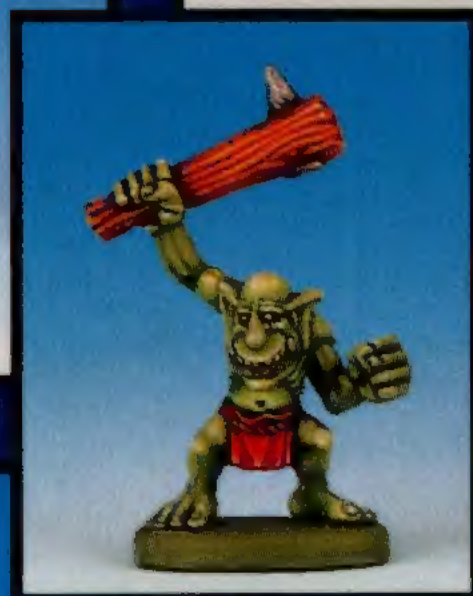


# CITADEL<sup>®</sup> MINIATURES



## CATALOGUE 1986-1991



# CITADEL<sup>®</sup> MINIATURES

## CATALOGUE 1986-1991

**Produced by Games Workshop**

*The contents of this book were previously published in two separate volumes.*

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Armageddon, Dark Angels, Dark Future, Deathwing, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Space Marine, Tyranid, Slottabase, Talisman, Warhammer, White Dwarf and the White Dwarf figure are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Adeptus Arbites, Aspect Warrior, Avatar, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Big Boss, Bloodaxe, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Blood Angels, Carnifex, Chaos Spawn, Combat Cards, Confrontation, Daemonette, Dark Reaper, Deathskull, Deathwing, Dire Avenger, Dragon Ogre, Dungeonquest, 'Ere we go, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Flesh Hound, Freebooterz, Goff, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Knight, Howling Banshee, Imperial Guard, Keeper of Secrets, Kerrunch, Khorne, Kombi Weapon, Leman Russ, Lord of Change, Madboy, Marneus Calgar, Mekaniak, Mighty Empires, Mighty Warriors, Night Goblin, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogryn, Ork, Painboy, Plague Bearer, Realm of Chaos, Rough Riders, Runtherd, Sanguinius, Servitor, Shadow Sword, Skaven, Slaanesh, Snakebite, Snotling, Space Wolves, Space Fleet, Space Hulk, Squats, Squig, Storm Hammer, Swooping Hawk, Striking Scorpion, Terminator, Titans, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Waaargh the Orks, Warphead, Weirdboy and White Dwarf are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1986-1996. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A Catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

**ISBN: 1 872372 42 2**

**Product Code: 0722**

**Games Workshop**  
Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood,  
Nottingham  
NG16 3HY

**Games Workshop**  
3431 - C  
Benson Avenue,  
Baltimore, Maryland  
21227-1072 U.S.A.

**Games Workshop**  
Unit 7/7 - 9 Kent Road  
(Cnr Church), MASCOT NSW  
2020 Australia

**Games Workshop**  
1645 Bonhill Road,  
Units 9 - 11  
Mississauga,  
Ontario, Canada.

### **Important**

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

### **They are not Toys**

Our plastic miniatures are not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

**Do not put them in your mouth or lick them.**

**Do not buy them for or give them to small children.**

Our metal miniatures should never be given to children under the age of 14 years, nor to anyone you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue.

# **GAMES WORKSHOP<sup>®</sup>**



# INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the new Citadel Catalogue, a comprehensive listing of Citadel Miniature's range of plastic and metal models.

## Citadel Miniatures

Citadel Miniatures manufacture the largest range of metal and plastic gaming miniatures in the world. We make an extensive range of high-quality miniatures and model kits for collectors, modellers and gamers.

What's more, everybody involved with the design of one of our new miniatures is a keen gamer – from the person who develops the initial concept, through the designer of the original model to the guy who does the final casting in white metal. Citadel Miniatures are made *by gamers for gamers*. Along every step of the way, the miniatures are carefully examined to make sure that they are as good as we can make them.

But, up until now, there was no way to tell exactly what we made. The Citadel Catalogue is designed to change that. The two volumes you hold in your hands are the product of months and months of hard work. Now, for the first time, nearly all of our available miniatures have been compiled together into one place.

We have split the catalogue into two sections for a couple of reasons. The first is that by making the catalogue two volumes, we could separate the Warhammer 40,000 and Warhammer Fantasy miniatures. That way it will be even easier to find the model you want.

Second, at nearly 360 pages the Citadel Catalogue would be so huge if it were one book, that it would push the limits of the binding processes that our printers use. The weight of the pages alone would mean that heavy use would tend to weaken the book's spine and would cause the pages to drop out. As the catalogue will be referred to constantly, and take much more wear and tear than a normal book, we decided to split it into two sections to make it as durable as the printing and binding process allows.



## Updating The Catalogue

Of course, while the catalogue was up-to-date when it went to be printed, this won't remain true for very long! As our designers are creating new miniatures at the rate of 3 or 4 a day the Citadel Catalogue will never be fully complete.

Therefore, new catalogue pages will appear each month in White Dwarf magazine, along with articles on collecting, painting, modelling and gaming with Citadel Miniatures. If you keep your catalogue in a box file as we suggest, you can then add the new pages to your collection as they appear in White Dwarf and keep them ready to hand. White Dwarf is available at all Games Workshop stores, from hobby shops and all good newsagents.

As a reference source for Citadel Miniatures the catalogue does everything we wanted – every single miniature is presented in all its glory. As a source to choose your wargame army, you'll find the catalogue is unparalleled.

As the catalogue contains an example of nearly every single model that we make, it is an invaluable aid to anyone who collects Citadel Miniatures. With it you can plan your purchases, and find exactly the right model for your army.

## How the Citadel Catalogue Works

To make it easy to find what you require, the Catalogue has been split up into two volumes: Warhammer 40,000 miniatures and Games Workshop Games are in the first volume, and Warhammer Fantasy Miniatures are in the second. Within these sections, the models or games are further split up into product and range. The Space Orks range, for instance, is a complete set of pages within the Warhammer 40,000 section, while all of the models for Mighty Empires are collected together in the Warhammer Fantasy section.

Each model within a range is illustrated at actual size (unless otherwise noted), so you can see exactly what the model looks like before you buy. Where appropriate, each model has been shown on a plastic slottabase of the correct size for use in our games. When you buy a model you'll automatically get the correct size slottabase you need.

Many of our models now come with separate arms and weapons. Where possible we've illustrated these on the same page, or given examples of the completed models. The plastic arm and weapons which we haven't had room to show on the model's page, but that we have referred to in the model's description, are shown on page 112. The correct sprues will be included automatically when you buy the model.

Some of our more complicated models are made of a large number of pieces. So that you can see exactly what you get with these models, we have illustrated each component separately as well as showing the completed model. We have also included construction diagrams where it isn't obvious how the models go together.

Note that our complicated multi-part models are intended for enthusiasts and you really do require a moderate level of skill to assemble them. They can certainly prove too difficult for young or inexperienced modellers. Please do not order if you are uncertain of your skill!



**How to Buy Citadel Miniatures**

All of the models illustrated in the Catalogue are readily available throughout Games Workshop stores and good hobby shops.

The best way to buy Citadel Miniatures is to go to a Games Workshop or other hobby store and look at the racks of miniatures. That way you'll be able to examine the models closely and at first hand. Games Workshop staff, who are all gamers and collectors like you, will be more than happy to help you choose exactly which miniatures you require, or offer advice on how to prepare and paint your models.

Every Games Workshop Store has a wide selection of painted models, and runs regular painting and modelling sessions for both beginners and experts.

**A Final Word**

We've spent a very long time putting the catalogue together. At times we thought we'd never get it finished. Many months of hard work have gone into what we believe is the definitive collection of gaming miniatures in the world.

We're sure that the Citadel Catalogue will be an invaluable guide to every single Warhammer gamer, collector and modeller. We hope you agree.

**IMPORTANT**

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

**THEY ARE NOT TOYS.**

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

- Please do not put them in your mouth or lick them.
- Do not buy them for or give them to small children.

Our miniatures should never be given to children under 14, nor to older children who you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel Miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend you use Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue. For Citadel paints, brushes and glues see page 156.

**CONTENTS****SECTION ONE****Warhammer 40,000 Citadel Miniatures ..... 6-141**

Imperial Forces .....	6
Squats .....	52
Orks .....	62
Eldar .....	90
Genestealers .....	102
Chaos Renegades .....	106
Warhammer 40,000 Plastics .....	112
Epic Scale .....	116
Space Fleet .....	138

**Games Workshop Games ..... 142-160****SECTION TWO****Warhammer Fantasy Citadel Miniatures ..... 164-334**

Orcs and Goblins .....	164
Elves .....	192
Dwarfs .....	210
Skaven .....	220
Boxed Sets .....	224
Humans .....	226
Chaos .....	246
Monsters .....	292
Undead .....	302
Mighty Empires .....	315
Blood Bowl .....	316
Warhammer Fantasy Plastics .....	328



# WARHAMMER 40,000 CITADEL MINIATURES

## IMPERIAL FORCES

Marine Commanders .....	6
Space Marine Armour Variants .....	7
Space Marines .....	8-11
Space Marine Heavy Weapons ...	12-13
Space Marine Strike Force .....	14
Imperial Space Marines .....	15
Terminators .....	16-20
Marine Scouts .....	21
Marines on Bikes .....	22
Landspeeder .....	23
Dreadnoughts .....	24
Robots .....	25
Rhino and Predator .....	26-28
Land Raider .....	29-31
Ork and Space Marine Transfers .....	32
Land Raider Transfers .....	33
Forces of the Imperium .....	34
Hive Gangers .....	36
Adventurers .....	37
Imperial Guard .....	38-41
Guard Heavy Weapons .....	42-43
Rough Riders .....	44
Imperial Guard on Bikes .....	45
Imperial Assault Weapons .....	46-48
Imperial Guard .....	49
Ogryns .....	50-51

## SQUATS

Squats .....	52-55
Squat Bikers .....	56
Squat Heavy Weapons .....	57
Chaos Squats .....	58
Squats in Exo-armour .....	59
Space Dwarfs .....	60-61

## ORKS

Ork Bosses .....	62-63
Painboyz .....	64
Ork Dreadnought .....	65
Mekboyz .....	66
Ork Inventions .....	67

## ORKS (Continued)

Ork Cyboar .....	68
Squig Catapult .....	68-69
Runtherdz, Snots and Squigs .....	70
Gretchin .....	70
Ork Madboyz .....	70-72
Weirdboyz .....	73
Ork Freebooterz .....	74
Ork Boyz .....	75-80
Ork Heavy Weapons .....	81
Space Ork Raiders .....	82
Space Orks .....	83
Ork War Buggy .....	84
Ork Warbikes .....	85
Ork Scorcher .....	86
Or Wartrak & Hop Splat Field Gun ...	87
Ork Battlewagon .....	88-89

## ELDAR

Eldar Guardians .....	90-93
Aspect Warriors .....	94-95
Harlequins .....	96
Harlequins Boxed Set .....	97
Eldar Jet Cycles .....	98
Eldar Heavy Weapons .....	99
Eldar Dreadnoughts .....	100-101

## GENESTEALERS

Genestealers .....	102-104
Hunter Slayers .....	105
Zoats .....	105

## CHAOS RENEGADES

Chaos Renegades .....	106-108
Chaos Renegades Hvy Weapons ..	109
Chaos Space Marines .....	110
Chaos Dreadnought .....	110
Renegades on Horseback .....	111

## WARHAMMER 40,000 PLASTICS

Plastics .....	112-115
----------------	---------

## EPIC SCALE

Imperial Battle Titans .....	116-118
Titan Heads and Weapons .....	119
Reaver Titans .....	120
Warhounds .....	121
Imperial War Machines .....	122-123
Hell Bore .....	124
Capitol Imperialis .....	125
Imperial Knights .....	126
Epic Imperial .....	127
Eldar Titans .....	128
Epic Eldar .....	129-130
Eldar Knights .....	131
Great Gargant .....	132
Slasha Gargant .....	133
Ork War Machines .....	134
Epic Orks .....	135
Epic Daemons .....	136
Craters .....	137

## SPACE FLEET

Emperor Capital Ship .....	138
Gothic Battleship .....	138
Ironclad Battleship .....	138
Firestorm Cruiser .....	138
Cobra Destroyer .....	138
Castellan Shield Ship .....	138
Eldar Wraithship .....	138
Annihilator Battleship .....	139
Dictator Battleship .....	139
Thunderbolt Cruiser .....	139
Stalwart Escort Ship .....	139
Eldar Shadowhunter .....	141
Dominator Battleship .....	141
Goliath Factory Ship .....	141
Galaxy Troop Ship .....	141
Gothic and Wraithship Sprue .....	141







# MARINE COMMANDERS

**THE COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS  
MODEL CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BACK BACK WOLF SKIN CLOAK  
1 x BANNER POLE  
1 x LEMAN RUSS  
1 x FREKI  
1 x GERI

Designed by Michael Perry with the Citadel Miniatures Design Team

## IMPERIAL COMMANDERS



**LEMAN RUSS  
(SPACE WOLF COMMANDER)**



**FREKI  
070121/5**



**GERI  
070121/4**



**BANNER POLE  
070121/3**



**LEMAN RUSS  
070121/1**



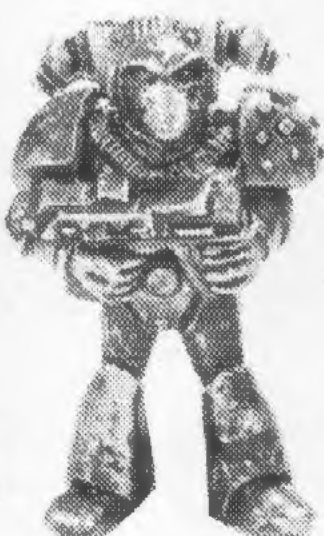
**BACK PACK WOLF  
SKIN CLOAK  
070121/2**



**LORD MACRAGGE  
(ULTRA MARINE COMMANDER)**

**THE COMPLETE LORD MACRAGGE MODEL CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x BOLTER ON STAND 1 x LORD MACRAGGE  
1 x SPACE MARINE HONOUR GUARD  
1 x CLOAK AND HELMET ON STAND  
1 x THRONE

**THE SPACE MARINE HONOUR  
GUARD MODEL IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK  
PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS  
STANDARD**



**SPACE MARINE  
HONOUR GUARD  
070121/53**



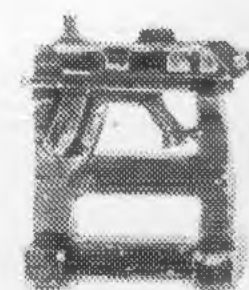
**LORD MACRAGGE  
070121/54**



**CLOAK AND HELMET  
ON STAND  
070121/52**



**THRONE  
070121/55**

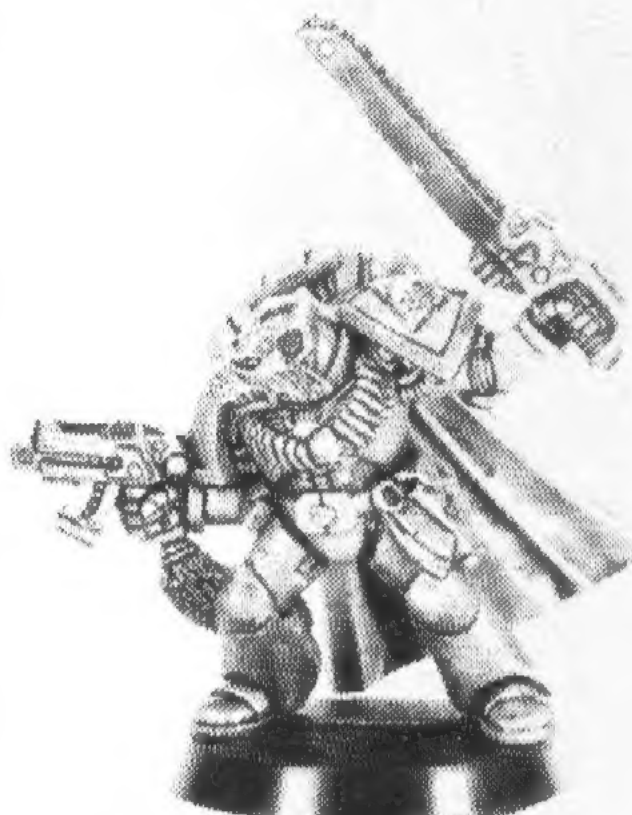


**BOLTER ON  
STAND  
070121/56**

**THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN MODELS CONSIST OF:**  
1 x CAPTAIN 1 x BACK PACK CLOAK

## CAPTAINS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



**SPACE WOLF CAPTAIN  
070268/4**



**DARK ANGEL CAPTAIN  
070268/5**



**ULTRA MARINE CAPTAIN  
070268/6**



**BACK PACK CLOAK  
070268/7**



**SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
WITH TERMINATOR HONOURS  
070268/1**



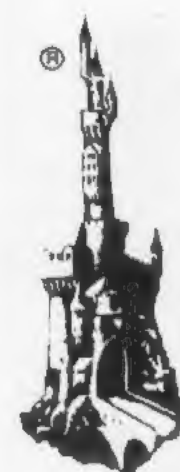
**BLOOD ANGEL CAPTAIN  
070268/3**



**VETERAN CAPTAIN  
070268/2**

**ALL THESE SPACE  
MARINE CAPTAINS  
ARE SHOWN WITH  
THE COMBINATION  
BACK PACK CLOAK**

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

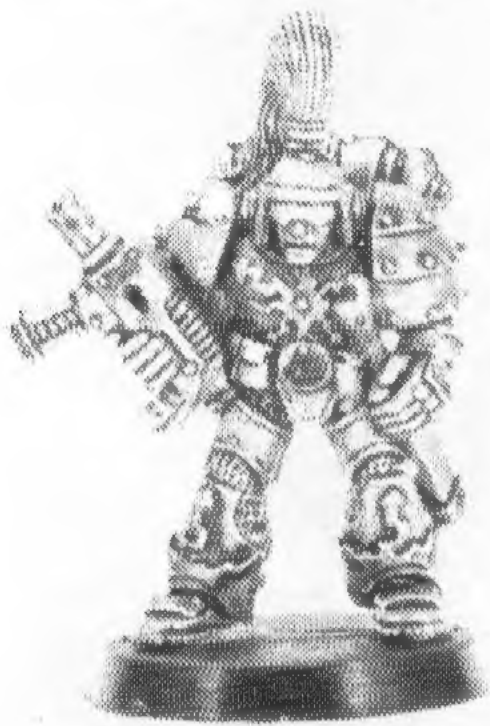


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# SPACE MARINE ARMOUR VARIANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team



**THUNDER ARMOUR**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 1)  
070270/9



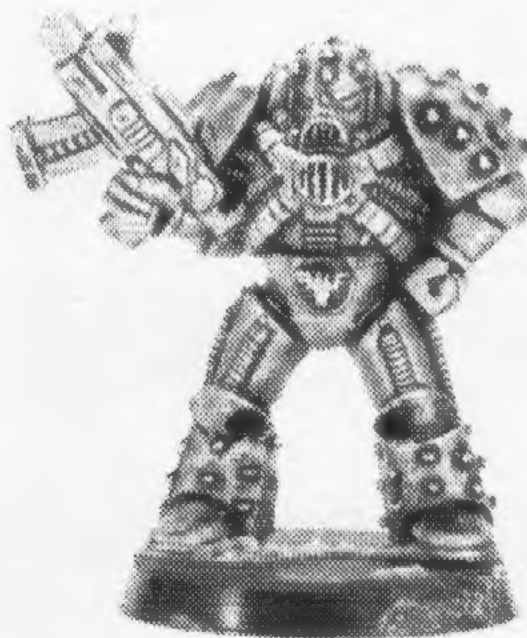
**CRUSADE ARMOUR**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 2)  
070270/8



**IRON ARMOUR**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 3)  
070270/10



**IMPERIAL MAXIMUS ARMOUR**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 4)  
070270/11



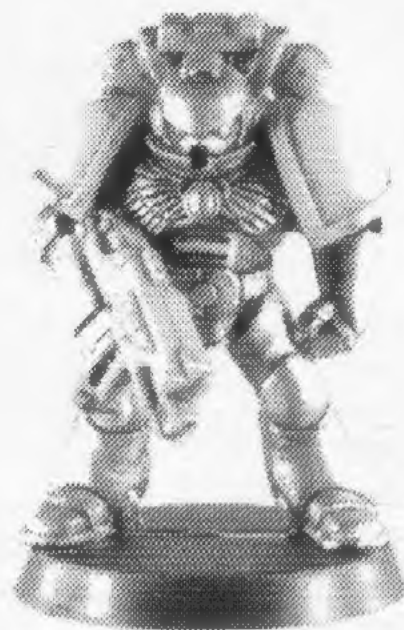
**HERESY ARMOUR**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 5)  
070270/7



**CORVUS ARMOUR 1**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 6)  
070270/6



**CORVUS ARMOUR 2**  
(SPACE MARINE MARK 6)  
070270/3



**ERRANT ARMOUR (SPACE MARINE MARK 8)**  
070380/1  
THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE  
BOLTER AND BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD



**ARTIFICER ARMOUR 1**  
070270/4



**ARTIFICER ARMOUR 2**  
070270/5



**ARTIFICER ARMOUR 3**  
070270/1



**ARTIFICER ARMOUR 4**  
070270/2

In the last 5000 years the design of Space Marine armour has evolved through many stages, from Mark 1 to the Mark 8. Many Chapters still use all the different types, with the early models regarded as the Chapters Heirlooms. These early armours, once worn by the Chapter's greatest heroes, have been embellished by the Chaplains Artificers, who create the Chapters equipment and honour badges. The following pages show Space Marines in one or other of the variant types of Armour

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# SPACE MARINES



ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# SPACE MARINES



**POWER GLOVE  
AND BOLTER**  
070145/3



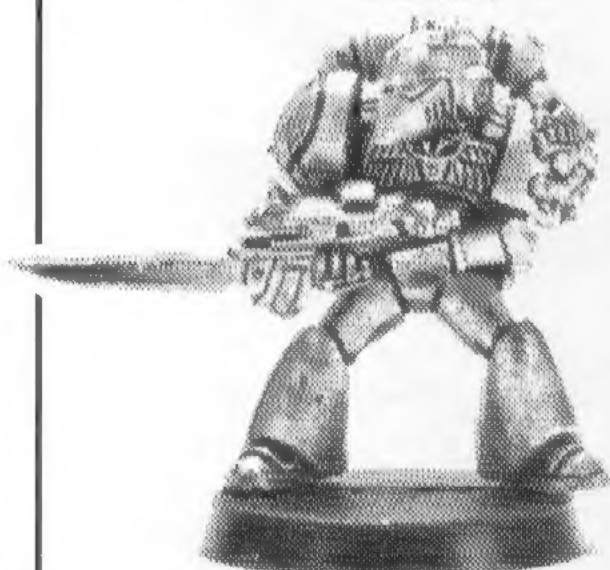
**PLASMA GUN 1**  
070145/18



**BOLTER 1**  
070145/14



**HOODED TABARD  
AND POWER SWORD**  
070145/17



**TERMINATOR HONOURS  
AND BOLTER 1**  
070145/6



**TERMINATOR HONOURS  
AND POWER GLOVE**  
070145/4



**TERMINATOR HONOURS  
AND BOLTER 2**  
070145/5



**CHAIN SWORD 1**  
070119/22



**LIBRARIAN AND TOME**  
070145/8



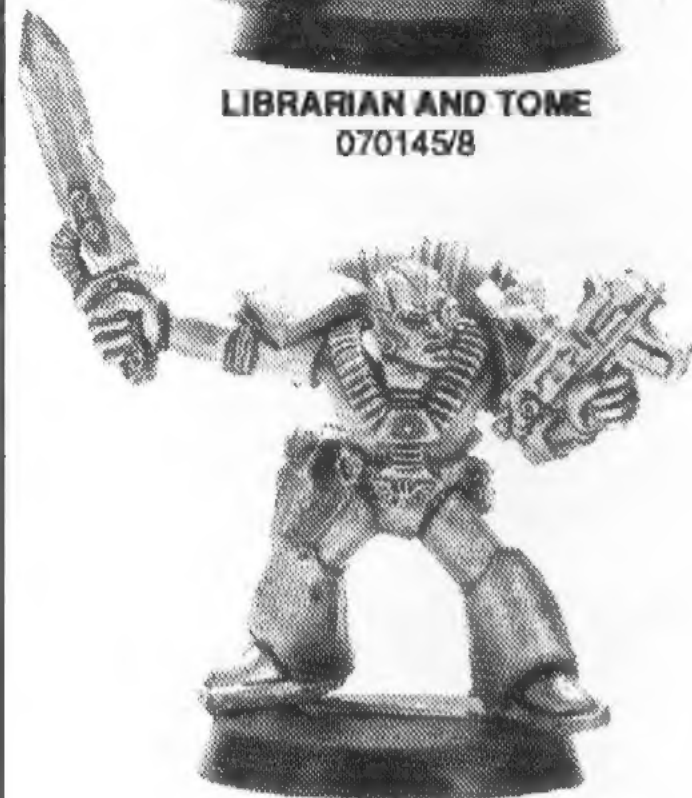
**LIBRARIAN AND SCROLL**  
070145/7



**LIBRARIAN AND 2 HANDED  
FORCE SWORD**  
070145/9



**BIONIC EYE  
AND BOLT PISTOL**  
070119/25



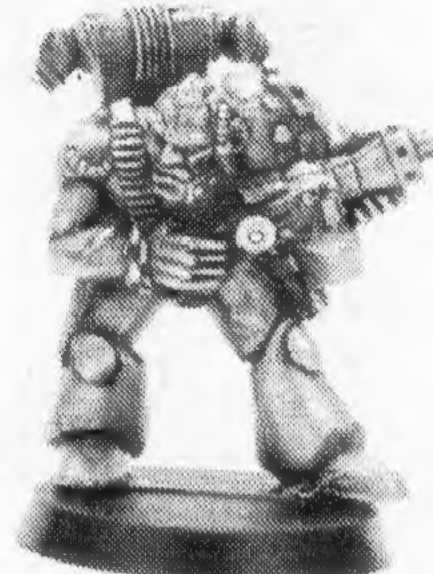
**CAPTAIN**  
070145/10



**LIEUTENANT COMMANDER**  
070145/11



**LIEUTENANT**  
070145/12



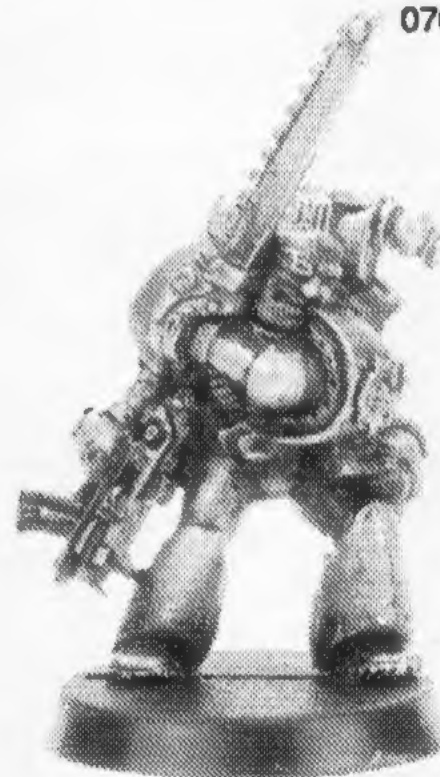
**FLAMER**  
070119/24



**POWER SWORD  
AND BOLT PISTOL**  
070119/23



**POWER SWORD**  
070119/26



**CHAIN SWORD  
AND BOLTER**  
070119/29

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Aly Morrison

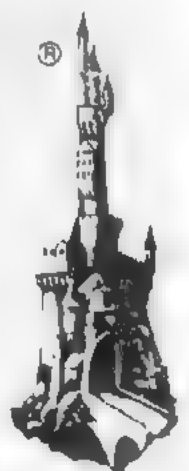
ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE  
BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD



# SPACE MARINES



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



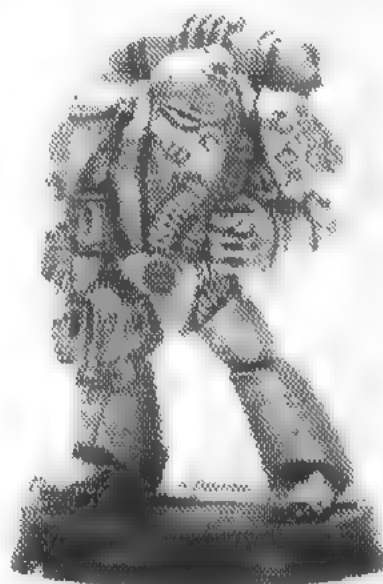
**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE  
BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

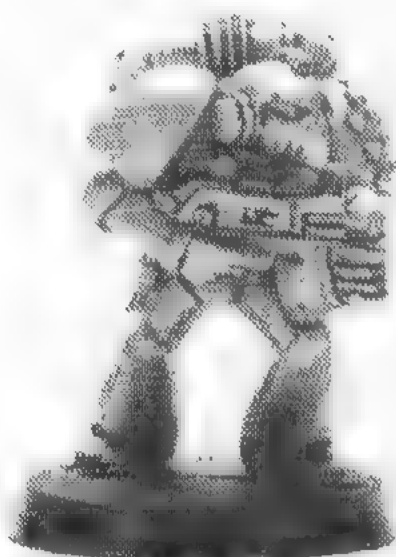
Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team



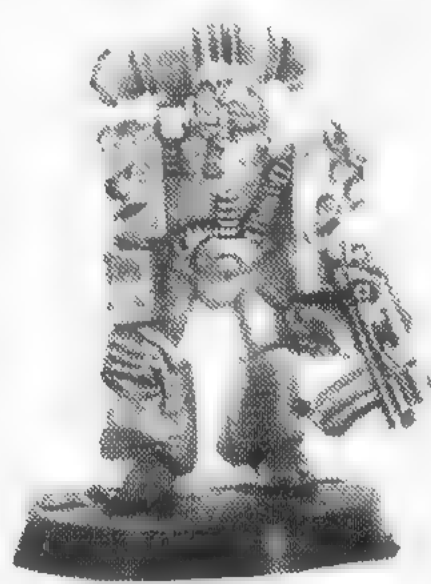
# SPACE MARINES



**BOLTER 9**  
070106/5



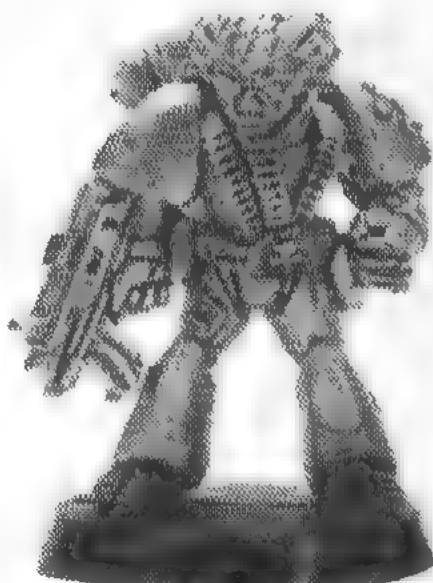
**BOLTER 10**  
070106/2



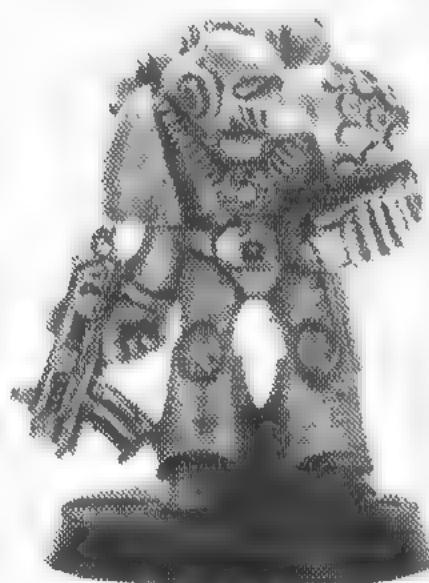
**BOLTER 11**  
070106/10



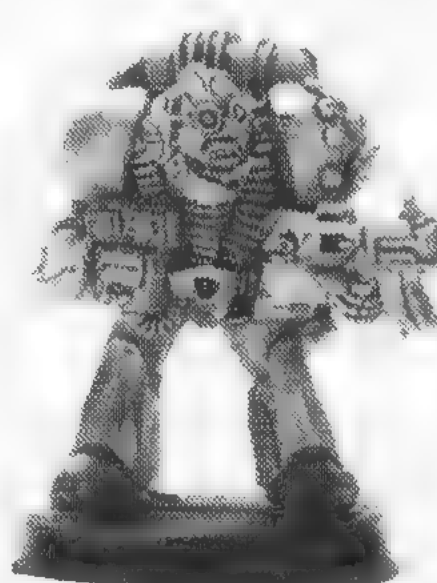
**MELTA GUN**  
070106/17



**BOLTER 12**  
070106/7



**BOLTER AND  
SENSOR**  
070106/6



**BIONIC EYES  
AND BOLTER**  
070106/4



**BOLTER 13**  
070106/3



**MITRIKEN  
CATAPULT**  
070106/18



**SENSOR**  
070145/2



**AUTOGUN**  
070106/16



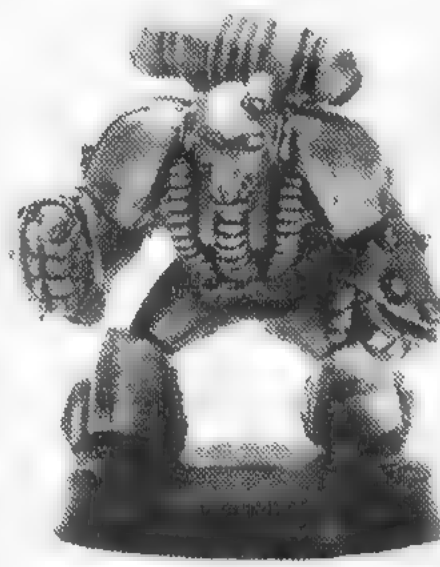
**NEEDLE GUN**  
070106/15



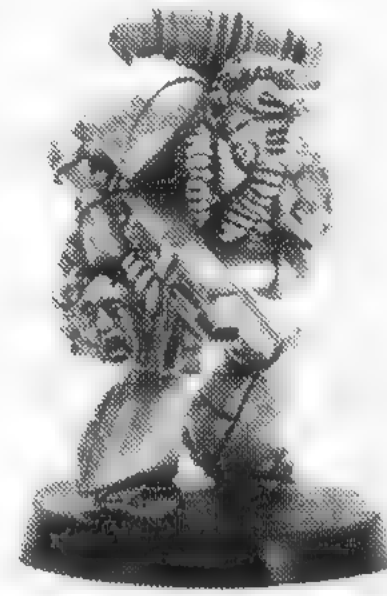
**PLASMA GUN**  
070106/14



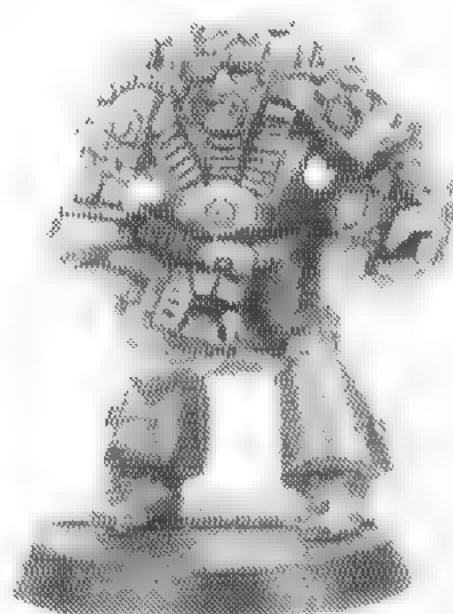
**BOLTER 14**  
070106/8



**POWER GLOVE**  
070145/15



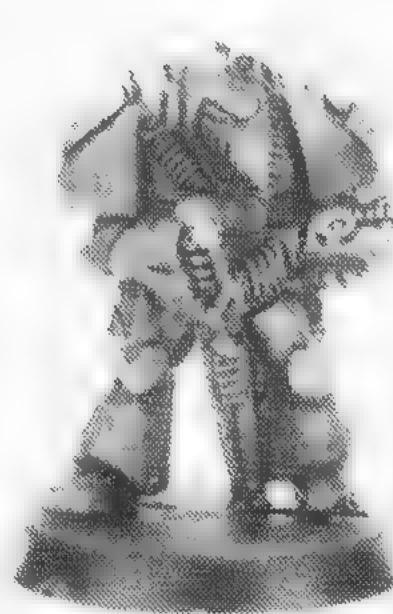
**BOLTER AND  
FACE MASK**  
070106/11



**BIONIC EYE  
AND ARM**  
070119/27



**BOLT PISTOL**  
070119/28



**POWER SWORD  
AND SENSOR 1**  
070119/30



**HAND FLAMER  
AND BOLT PISTOL**  
070119/19



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE  
BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD



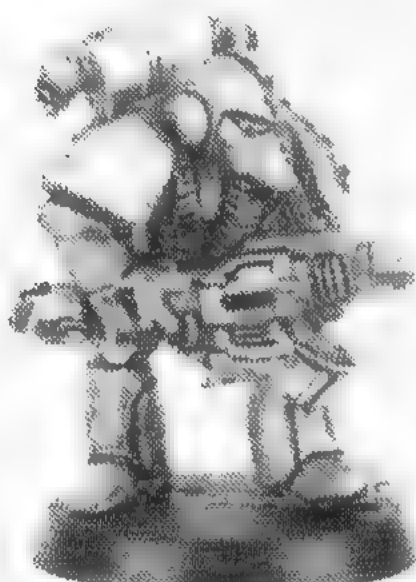
# SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Aly Morrison



SPACE MARINE ARMED  
WITH MULTI MELTA AND  
BOLT PISTOL  
070121/47



SPACE MARINE ARMED  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER  
070121/48



SPACE MARINE ARMED  
WITH MULTI MELTA  
070121/46



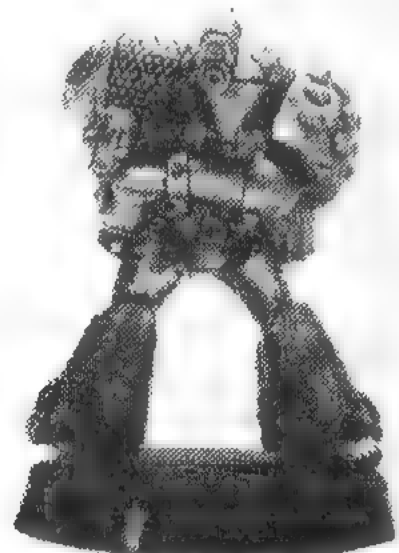
MULTI MELTA  
GUNNER  
072129/26

TRIPOD MOUNTED  
MULTI MELTA  
072129/27

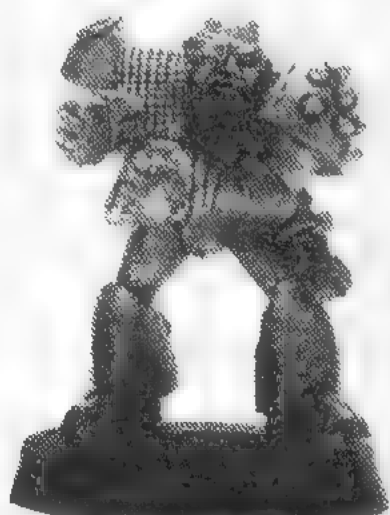
TRIPOD  
072129/28

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN ON THE RIGHT AS STANDARD, PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING. THESE MODELS DO NOT TAKE A BACK PACK.

## GUNNERS



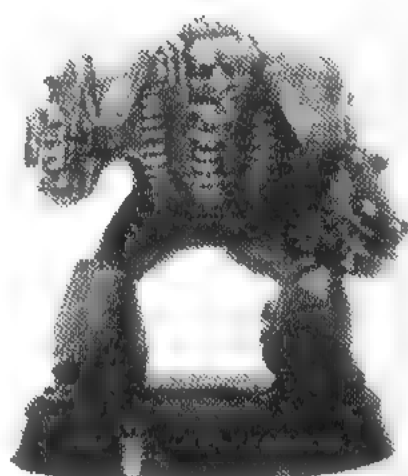
GUNNER 1  
072129/21



GUNNER 2  
072129/23



GUNNER 3  
072129/20



GUNNER 4 WITH  
POWER GLOVE  
072129/25



GUNNER 5  
072129/24

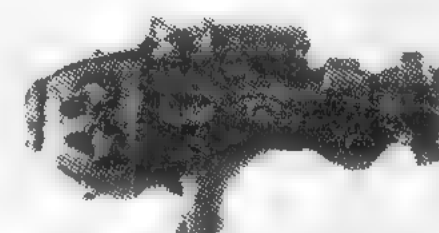


GUNNER 6  
072129/22

## WEAPONS



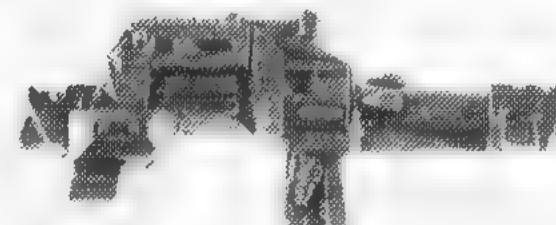
MULTI MELTA  
072129/13



CONVERSION BEAMER  
072129/15



HEAVY BOLTER  
072129/14

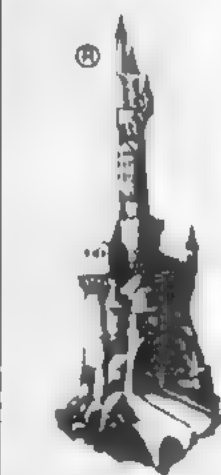


LAS CANNON  
072129/12

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPON MODELS



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES





ADRIAN SMITH

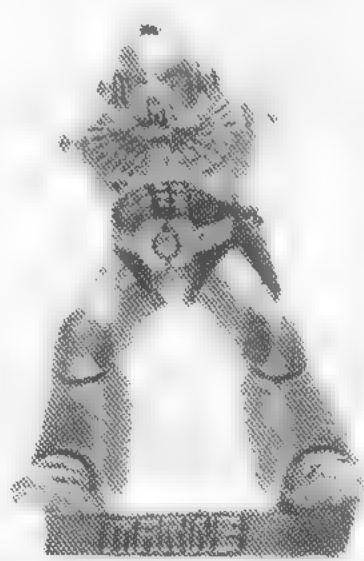


# SPACE MARINE STRIKE FORCE

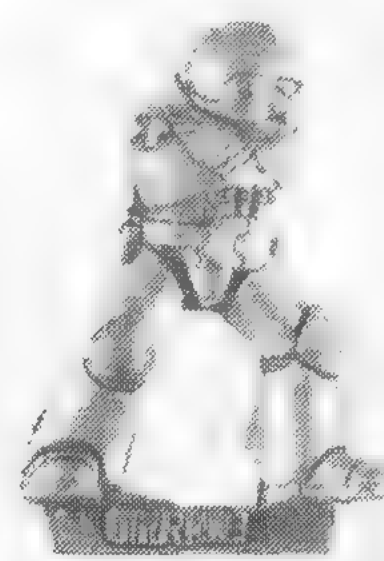
EXAMPLE SPACE MARINE STRIKE FORCE.  
BANNERS NOT INCLUDED



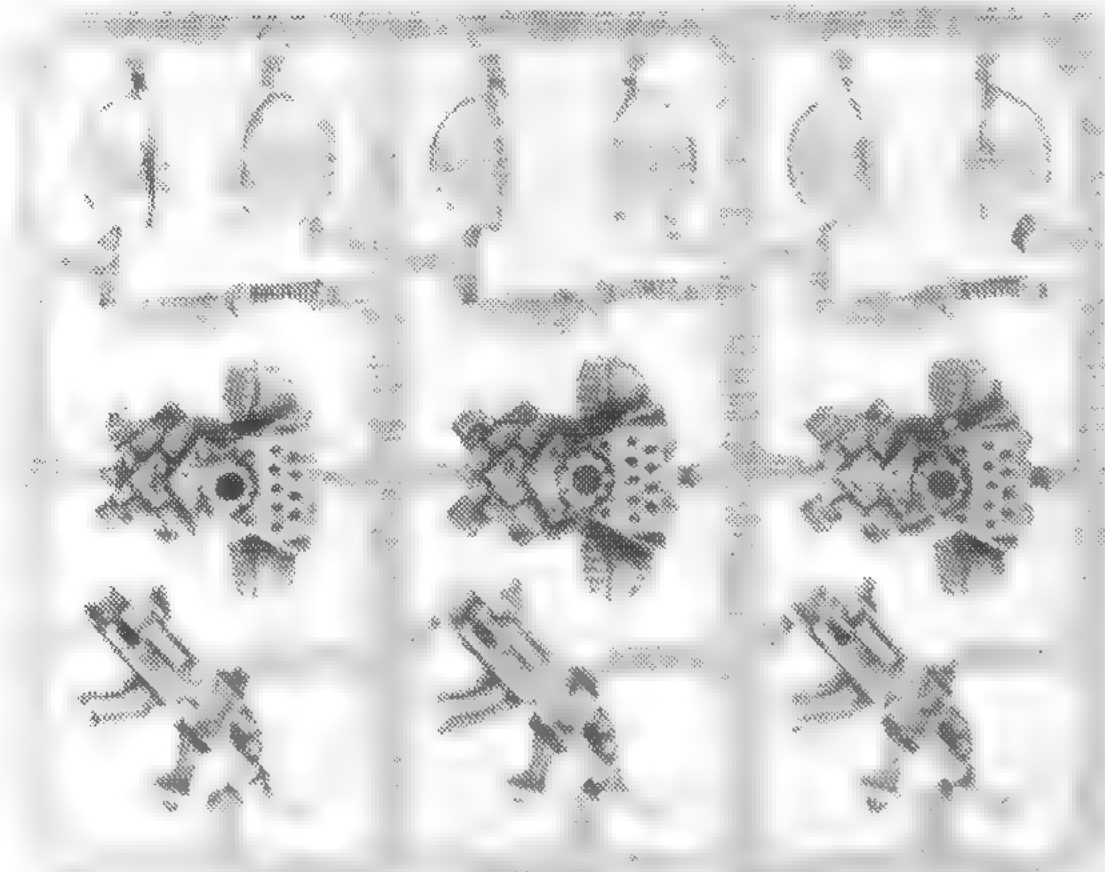
STRIKE FORCE  
SPACE MARINE 1  
RTB15/1



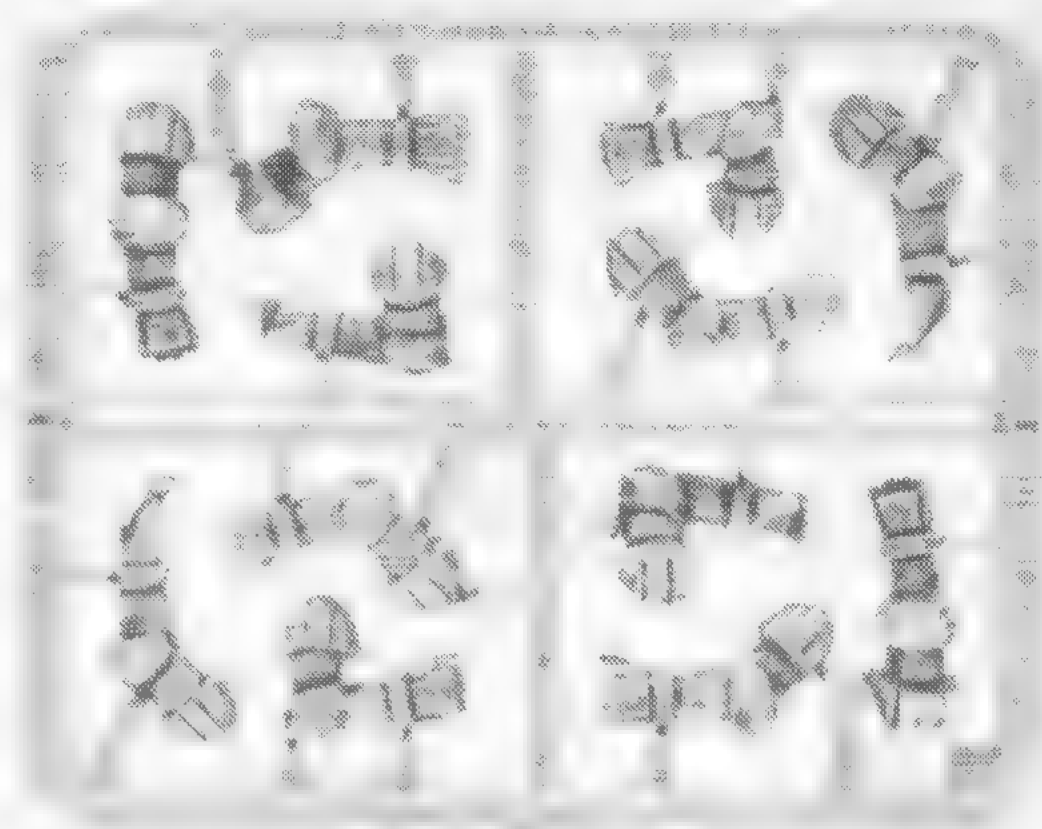
STRIKE FORCE  
SPACE MARINE 2  
RTB15/2



STRIKE FORCE  
SPACE MARINE 3  
RTB15/3



SPACE MARINE BOLTER AND BACK PACK SPRUE  
101532

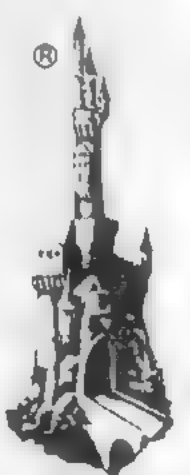


SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
103004

Space Marines are the ultimate warriors of the 41st Millennium and devoted servants of the Emperor. The Space Marines of the Strike Force are equipped with Mark 7 power armour - also known as **Armorum Impetator** or **Eagle** armour. The Space Marine Strike Force boxed set contains 15 superbly modelled metal miniatures (3 complete combat squads) with 5 Space Marine bolter and back pack sprues and 3 Space Marine arm sprues.



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



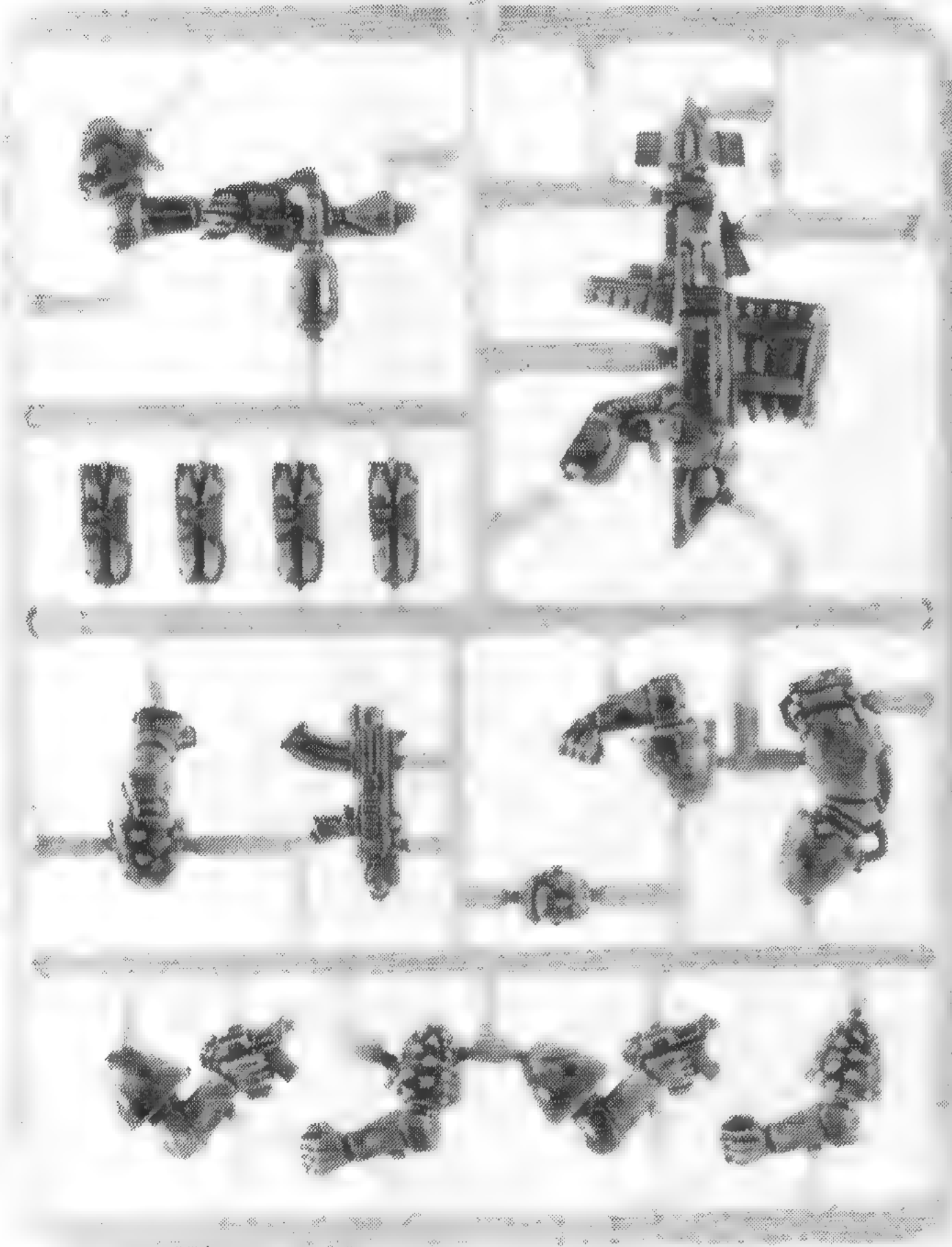
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

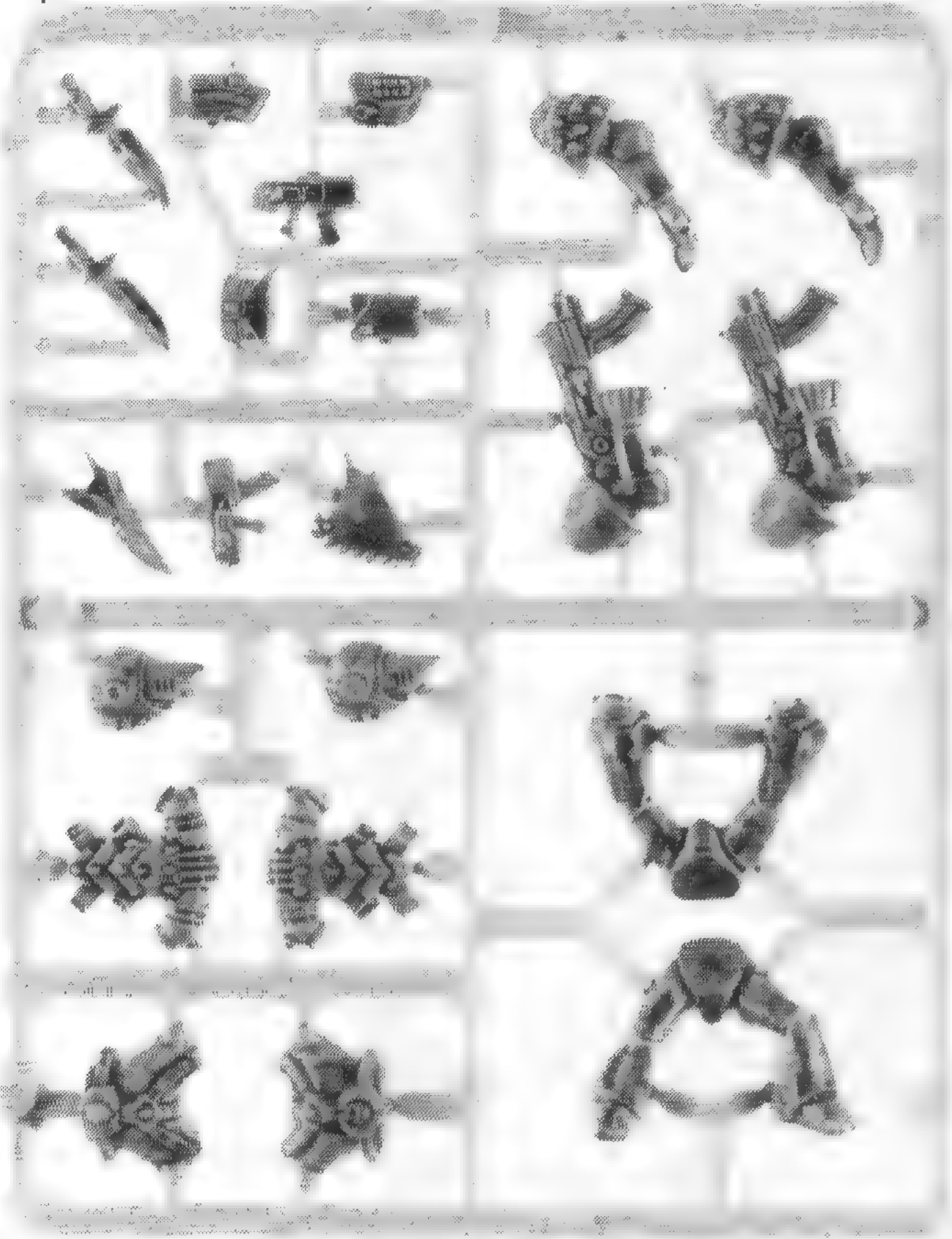


# IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES

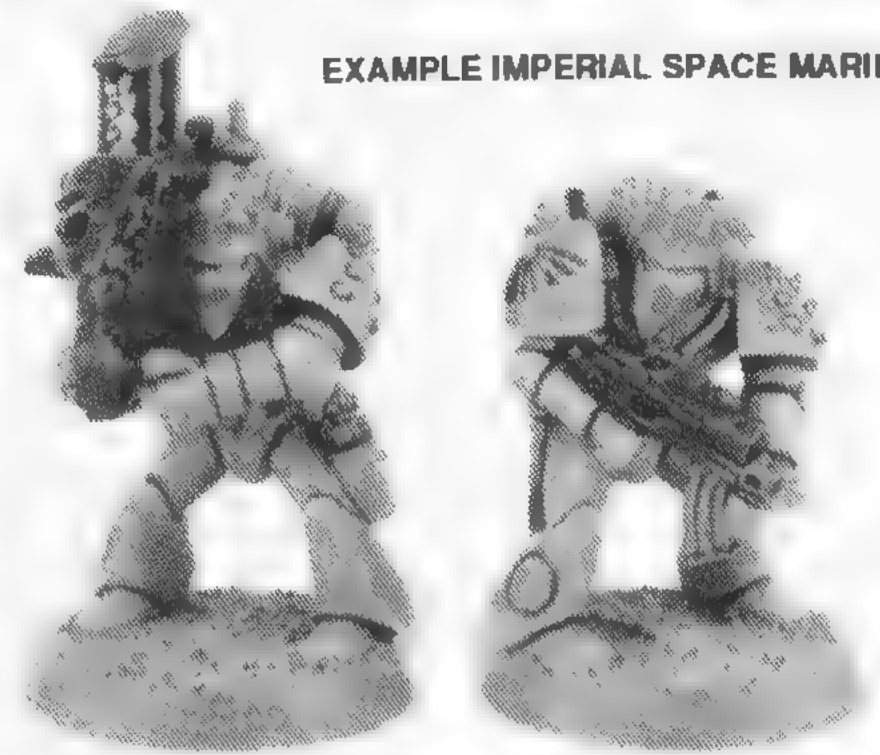
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINE HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE  
RTB01/C

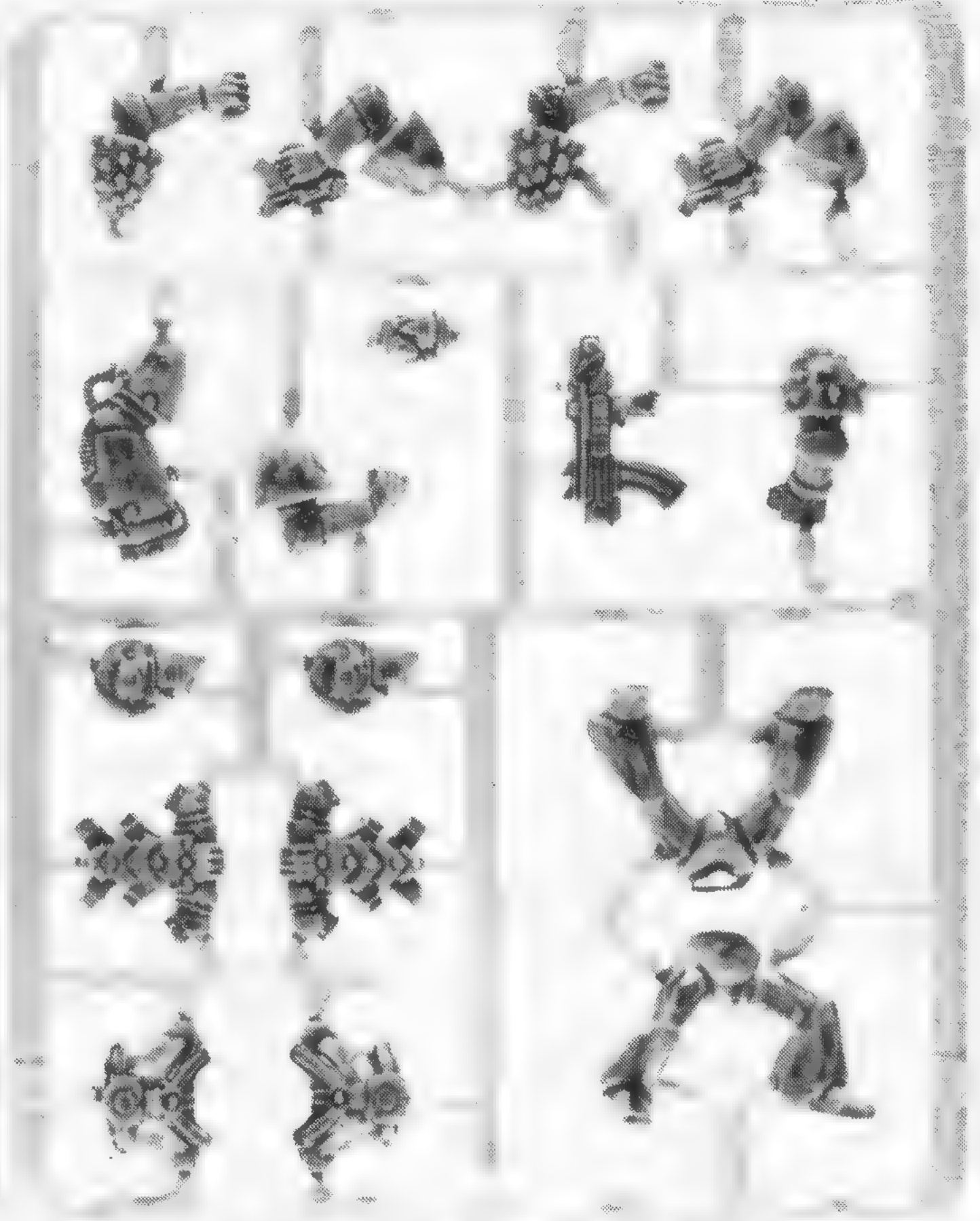


SPACE MARINES WITH BOLTERS SPRUE  
RTB01/A



EXAMPLE IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES

This box set contains 17 sprues of highly detailed hard styrene plastic components, with enough pieces to construct 30 Space Marine miniatures equipped with Mark 6 armour. These include heavy weapon operatives with missile launchers and flamer, as well as personality models. Each box set contains 9 Space Marines with bolters sprue, 6 Space Marines with close combat sprues and 2 Space Marine heavy weapon sprue



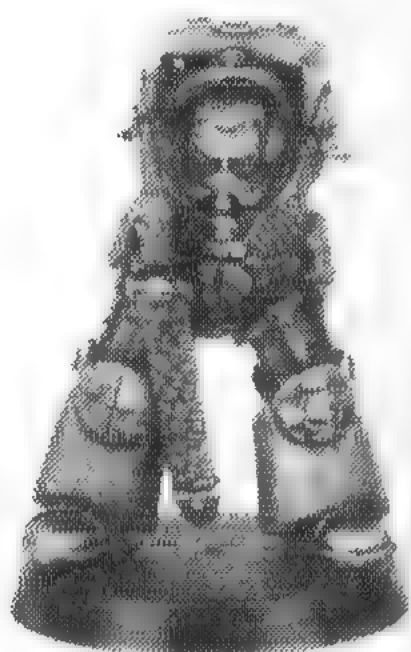
SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE  
RTB01/B

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

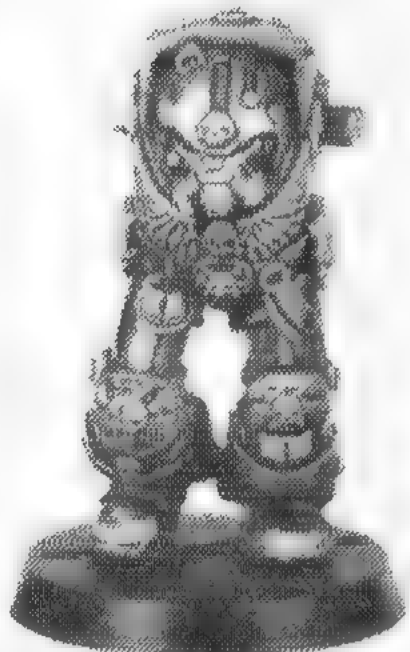


# TERMINATORS

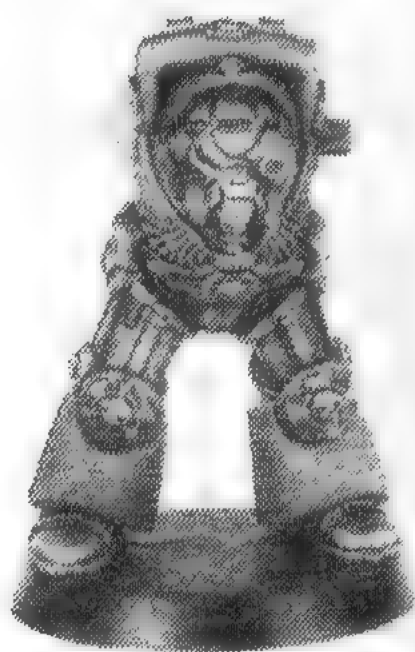
## BODIES



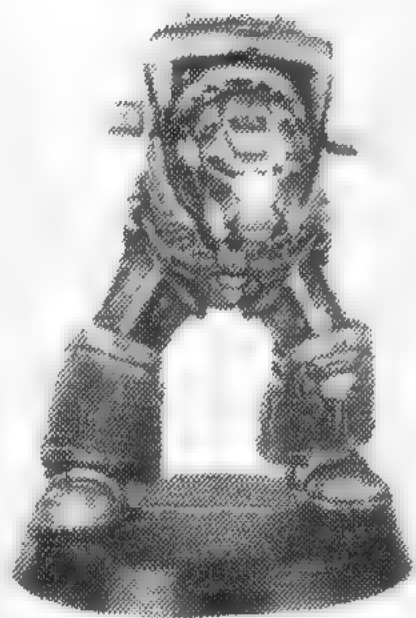
**CAPTAIN**  
RTB9/7



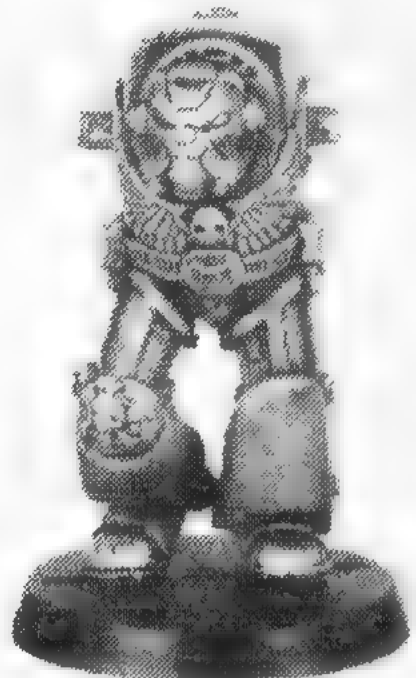
**LIBRARIAN**  
RTB/6



**MARINE 1**  
RTB9/5



**MARINE 2**  
RTB9/4



**MARINE 3**  
RTB9/3

### EACH COMPLETE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x SHIELD

PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING

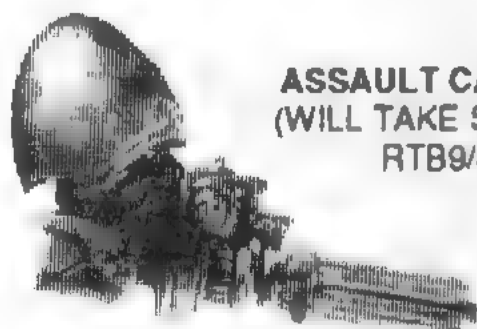
## RIGHT ARMS



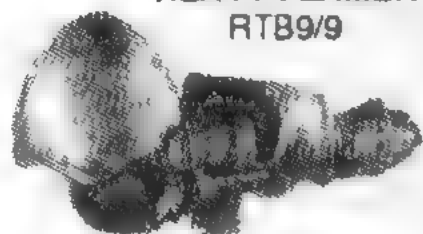
**STORM BOLTER**  
RTB9/1



**STORM BOLTER 2**  
RTB9/10



**ASSAULT CANNON**  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
RTB9/8



**HEAVY FLAMER**  
RTB9/9

### THE COMPLETE TERMINATOR SQUAD BOXED SET CONTAINS:

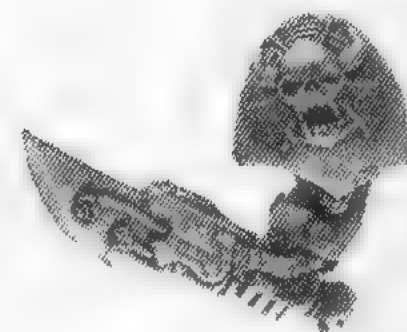
- |                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 x CAPTAIN    | 1 x FORCE AXE                  |
| 1 x LIBRARIAN  | 1 x SERGEANT'S POWER SWORD ARM |
| 2 x MARINE 1   | 1 x CAPTAIN'S POWER FIST       |
| 2 x MARINE 2   | 3 x STORM BOLTER 1             |
| 2 x MARINE 3   | 3 STORM BOLTER 2               |
| 1 x SHIELD 2   | 1 x HEAVY FLAMER               |
| 2 x SHIELD 3   | 1 x POWER FIST                 |
| 1 x CHAIN FIST | 1 x ASSAULT CANNON             |



## LEFT ARMS



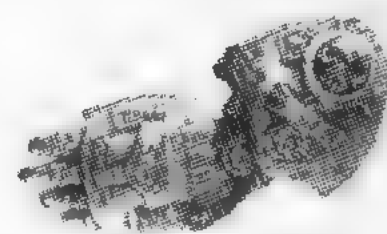
**POWER FIST**  
RTB9/2



**FORCE AXE**  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
RTB9/13



**CHAINFIST**  
RTB9/11



**CAPTAIN'S POWER FIST  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER**  
RTB9/12

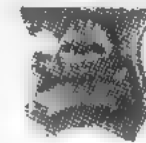
**SERGEANT'S POWER SWORD ARM**  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
RTB9/14



## SHIELDS



**SHIELD 1**  
070243/13



**SHIELD 2**  
RTB9/15



**SHIELD 3**  
RTB9/16

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 17, 18 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



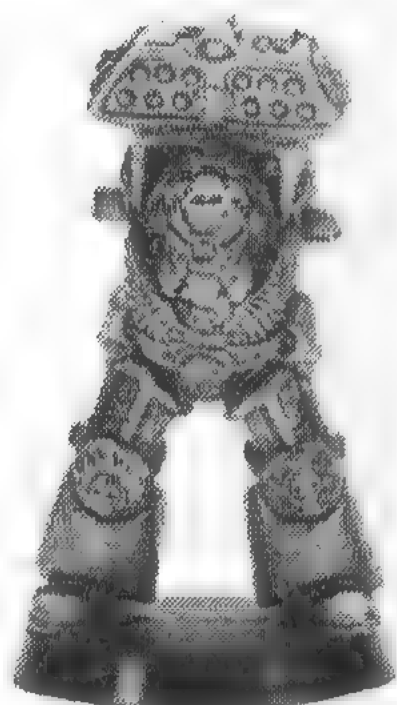
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# TERMINATORS

## CYCLONE TERMINATOR



**CYCLONE**  
070204/5



**MISSILE TARGETER ARM**  
070204/6

THE COMPLETE CYCLONE  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CYCLONE BODY  
1 x MISSILE TARGETER ARM  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
PLEASE STATE WHICH  
RIGHT ARM YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING

### RIGHT ARMS

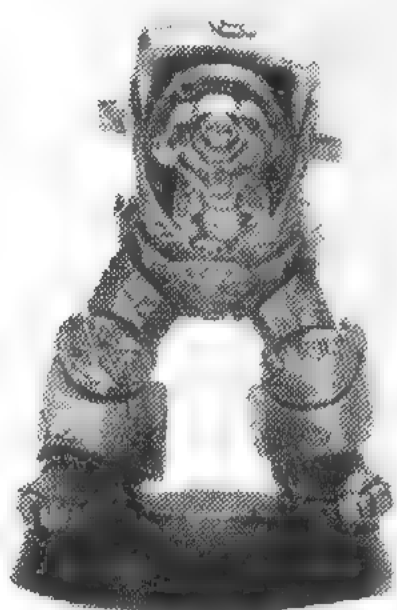


**STORM BOLTER**  
RTB9/1

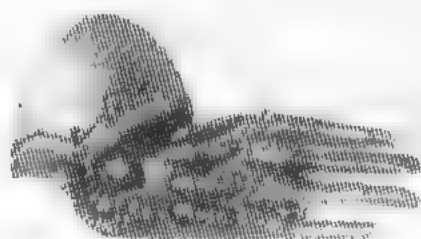


**STORM BOLTER 2**  
RTB9/10

## CLOSE COMBAT TERMINATORS



**CLOSE COMBAT**  
070204/12

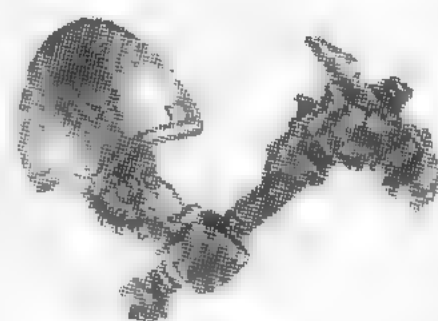


**RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW**  
070204/13

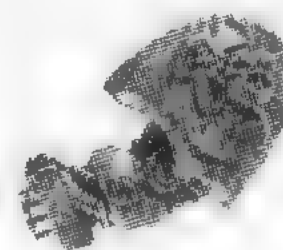


**LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW**  
070204/14

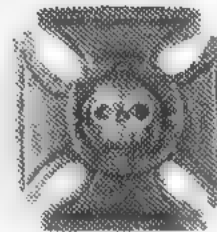
THE COMPLETE LIGHTNING CLAW TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CLOSE COMBAT BODY  
1 x RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW  
1 x LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW



**THUNDER HAMMER**  
070204/15



**SHIELD MOUNT ARM**  
070204/16



**STORM SHIELD 1**  
070204/24

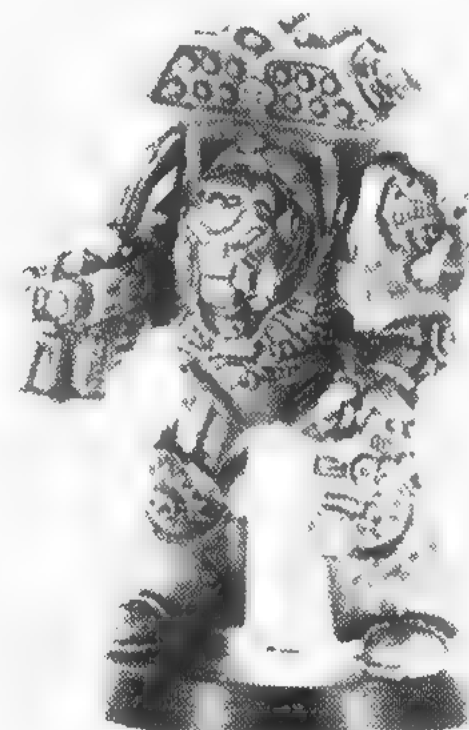
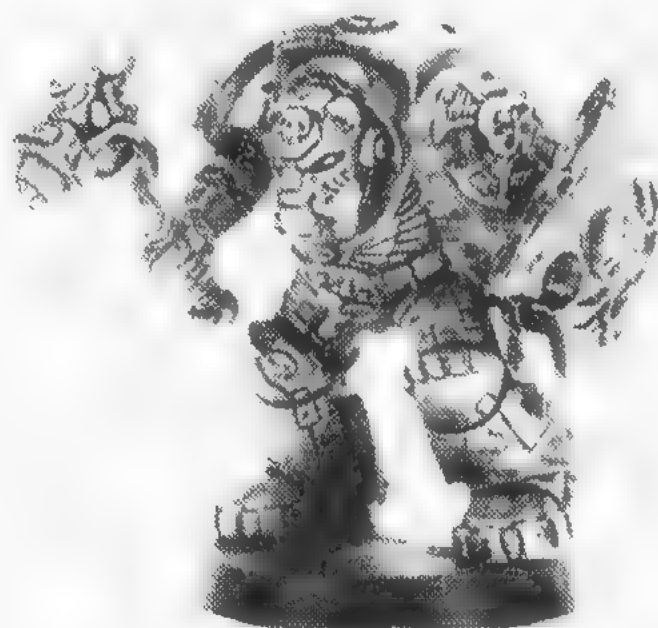
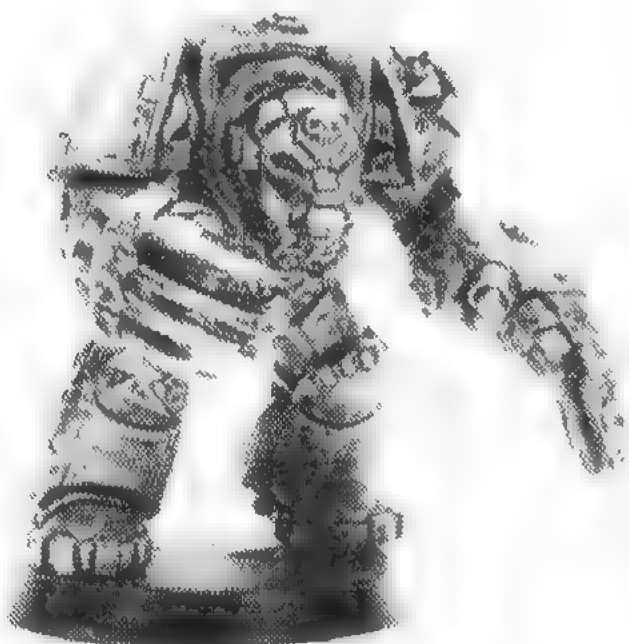


**STORM SHIELD 2**  
070204/17

THE COMPLETE THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CLOSE COMBAT BODY  
1 x THUNDER HAMMER  
1 x SHIELD MOUNT ARM  
1 x STORM SHIELD  
PLEASE STATE WHICH STORM SHIELD YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN  
ON PAGES 16, 18 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

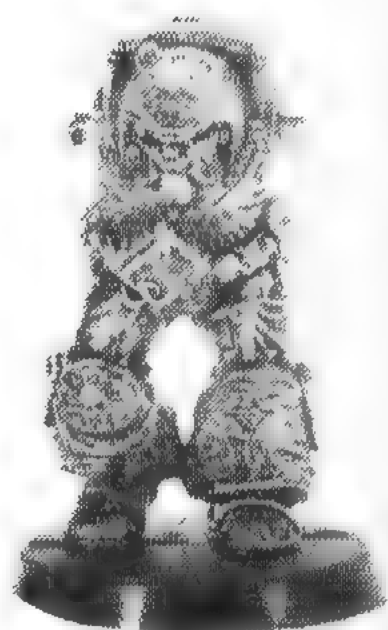
EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED LIGHTNING CLAW, THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD AND CYCLONE TERMINATOR MODELS





# TERMINATORS

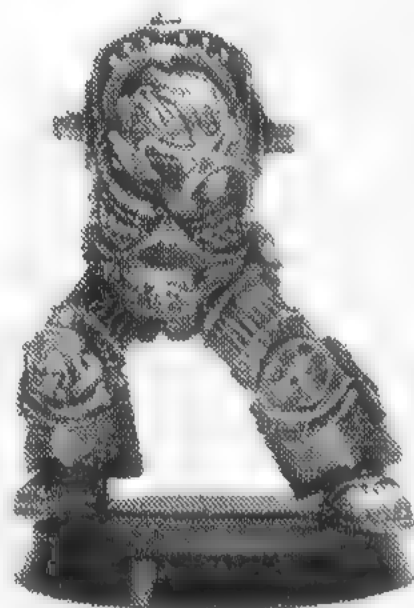
## GREY KNIGHT TERMINATORS



GREY KNIGHT 1  
070204/2



GREY KNIGHT 2  
070243/5



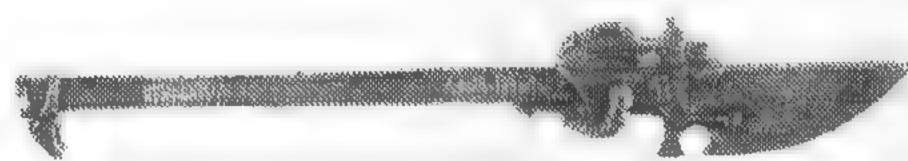
GREY KNIGHT 3  
070243/6

EACH COMPLETE GREY KNIGHT  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

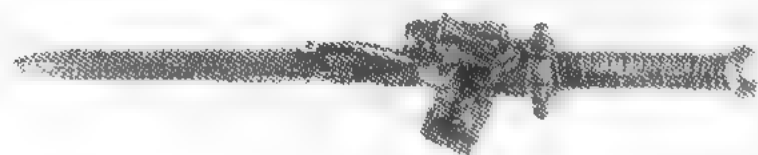
- 1 x GREY KNIGHT BODY
- 1 x GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM
- 1 x GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM
- 1 x NEMESIS FORCE WEAPON
- 1 x SHIELD

PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ARMS, SHIELD AND NEMESIS  
FORCE WEAPON YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING

## NEMESIS FORCE WEAPONS

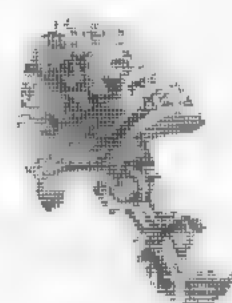


NEMESIS FORCE HALBERD  
070204/4



NEMESIS FORCE GREAT SWORD  
070243/11

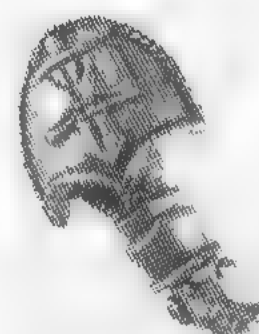
## GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 1  
070204/1



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 2  
070243/7



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 3  
070243/8

## GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 1  
070204/3



GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 2  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
070243/9

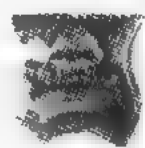


GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 3  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
070243/10

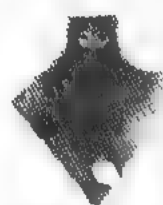
## SHIELDS



SHIELD 1  
070243/13



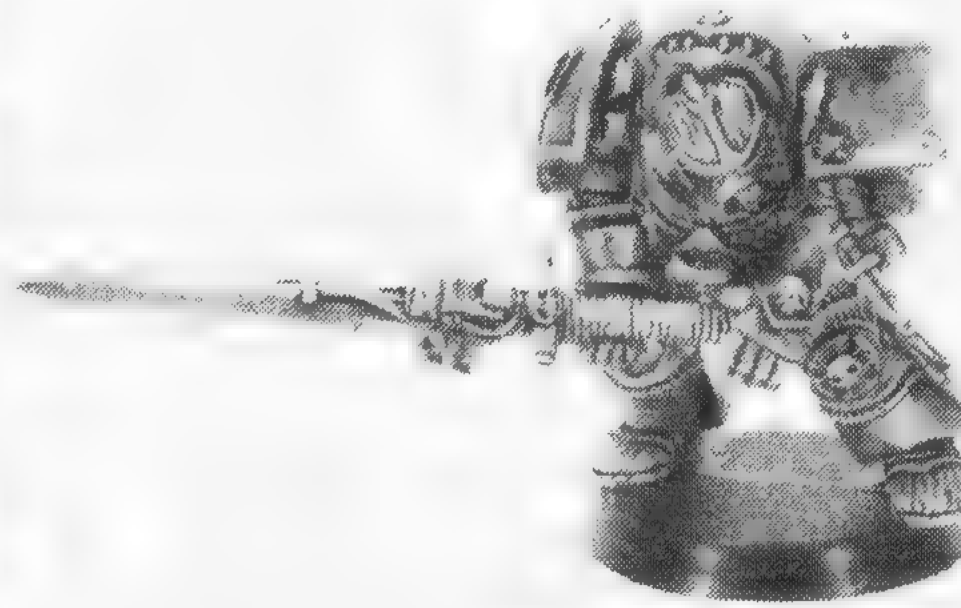
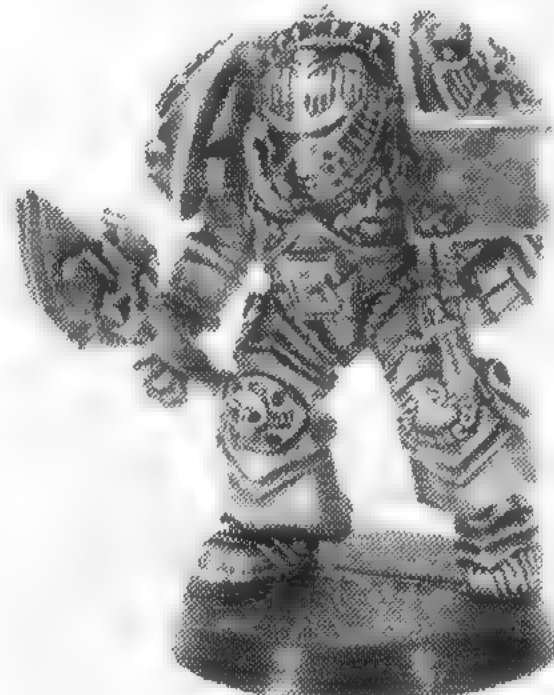
SHIELD 2  
RTB9/15



SHIELD 3  
RTB9/16

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 16, 17 AND 19 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR MODELS



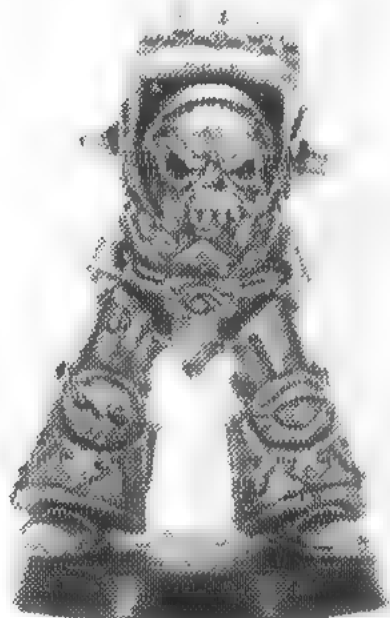
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



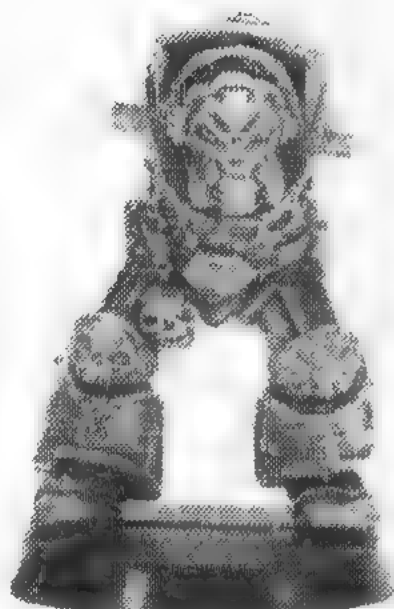
# TERMINATORS

## TRAITOR TERMINATORS

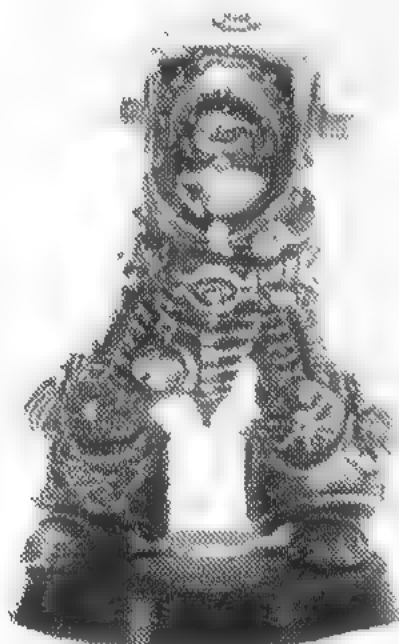
### TRAITOR RIGHT ARMS



TRAITOR 1  
070204/10

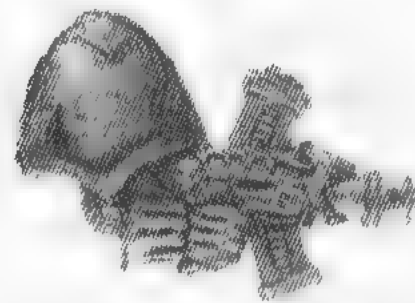


TRAITOR 2  
070204/8



TRAITOR CAPTAIN  
070243/3

EACH COMPLETE  
TRAITOR  
TERMINATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TRAITOR BODY  
1 x TRAITOR LEFT ARM  
1 x TRAITOR RIGHT ARM  
PLEASE STATE  
WHICH ARMS  
YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING



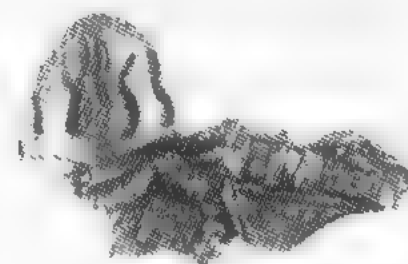
TRAITOR STORM BOLTER 1  
070243/2



TRAITOR STORM BOLTER 2  
070204/7



TRAITOR ASSAULT CANNON  
070243/1



TRAITOR HEAVY FLAMER  
070243/15

### TRAITOR LEFT ARMS



TRAITOR DAEMON SWORD  
070243/4



TRAITOR POWER SWORD  
070243/14



TRAITOR POWER FIST  
070204/9



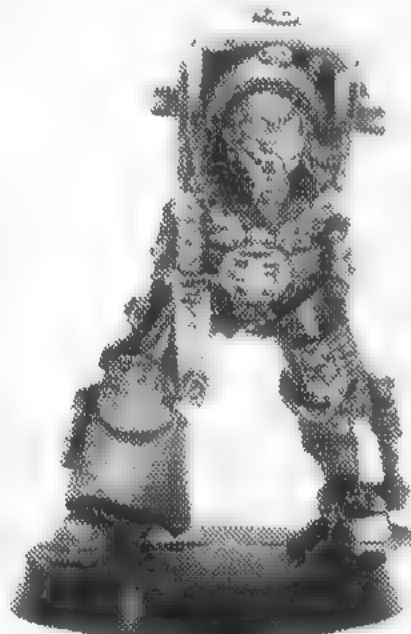
TRAITOR CHAIN FIST  
070204/11

NOTE THAT ALL OF THE TERMINATOR ARMS AND WEAPONS SHOWN ON PAGES 16, 17 AND 18 WILL ALSO FIT ON THESE TERMINATOR BODIES

## INQUISITOR TERMINATORS



DAEMON HUNTER  
070204/22



INQUISITOR  
070204/19

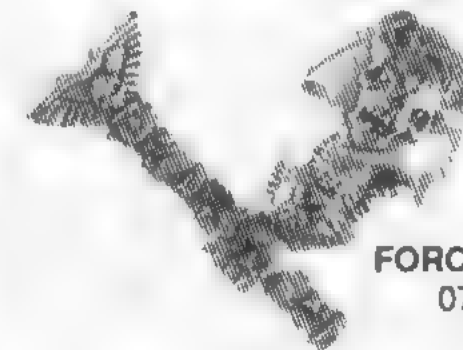


COMBI-WEAPON ARM  
070204/18



PSYCANNON ARM  
070204/21

INQUISITOR POWER FIST  
WITH DIGITAL WEAPONS  
070204/20



FORCE ROD ARM  
070204/23

EACH COMPLETE INQUISITOR TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x INQUISITOR BODY  
1 x COMBI-WEAPON ARM OR PSYCANNON ARM  
1 x INQUISITOR POWER FIST OR FORCE ROD ARM  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ARMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING







STEPHEN TAPPIN



# MARINE SCOUTS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**BOLTER AND HORNED  
SHOULDER PAD**  
070295/5



**SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
AND BIONIC EYE**  
070295/4



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 1**  
070295/10



**LAS GUN AND  
PUNCH DAGGER**  
070295/6



**BOLTER 1**  
070295/11



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 2**  
070295/12



**BOLT PISTOLS**  
070295/9



**BOLTER 2**  
070295/8



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 3**  
070295/1



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 4**  
070295/3



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 5**  
070295/2



**BOLT PISTOL**  
070295/13

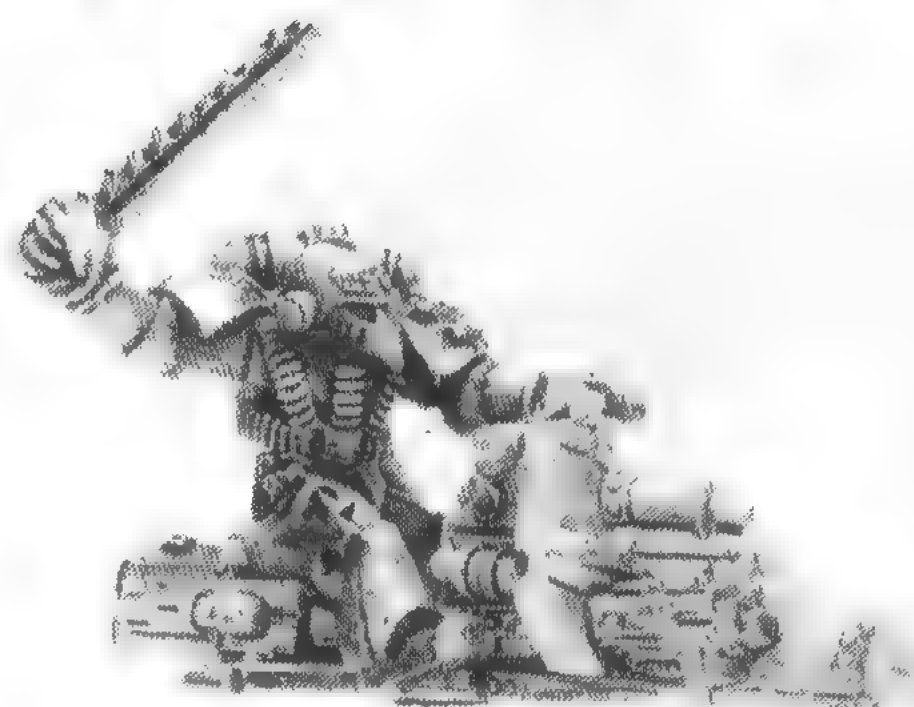
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# MARINES ON BIKES



THIS IS A EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED JET BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDER

THE COMPLETE JET BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDER CONSISTS OF:

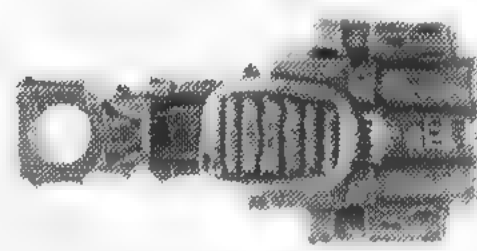
1 x JET BIKE FAIRING  
1 x STABILIZER FIN  
1 x RIDERS BODY

1 x JET ENGINE  
1 x RIDERS LEGS

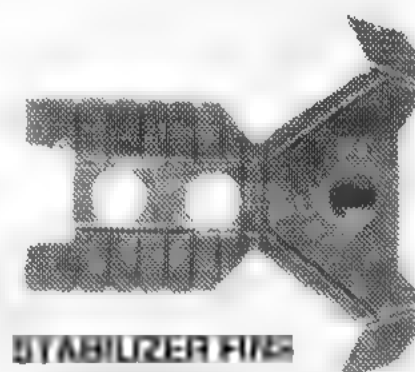
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY AND LEGS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



JET BIKE FAIRING WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS  
072060/17



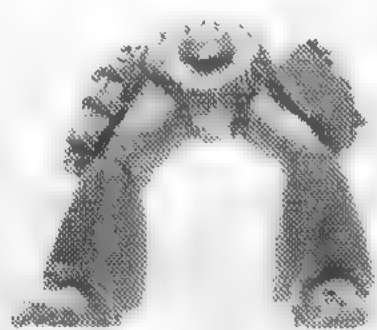
JET ENGINE  
072060/18



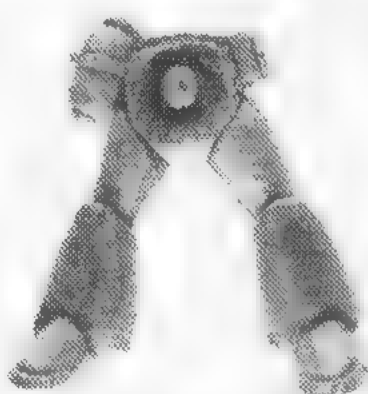
STABILIZER FIN  
072060/19

## SPACE MARINE RIDERS

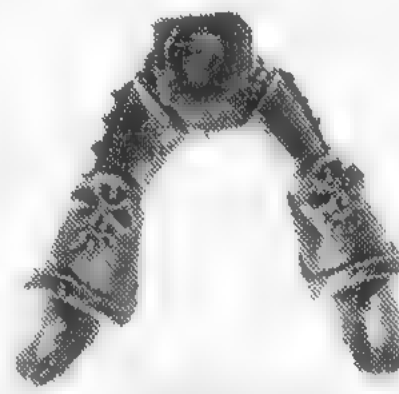
ALL OF THESE MODELS WILL FIT ON THE JET BIKE AND THE BIKE. THESE MODELS ARE ALSO SUPPLIED WITH A SPACE MARINE BACK PACK AND BANNER POLE SPRUE AS STANDARD



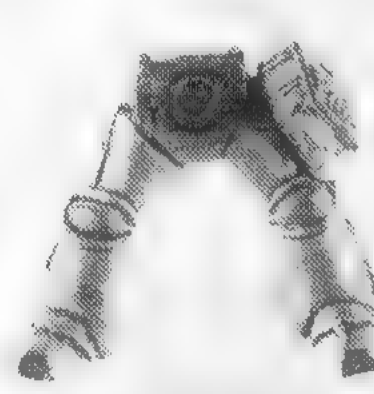
LEGS 1  
070160/6



LEGS 2  
070160/20



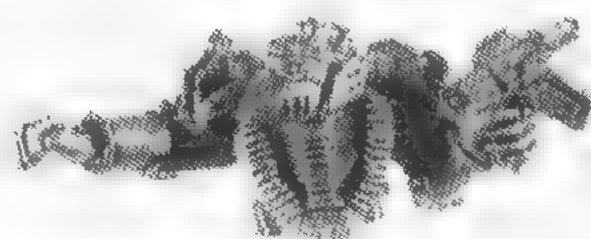
CHAPLAIN LEGS 1  
070160/11



CHAPLAIN LEGS 2  
070160/8



MEDIC AND CHAIN SWORD  
070160/12



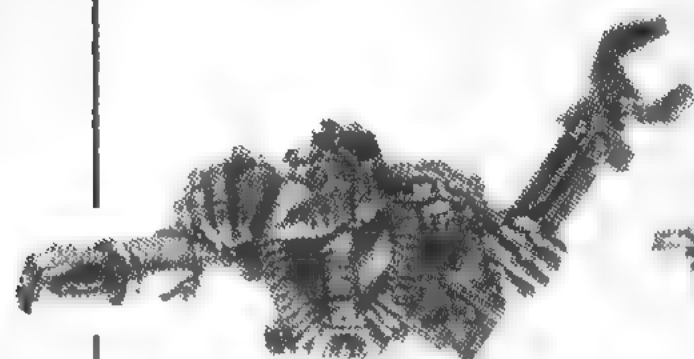
TECHMARINE AND BOLT PISTOL  
070160/15



MARINE AND SCANNER  
070160/14



CHAPLAIN AND CROZIUS  
070160/10



TECHMARINE AND WRENCH  
070160/13



MARINE AND BOLT PISTOL  
070160/16



MARINE AND BOLTER  
070160/9



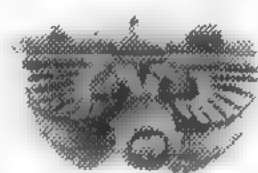
CHAPLAIN AND DEVOTION BANNER  
070160/7



BIKE WITH TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS  
072060/1



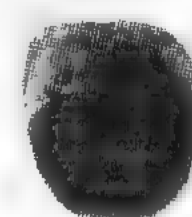
BIKE FAIRING 1  
072060/2A



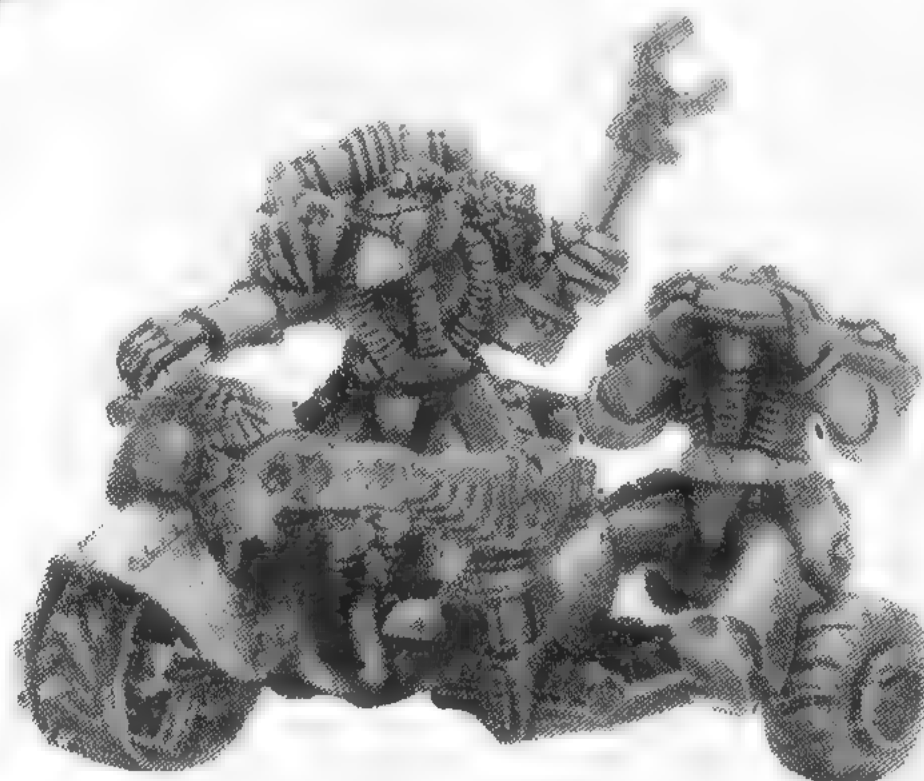
BIKE FAIRING 2  
072060/2B



SIDECAR MULTI MELTA  
070160/4



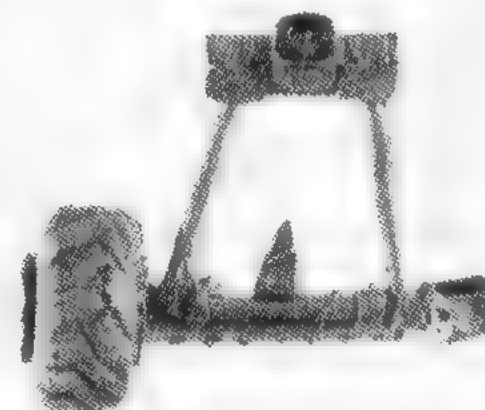
SIDE CAR SEAT  
070160/5



THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH SPACE MARINE RIDERS CONSISTS OF:

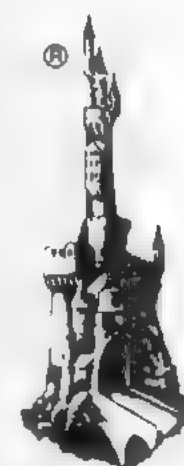
1 x BIKE  
1 x SIDE CAR CHASSIS  
1 x SIDECAR SEAT  
1 x SIDECAR MULTI MELTA  
1 x BIKE FAIRING  
2 x RIDERS BODIES  
2 x RIDERS LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODIES AND BIKE FAIRING YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



SIDECAR CHASSIS  
070160/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry with the Citadel Design Team



# LAND SPEEDER

## THE COMPLETE LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF:

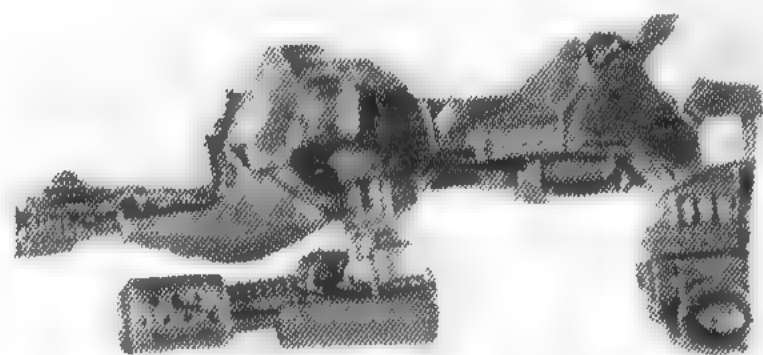
- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1 x CHASSIS               | 2 x SEATS        |
| 1 x ENGINE MOUNT          | 2 x ENGINES      |
| 1 x BANNER POLE           | 1 x HEAVY BOLTER |
| 1 x DRIVER                | 1 x RIDER        |
| 1 x HEAVY BOLTER MOUNTING |                  |
| 1 x SWIVEL MOUNTED WEAPON |                  |
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LAND SPEEDER  
WITH SPACE MARINE RIDERS



THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LAND SPEEDER  
WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



CHASSIS  
RTB3/F



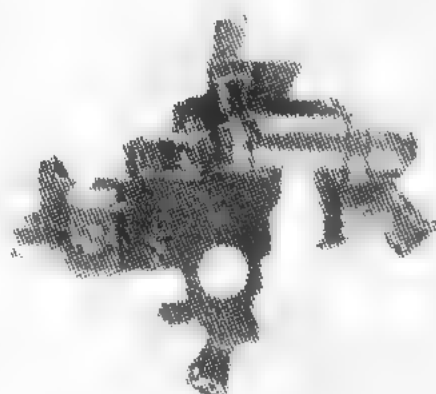
MARINE RIDER  
RTB3/A



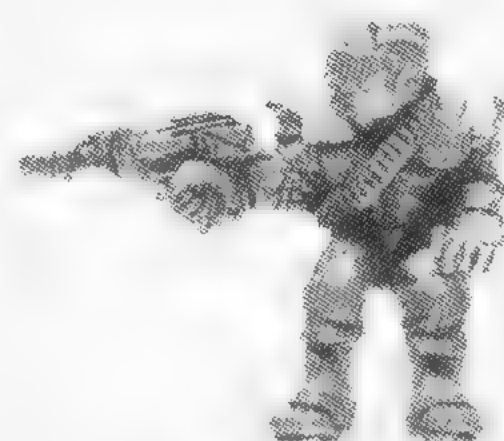
MARINE DRIVER  
RTB3/B



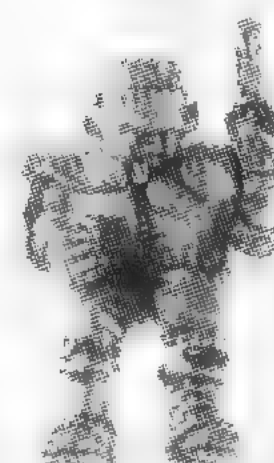
SEAT  
RTB3/H



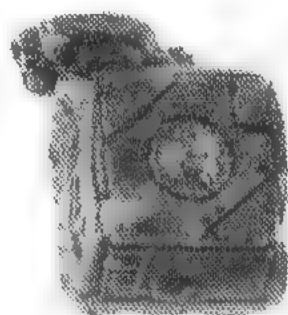
ENGINE MOUNT  
RTB3/C



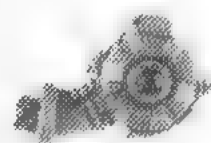
IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER  
072156/1



IMPERIAL GUARD DRIVER  
072156/2



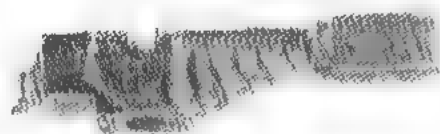
ENGINE  
RTB3/G



HEAVY BOLTER MOUNTING  
072155/5



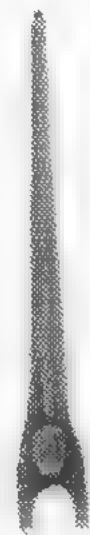
HEAVY BOLTER  
072155/4



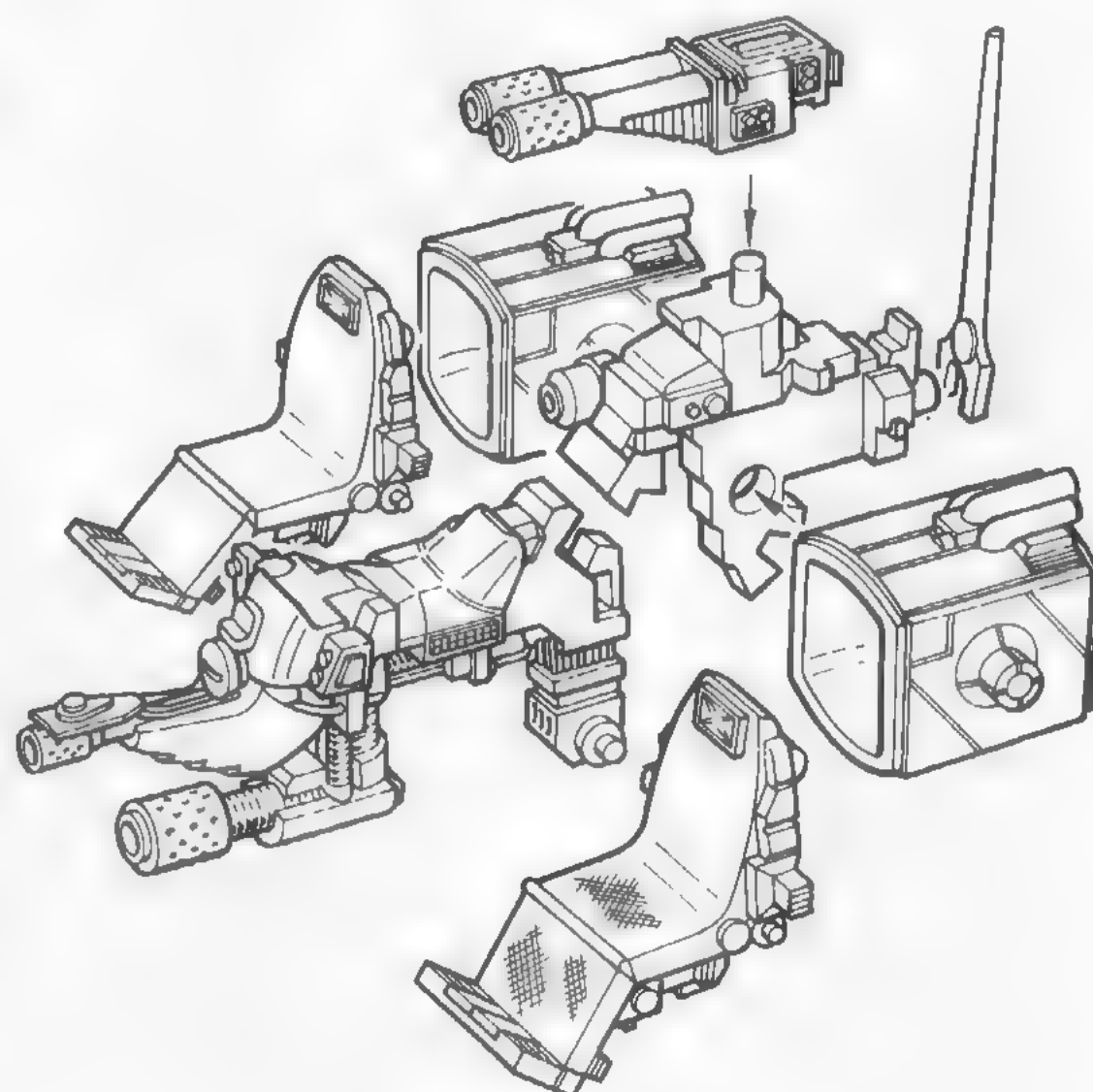
SWIVEL MOUNTED  
MULTI DELTA  
RTB3/E



SWIVEL MOUNTED  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
072155/3



BANNER POLE  
RTB3/D

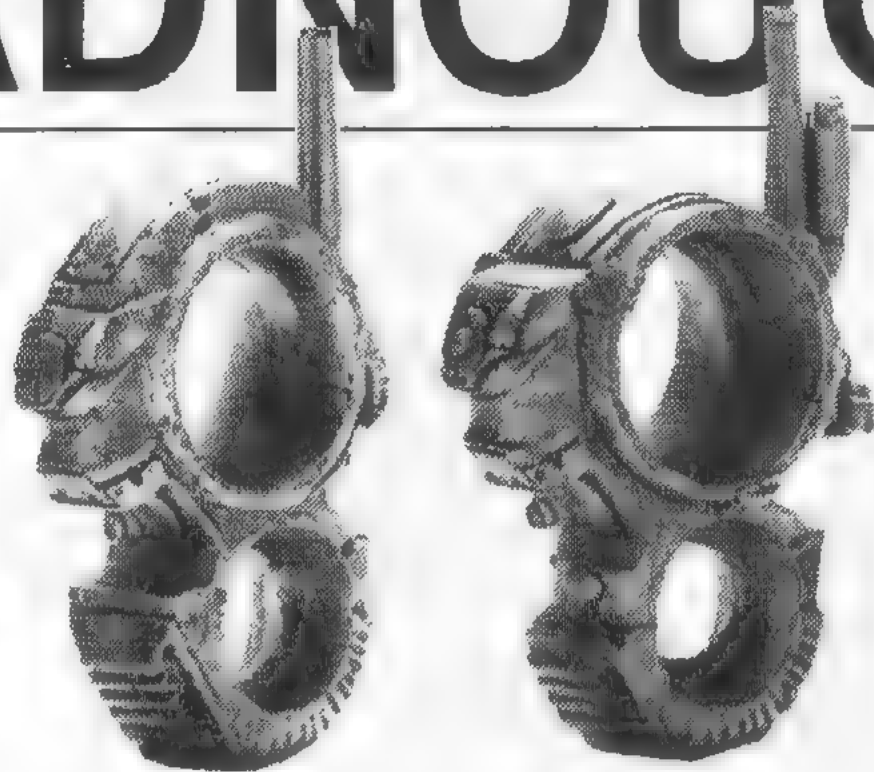




# DREADNOUGHTS

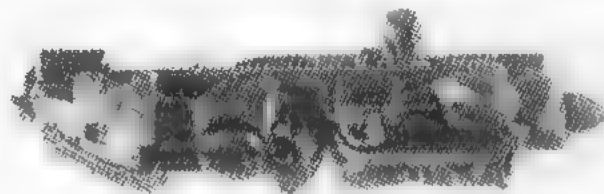


EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED  
FURIBUNDUS CLASS DESTROYER  
DREADNOUGHT  
(FURY)

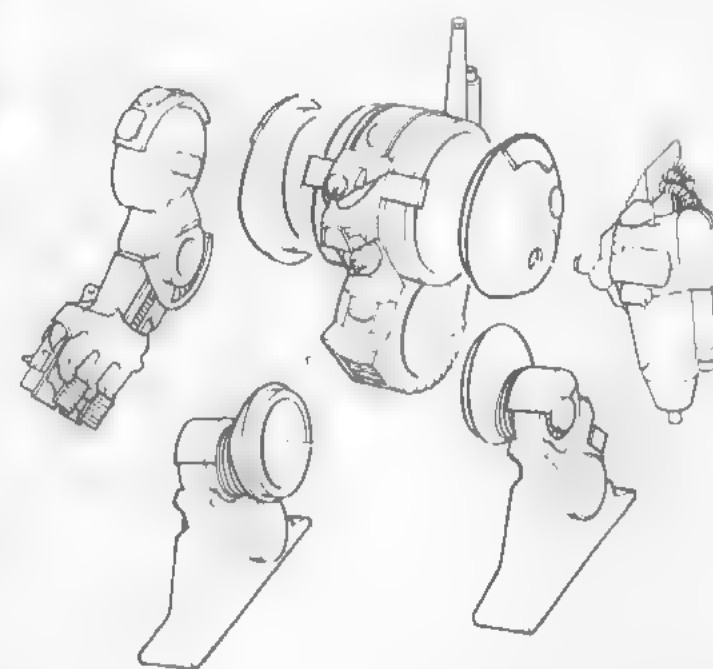


DREADNOUGHT  
BODY  
07184/2

WIDE DREADNOUGHT  
BODY  
070184/9

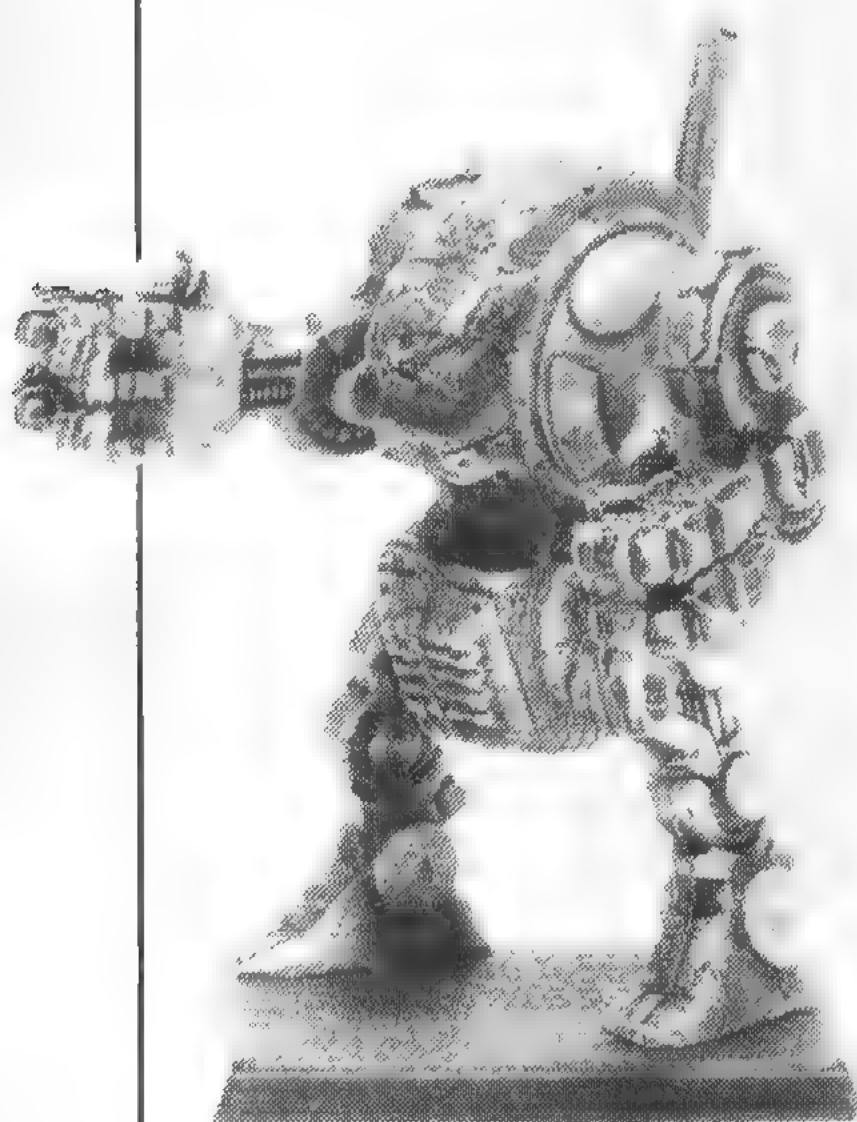


MISSILE LAUNCHER ARM  
070184/8



FURIBUNDUS

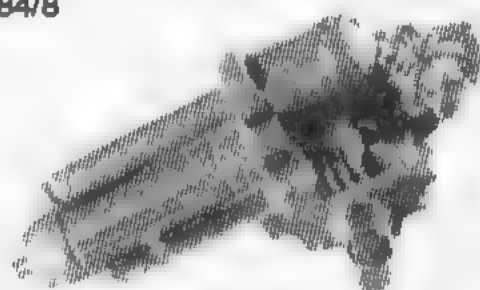
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED  
CONTEMPTOR CLASS CLOSE  
ASSAULT DREADNOUGHT  
(CHUCK)



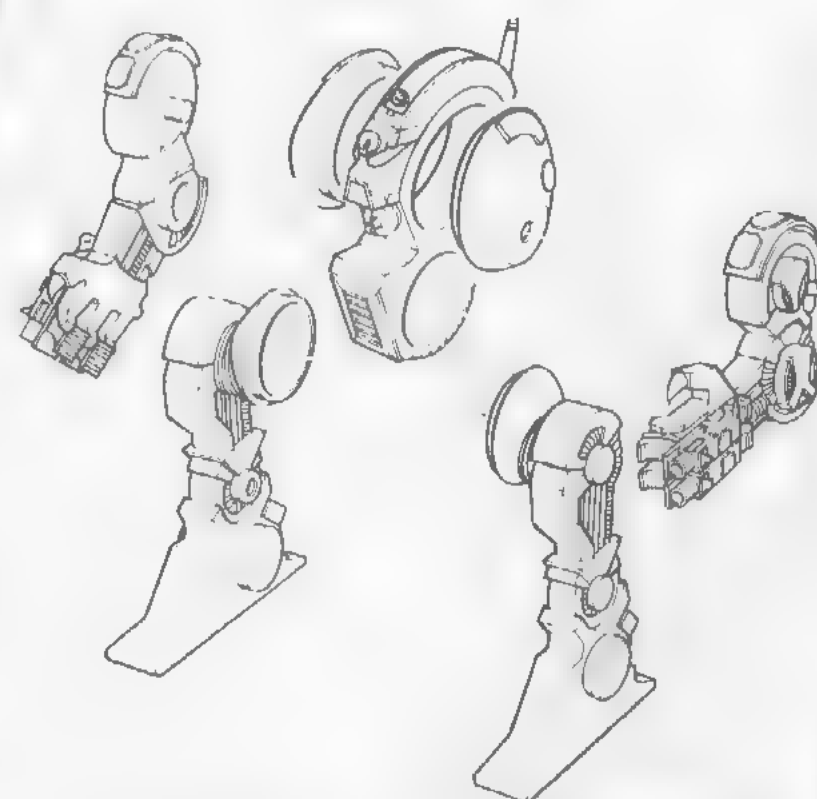
SHOULDER WEAPON  
MOUNT  
070184/6



LAS-CANNON ARM  
070184/10

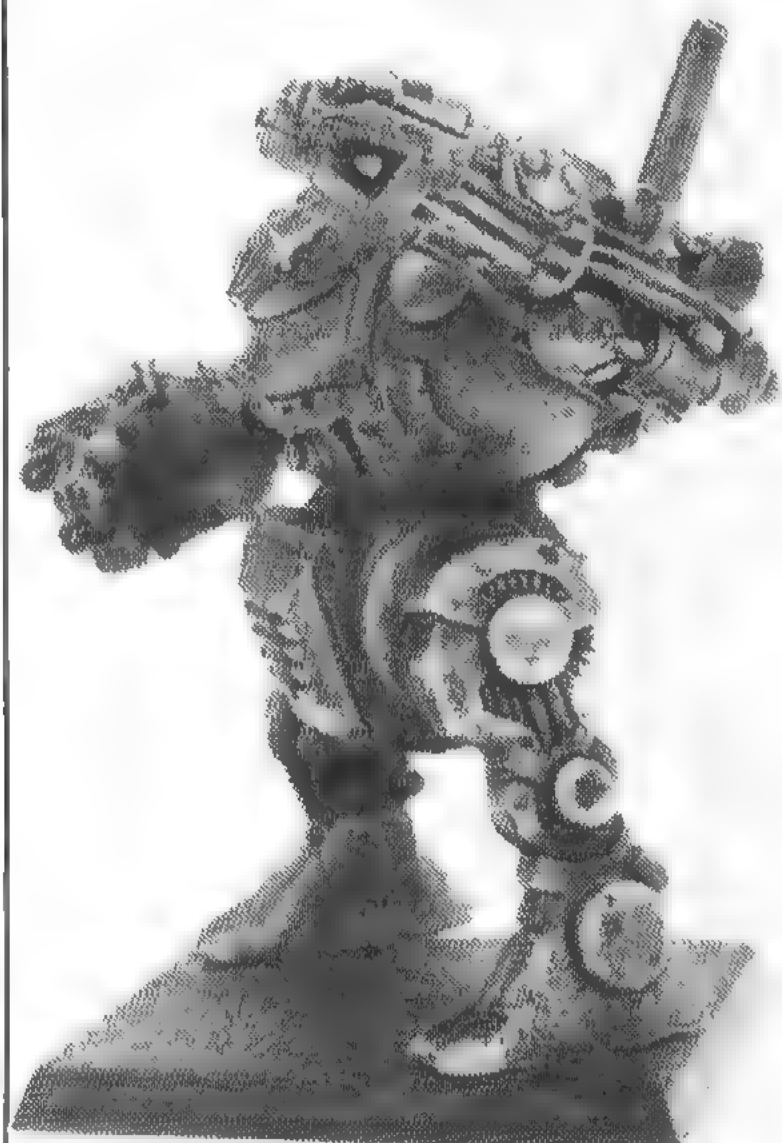


RIGHT SINGLE BOLTER ARM  
070184/7

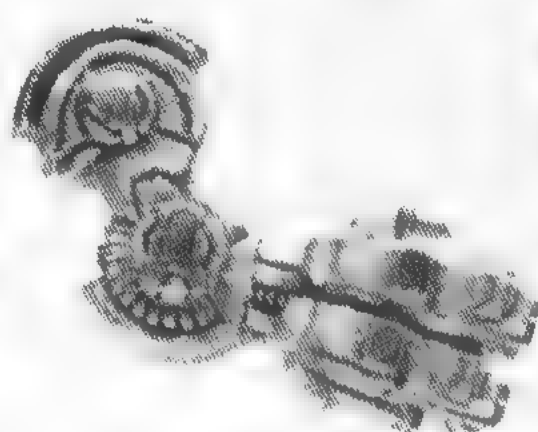


CONTEMPTOR

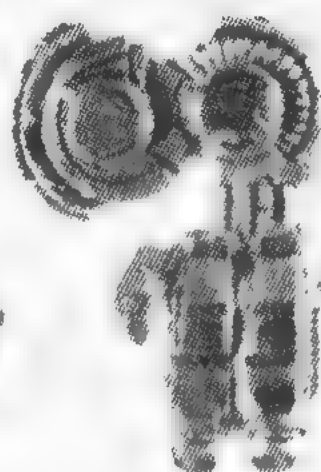
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED  
DEREDEO CLASS ATTACK SUPPORT  
DREADNOUGHT  
(EDDY)



RIGHT DOUBLE  
BOLTER ARM  
070184/1



LEFT DOUBLE  
BOLTER ARM  
070184/3



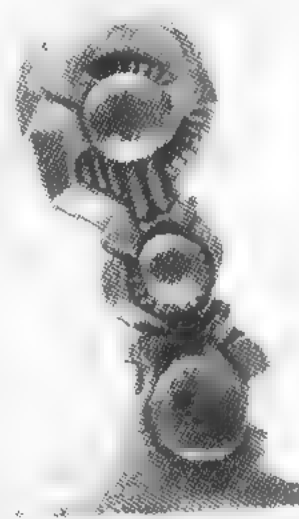
RIGHT LEG  
070184/12



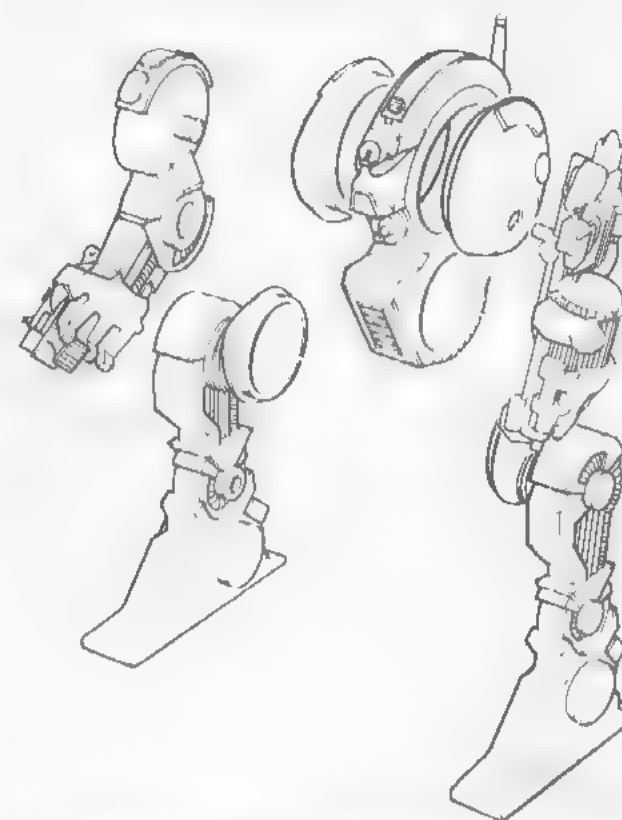
LEFT LEG  
070184/11



LONG RIGHT LEG  
070184/4



LONG LEFT LEG  
070184/5



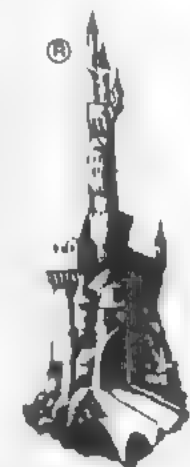
DEREDEO

THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLE ABOVE

THE COMPLETE DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY 2 x ARMS OR WEAPONS  
2 x LEGS 2 x SHOULDER WEAPON MOUNTS

ALL THE ARMS, LEGS, BODIES AND WEAPONS  
OF THESE MODELS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

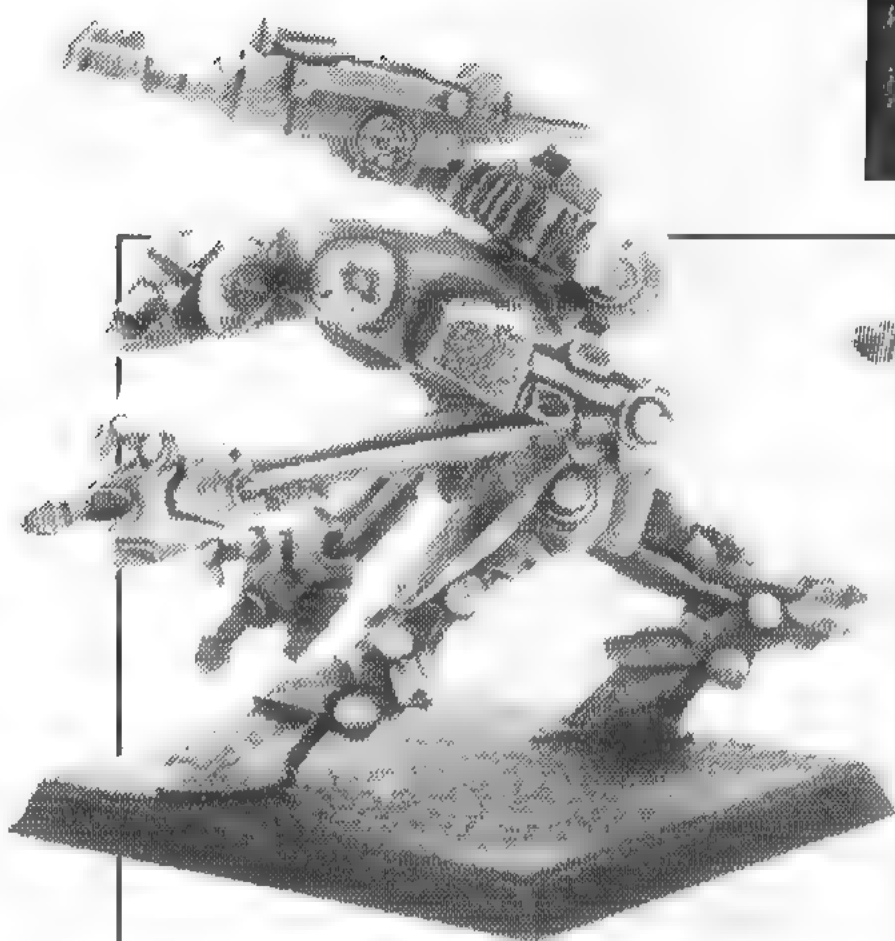


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



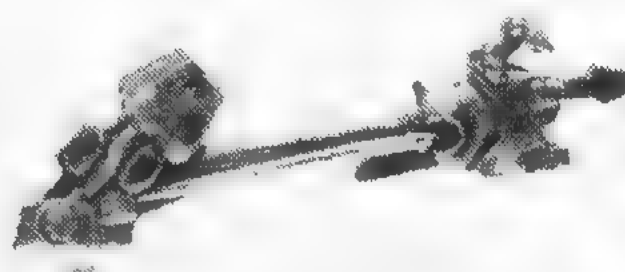
# ROBOTS



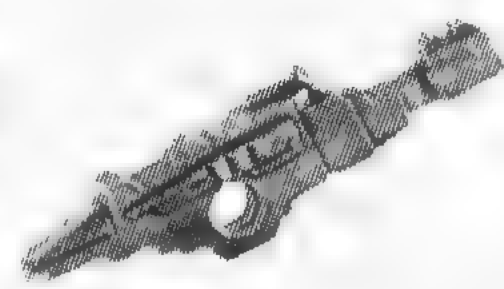
EXAMPLE OF A  
CRUSADER ROBOT



LEFT POWER SWORD ARM  
070184/36



RIGHT POWER SWORD ARM  
070184/35



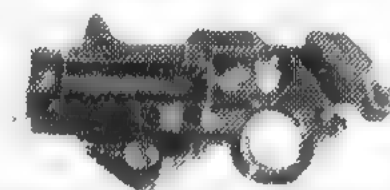
BACK MOUNTED LAS-CANNON  
070184/20



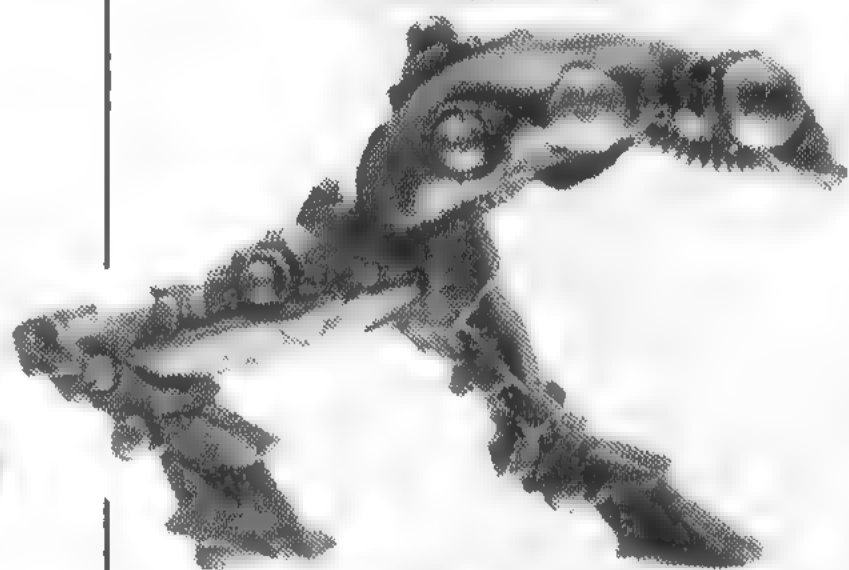
LEFT ARM WITH FLAMER  
070184/24



RIGHT ARM WITH BOLTER  
070184/23



BACK MOUNTED HEAVY BOLTER  
070184/25



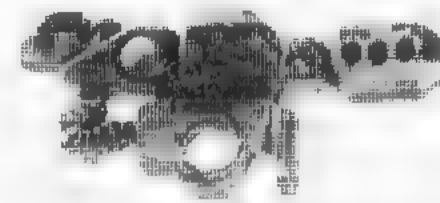
CRUSADER BODY  
070184/34



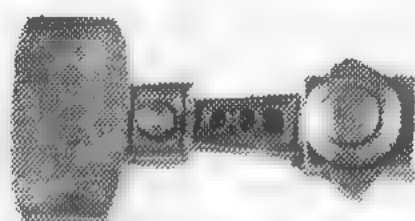
LEFT POWER GLOVE ARM  
070184/28



RIGHT POWER GLOVE ARM  
070184/30



BACK MOUNTED MELTA GUN  
070184/31



SIEGE HAMMER ARM  
070184/33

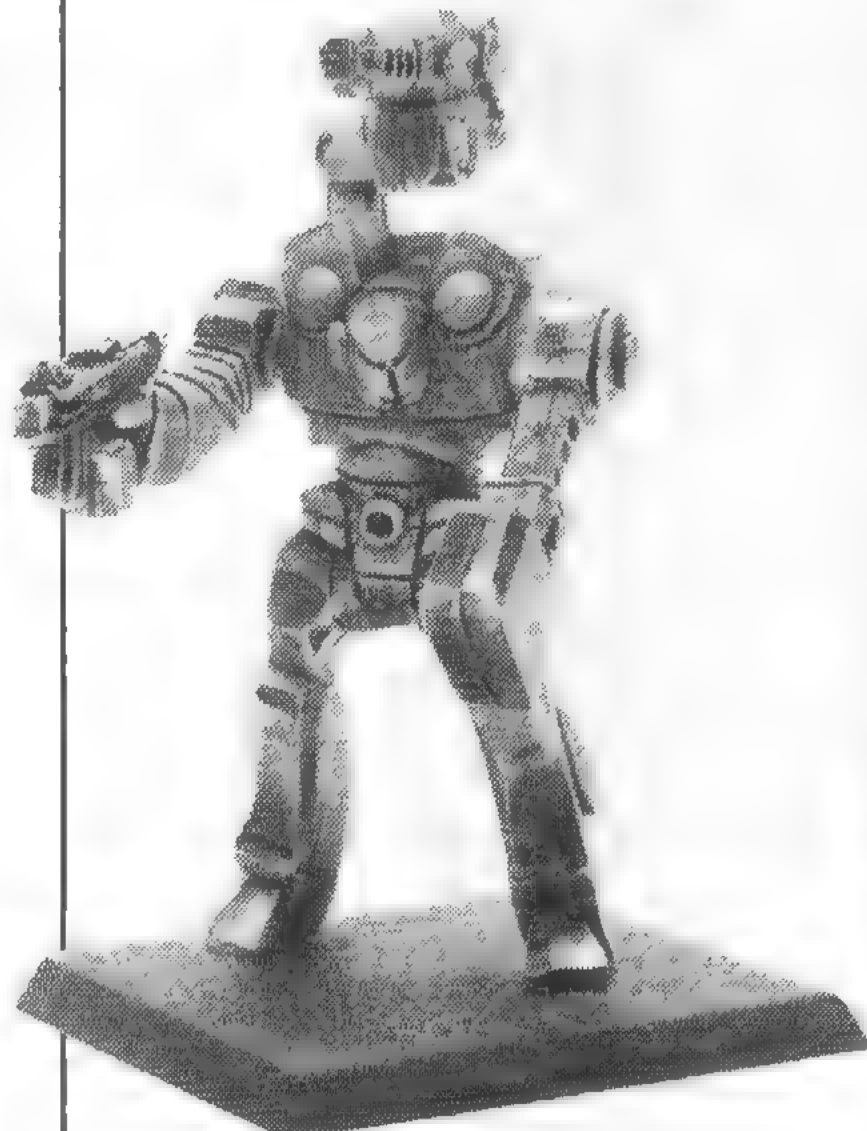


AUTO CANNON ARM  
070184/27



BACK WEAPON MOUNT  
070184/21

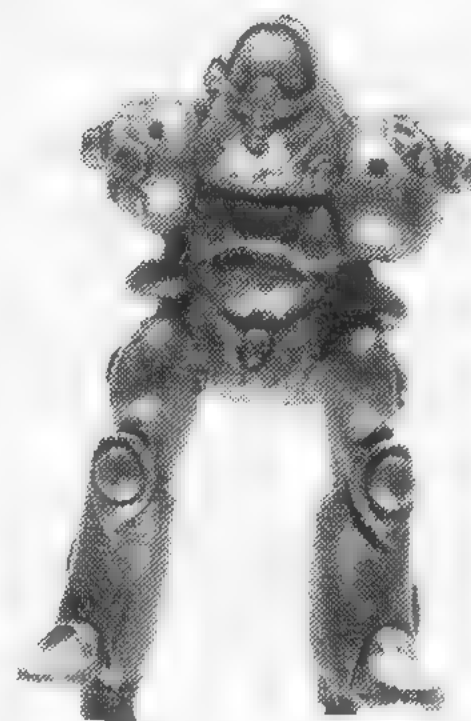
ALL THE ARMS AND BACK MOUNTED WEAPONS  
OF THESE MODELS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE



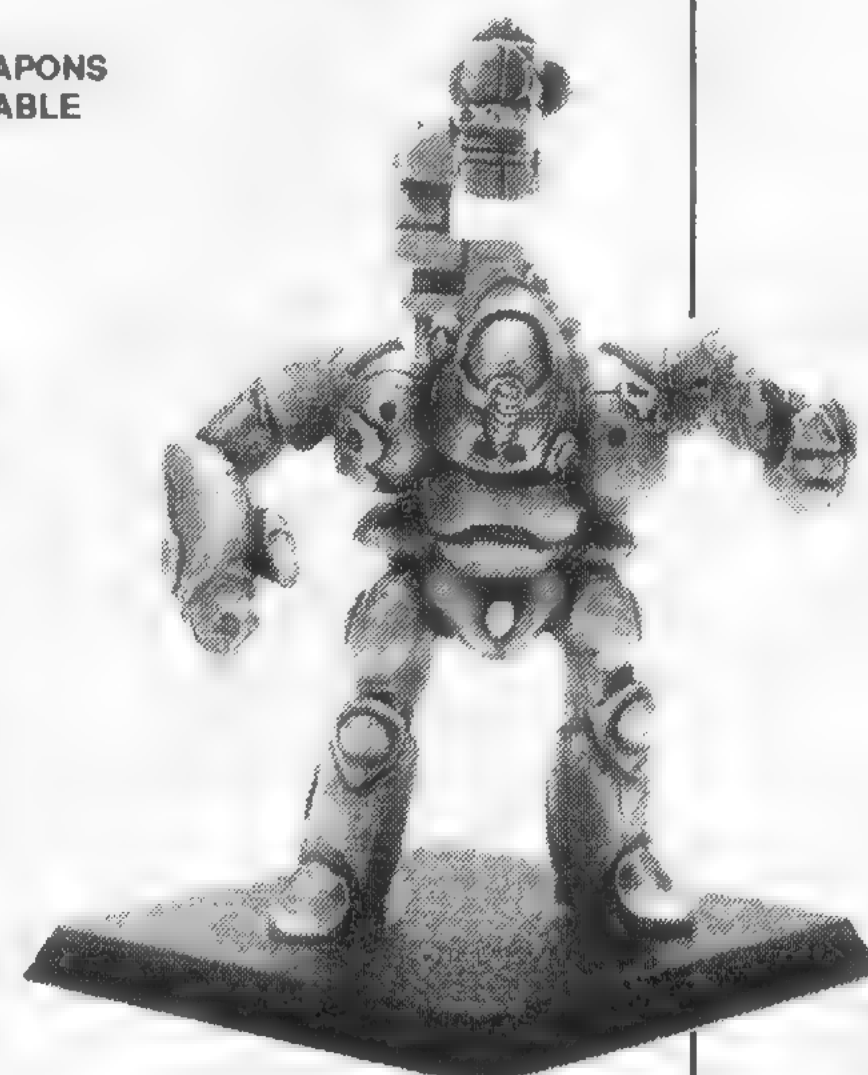
EXAMPLE OF A  
COLOSSUS ROBOT



COLOSSUS BODY  
070184/32

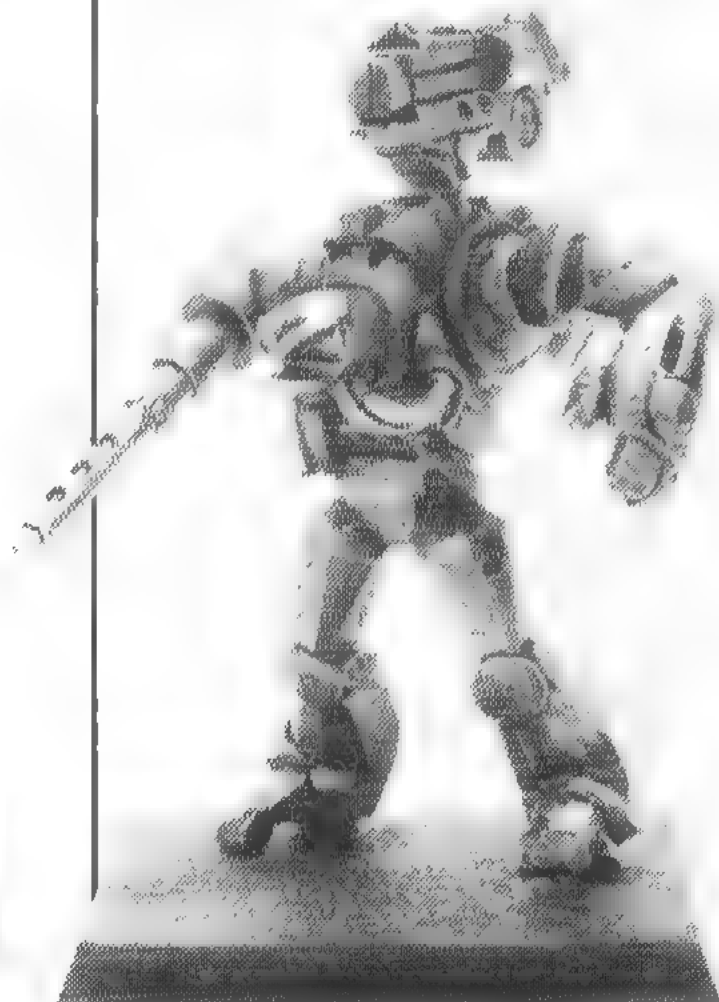


CASTELLAN BODY  
070184/29



EXAMPLE OF A  
CASTELLAN ROBOT

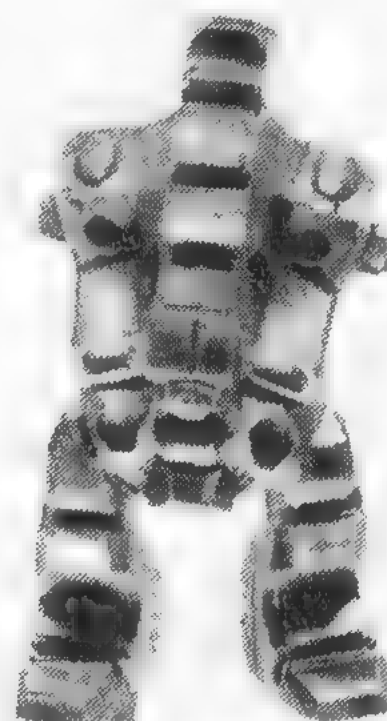
EACH COMPLETE ROBOT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY 1 x BACK WEAPON MOUNT  
2 x ARMS 1 x BACK MOUNTED WEAPON



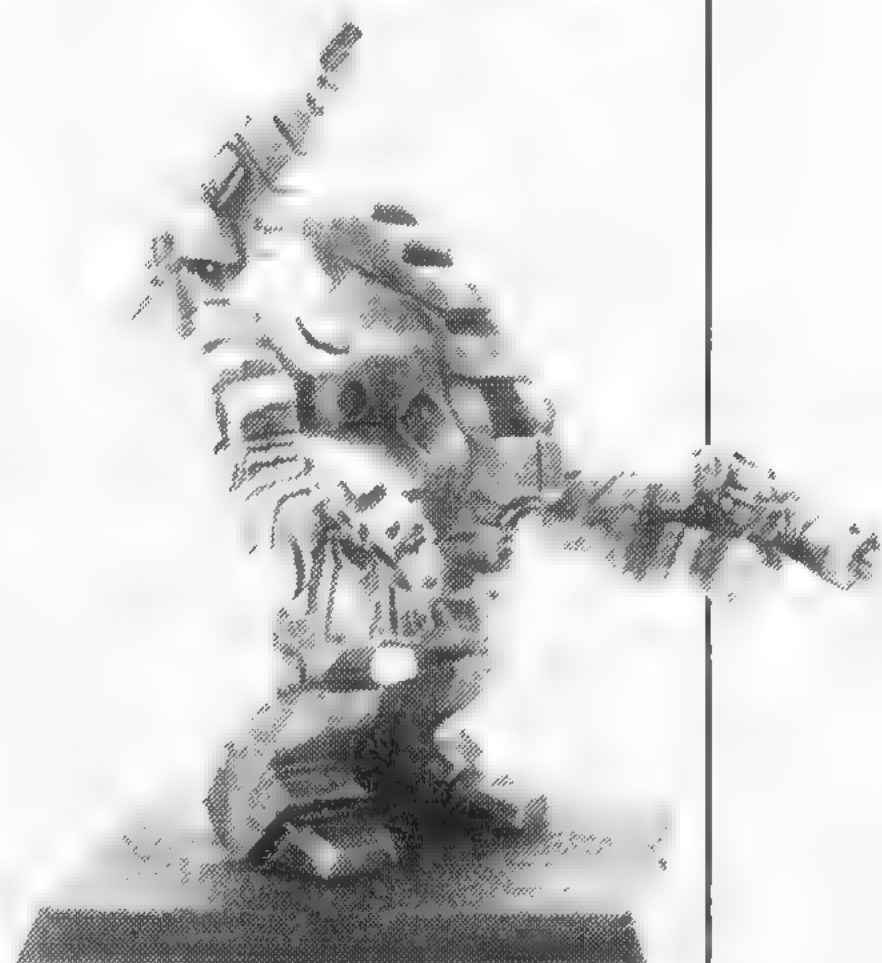
EXAMPLE OF A  
CONQUERER ROBOT



CONQUERER BODY  
070184/26



CATAPHRACT BODY  
070184/22



EXAMPLE OF A  
CATAPHRACT ROBOT

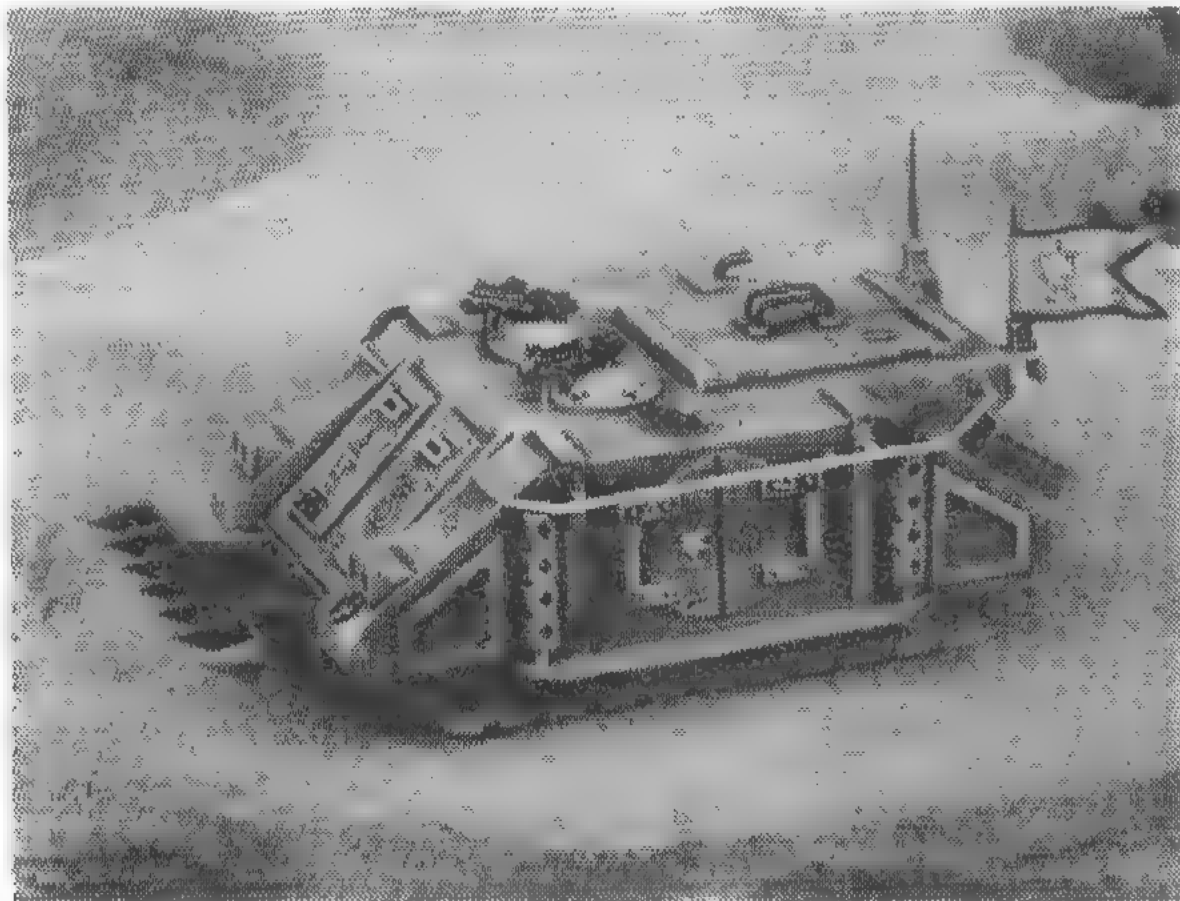


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



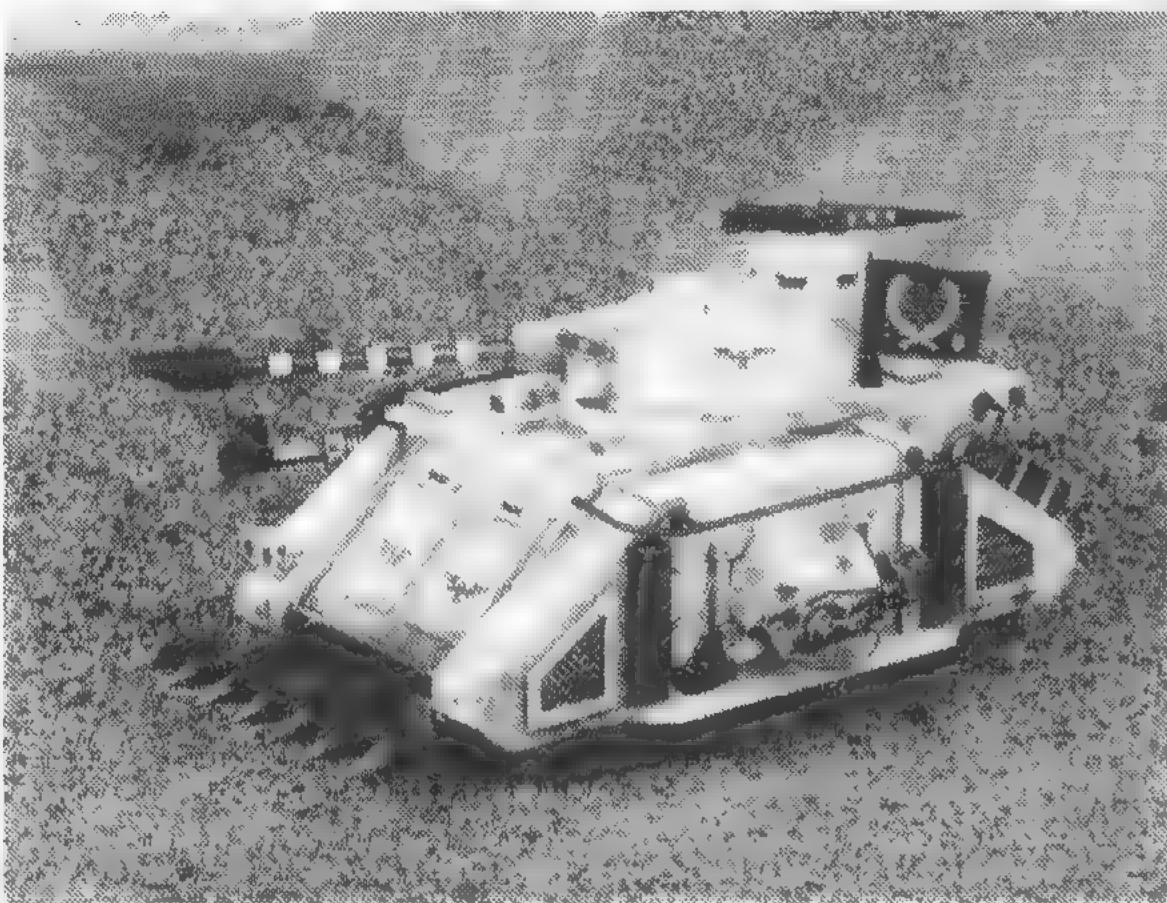
# RHINO & PREDATOR



The Imperial warrior is part of the most potent fighting force of the 41st Millennium. That force must be ready to move at a moment's notice, to meet and defeat the enemies of Mankind throughout the galaxy. Their battlefield transport is the Rhino Armoured Personnel Carrier, a vehicle tough enough to take a full squad to the heart of the fighting whilst packing the considerable punch of twin Bolt Guns.



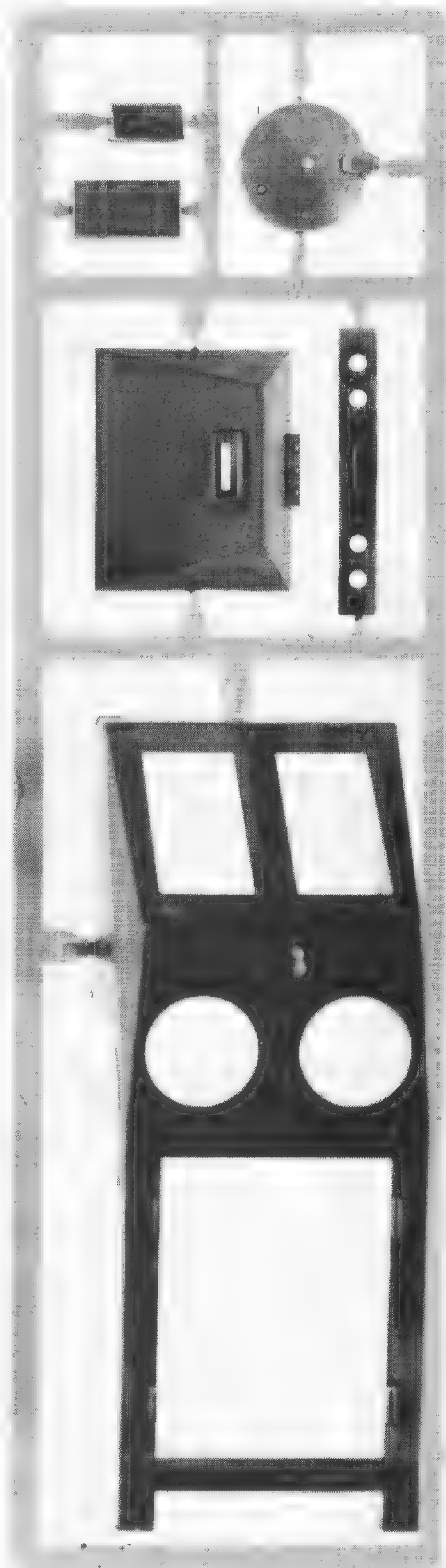
**EACH RHINO KIT CONSISTS OF:**  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUES



The Predator is the Imperium's assault tank, combining highly effective firepower with mobility. Designed around the standard Rhino APC chassis, the Predator is armed with a pair of las-cannons and a turret-mounted auto-cannon. It is widely used by both the Space Marines and the Imperial Guard as an assault vehicle, breaking through enemy lines at the head of the advancing troops or moving rapidly across the battlefield using its heavy firepower to stop the enemy dead.

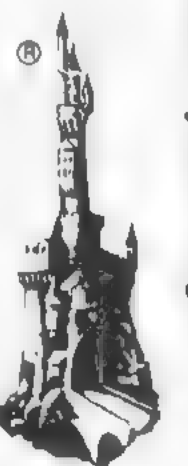


**EACH PREDATOR KIT CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE  
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUES



RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
102142

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

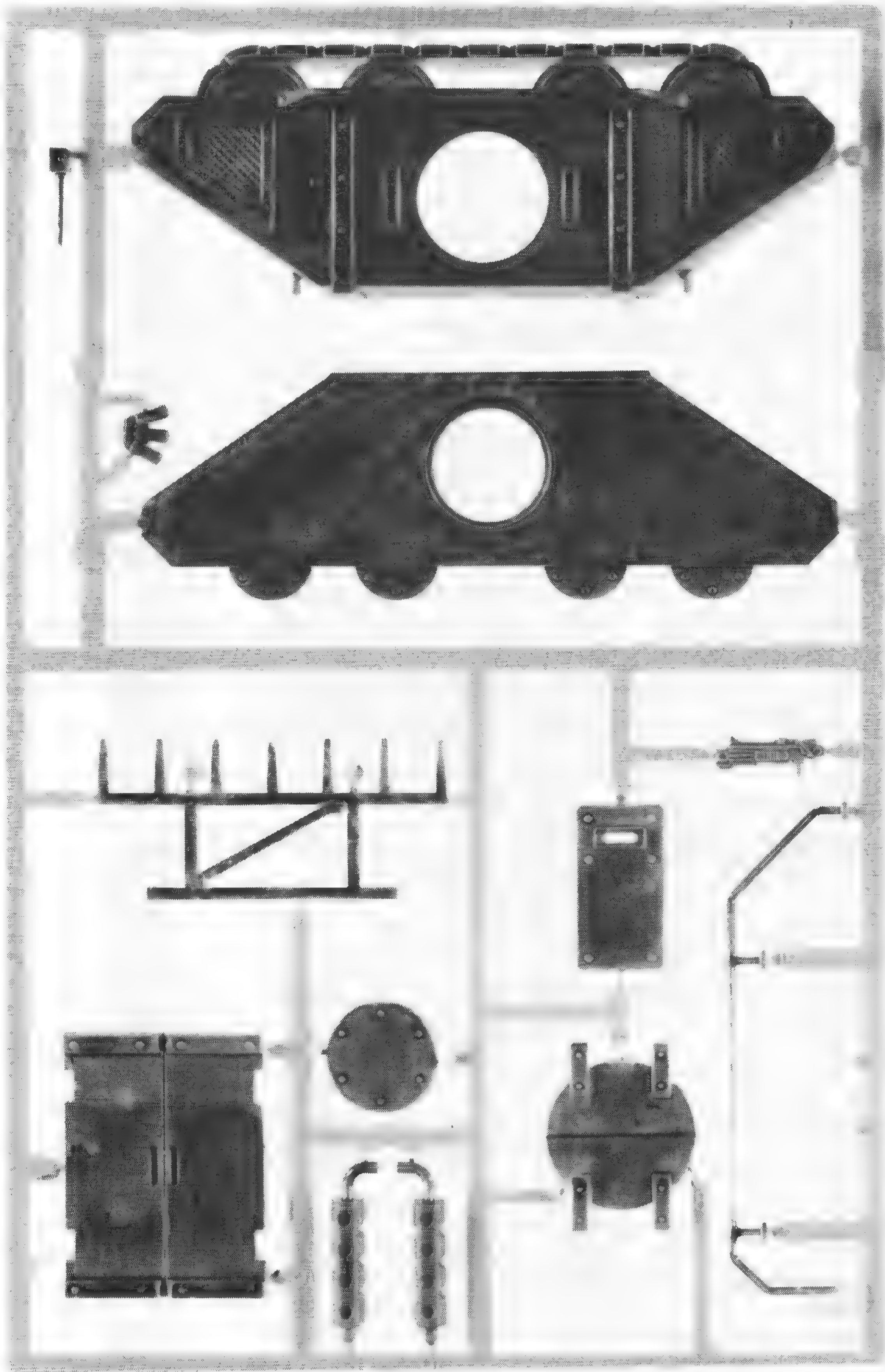


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# RHINO



RHINO TRACK SPRUE  
102128

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



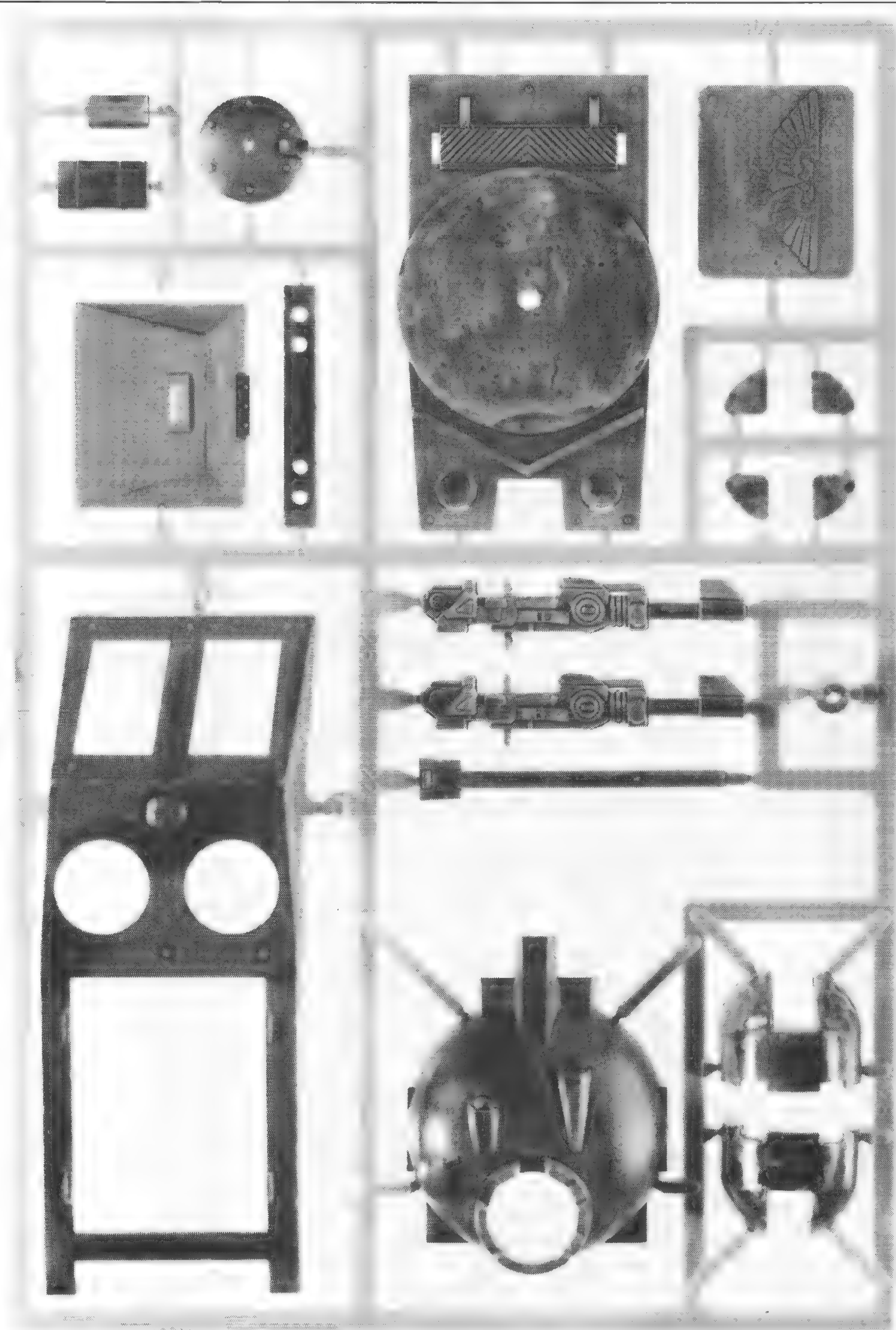
# PREDATOR

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



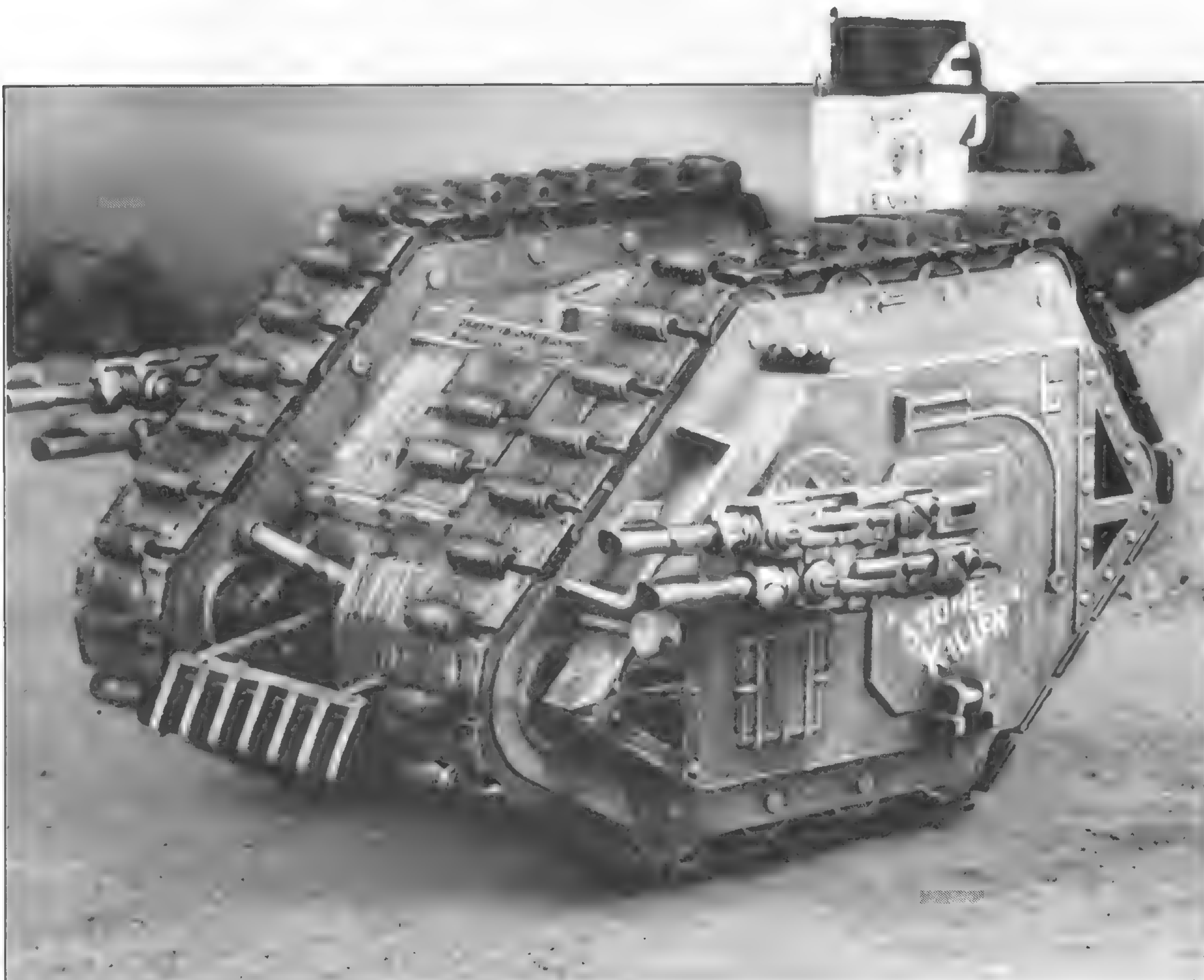
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE  
131402

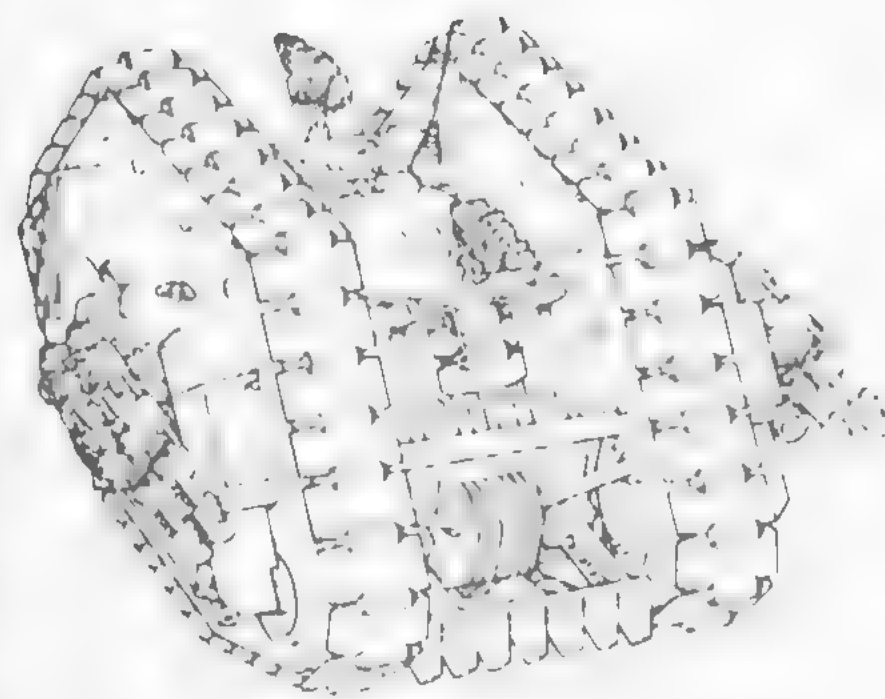
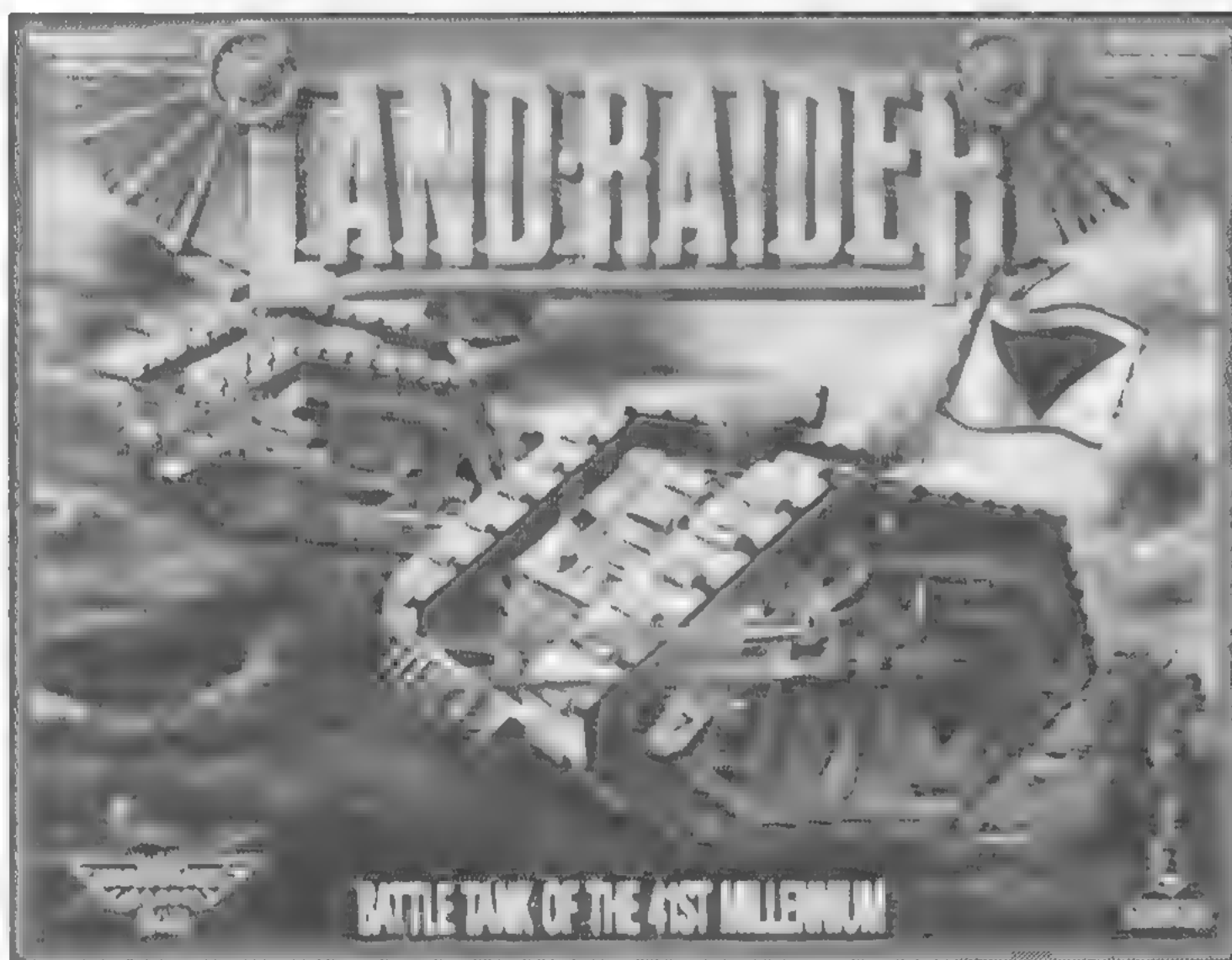


# LAND RAIDER



MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY. BANNERS NOT INCLUDED

Bring the formidable firepower of the Imperial Main Battle Tank to your table top. With Citadel's plastic Land Raider kit you can assemble a highly detailed 41st Millennium tank, complete with two heavy bolters, dual mounted las-cannons and Imperial insignia decals. This model requires assembly. We recommend that you use Citadel polystyrene cement (see page 156).



EACH LAND RAIDER KIT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LAND RAIDER CHASSIS SPRUE  
2 x LAND RAIDER TRACK SPRUES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



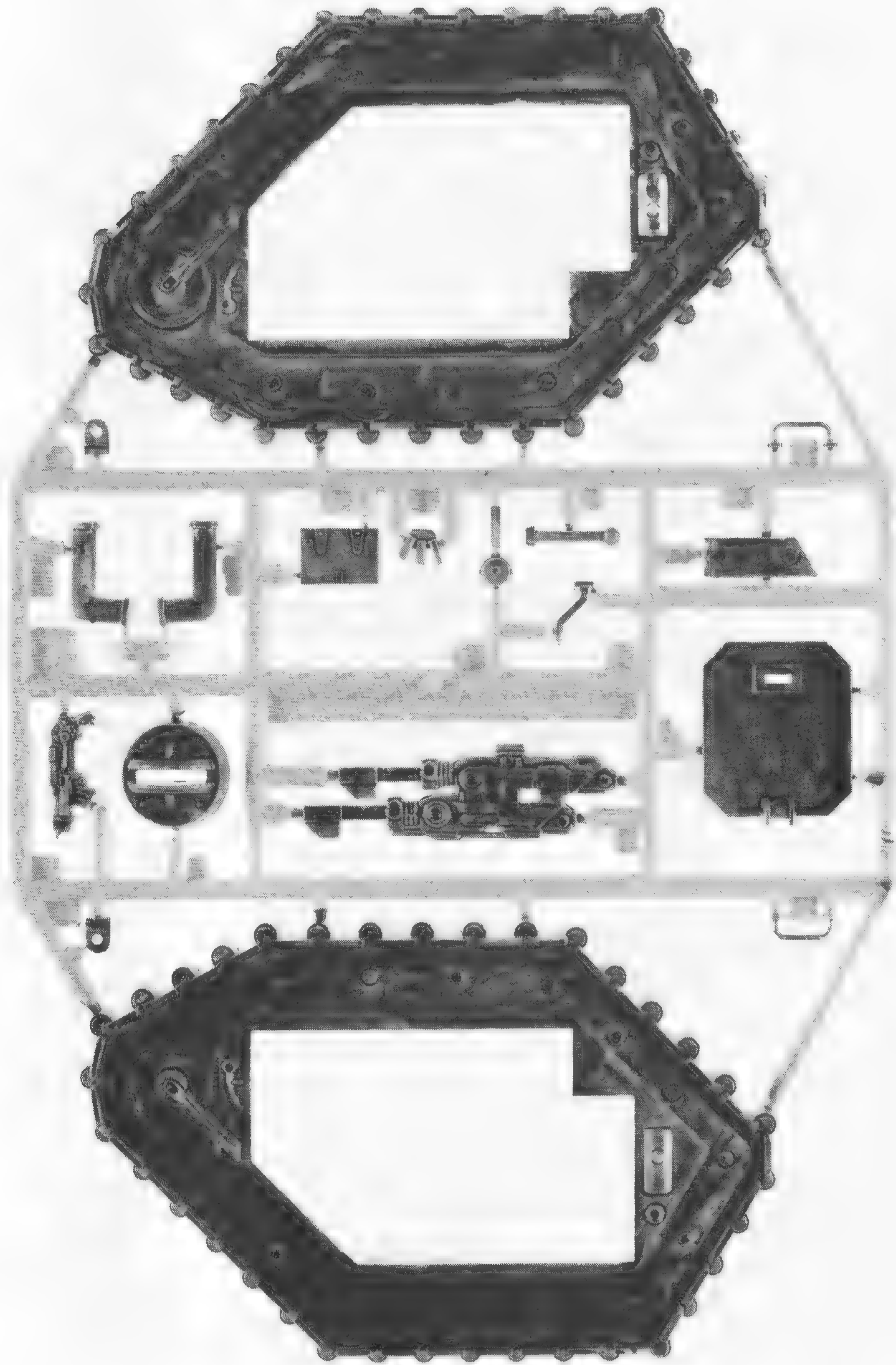
nder 14 years of age.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# LAND RAIDER



LAND RAIDER TRACK SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)  
102181

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

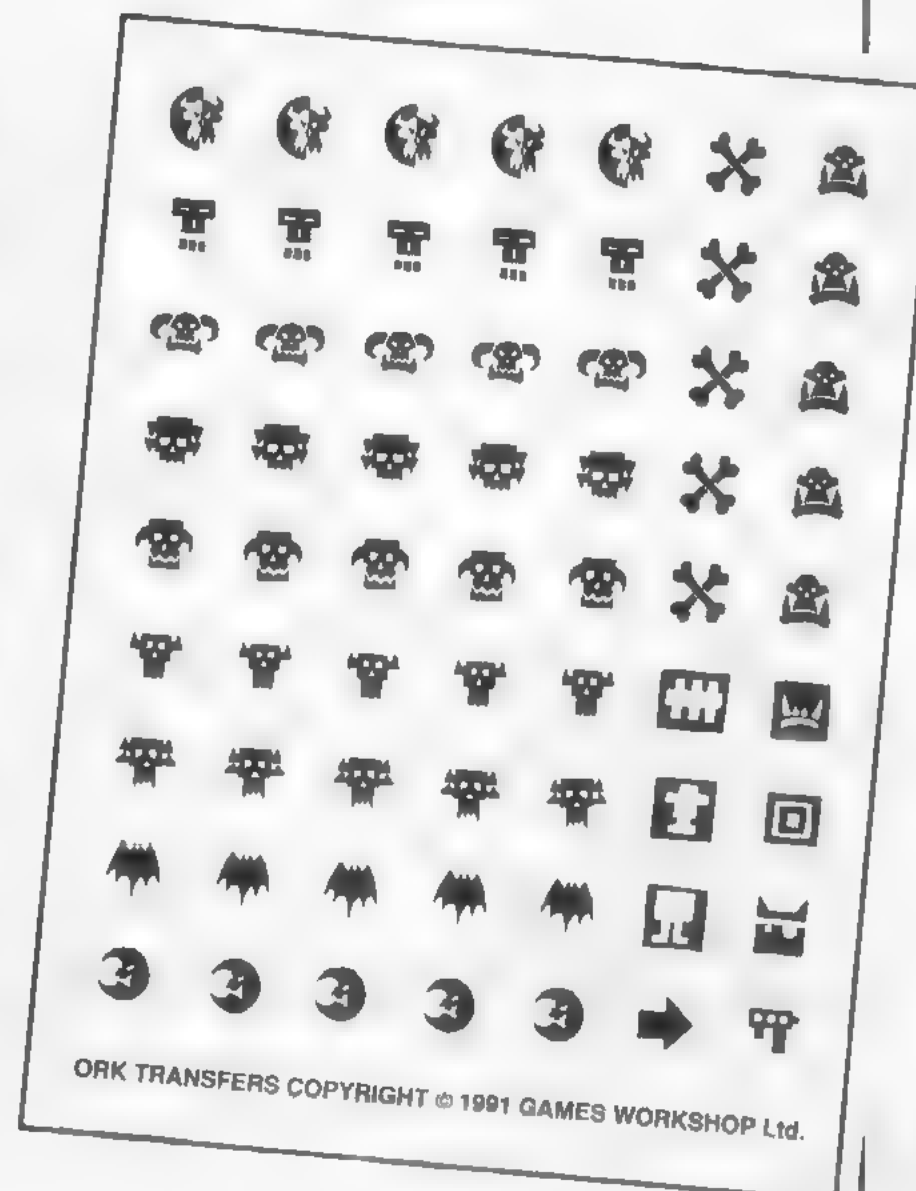
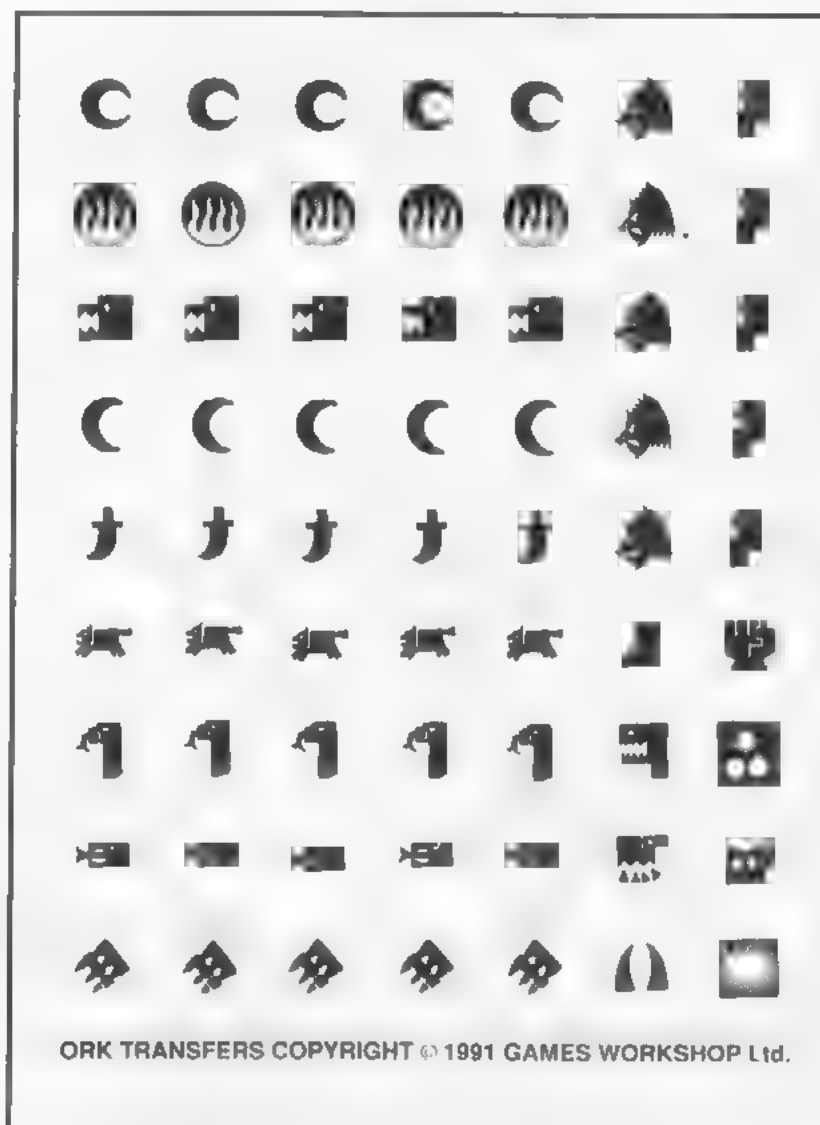
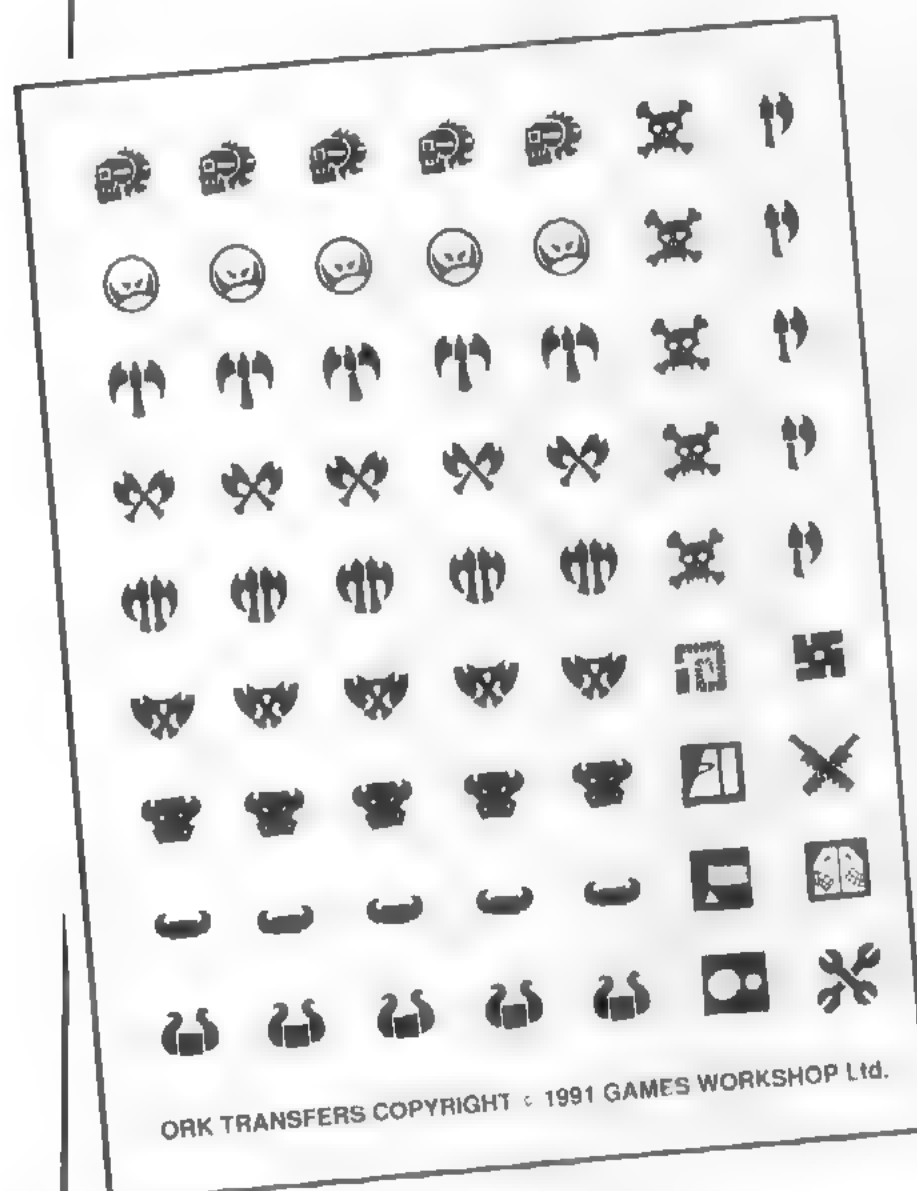


# ORK TRANSFERS

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 1  
100409/1

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 2  
100409/2

ORK TRANSFER SHEET 3  
100409/3



The Ork Transfer set adds a whole new dimension to your Warhammer 40,000 Miniature painting and modelling. Each blister pack contains 15 sheets of water-slide glyphs for the six largest Ork Clans: Goffs, Evil Sunz, Bad Moons, Blood-axes, Snake-bites and Death Skulls. As well as providing backplate designs, the transfers can be used for detailing Ork vehicles and banners.

Mail Order customers can specify any combination of sheets to make up the set. Note that each sheet of Ork transfers is multi-coloured.

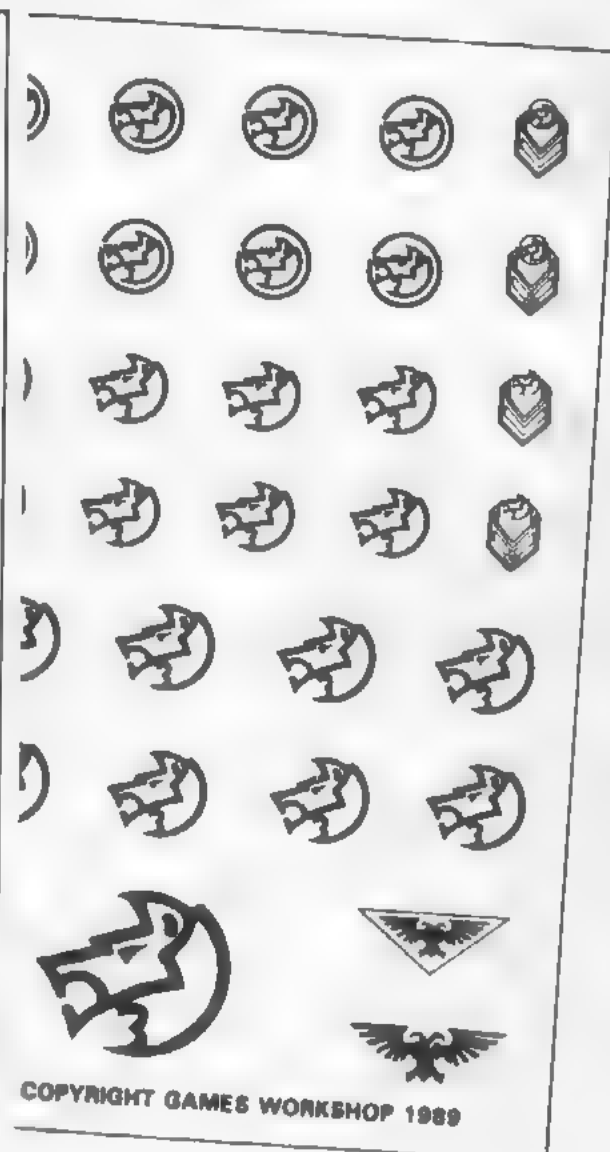
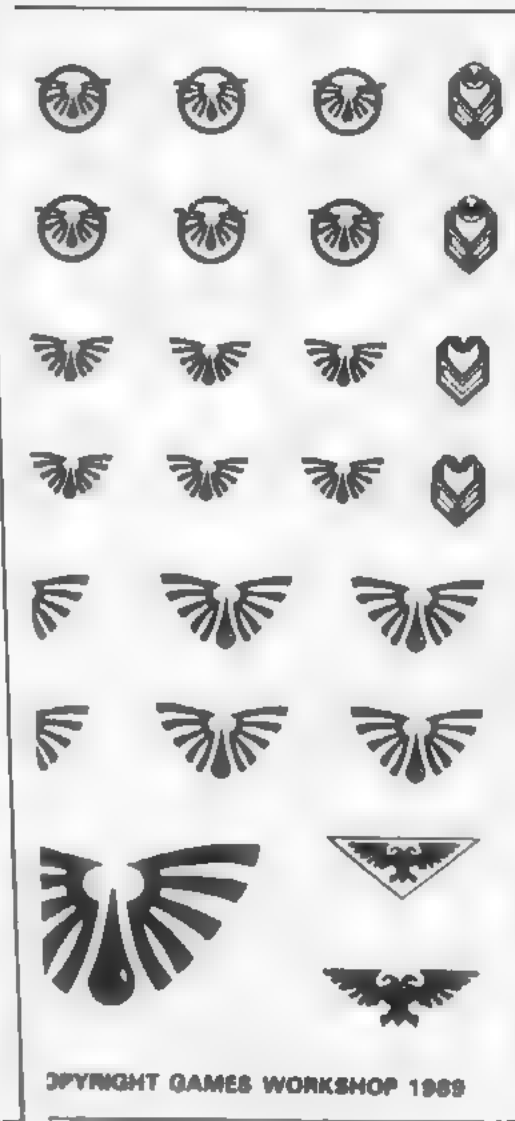
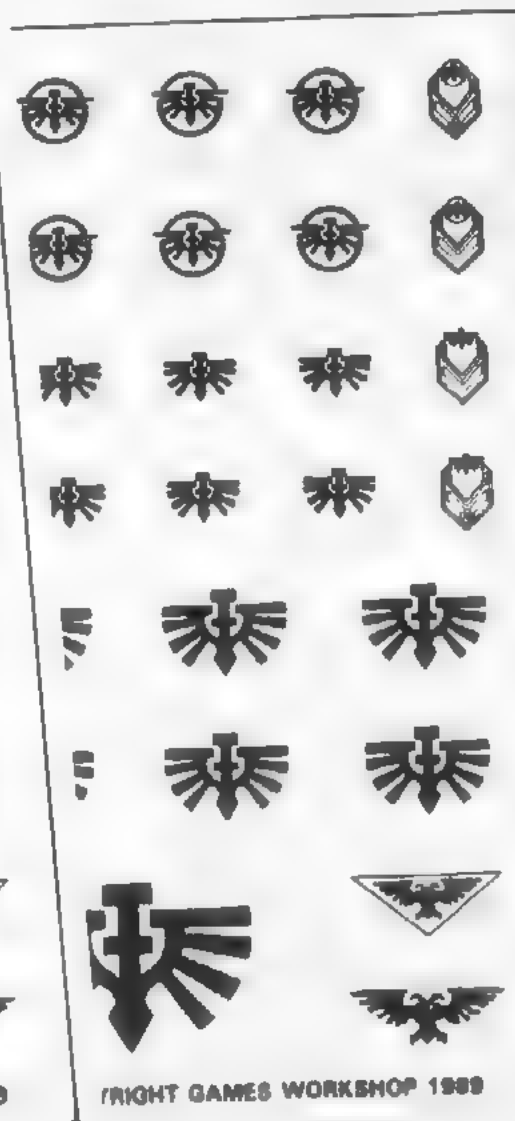
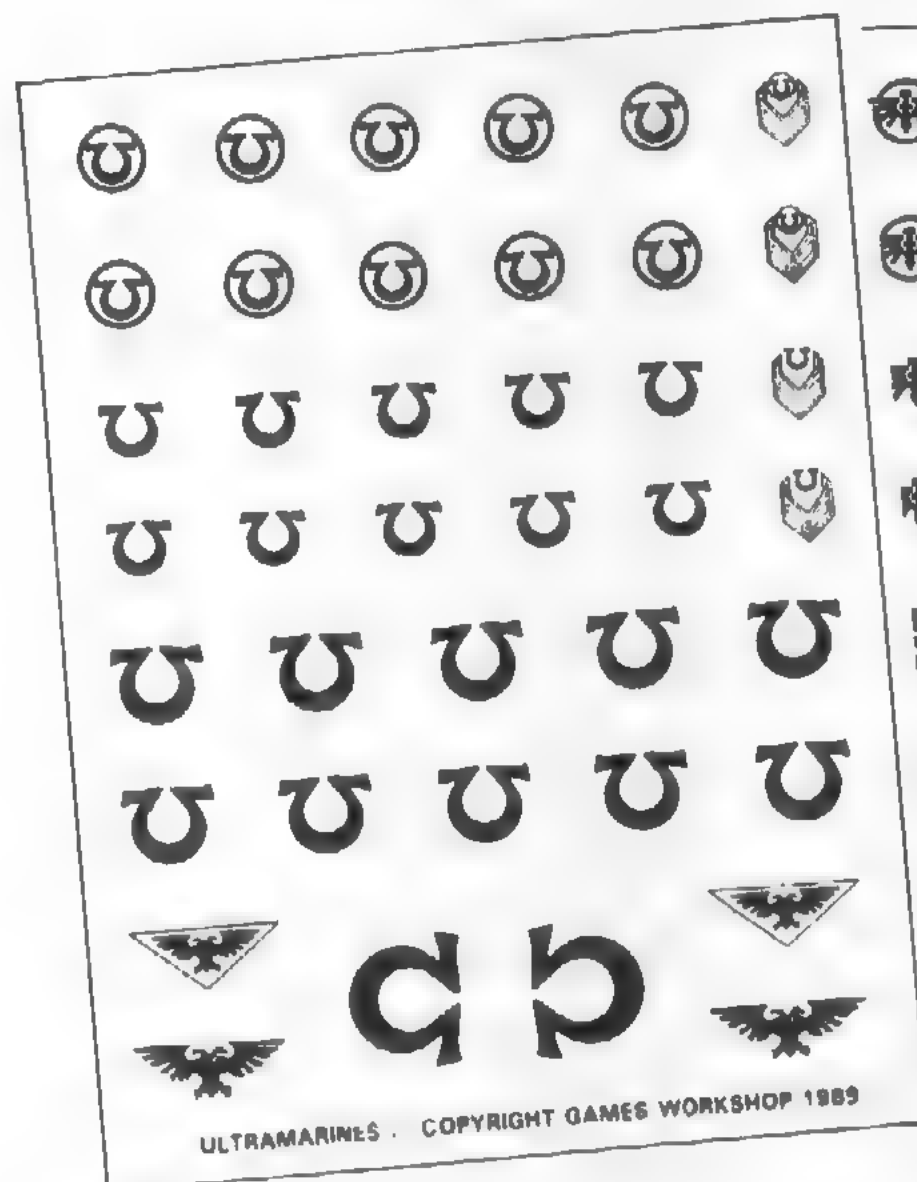
# SPACE MARINE TRANSFERS

ULTRAMARINES TRANSFER SHEET  
101642/1

DARK ANGELS TRANSFER SHEET  
101642/2

BLOOD ANGELS TRANSFER SHEET  
101642/3

SPACE WOLVES TRANSFER SHEET  
101642/4



The Space Marine Transfer set contains 16 sheets of water-slide insignia for four of the main Marine Chapters: Ultramarines, Space wolves, Blood Angels and Dark Angels. The transfers can be used for Marine shoulder pads and detailing vehicles, equipment and Chapter Banners.

Mail Order customers can specify a complete set of transfer sheets for just one of the Chapters and can choose the colour of each sheet. We supply Marine Transfers in black, white, yellow, red and blue. Note that all of the transfers on a sheet are a single colour. If ordering by colour please supply alternatives, as the sheets go out of stock very quickly. If in doubt, please phone Mail Order for details.

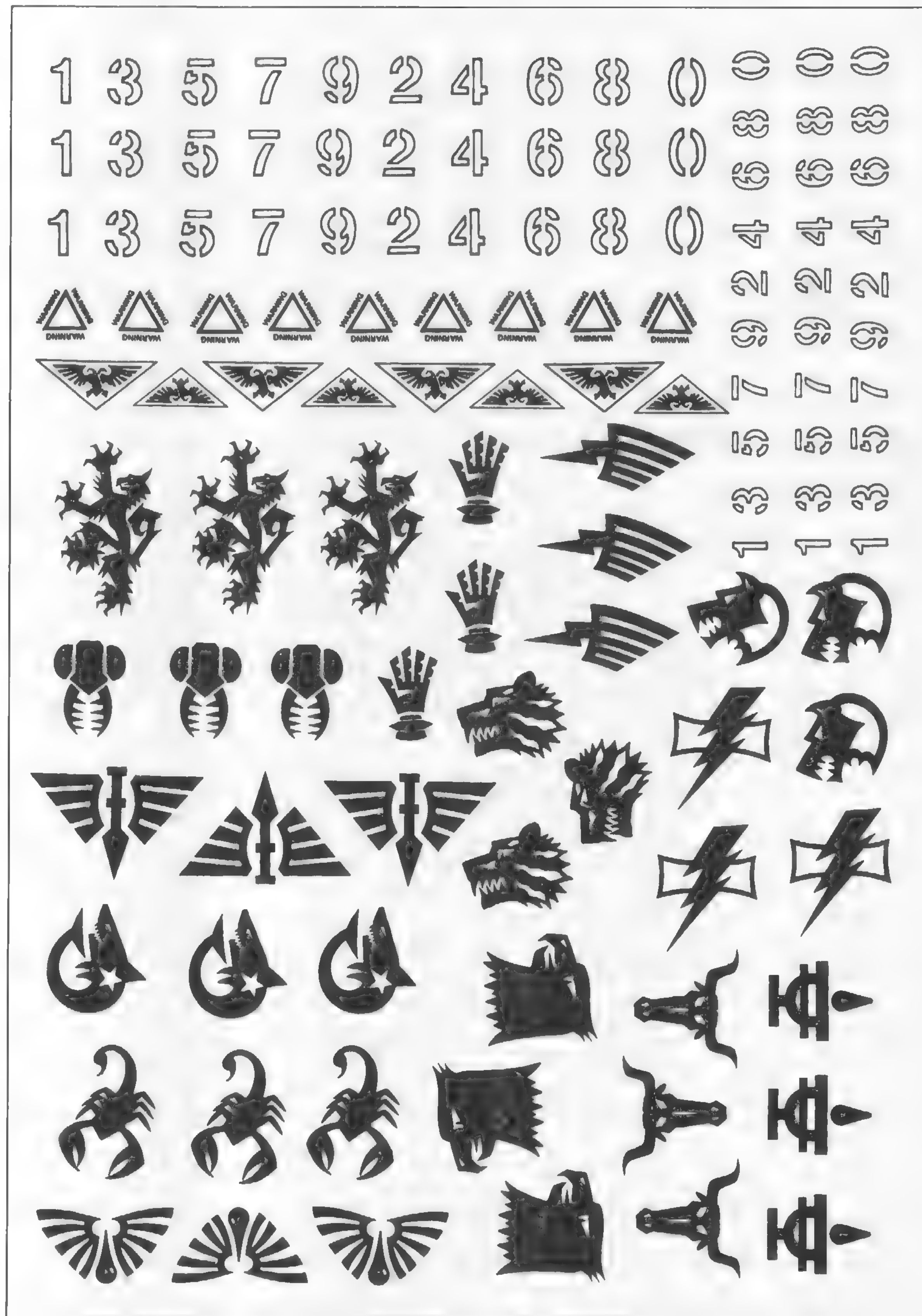


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



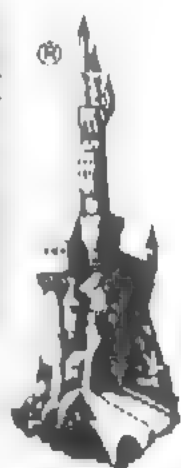
# LAND RAIDER TRANSFERS



LAND RAIDER TRANSFER SHEET  
102179

We supply the Land Raider Transfer sheet in black, white yellow, red and blue. Mail Order customers may choose the colour, but please supply alternatives, as some coloured sheets go out of stock very quickly. If in doubt, please ring Mail Order for details.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.





# FORCES OF THE IMPERIUM

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**ADEPTUS CUSTODES**  
072518/11



**TECH PRIEST  
AND STAFF**  
072518/7



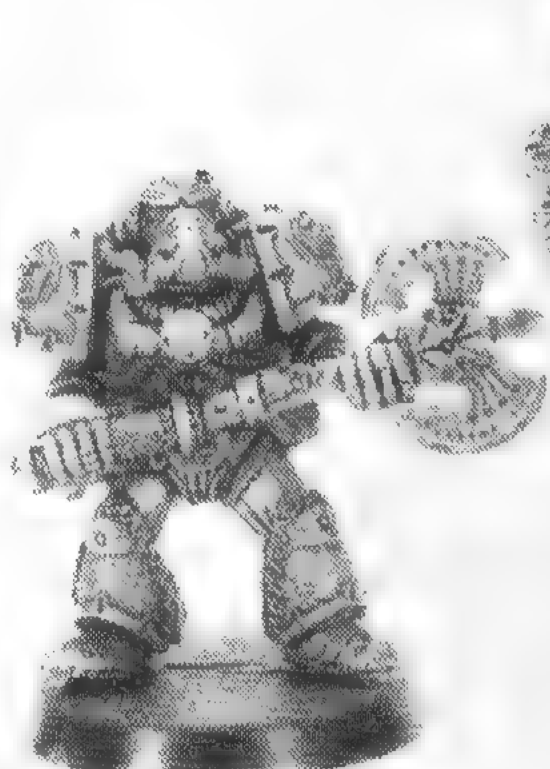
**TECH PRIEST**  
072518/28



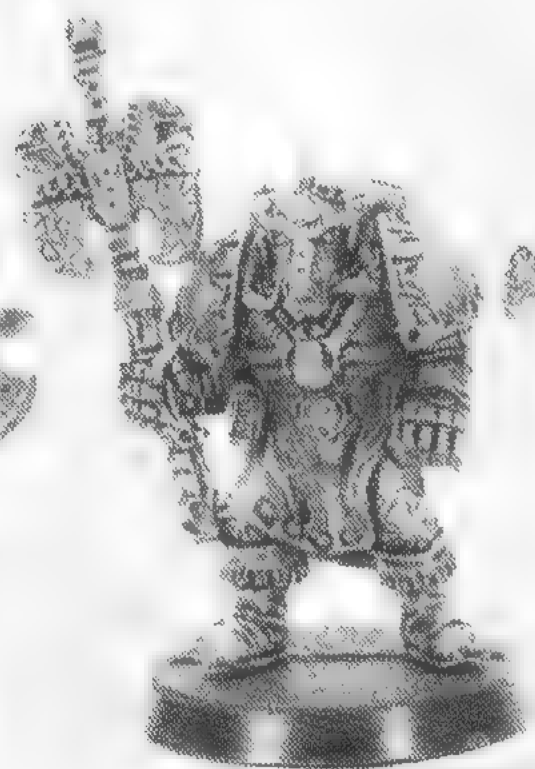
**ASTROPATH  
AND STAFF**  
072518/25



**ASTROPATH  
AND CANE**  
072518/16



**ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 1**  
072117/43



**ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 2**  
072117/44



**ADEPTUS MECHANICUS 3**  
072117/41



**SERVITOR AND  
BIONIC CLAW**  
072117/39



**SERVITOR AND  
WRENCH**  
072117/40



**INQUISITOR AND  
POWER SWORD**  
072117/29  
**BACK PACK CLOAK**  
072117/30



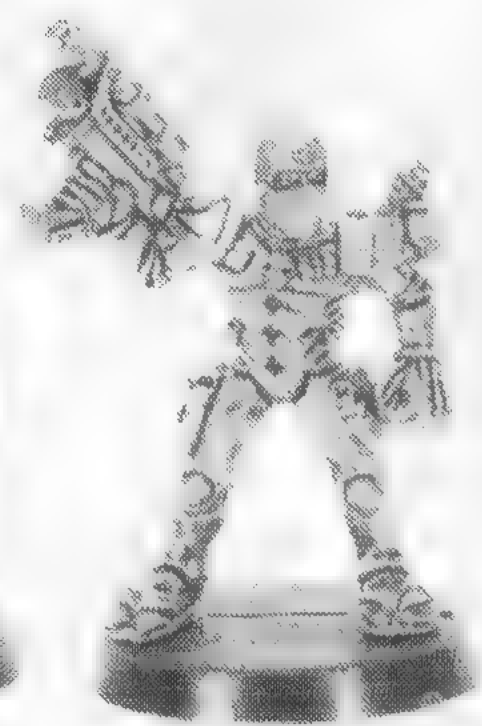
**INQUISITOR AND BOLTER**  
072518/9



**NAVIGATOR**  
072518/23

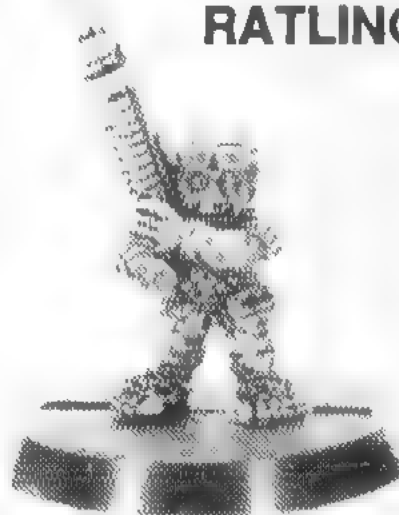


**ASSASSIN AND  
POWER SWORD**  
072117/32



**ASSASSIN AND  
COMBI-WEAPON**  
072117/28

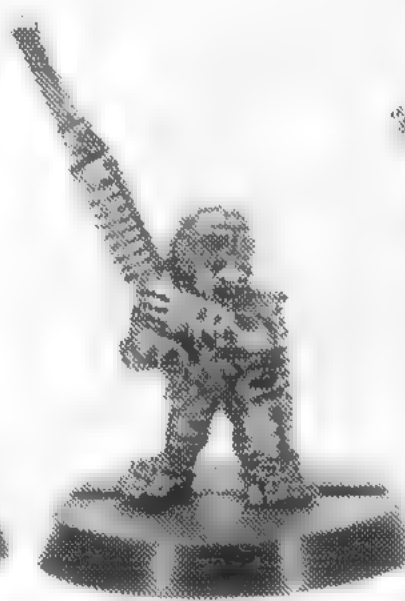
## RATLINGS



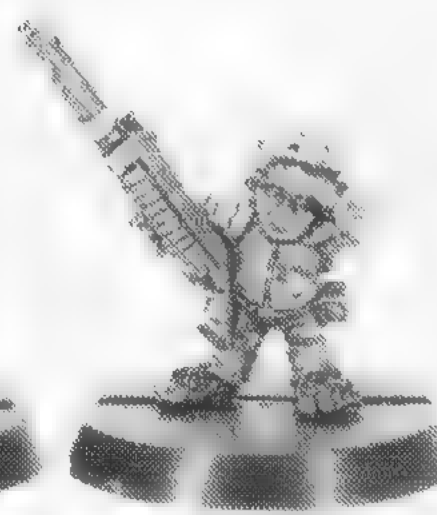
**SNIPER RIFLE 1**  
072117/35



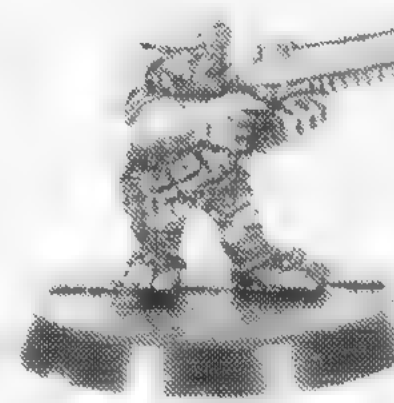
**BOLT PISTOL**  
072117/34



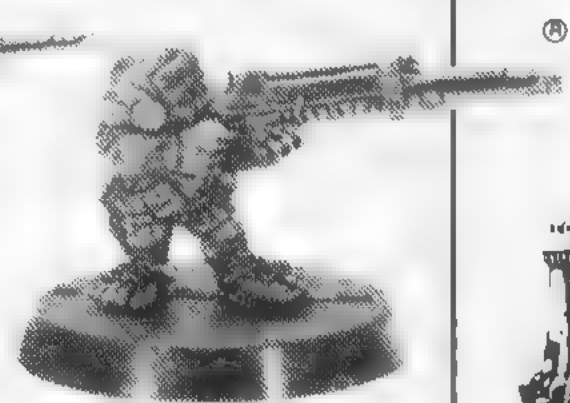
**SNIPER RIFLE 2**  
072117/37



**SNIPER RIFLE 3**  
072117/33

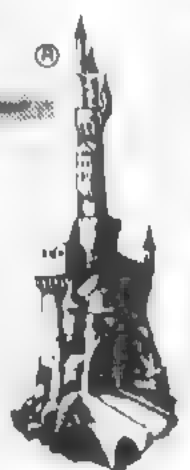


**SNIPER RIFLE 4**  
072117/36



**SNIPER RIFLE 5**  
072117/38

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# FORCES OF THE IMPERIUM

## ADEPTUS ARBITES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



SHOTGUN  
072499/2



BOLTER  
072499/3



BOLT PISTOL AND  
POWER MAUL  
072499/1

## TITAN CREW

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS  
SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND A LAS CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry



MODERATUS 1  
072117/48



PRINCIPIS SENIORES  
072117/46



MODERATUS 2  
072117/49

## SANCTIONED PSYKERS



PSYKER 1  
072117/20



PSYKER 2  
072117/19



PSYKER 3  
072117/21



PSYKER 4  
072117/23



PSYKER 5  
072117/47



PSYKER 6  
072117/22

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED TITAN CREW AND SANCTIONED PSYKER MODELS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# HIVE GANGERS



SCAVVY 1  
072505/22

SCAVVY 2  
072505/24

SCAVVY 3  
072505/23

BRAT 1  
072505/27

BRAT 2  
072505/26

BRAT 3  
072505/25



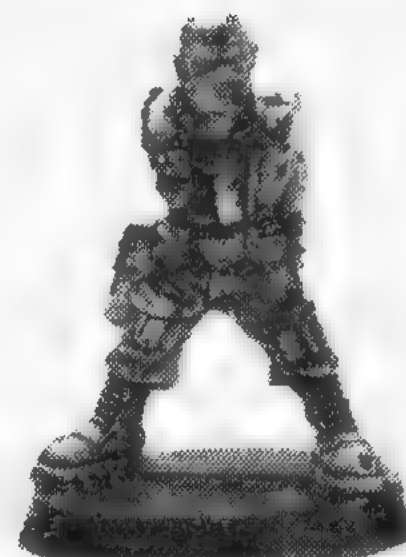
TECH LEADER  
072505/1



TECH 1  
072505/29



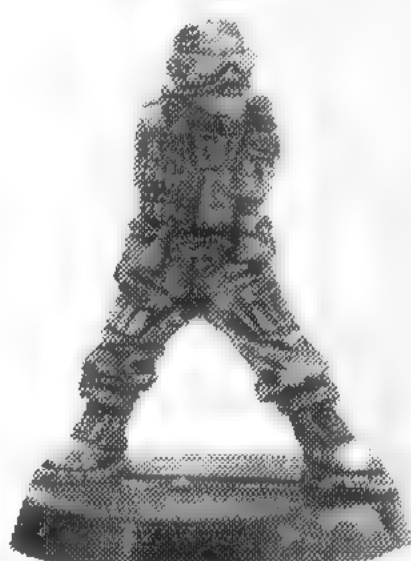
TECH 2  
072505/2



TECH 3  
072505/3



TECH 4  
072505/5



TECH 5  
072505/4



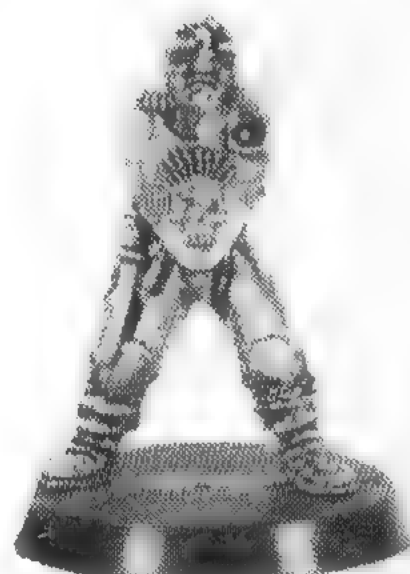
TECH 6  
072505/31



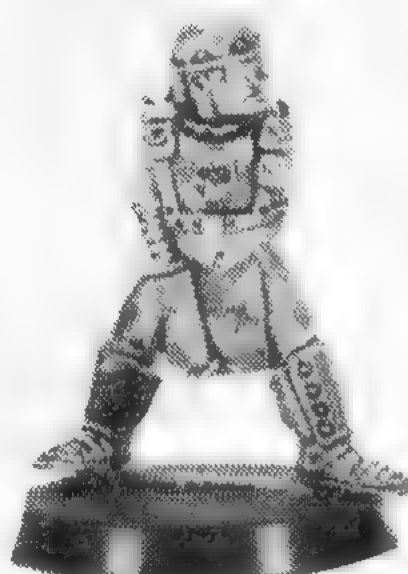
TECH 7  
072505/30



TECH 8  
072505/28



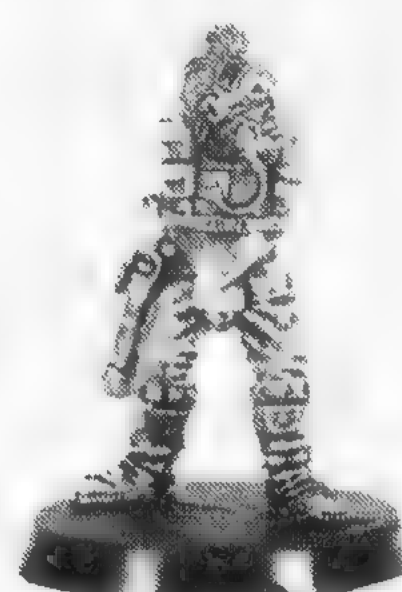
BOUNTY HUNTER 1  
072505/34



BOUNTY HUNTER 2  
072505/35



BOUNTY HUNTER 3  
072505/36



BOUNTY HUNTER 4  
072505/32



BOUNTY HUNTER 5  
072505/33

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS EXCEPT THE TECH LEADER ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN BARE ARMS SPRUE AND A HAND WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED HIVE GANGER MODELS

THESE MODELS MAY BE USED FOR CONFRONTATION AND WARHAMMER 40,000 HIVE GANG MEMBERS, CHAOS CULTISTS, IMPERIAL GUARDSMEN AND PLANETARY DEFENCE FORCES.

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin



# ADVENTURERS



**POWER SWORD  
AND BOLTER**  
072518/15



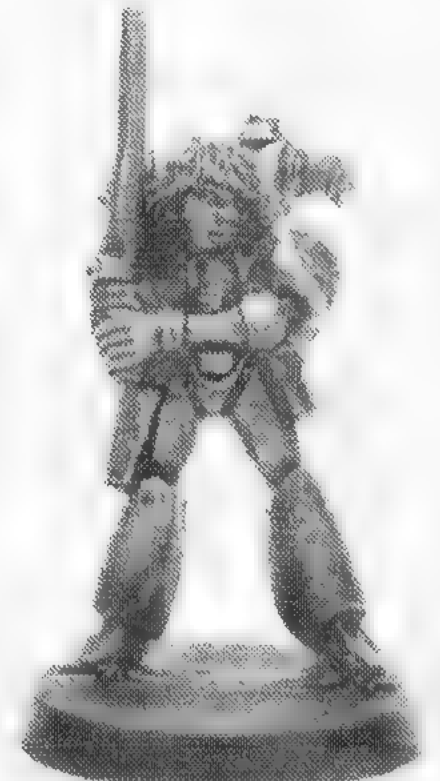
**PILOT**  
072518/10



**LASGUN 1**  
072518/26



**CHAINSWORD**  
072518/14



**POWERSWORD**  
072518/8



**RATLING COOK**  
072518/3



**LAS PISTOL**  
072518/18



**HAND FLAMER**  
072518/12



**BOLTER 1**  
072518/4



**LASGUN 2**  
072518/24



**CHAINSWORD  
AND BOLTER**  
072518/20



**BOLTER AND  
POWER GLOVE**  
072518/6



**LASGUN AND  
LAS PISTOL**  
072518/2



**CHAINSWORD AND  
MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
072518/13



**POWER SWORD  
AND BOLTER**  
072117/31



**POWER SWORD  
AND LAS PISTOL**  
072520/27



**MELTA GUN**  
072518/33



**HAND CROSSBOW  
AND CHAINSWORD**  
072518/17



**BOLTER 2**  
072518/5



**FLAMER AND KNIFE**  
072518/1

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Alan Perry and Michael Perry



# IMPERIAL GUARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD MODELS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

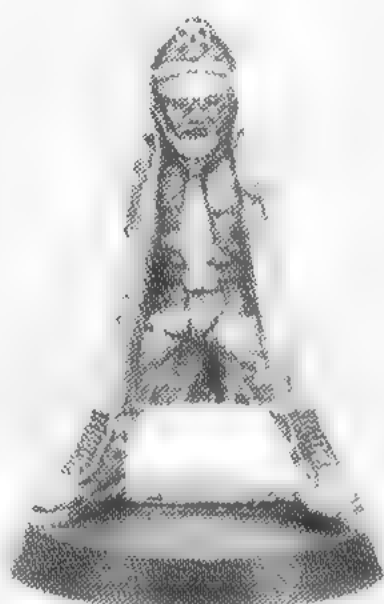


# IMPERIAL GUARD

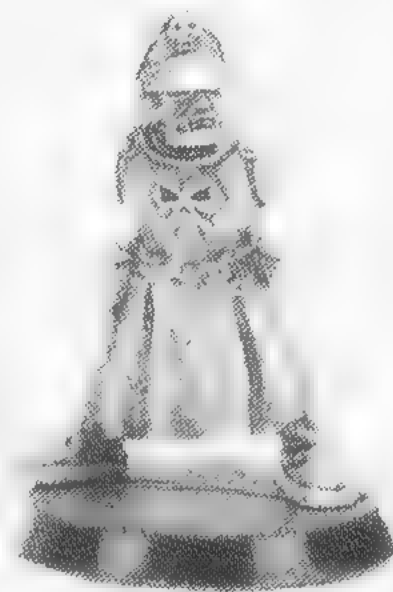
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison



COMMISSAR 1\*  
072117/9



COMMISSAR 2\*  
072117/8



COMMISSAR 3\*  
072117/17



COMMISSAR 4\*  
072117/10



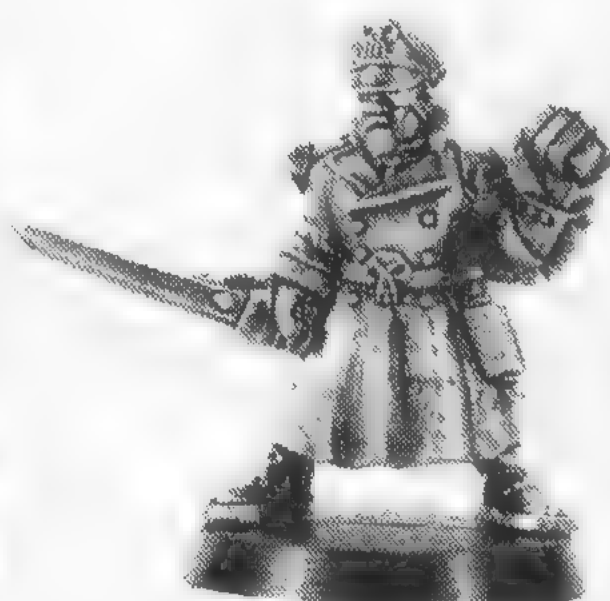
COMMISSAR 5\*  
072117/7



COMMISSAR AND  
CHAIN SWORD\*  
072117/15



COMMISSAR AND  
LAS GUN 1  
072117/12



COMMISSAR AND  
POWER FIST  
072117/14



COMMISSAR AND  
LAS PISTOL  
072117/13



COMMISSAR AND  
LAS GUN 2  
072117/11



BEASTMAN  
PACKMASTER  
072117/18



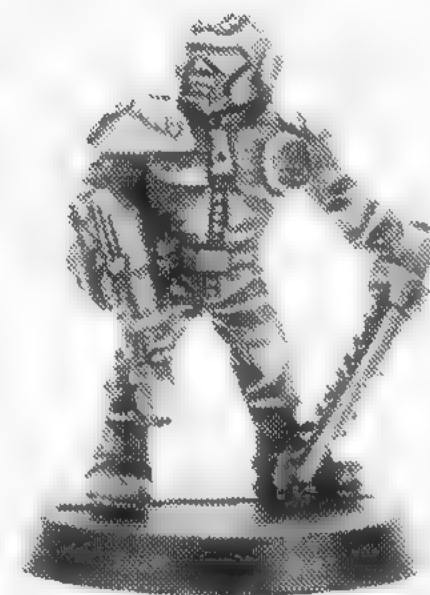
PENAL TROOPER\*  
072033/2



HUMAN BOMB\*  
072033/3

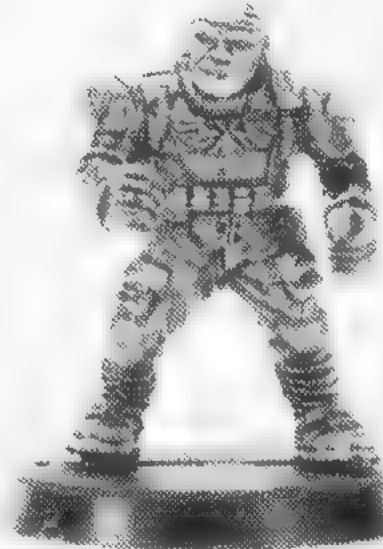


MEDIC AND  
LAS GUN  
072117/25



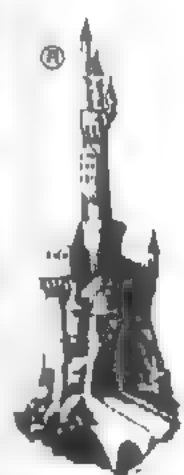
MEDIC AND  
CHAIN SWORD  
072117/26

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD MODELS



THE MINIATURES MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN  
CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# IMPERIAL GUARD



**KNIFE AND  
SEVERED HEAD**  
072021/51

**LAS GUN AND  
RESPIRATOR**  
072021/64

**LAS GUN 1**  
072021/40

**LAS GUN 2**  
072021/17

**LAS GUN AND  
GRENADE**  
072021/20



**MEDIC AND  
COMMUNICATOR**  
072021/53



**LAS PISTOL 1**  
072021/37



**LAS GUN 3**  
072021/56



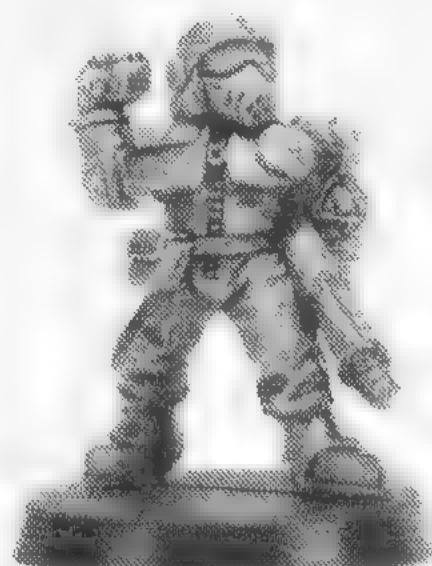
**KNIFE**  
072021/55



**LAS GUN 4**  
072021/59



**BOLT PISTOL**  
072021/47



**LAS GUN AND  
RESPIRATOR 2**  
072021/66



**LAS GUN 5**  
072021/63



**AUTO GUN 1**  
072021/9



**LAS GUN 6**  
072021/49



**WOUNDED AND  
LASGUN**  
072021/50



**LAS GUN 7**  
072021/19



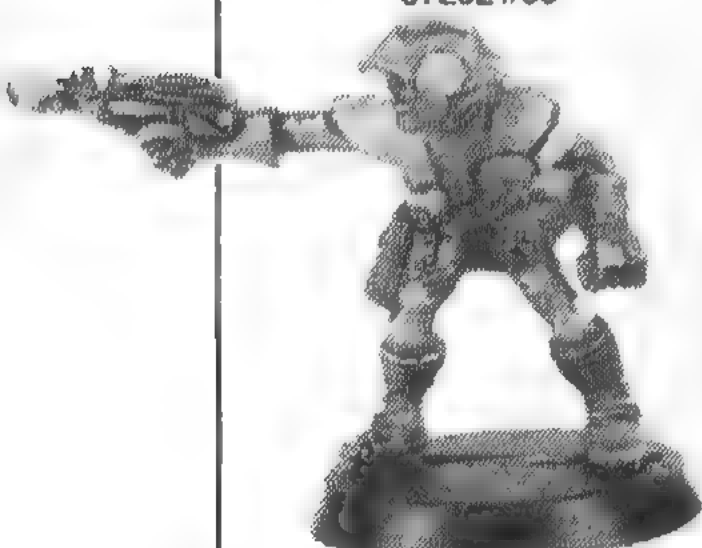
**LAS GUN 8**  
072021/61



**COMMUNICATOR**  
072021/57



**LAS GUN 9**  
072021/60



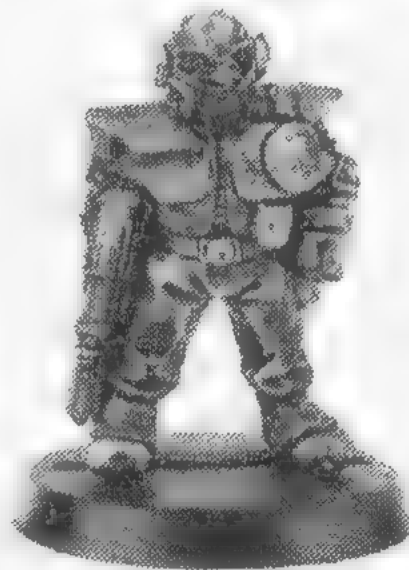
**LAS PISTOL 2**  
072021/18



**AUTO GUN 2**  
072021/8



**LAS GUN 10**  
072021/16



**LAS GUN 11**  
072021/58



**LAS GUN 12**  
072021/22

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

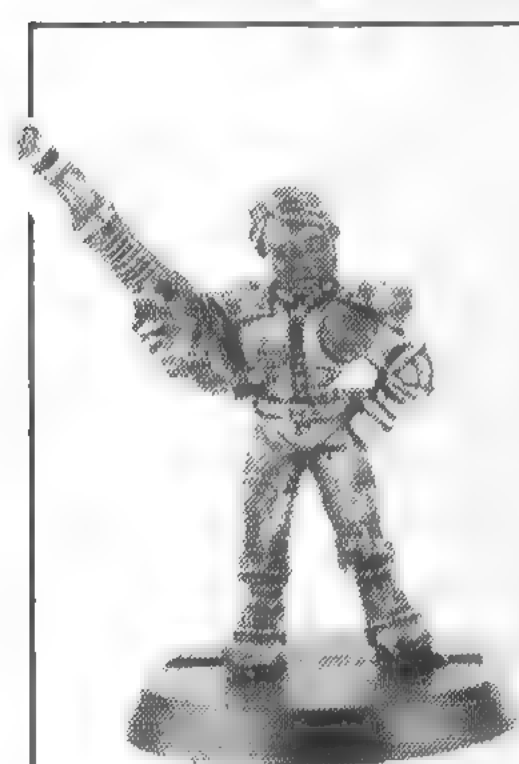


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison and the Citadel Design Team



# IMPERIAL GUARD



**LAS GUN 13**  
072021/42



**LAS GUN 14**  
072021/54



**POWER SWORD  
AND LAS PISTOL**  
072021/5



**LAS GUN 15**  
072021/41



**LAS GUN 16**  
072021/52



**POWER SWORD  
AND BOLT PISTOL**  
072021/62



**LAS PISTOL 3**  
072021/27



**LAS GUN 17**  
072021/39



**BOLTER 1**  
072021/48



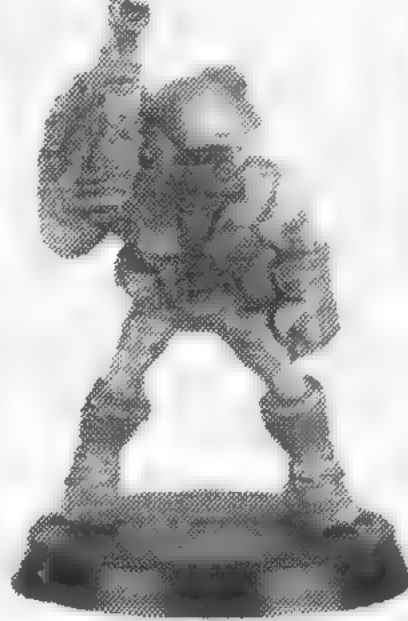
**LAS GUN 18**  
072021/38



**LAS GUN 19**  
072021/65



**CHAIN SWORD  
AND GRENADE**  
072021/12



**HEAVY BOLTER**  
072021/46



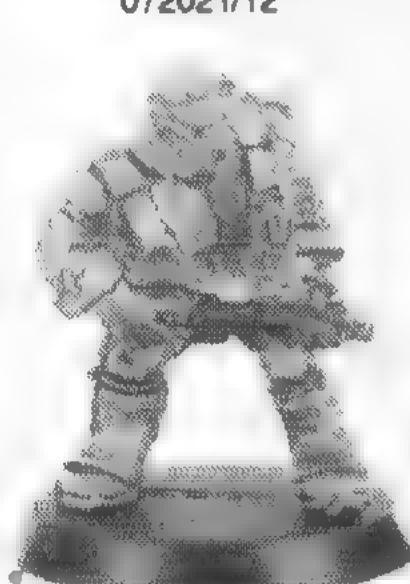
**CHAIN SWORD  
AND LAS PISTOL**  
072021/23



**AUTO GUN 1**  
072021/6



**BOLTER AND  
LAS PISTOL 1**  
072021/43



**BOLTER 2**  
072021/3



**BOLTER 3**  
072021/44



**BOLTER 4**  
072021/45



**LAS GUN 20**  
072021/14



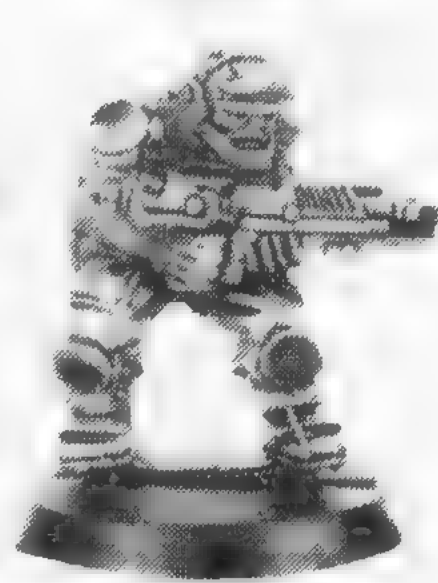
**AUTO GUN 4**  
072021/15



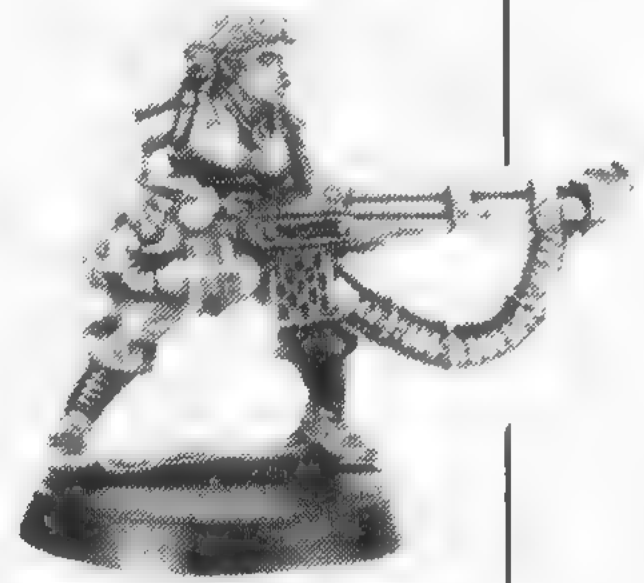
**BOLTER AND  
LAS PISTOL 2**  
072033/18



**AUTO GUN 5**  
0721021/2



**BOLTER 5**  
072033/16



**AUTO CANNON**  
072033/17



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# GUARD HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN. PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



GUNNER WITH CAP  
072129/19



GUNNER WITH HELMET  
AND BIONIC EYE  
072129/16A



GUNNER WITH HELMET  
072129/16B



GUNNER WITH CAP  
AND GOGGLES  
072129/18A



GUNNER WITH HELMET  
AND GOGGLES  
072129/18B



GUNNER WITH HEAD BAND  
072129/17



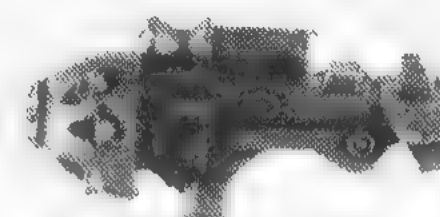
MULTI MELTA  
072129/13



LAS CANNON  
072129/12



HEAVY BOLTER  
072129/14



CONVERSION BEAMER  
072129/15

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD HEAVY WEAPON MODELS



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry







# ROUGH RIDERS

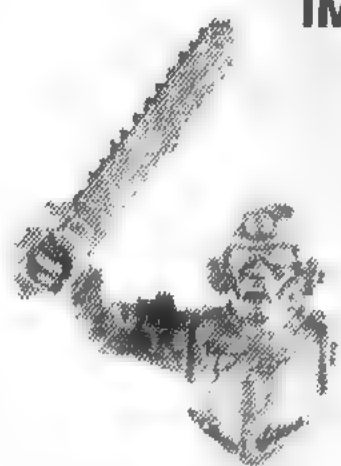
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A LARGE PLASTIC HORSE, PLASTIC SPEAR SPRUE, HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS-CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EACH ROUGH RIDER MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 SET OF LEGS AND 1 BODY PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

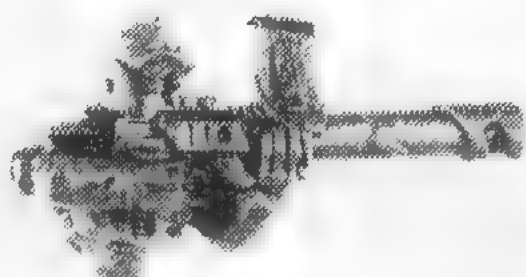


EXAMPLE ROUGH RIDERS

## IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



LIEUTENANT  
AND CHAINWORD  
072060/11



GRENADE  
LAUNCHER  
072060/7



COMMISSAR  
AND POWER SWORD  
072060/5

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THE GUARD WITH THE GRENADE LAUNCHER ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD



CAPTAIN  
072060/13



LIEUTENANT  
072060/12



COMMISSAR  
072060/6



MEDIC  
072060/15



STANDARD BEARER  
072060/8



GUARD 1  
072060/9



GUARD 2  
072060/10



COMMANDER  
072060/14



HORSE RIDERS LEGS  
072058/1



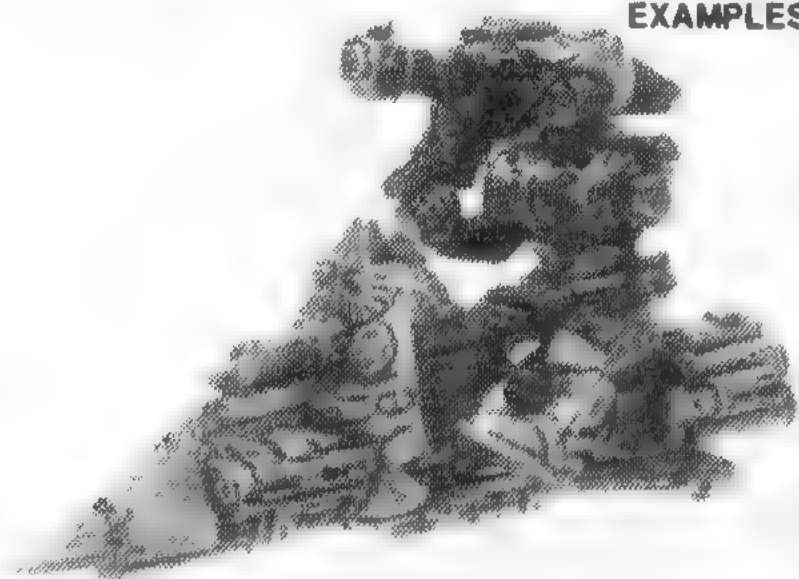
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# IMPERIAL GUARD ON BIKES

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE JET BIKE MODELS



**JET BIKE FAIRING WITH  
TWIN BOLTER MOUNTS**  
072060/17



**JET ENGINE**  
072060/18



**STABILIZER FIN**  
072060/19

### THE COMPLETE JET BIKE WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER CONSISTS OF:

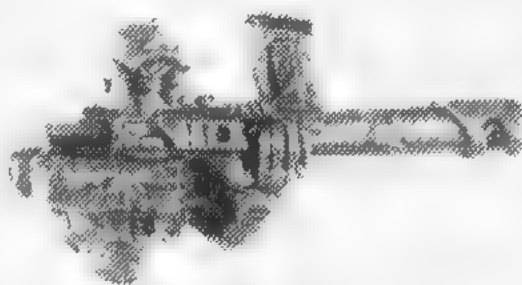
- 1 x JET BIKE FAIRING
- 1 x JET ENGINE
- 1 x STABILIZER FIN
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS
- 1 x RIDERS BODY

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY  
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

## IMPERIAL GUARD RIDERS



**LIEUTENANT  
AND CHAINWORD**  
072060/11



**GRENADE  
LAUNCHER**  
072060/7



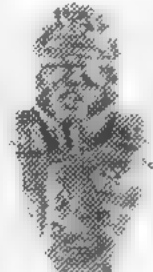
**COMMISSAR  
AND POWER SWORD**  
072060/5



**CAPTAIN**  
072060/13



**LIEUTENANT**  
072060/12



**COMMISSAR**  
072060/6



**MEDIC**  
072060/15



**STANDARD BEARER**  
072060/8



**GUARD 1**  
072060/9



**GUARD 2**  
072060/10



**COMMANDER**  
072060/14



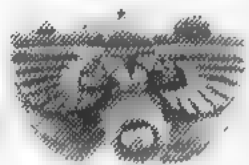
**RIDERS LEGS**  
72060/4

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THE  
GUARD WITH THE GRENADE LAUNCHER  
ARE SUPPLIED WITH A HUMAN CLOTHED  
ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUNS AND LAS  
CANNON SPRUE AS STANDARD

### THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH IMPERIAL GUARD RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIKE
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS
- 1 x RIDERS BODY
- 1 x BIKE FAIRING

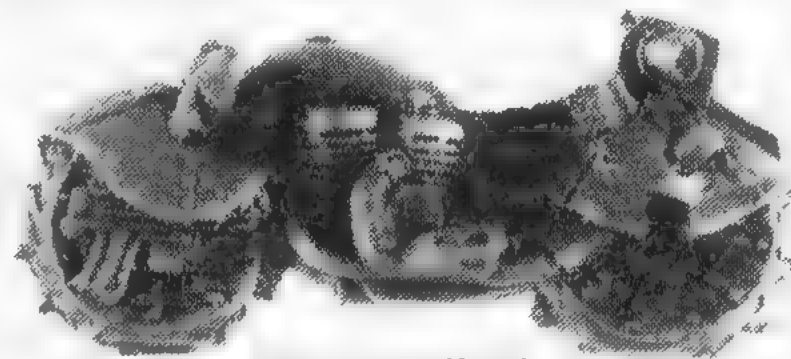
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY AND  
BIKE FAIRING YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



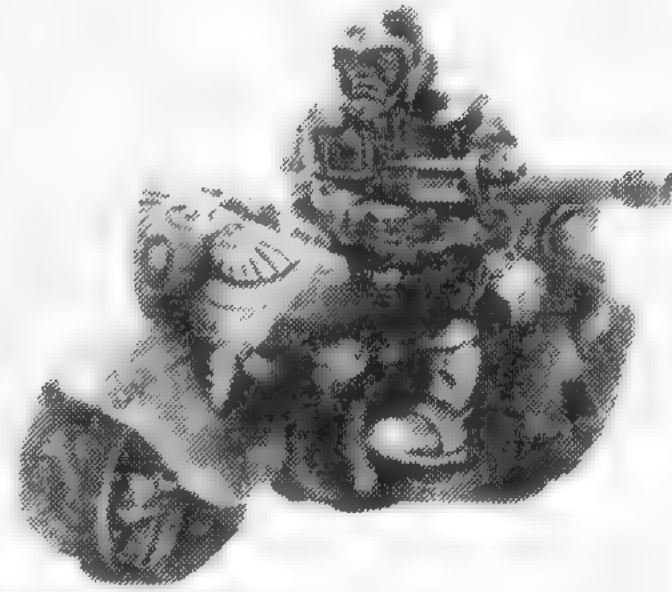
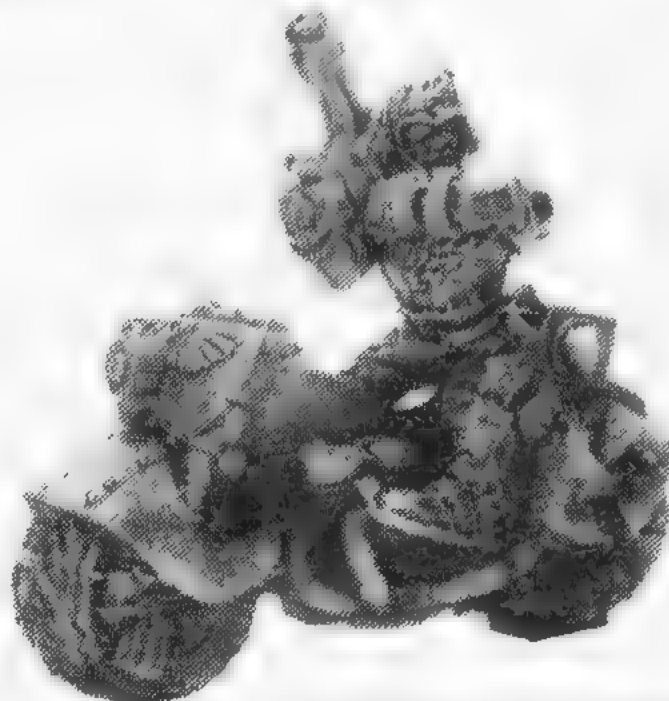
**BIKE FAIRING 1**  
072060/2



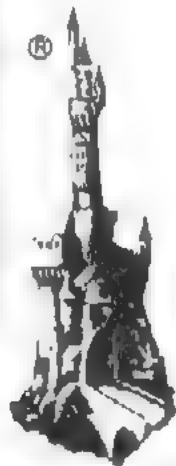
**BIKE FAIRING 2**  
072060/2



**BIKE WITH TWIN  
BOLTER MOUNTS**  
072060/1



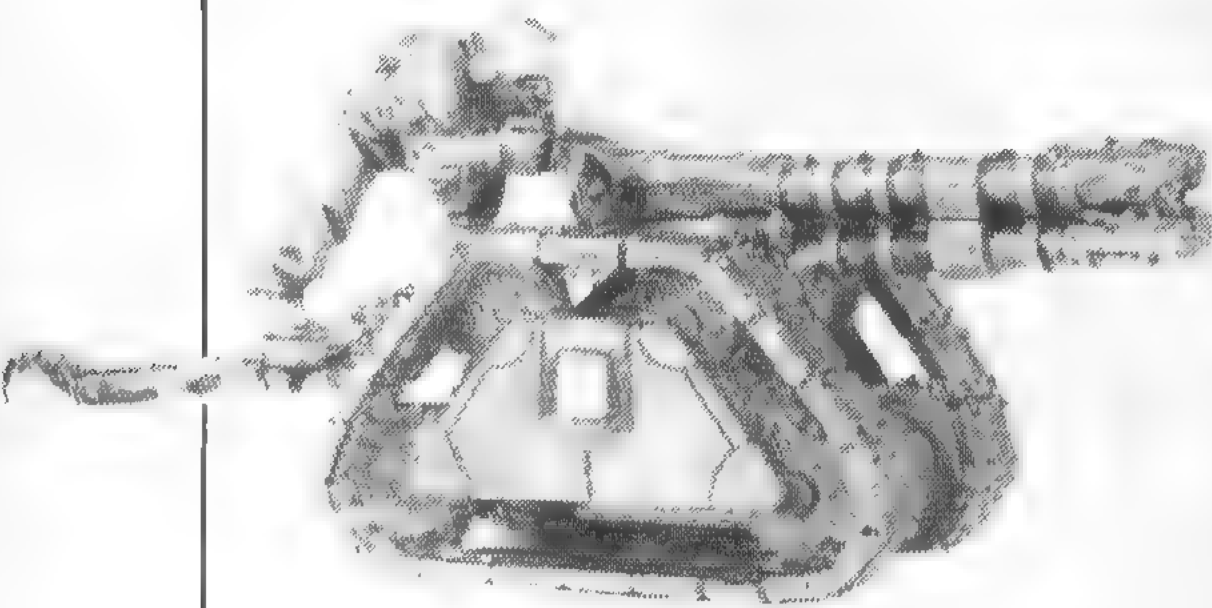
EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE BIKE MODELS





# IMPERIAL ASSAULT WEAPONS

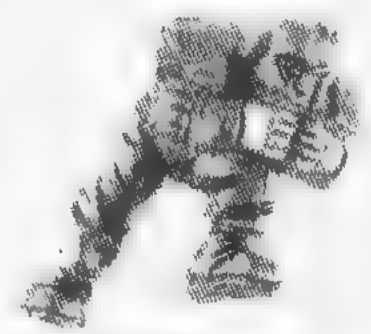
## RAPIER 1



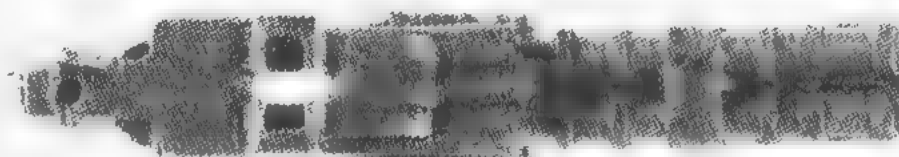
**THIS COMPLETE RAPIER MODEL CONSISTS OF:**  
 2 x TRACK 1                      1 x GUNNER 1  
 1 x GUNNER 2                  1 x RAPIER WEAPON 1  
 1 x RAPIER WEAPON 2      1 x RAPIER CHASSIS 1  
 1 x TOW HOOK



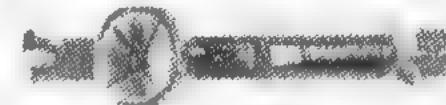
**RAPIER WEAPON 1**  
072045/17



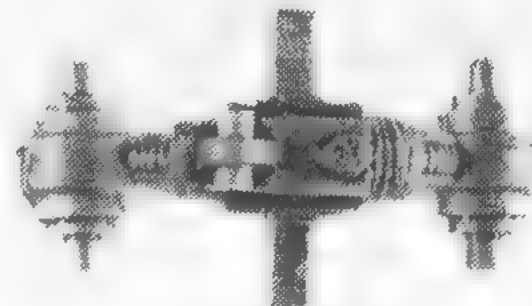
**GUNNER 1**  
(THIS GUNNER FITS BOTH RAPIERS)  
072045/20



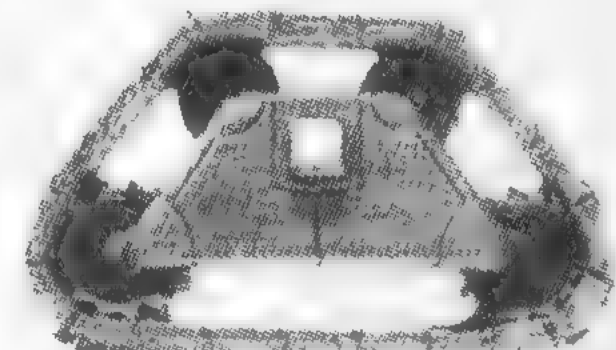
**RAPIER WEAPON 2**  
072045/15



**TOW HOOK**  
072045/19

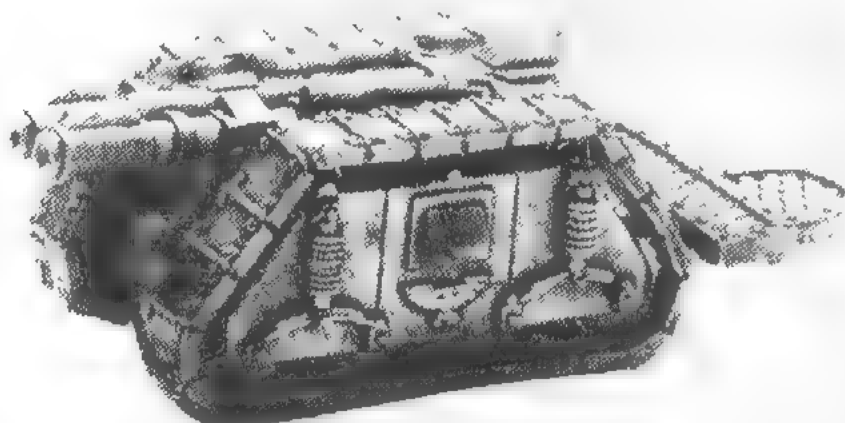


**RAPIER CHASSIS 1**  
072045/16



**TRACK 1**  
072045/14

## RAPIER 2



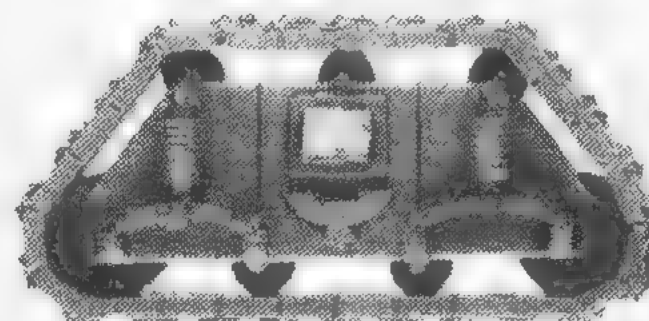
**THIS COMPLETE RAPIER MODEL CONSISTS OF:**  
 2 x TRACK 2                      1 x GUNNER 1  
 1 x GUNNER 2                  1 x RAPIER CHASSIS 2  
 1 x RAPIER WEAPON 3



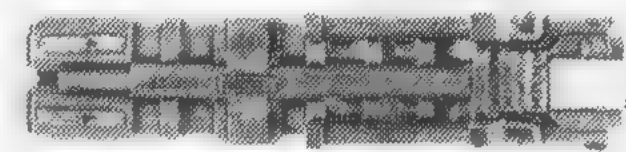
**RAPIER CHASSIS 2**  
072168/2



**GUNNER 2**  
(THIS GUNNER FITS BOTH RAPIERS)  
072045/18

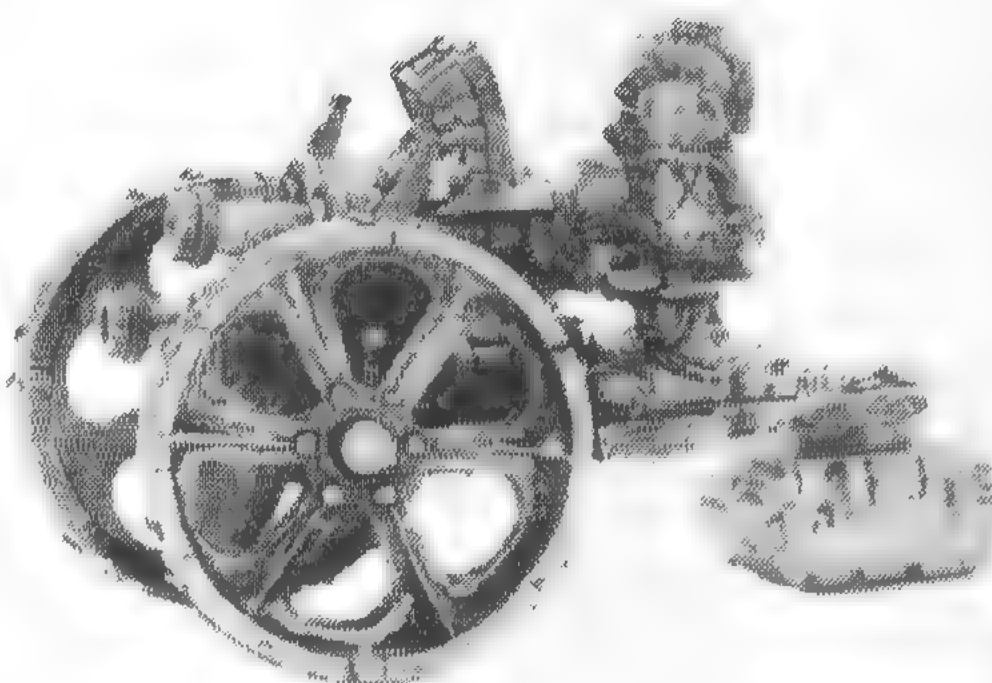


**TRACK 2**  
072168/1

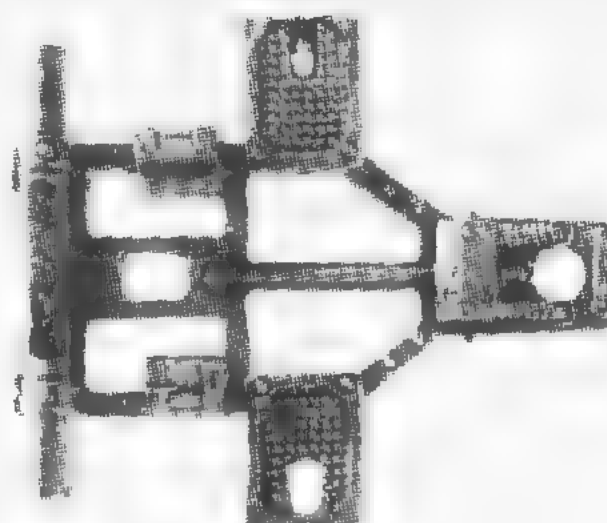


**RAPIER WEAPON 3**  
072168/3

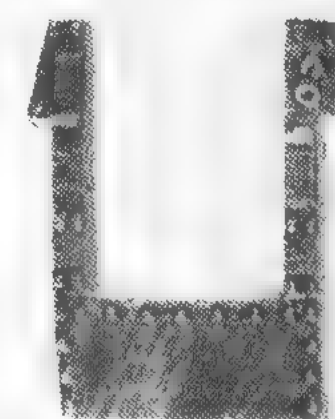
## THUDD GUN



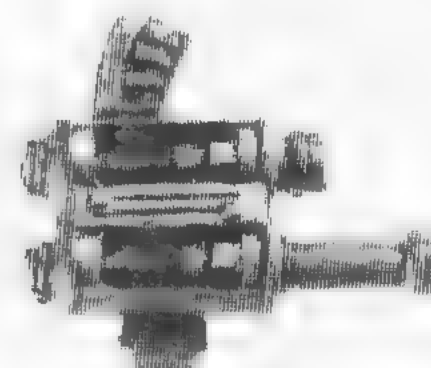
**THIS COMPLETE THUDD GUN MODEL CONSISTS OF:**  
 1 x THUDD GUN CHASSIS      2 x WHEEL  
 1 x THUDD GUN SHIELD      1 x RIGHT GUN  
 1 x SQUAT GUNNER 1        1 x LEFT GUN  
 1 x TRACTOR UNIT



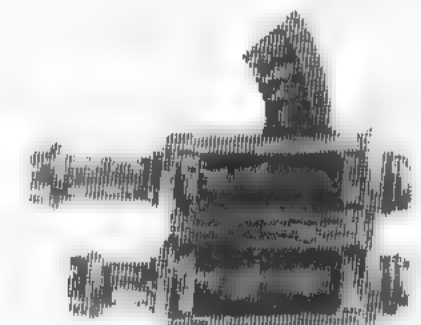
**THUDD GUN CHASSIS**  
072045/12



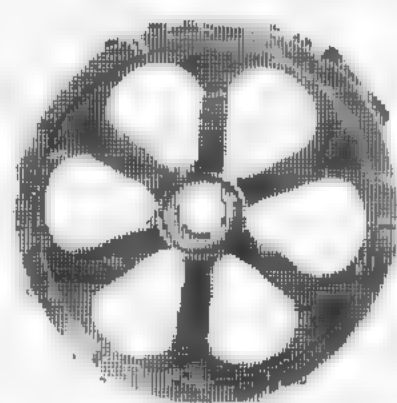
**THUDD GUN SHIELD**  
072045/11



**RIGHT GUN**  
072045/6



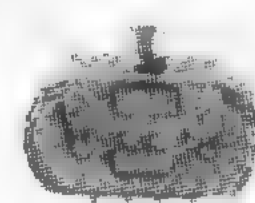
**LEFT GUN**  
072045/7



**WHEEL**  
072045/8

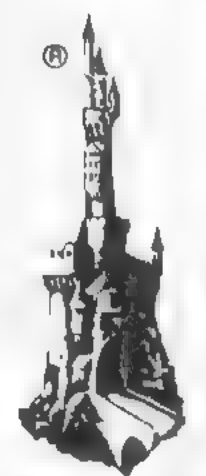


**SQUAT GUNNER 1**  
072045/9



**TRACTOR UNIT**  
072045/10

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



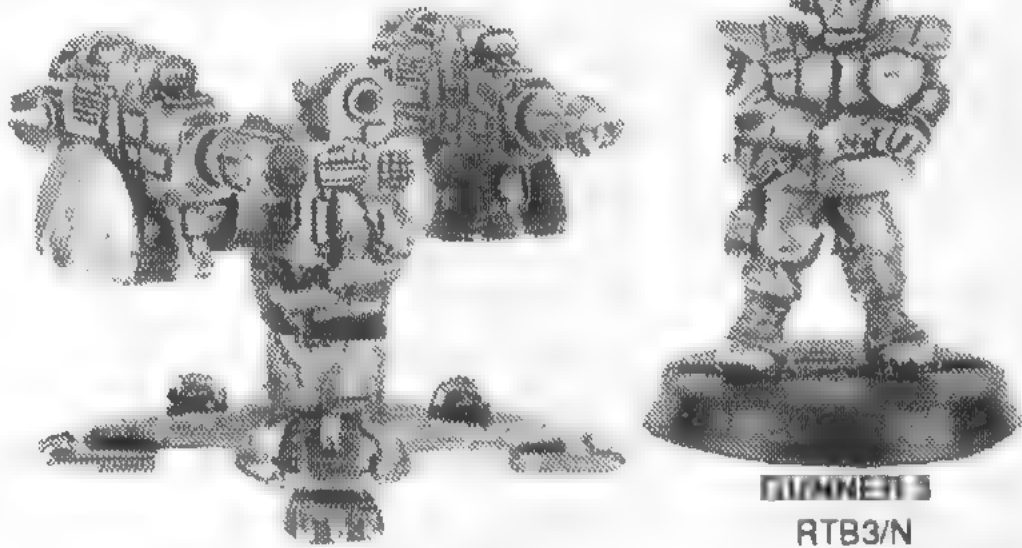
**CITADEL MINIATURES**

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry



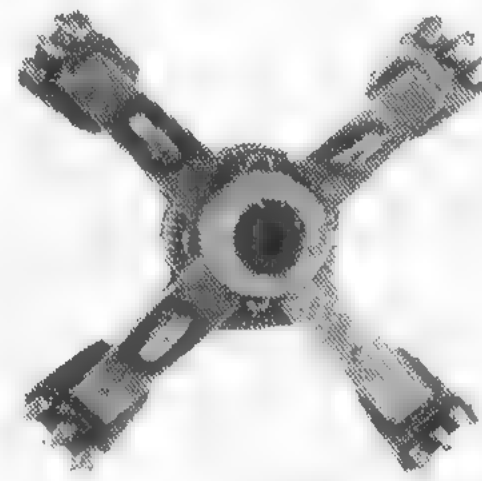
# IMPERIAL ASSAULT WEAPONS

## TARANTULA 1

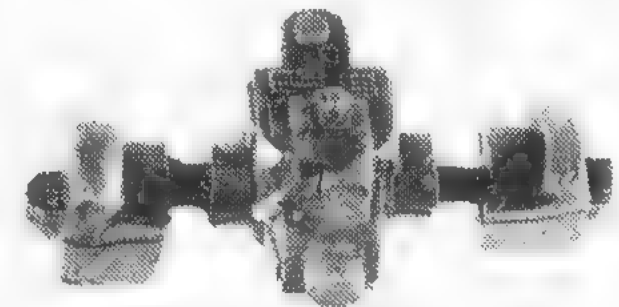


GUNNER 3  
RTB3/N

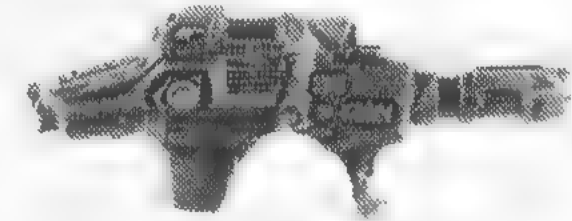
THIS COMPLETE TARANTULA MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GUNNER 3 1 x TARANTULA STAND 1  
2 x LAS CANNON 1 x WEAPON SUPPORT 1



TARANTULA STAND 1  
RTB3/P



WEAPON SUPPORT 1  
RTB3/O

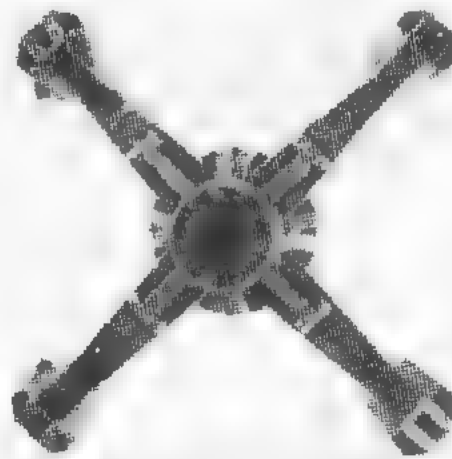


LAS CANNON  
RTB3/M

## TARANTULA 2



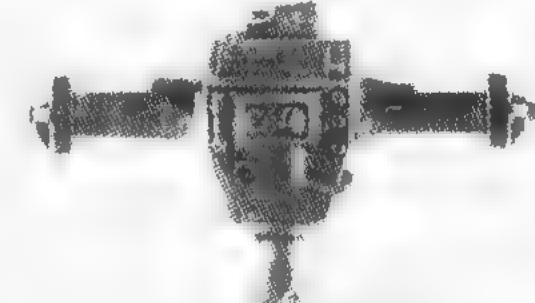
THIS COMPLETE TARANTULA MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GUNNER 2 1 x TARANTULA STAND 2  
2 x MULTI MELTA 1 x WEAPON SUPPORT 2  
1 x TARANTULA SHIELD



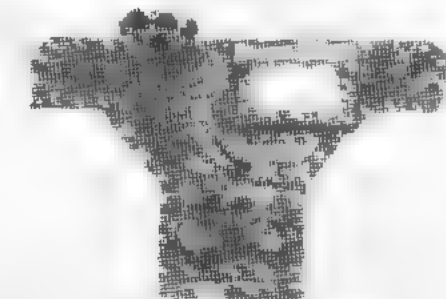
TARANTULA STAND 2  
072170/1



MULTI MELTA  
072170/3

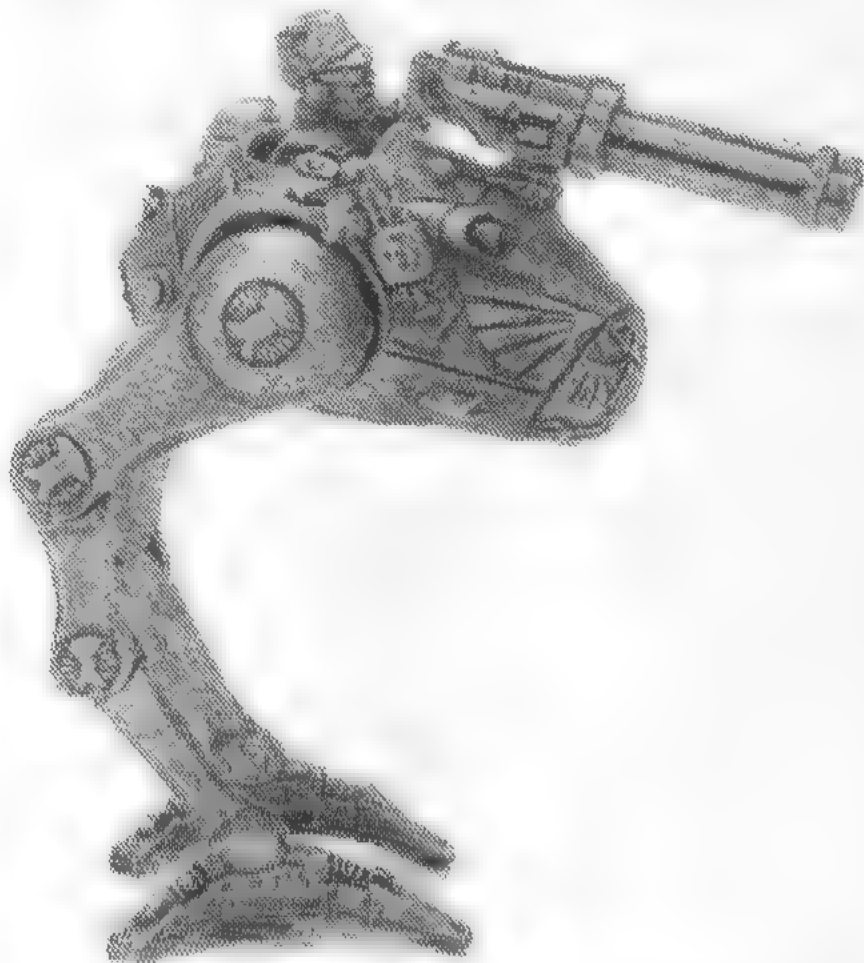


WEAPON SUPPORT 2  
072170/2



TARANTULA SHIELD  
072170/4

## SENTINEL



THIS COMPLETE SENTINEL MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SENTINEL BODY 2 x LEG JOINT 1  
2 x LEG JOINT 2 2 x LEG JOINT 3  
2 x FOOT 1 x MULTI LASER  
AND EITHER DRIVER 1 OR DRIVER 2



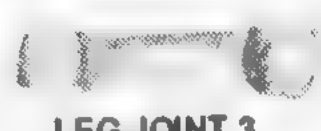
SENTINEL BODY  
072045/1



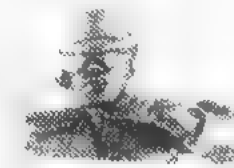
LEG JOINT 1  
072045/4



LEG JOINT 2  
072045/3A



LEG JOINT 3  
072045/3B



DRIVER 1  
072045/5A



DRIVER 2  
072045/5B

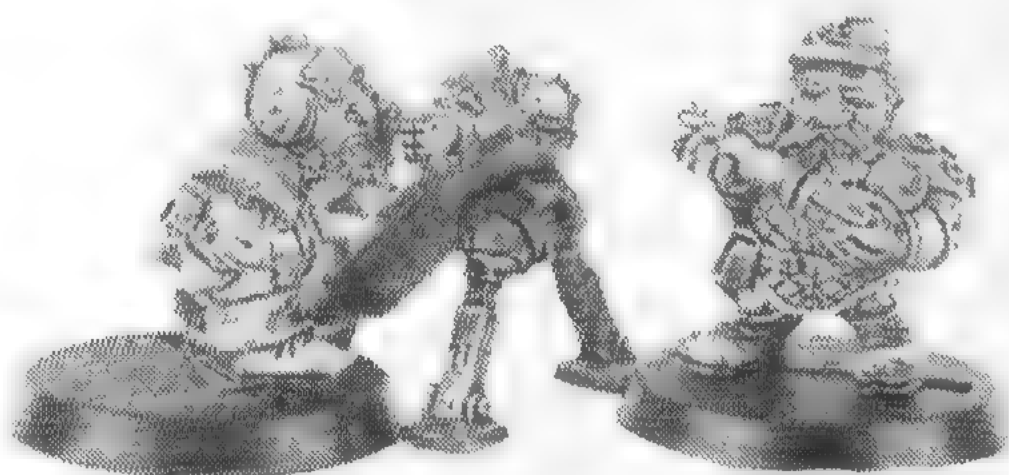


MULTI LASER  
072045/2



FOOT  
072045/3C

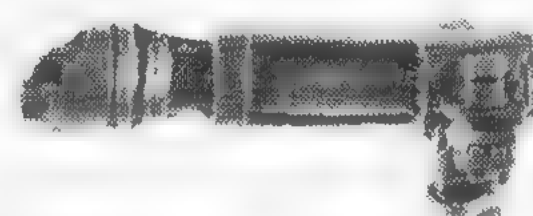
## MOLE MORTAR



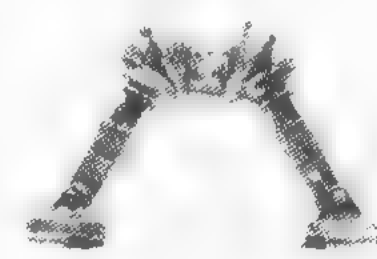
SQUAT GUNNER 2  
RTB3/J

SQUAT LOADER WITH  
TUNNEL TORPEDO  
RTB3/I

THIS COMPLETE MOLE MORTAR MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SQUAT GUNNER 2 1 x SQUAT LOADER  
1 x MORTAR BARREL 1 x MORTAR STAND



MORTAR BARREL  
RTB3/L



MORTAR STAND  
RTB3/K



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry with Norman Swales

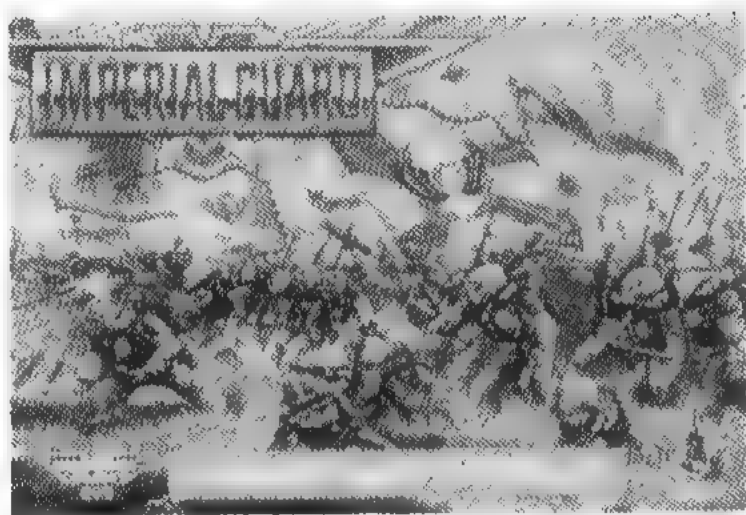




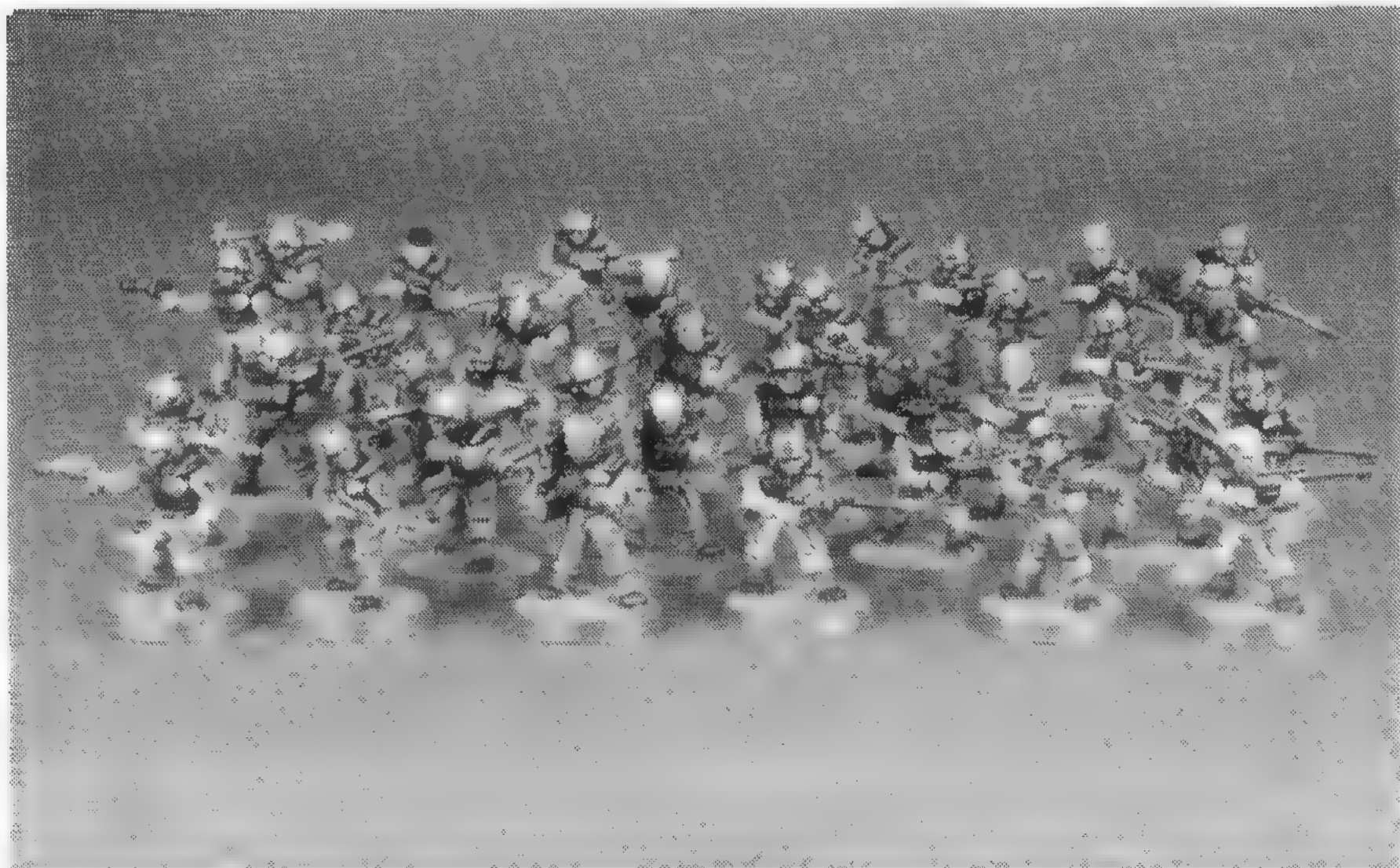
KEVIN WALKER



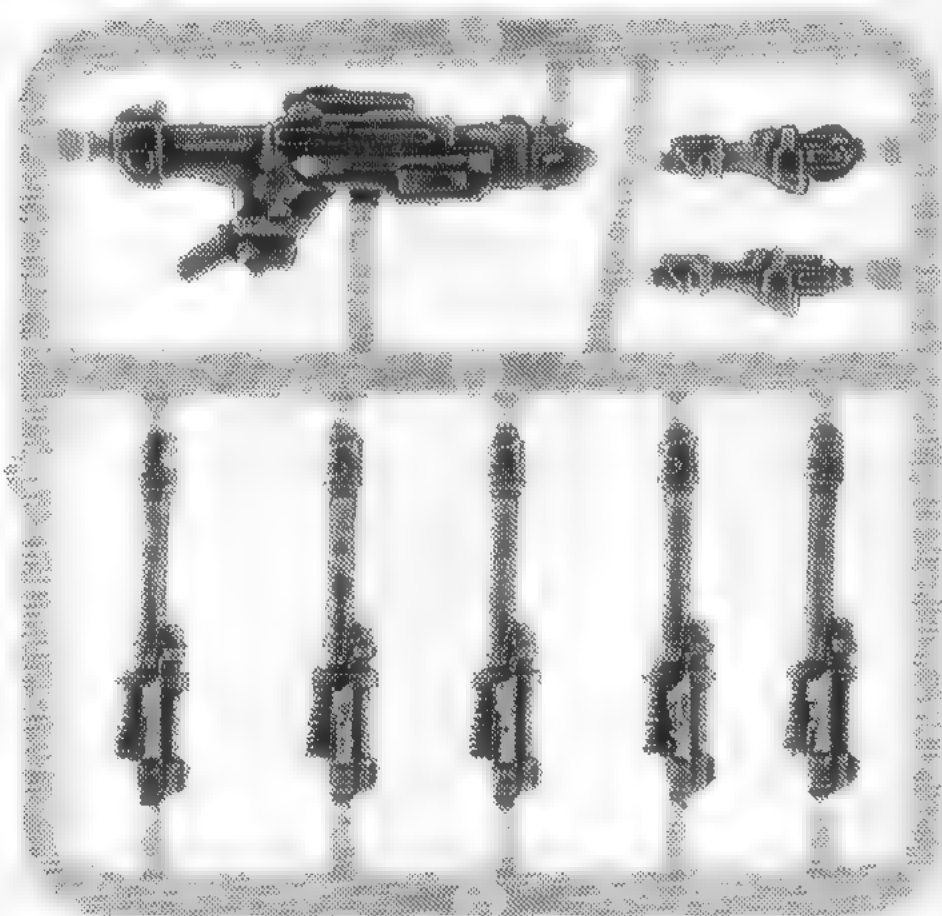
# IMPERIAL GUARD



The Imperial Guard boxed set contains enough plastic sprues to make 36 troopers. This plastic kit includes 9 Imperial Guard head and body sprues, 6 las gun and las cannon sprues, 8 Human clothed arms sprues, and 36 round plastic bases



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

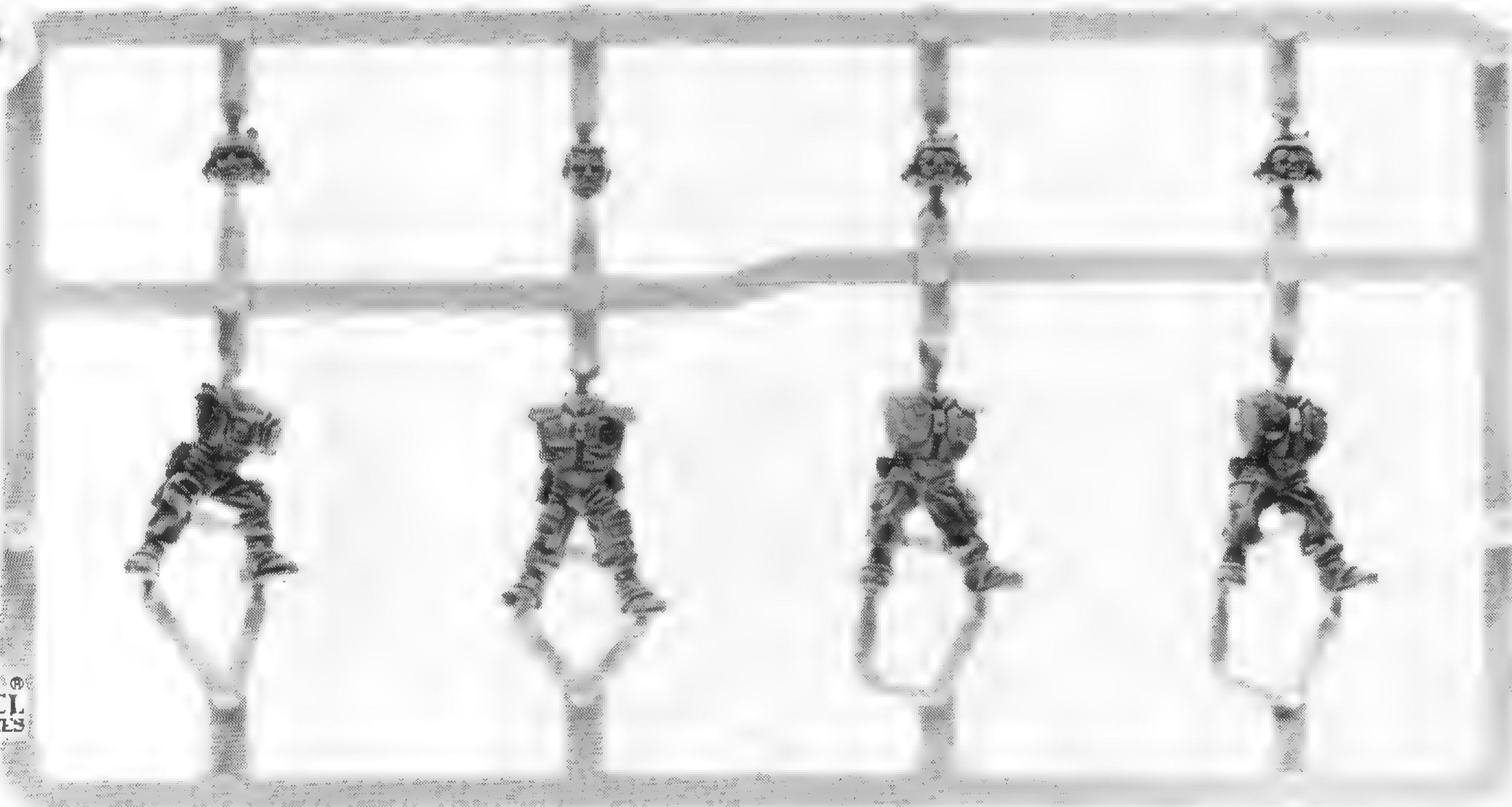


LAS GUN AND LAS CANNON SPRUE  
131260



HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE  
131258

IMPERIAL GUARD HEAD AND BODY SPRUE  
131245



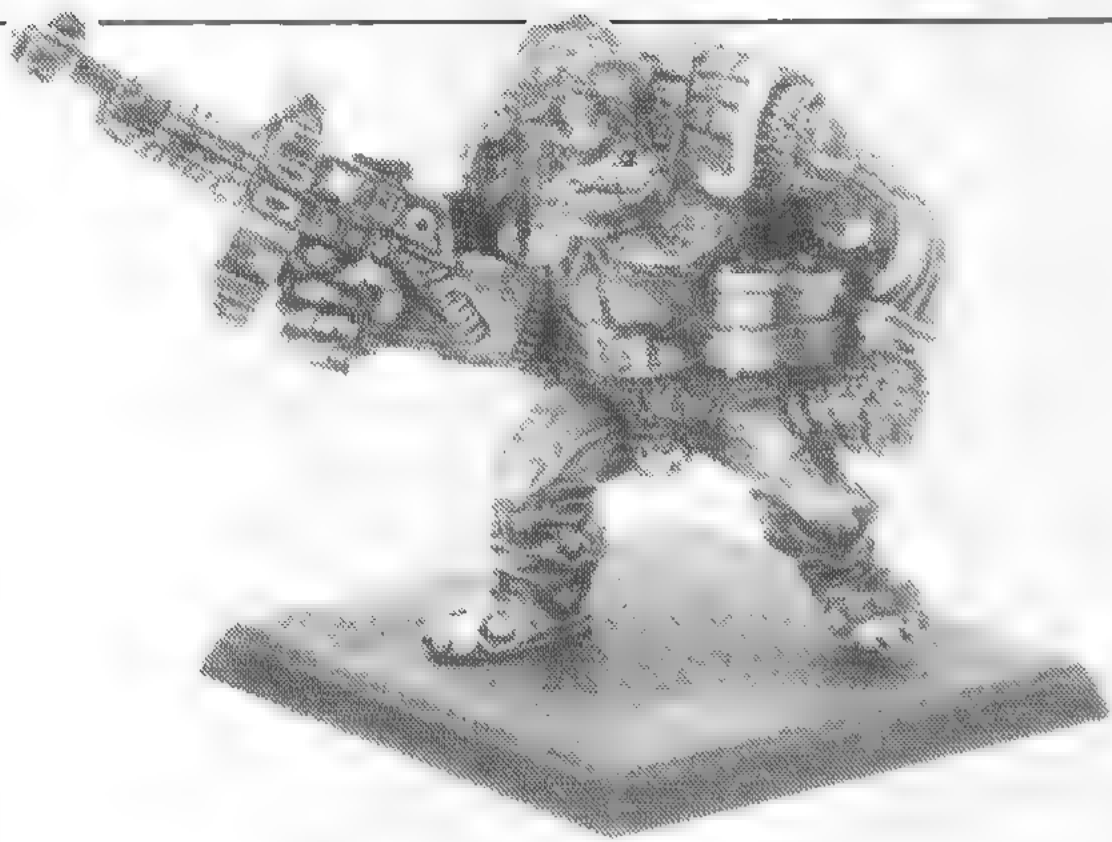
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# OGRYNS



**OGRYN 1**  
072084/4  
(THIS IS A ONE PIECE MODEL)



**OGRYN 2**  
072084/5  
(THIS IS A ONE PIECE MODEL)



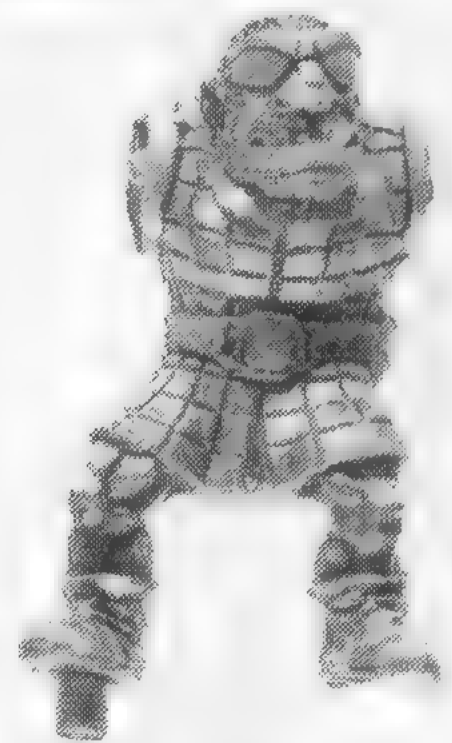
**BODY 1**  
072084/2



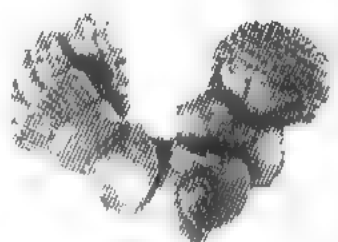
**BODY 2**  
072084/10



**BODY 3**  
072084/7



**BODY 4**  
072084/12



**LEFT ARM 1**  
072084/20



**LEFT ARM 2**  
072084/18



**LEFT ARM 3**  
072084/19

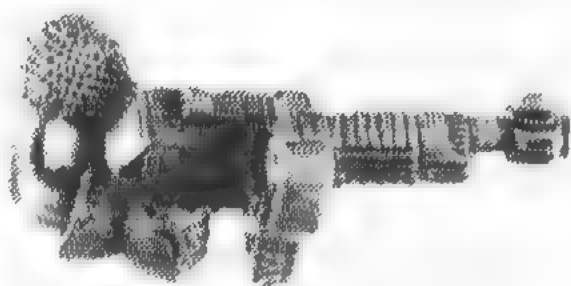


**LEFT ARM 4**  
072084/24

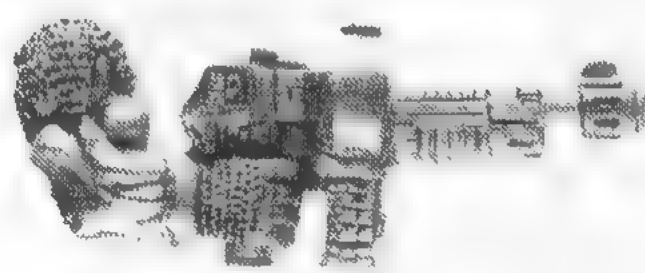


**LEFT ARM 5**  
072084/11

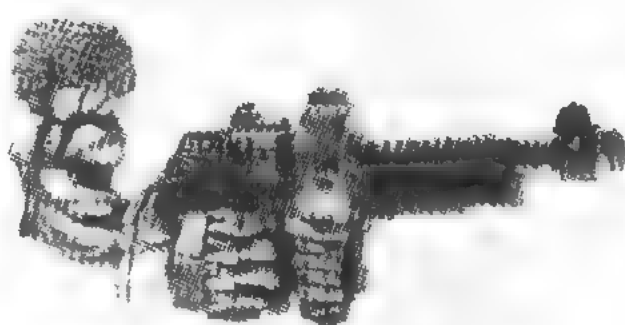
THE COMPLETE OGRYN MODEL CONSIST OF:  
1 x BODY  
1 x RIPPER GUN  
1 x LEFT ARM  
PLEASE STATE WHICH LEFT ARM AND  
RIPPER GUN YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



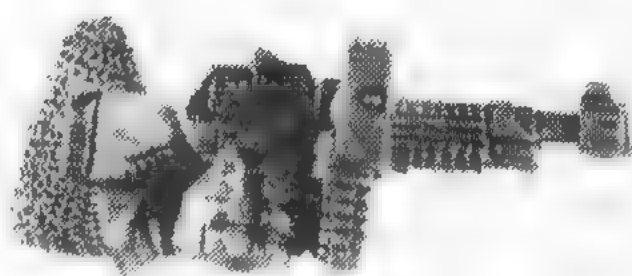
**RIPPER GUN 1**  
072084/17



**RIPPER GUN 2**  
072084/27



**RIPPER GUN 3**  
072084/10



**RIPPER GUN 4**  
072084/27



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minia-

are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

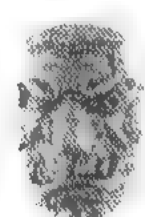


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# OGRYNS



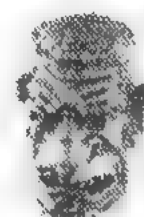
**HEAD 1**  
072084/28



**HEAD 2**  
072084/30



**HEAD 3**  
072084/22



**HEAD 4**  
072084/18



**HEAD 5**  
072084/26



**HEAD 6**  
072084/29



**BODY FRONT 1**  
072084/23



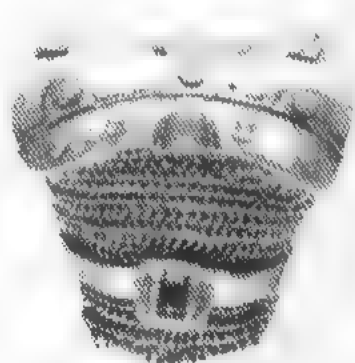
**BODY FRONT 2**  
072084/21



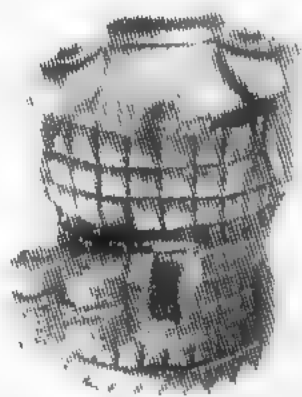
**BODY FRONT 3**  
072084/13



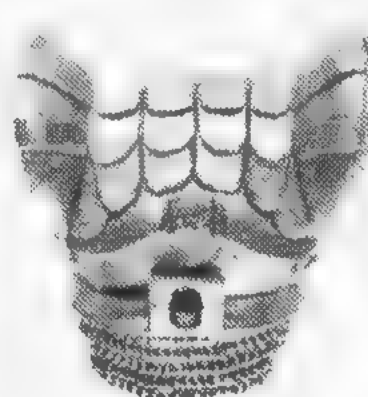
**BANNER POLE**  
072084/15



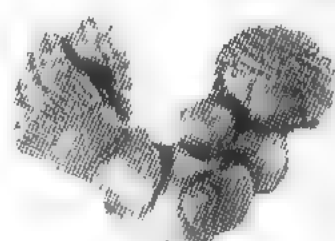
**BODY BACK 1**  
072084/25



**BODY BACK 2**  
072084/11



**BODY BACK 3**  
072084/16



**LEFT ARM 1**  
072084/20



**LEFT ARM 2**  
072084/8



**LEFT ARM 3**  
072084/3



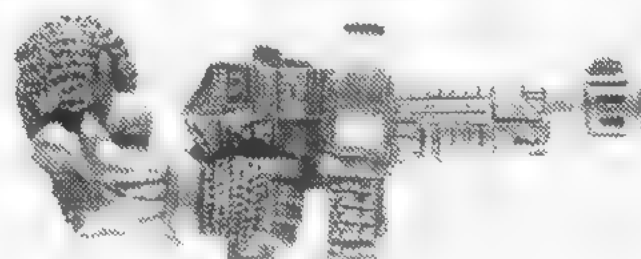
**LEFT ARM 4**  
072084/24



**LEFT ARM 5**  
072084/11



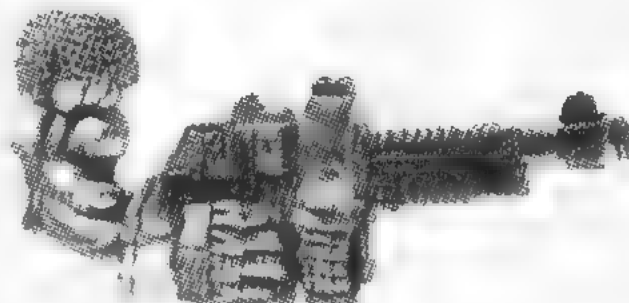
**RIPPER GUN 1**  
072084/17



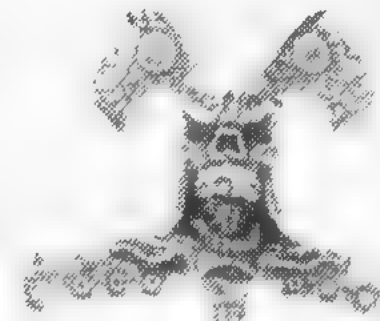
**RIPPER GUN 2**  
072084/27



**RIPPER GUN 3**  
072084/6



**RIPPER GUN 4**  
072084/27



## THE COMPLETE OGRYN MODEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BODY FRONT
- 1 x BODY BACK
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x RIPPER GUN
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x BANNER POLE

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED OGRYN MODELS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

®

CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# SQUATS

## STANDARD BEARERS



LAS PISTOL 1  
071010/22A

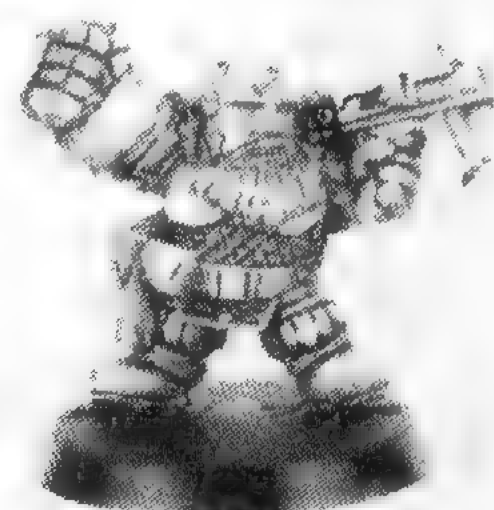


LAS PISTOL 2  
071010/22B

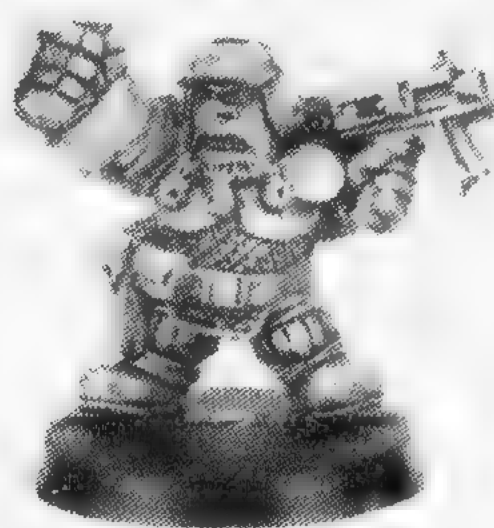


LAS PISTOL 3  
071010/22C

## CHAMPIONS



POWER GLOVE AND  
BOLTER 1  
071010/32A



POWER GLOVE AND  
BOLTER 2  
071010/32B



POWER GLOVE AND  
POWER AXE  
071010/32C

## OFFICERS



LAS PISTOL AND  
CHAIN SWORD 1  
071010/25A

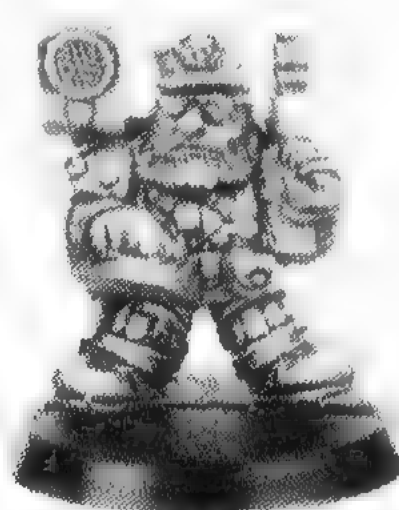


LAS PISTOL AND  
CHAIN SWORD 2  
071010/25B

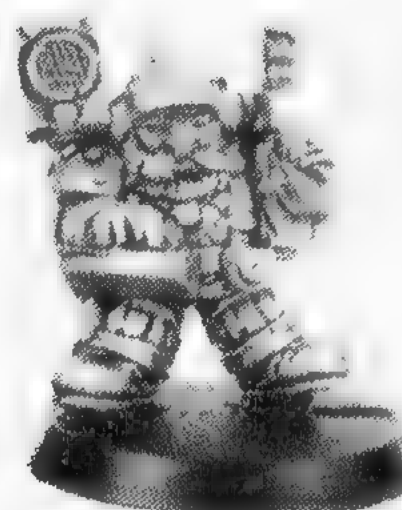


LAS PISTOL AND  
CHAIN SWORD 3  
071010/25C

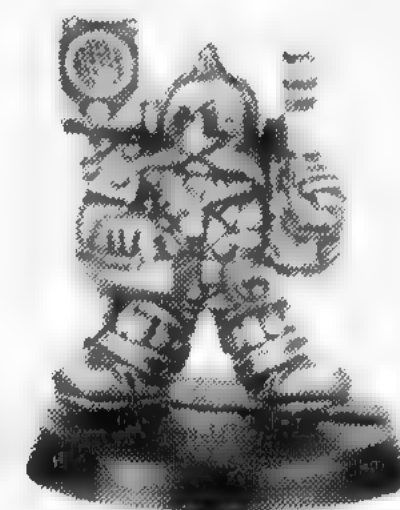
## MUSICIANS



SYNTHESIZER 1  
071010/37A



SYNTHESIZER 2  
071010/37B



SYNTHESIZER 3  
071010/37C

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains small parts which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# SQUATS



**LAS PISTOL 1**  
071010/1



**AUTOGUN 1**  
071010/3



**FLAMER 1**  
071010/4



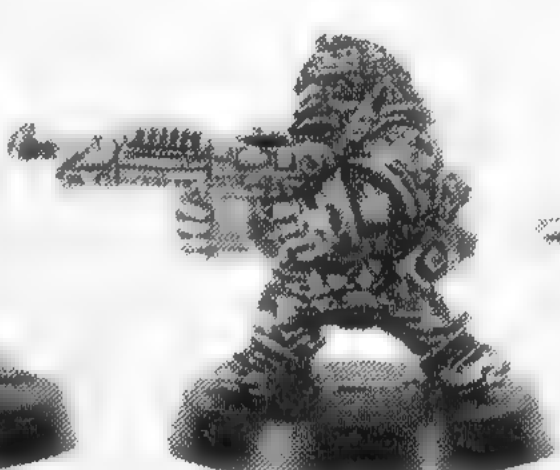
**LAS GUN 1**  
071010/2



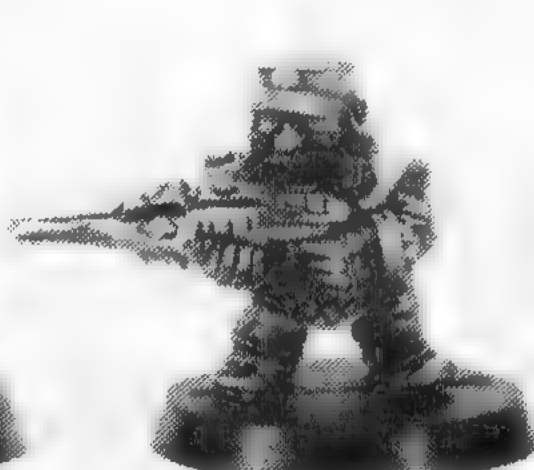
**PLASMA GUN 1**  
071010/5



**MELTA GUN 1**  
071010/7



**AUTO GUN 2**  
071010/14



**SHURIKEN CATAPULT**  
071010/13



**LAS GUN 2**  
071010/6



**LAS PISTOL AND  
HAND FLAMER**  
071010/9



**AUTOGUN 3**  
071010/15



**HAND FLAMER**  
071010/16



**LAS GUN 3**  
071010/19



**LAS GUN 4**  
071010/20



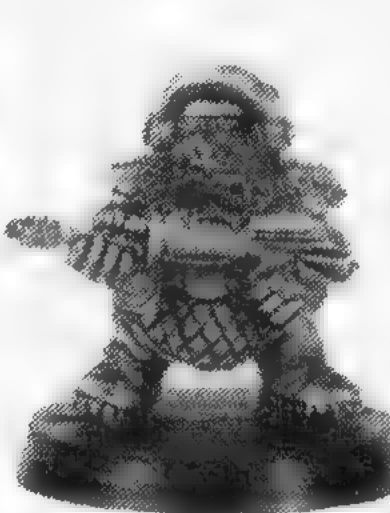
**AUTO GUN 4**  
071010/17



**PLASMA GUN 2**  
071010/21



**BOLT PISTOL AND  
LAS PISTOL**  
071010/23



**LAS GUN 5**  
071010/24



**LAS PISTOL 2**  
071010/30



**LAS PISTOL 3**  
071010/28



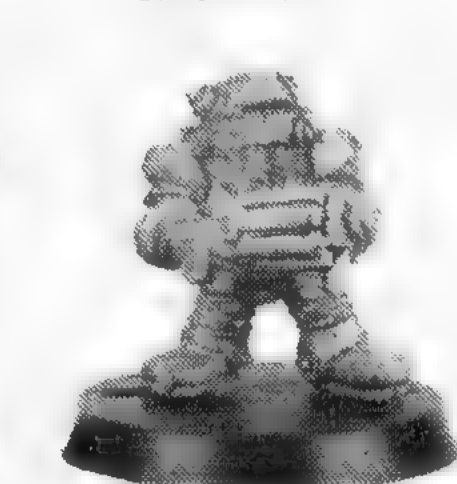
**MELTA GUN 2**  
071010/26



**LAS GUN 6**  
071010/29



**BOLT PISTOL**  
071010/39



**GRENADE LAUNCHER**  
072518/30



**LAS GUN 7**  
071010/8



**LAS GUN 8**  
071010/11



**LAS PISTOL 4**  
071010/12



**LAS GUN 9**  
071010/40



**BOLTER**  
071010/34



**FLAMER 2**  
071010/38

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# SQUATS

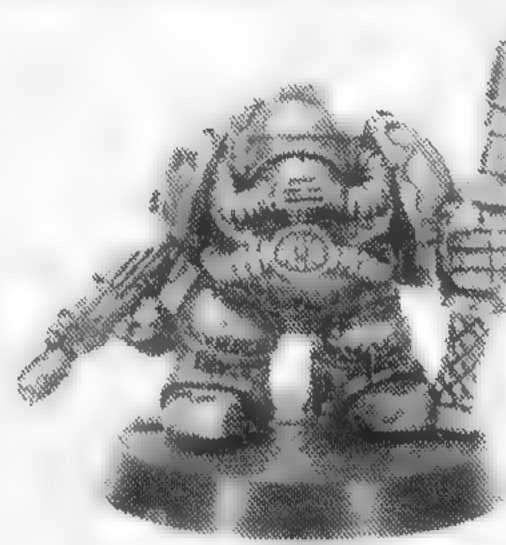
ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



MEDIC WITH  
LAS GUN\*  
072117/24



MEDIC WITH  
CHAINSWORD\*  
072117/27



ADEPTUS  
MECHANICUS\*  
072117/45



SERVITOR\*  
072117/42



WARLORD  
071007/4



HEARTH GUARD 1  
071007/8



HEARTH GUARD 2  
071007/6



HEARTH GUARD 3  
071007/5



HEARTH GUARD 4  
071007/7



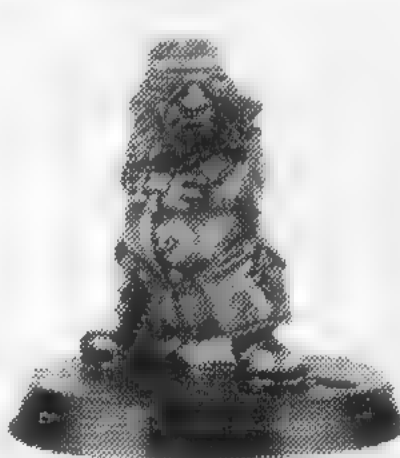
LIVING ANCESTOR 1  
071007/12



LIVING ANCESTOR 2  
071007/13



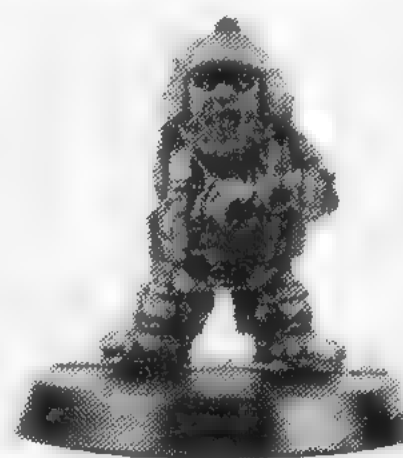
GUILD MASTER 1  
071007/10



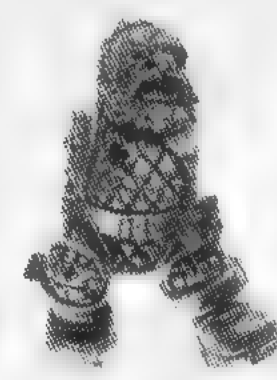
GUILD MASTER 2  
071007/17



SQUAT 1  
071007/2



SQUAT 2  
071007/3



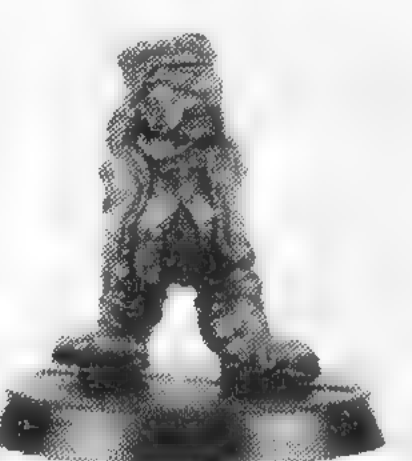
WOUNDED 1  
071007/11



SQUAT 3  
071007/1



BIKER 1  
071007/16



BIKER 2  
071007/14



BIKER 3  
071007/15



BIKER 4  
071007/18



WOUNDED 2\*  
071010/18A



ADVENTURER 1  
071105/3



ADVENTURER 2  
071007/9



ADVENTURER 3  
071105/2



ADVENTURER 4  
071105/5

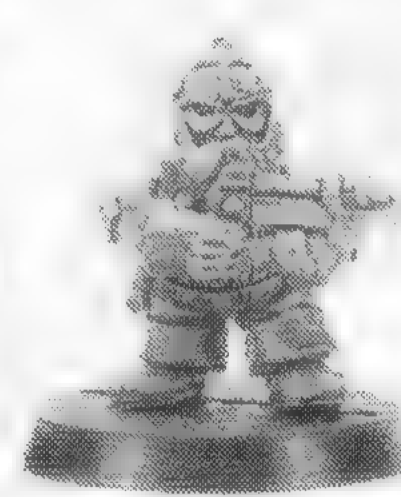


ADVENTURER 5  
071105/4



WOUNDED 3\*  
071010/18B

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED MODELS



Designed by Michael and Alan Perry







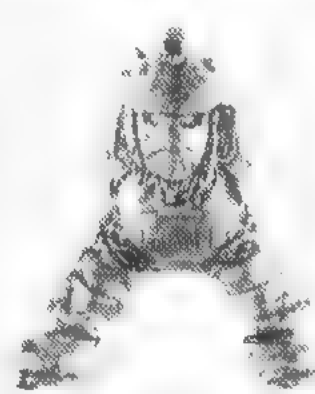
# SQUAT BIKERS

## SQUAT RIDERS

ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



WARLORD  
071034/4



HEARTH GUARD  
071034/5



GUILD MASTER  
071034/3



BIKER 1  
071034/2



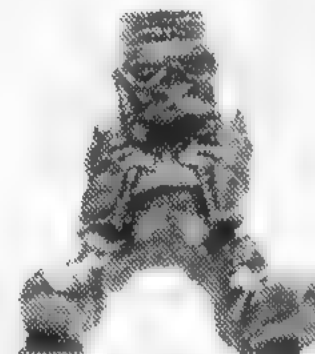
BIKER 2\*  
071034/8



BIKER 3\*  
071034/9



BIKER 4\*  
071034/7



BIKER 5  
071034/1



BIKER 6\*  
071034/6



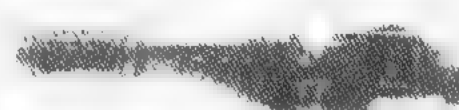
LIVING ANCESTOR  
SIDE CAR PASSENGER\*  
071034/10



TRIKE CHASSIS  
071034/13



BIKE CHASSIS  
071034/15



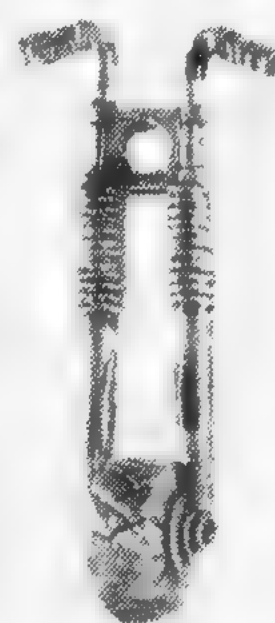
SWIVEL MOUNTED  
MULTI MELTA  
RTB3/E



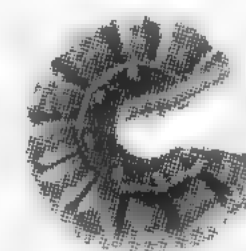
BOLTERS  
071034/16A



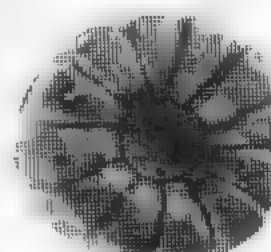
HEAD LIGHTS  
071034/16B



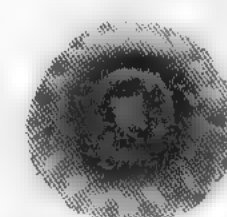
FRONT WHEEL  
071034/14



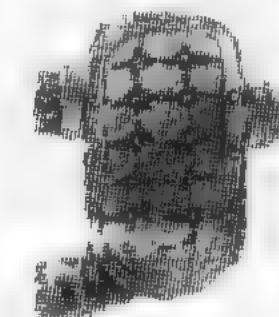
BIKE WHEEL  
071034/17



TRIKE WHEEL  
071034/18



SIDE CAR WHEEL  
071034/12



SIDE CAR  
071034/11

### THE COMPLETE HEAVY WEAPON TRIKE WITH SQUAT RIDERS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
  - 1 x TRIKE CHASSIS
  - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
  - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
  - 1 x PLASTIC ARMED SQUAT FROM PAGE 54 FOR THE GUNNER
  - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
  - 1 x SWIVEL MOUNTED MULTI MELTA
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

### THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER CONSISTS OF:

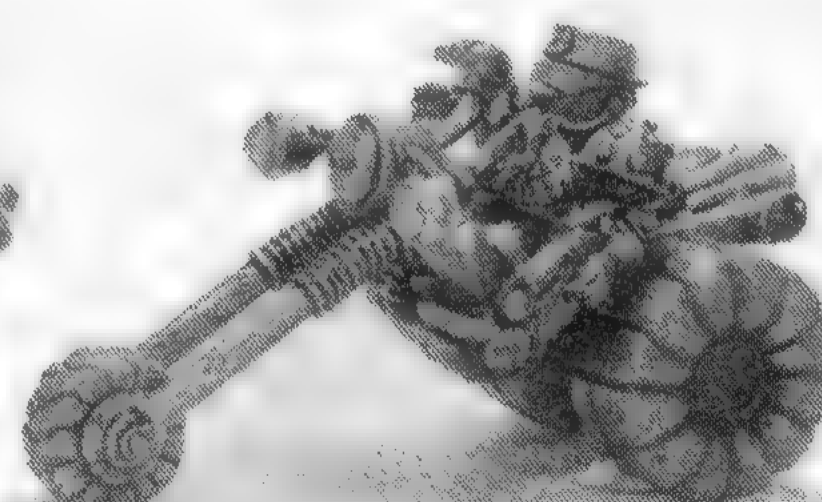
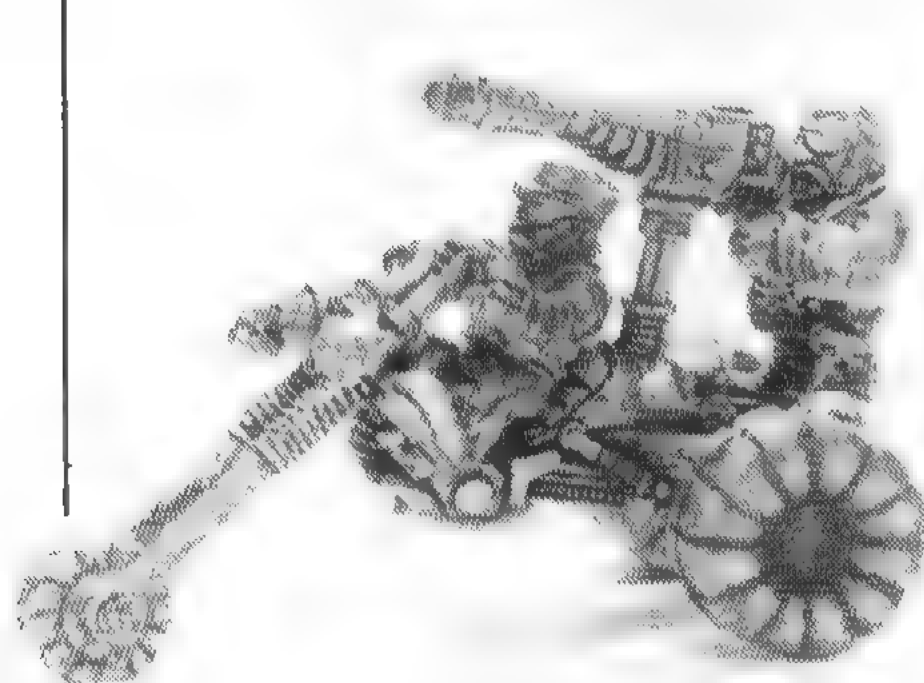
- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
  - 1 x BIKE CHASSIS
  - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
  - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
  - 1 x BIKE WHEEL
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

### THE COMPLETE BIKE WITH LIVING ANCESTOR SIDE CAR PASSENGER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COMPLETE BIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER
- 1 x SIDE CAR WHEEL
- 1 x LIVING ANCESTOR
- 1 x SIDE CAR

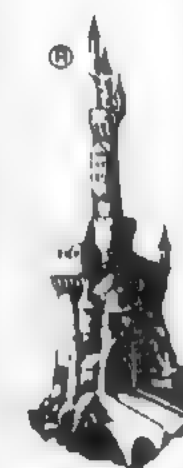
### THE COMPLETE TRIKE WITH SQUAT RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOLTERS OR HEADLIGHTS
  - 1 x BIKE CHASSIS
  - 1 x FRONT WHEEL
  - 1 x SQUAT RIDER
  - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
- PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SQUAT BIKER MODELS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



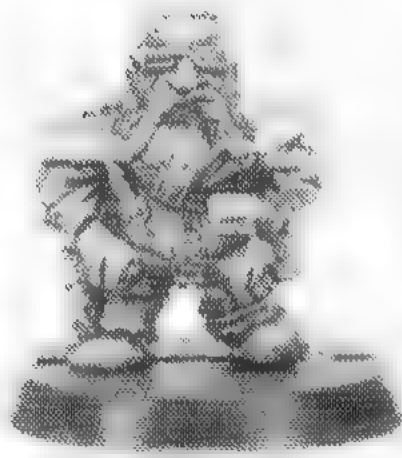
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry



# SQUAT HEAVY WEAPONS

ALL OF THE GUNNER MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN. PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



**COMMANDER 1**  
071010/27



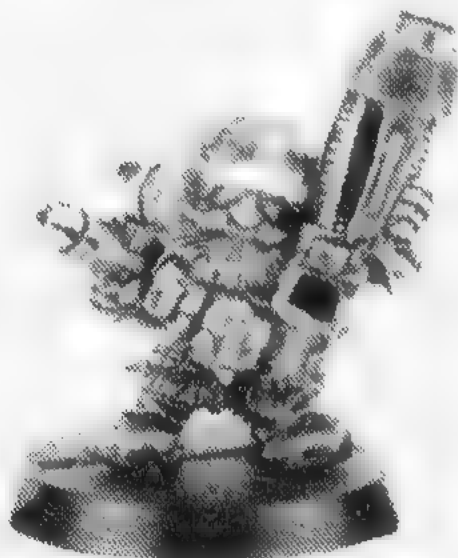
**LOADER WITH  
MAGAZINE**  
072045/13



**GUNNER 1**  
072129/10



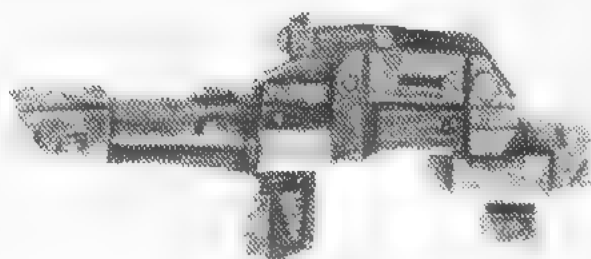
**COMMANDER 2**  
072129/29



**LOADER WITH  
PLASMA GUN**  
071016/29



**GUNNER 2**  
072129/11



**LAS CANNON**  
072129/12



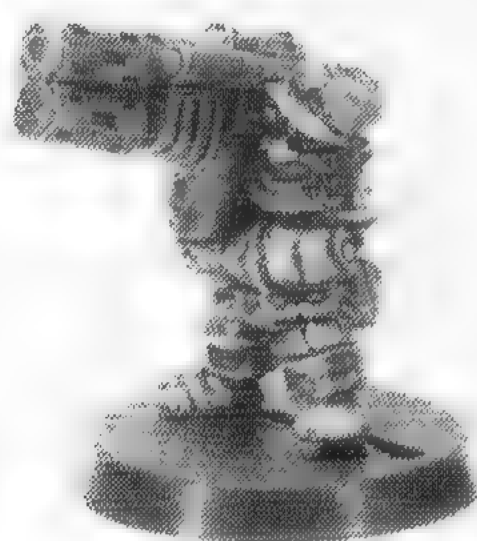
**HEAVY BOLTER**  
0721129/14



**CONVERSION BEAMER**  
072129/15



**MULTI MELTA**  
072129/13



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED SQUAT HEAVY WEAPON MODELS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry



# CHAOS SQUATS

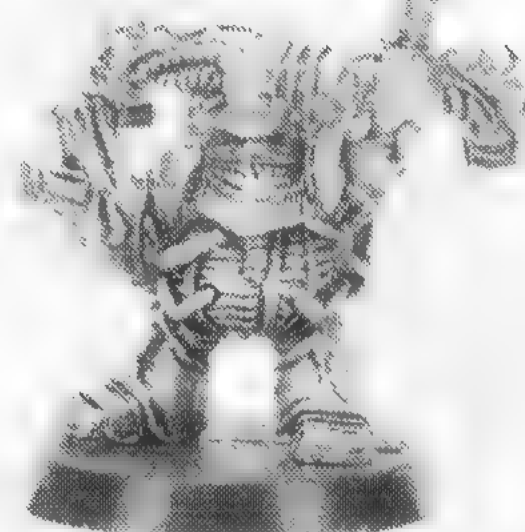
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CHAOS BACK PACKS AS STANDARD



CHAOS SQUAT IN  
POWER ARMOUR 1  
071085/3



CHAOS SQUAT IN  
POWER ARMOUR 2  
071085/2



CHAOS SQUAT IN  
POWER ARMOUR 3  
071085/1

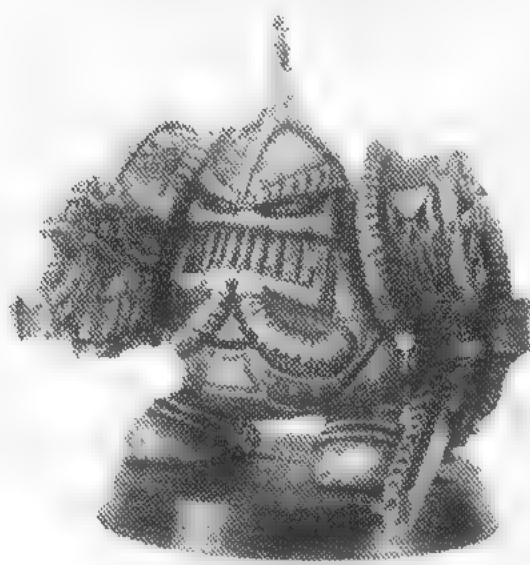
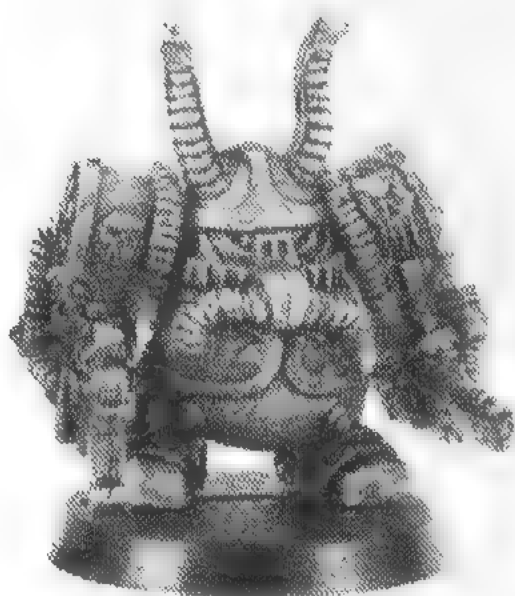
THE COMPLETE CHAOS SQUAT  
IN EXO-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS EXO-ARMOUR BODY  
1 x CHAOS BOLTER ARM  
1 x CHAINWORD ARM  
PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



CHAOS EXO-  
ARMOUR BODY 1  
071073/6



CHAOS EXO-  
ARMOUR BODY 2  
071073/5



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS  
SQUATS IN EX-ARMOUR MODELS.



CHAOS BOLTER ARM  
071073/7



CHAINWORD ARM  
071073/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A SQUAT ARM SPRUE  
AND A LAS GUN AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE AS STANDARD



HORNS  
071085/6



BEAST LEG  
071085/5



TENTACLES  
071085/7

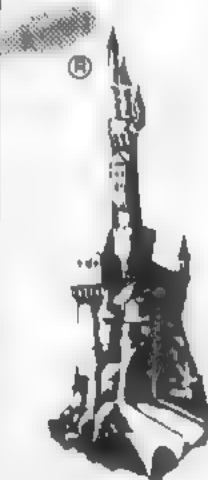


CLAW  
071085/4



SKULL HEAD  
071085/8

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS SQUAT MODELS



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

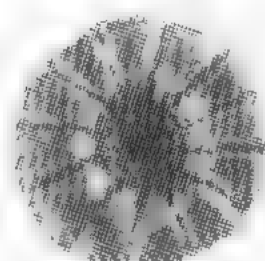
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# SQUATS IN EXO-ARMOUR



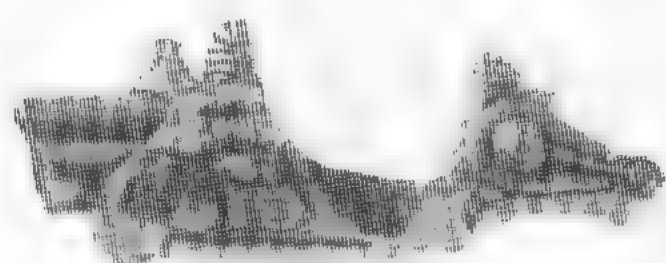
EXAMPLES OF THE SQUAT EXO-ARMOUR ON TRIKE MODELS



TRIKE WHEEL  
071034/18



BIKE WHEEL  
071034/17



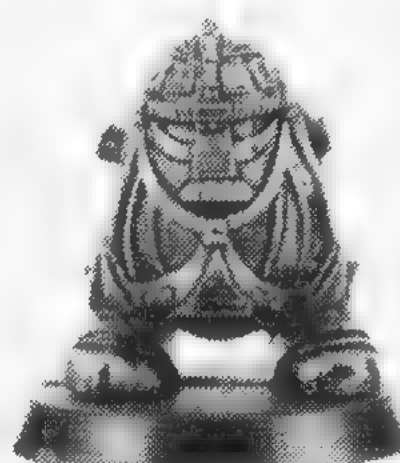
TRIKE CHASSIS  
071073/10



LANCE ARM  
071073/9



BANNER POLE  
071073/11



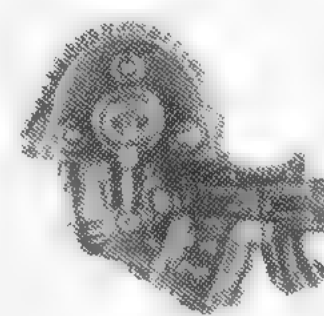
EXO-ARMOUR BODY 1  
071073/1



EXO-ARMOUR BODY 2  
071073/12



EXO-ARMOUR BODY 3  
071073/2



BOLTER ARM  
071073/3



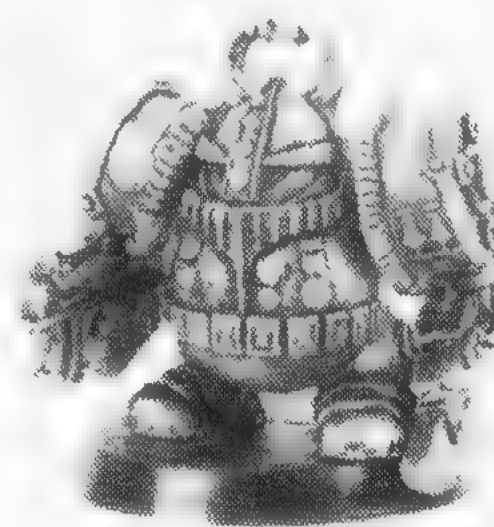
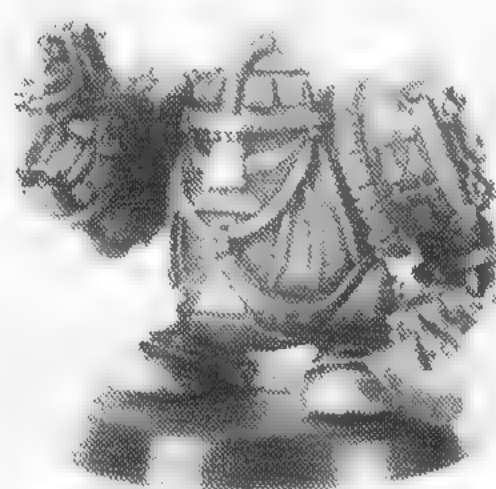
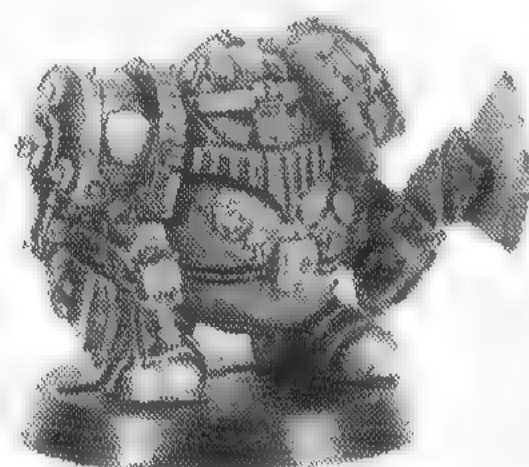
POWER AXE ARM  
071073/4

## THE COMPLETE SQUAT EXO-ARMOUR ON TRIKE MODEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BIKE WHEEL
  - 1 x TRIKE CHASSIS
  - 2 x TRIKE WHEELS
  - 1 x BANNER POLE
  - 1 x LANCE ARM
  - 1 x BOLTER ARM
  - 1 x EXO-ARMOUR BODY
- PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

## THE COMPLETE SQUAT IN EXO-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF :

- 1 x EXO-ARMOUR BODY
  - 1 x BOLTER ARM
  - 1 x POWER AXE ARM
- PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED SQUATS IN EXO-ARMOR MODELS

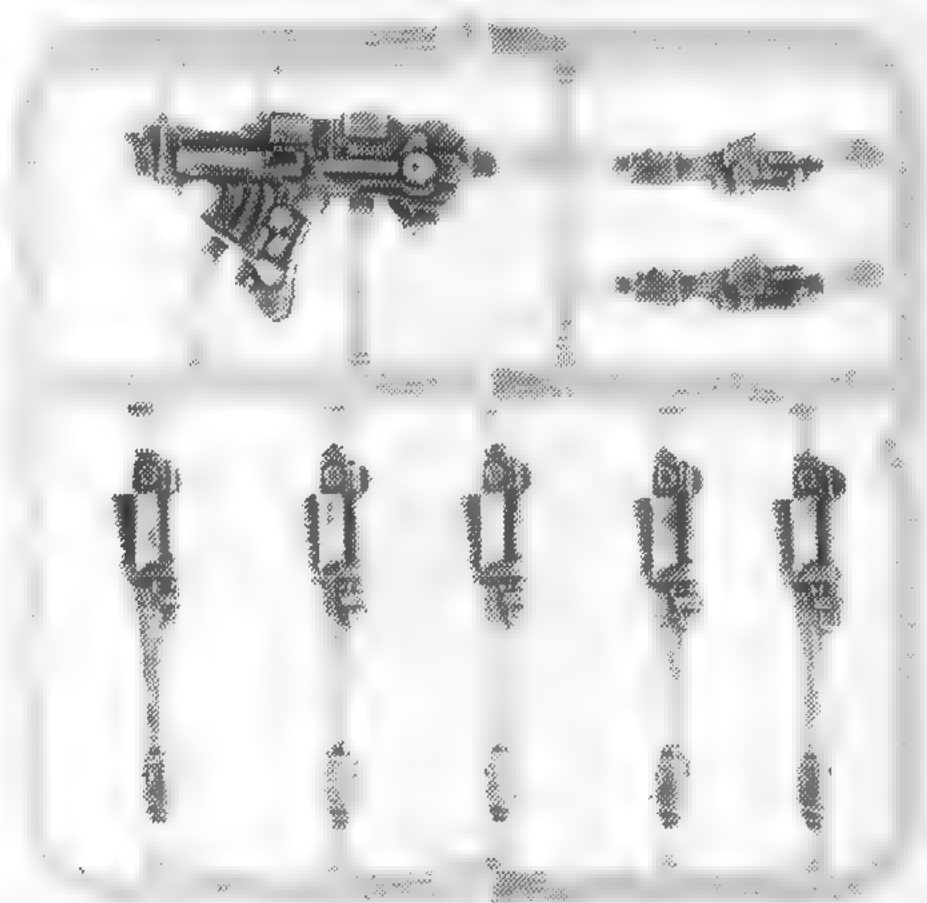




# SPACE DWARFS



The Space Dwarfs boxed set contains enough plastic sprues to make 36 Space Dwarf Mercenary warriors. This plastic kit includes 9 Squat head and body sprues, 6 Las guns and Heavy bolter sprues, 8 Squat arms sprues and 36 round plastic bases

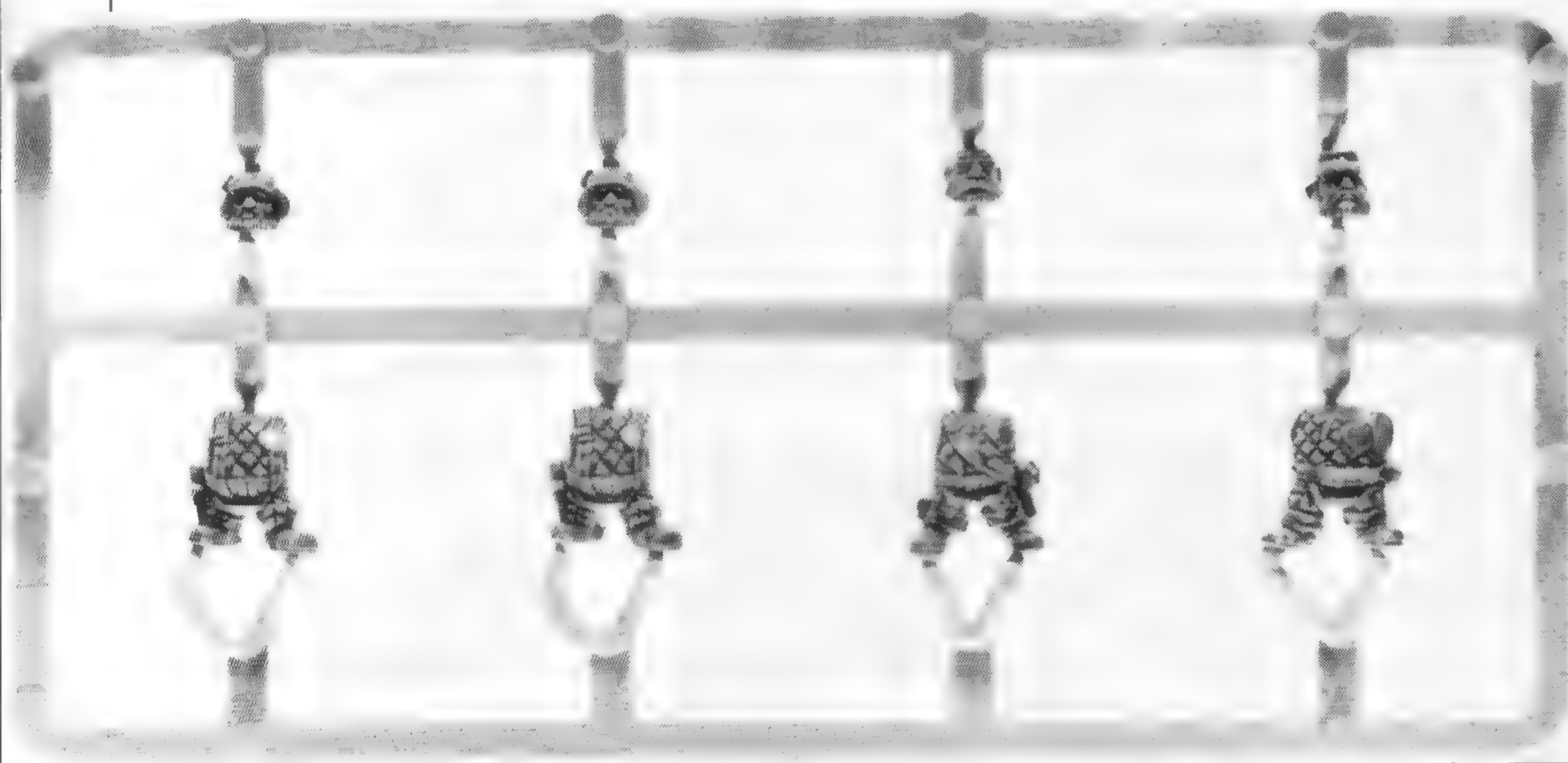


LAS GUNS AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE  
131329



SQUAT HEAD AND BODY SPRUE  
131304

SQUAT ARM SPRUE  
1321317



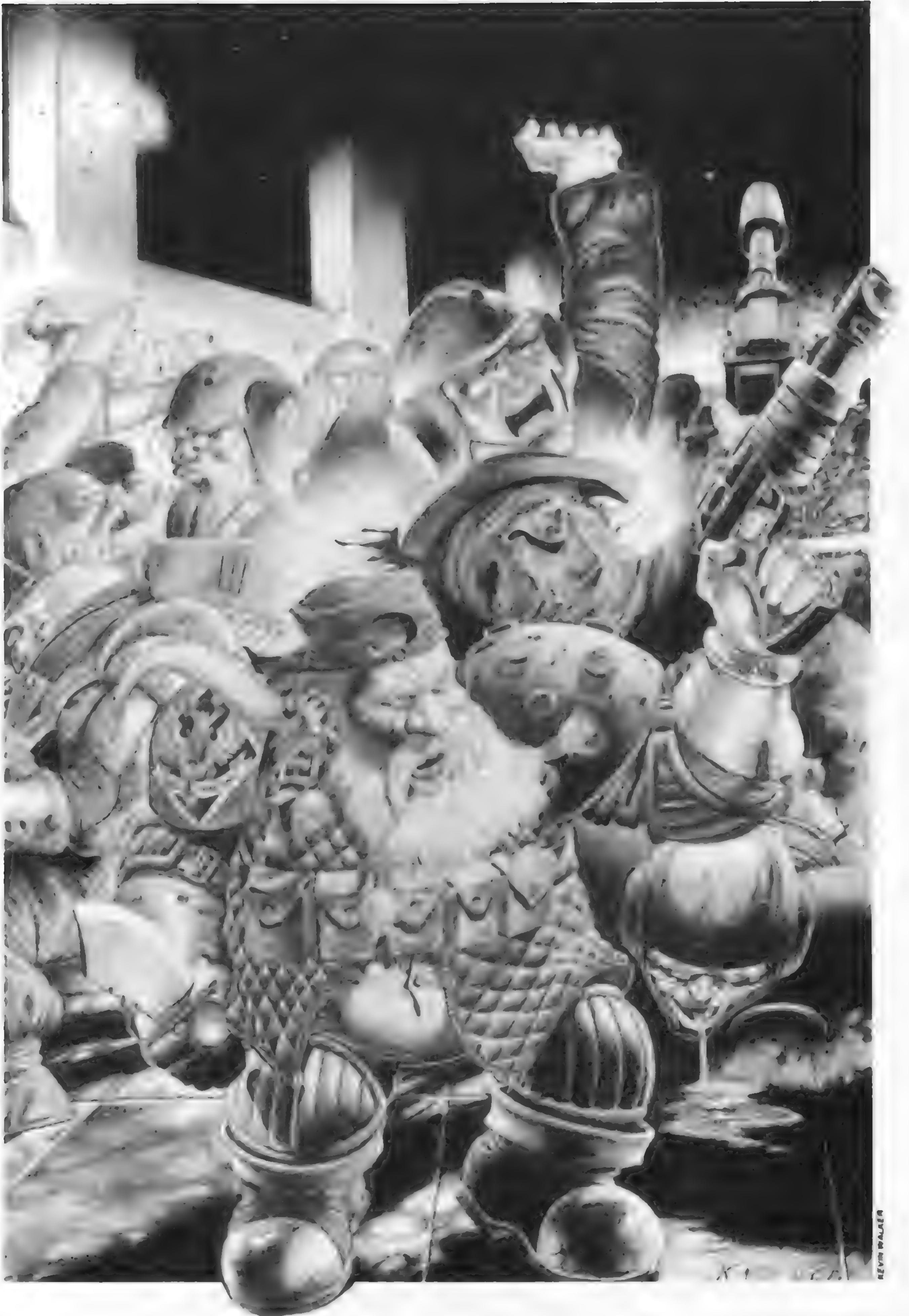
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

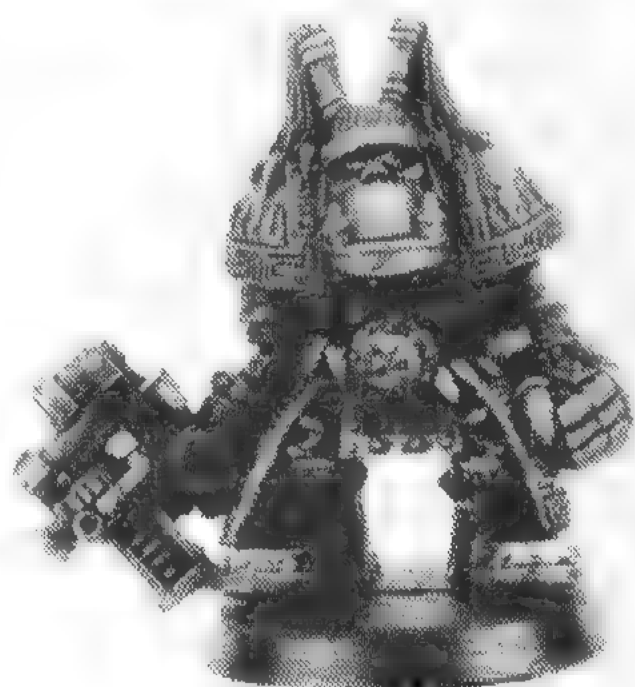




KEVIN MAZUR



# ORK BOSSES



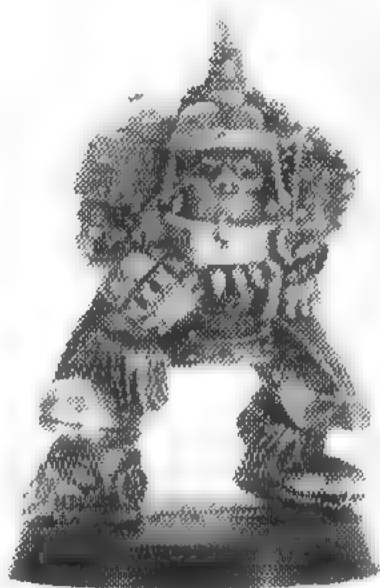
**BAD MOON 1\***  
070669/4



**DEATH SKULL**  
070669/6



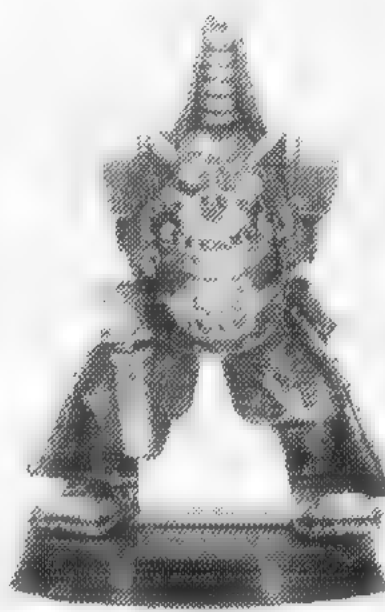
**BLOOD AXE 1\***  
070669/1



**BAD MOON 2**  
070669/11



**GOFF 1**  
070669/3

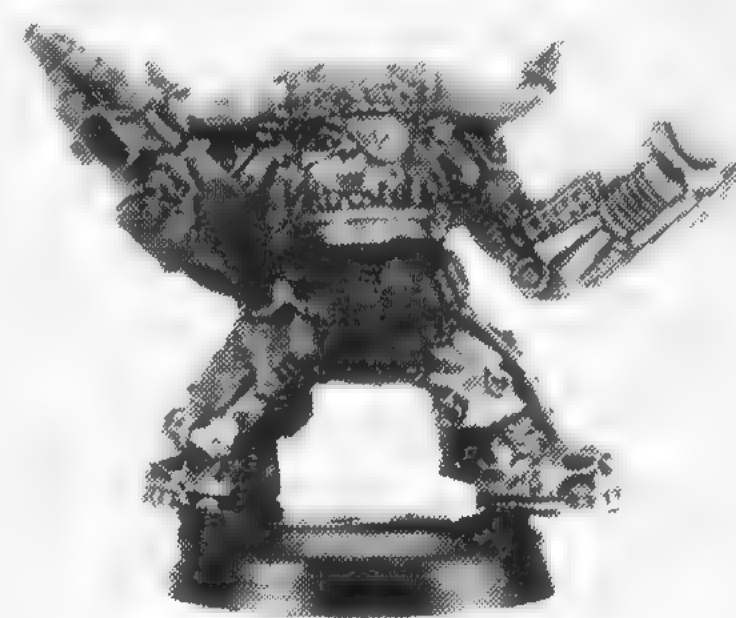


**EVIL SUNZ 1**  
070669/5



**SNAKE BITE 1**  
070669/2

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

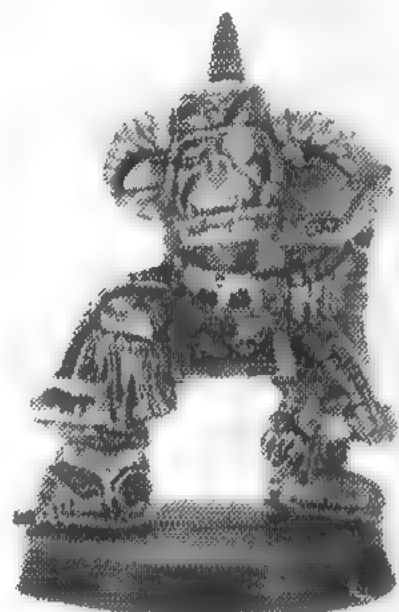


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

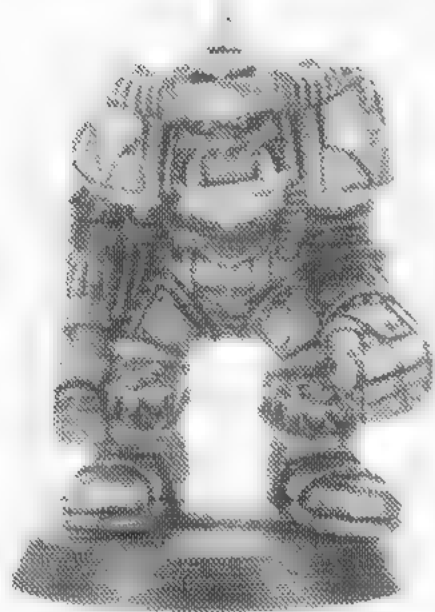
Designed by Kev Adams



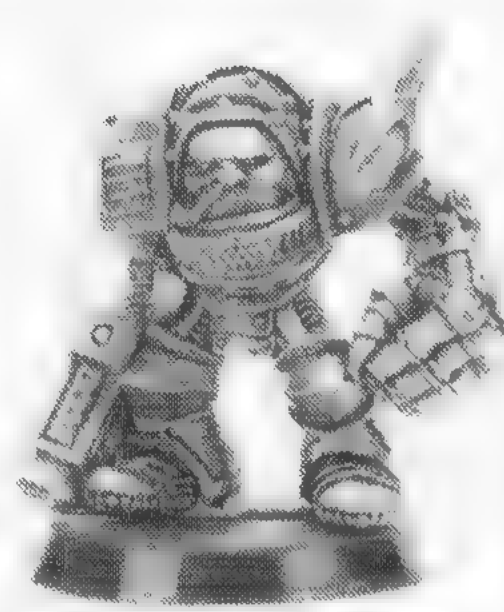
# ORK BOSSES



GOFF 2  
070561/15



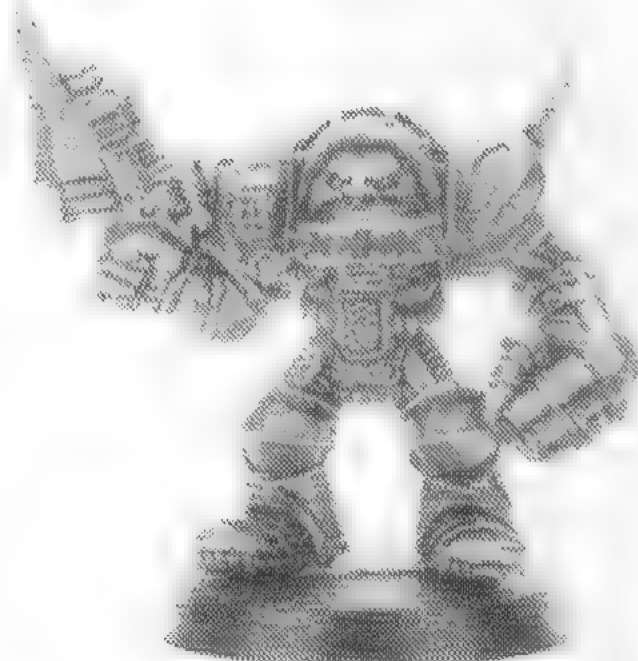
BIONIK ARM AND  
KUSTOM WEAPON 1\*  
070561/11



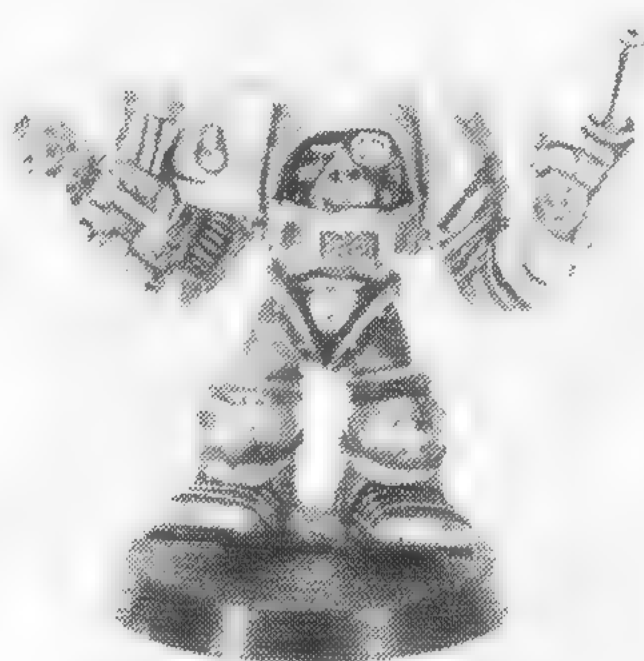
BIONIK ARM AND  
KUSTOM WEAPON 2\*  
070561/2



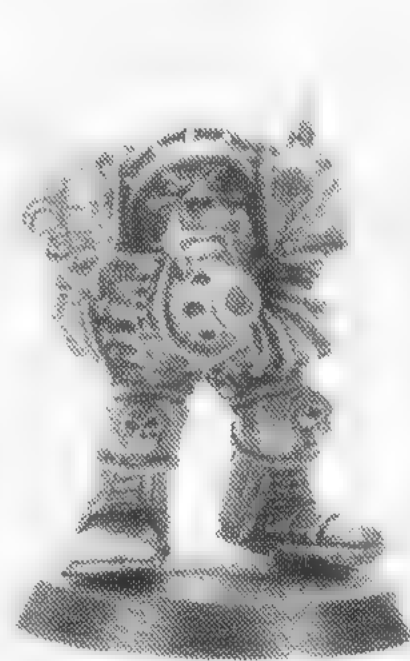
BAD MOON 3\*  
070561/4  
SEPERATE BANNER POLE  
070561/5



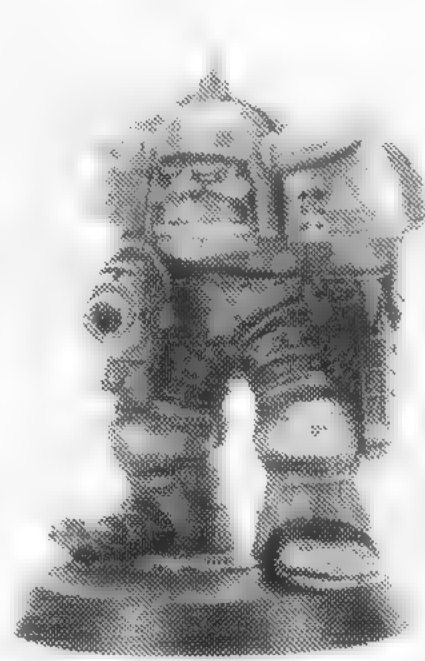
BOLTA AND  
POWER FIST\*  
070561/1



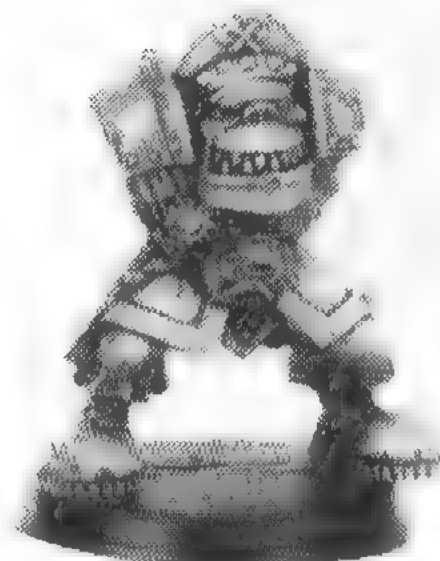
BIONIK EYE\*  
070561/3



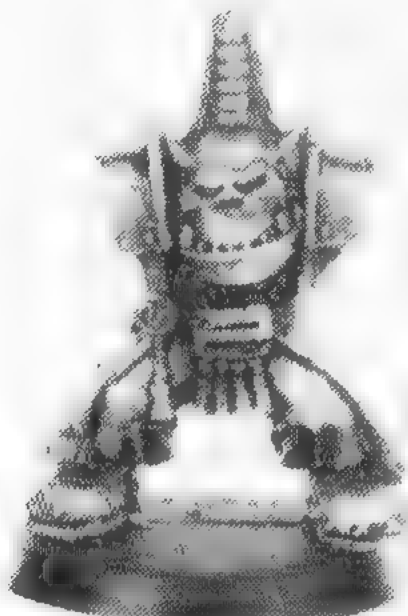
PLASMA GUN\*  
070561/13



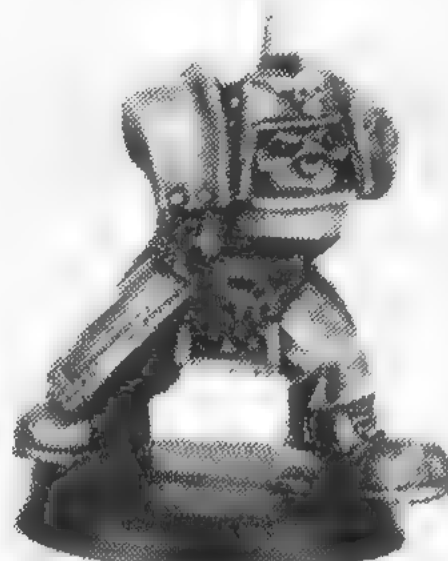
KUSTOM  
BIONIK ARM\*  
070561/12



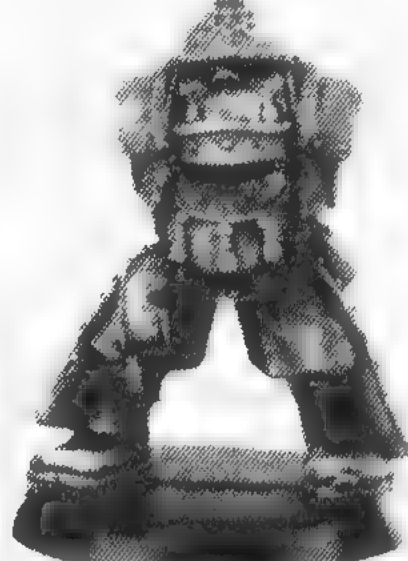
BLOOD AXE 2  
070561/9



SNAKE BITE 2  
070561/7

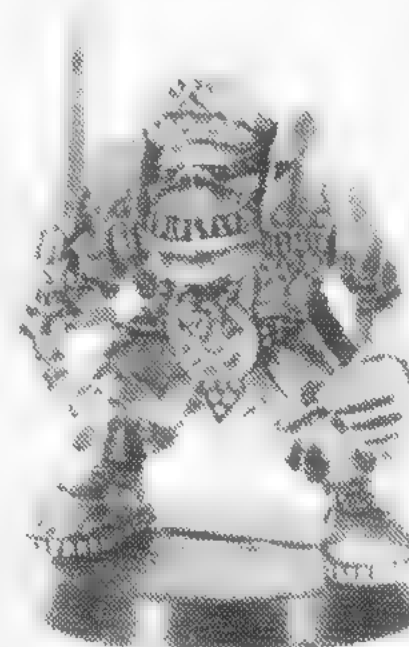
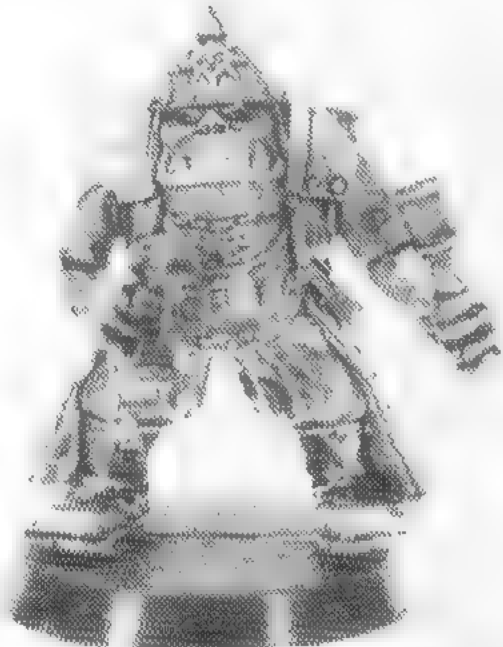


GOFF 3  
070561/8



EVIL SUNZ 2  
070561/10

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# PAINBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



SCISSORS  
070620/11



STAINLESS STEEL SKULL  
070620/23



BONE SAW 1  
070620/22



PINCERS  
070620/10



BONE SAW 2  
070620/12

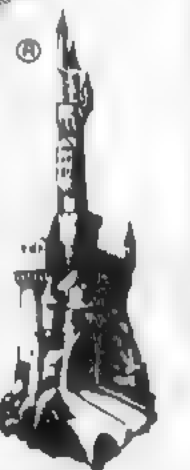


PINCERS AND  
HAIR SQUIG  
070620/24



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED PAINBOYZ.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

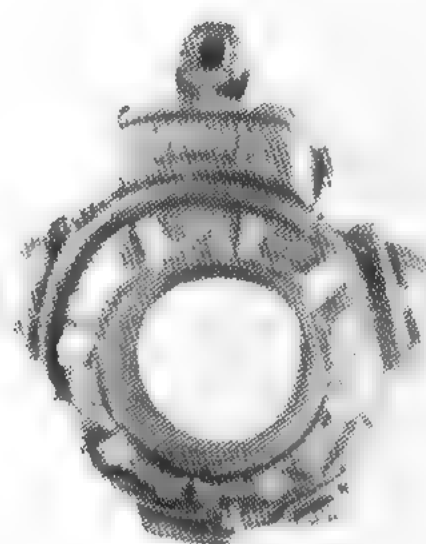


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

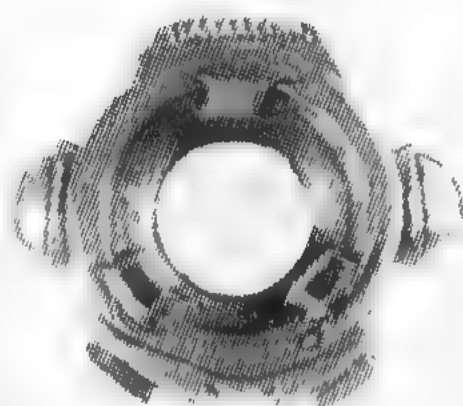
Designed by Kev Adams



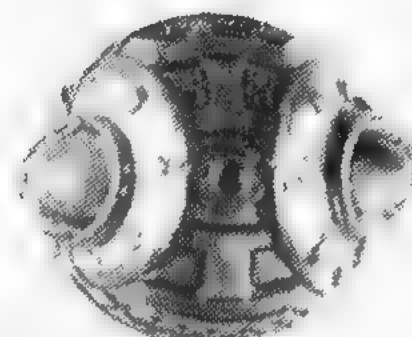
# ORK DREADNOUGHT



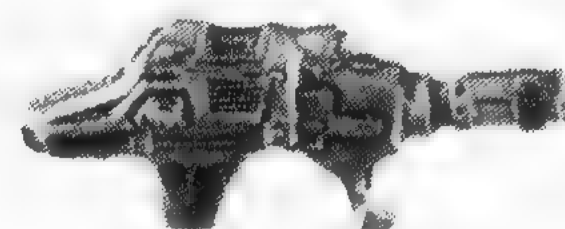
**UPPER TORSO SECTION**  
070644/1



**MIDDLE TORSO SECTION**  
070644/2



**LOWER TORSO SECTION**  
070644/3



**LAS CANNON**  
RTB3/M



**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
072129/5



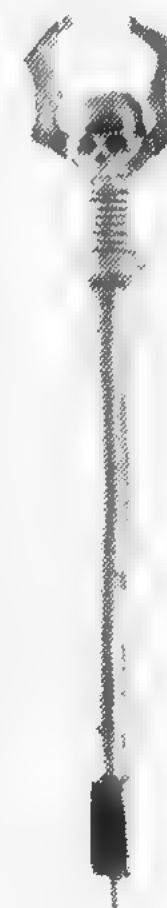
**STRAIGHT POWER CLAW ARM**  
070644/8



**LONG LEG**  
070644/10



**HATCH**  
070644/4



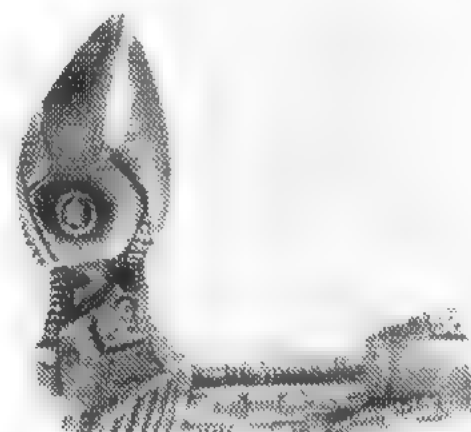
**BANNER POLE**  
070644/5



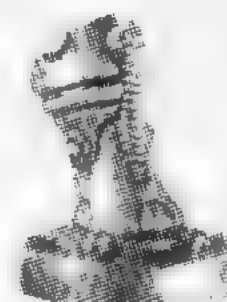
**HEAVY FLAMER**  
072129/3



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
072129/4



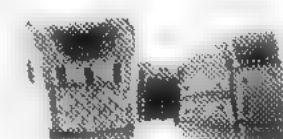
**BENT POWER CLAW ARM**  
070644/9



**LEG**  
070644/11



**GRETCHIN PILOT**  
070644/6

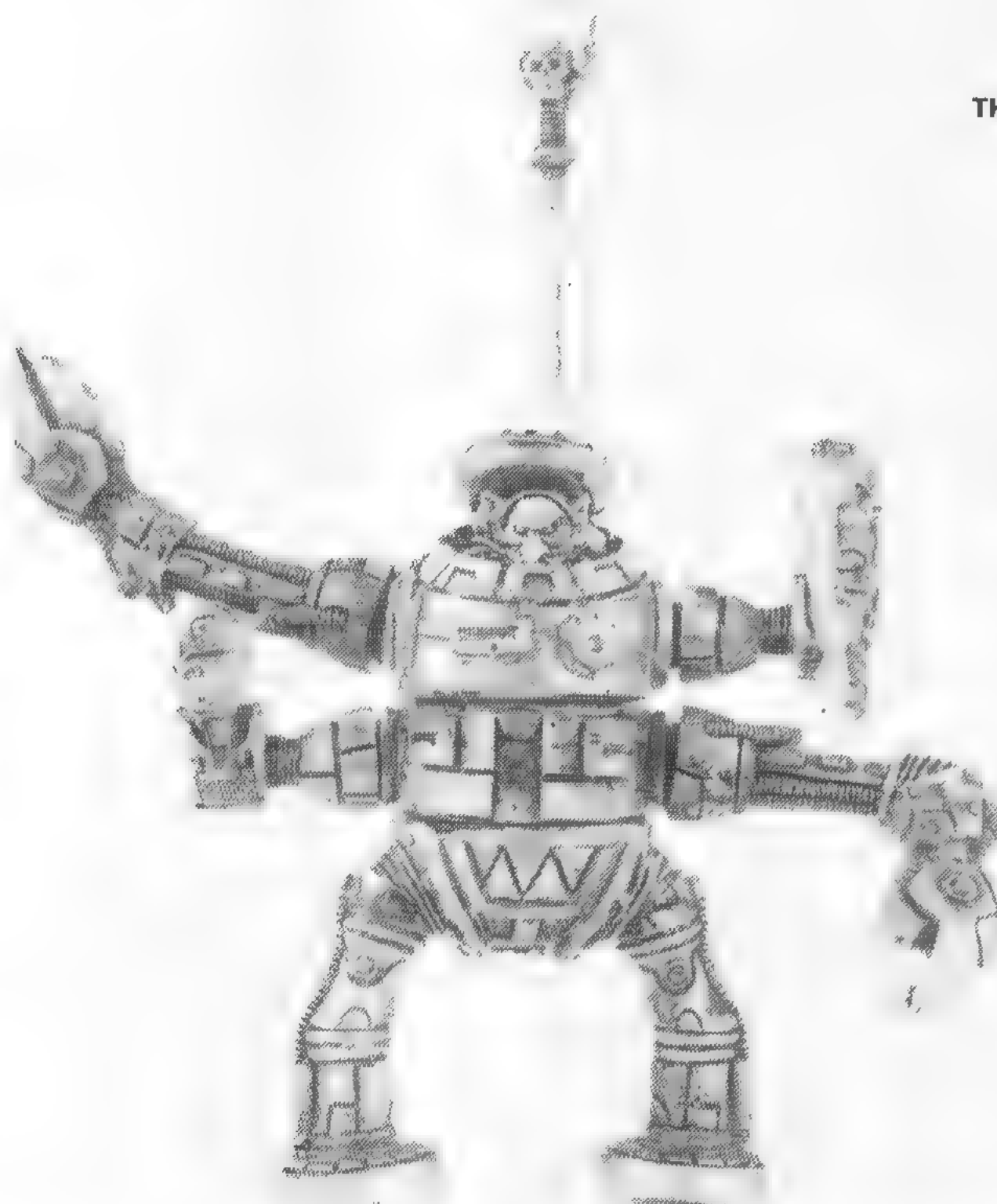


**WEAPON MOUNT**  
070644/7

## THE COMPLETE ORK DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER TORSO SECTION
- 1 x MIDDLE TORSO SECTION
- 1 x LOWER TORSO SECTION
- 2 x POWER CLAW ARMS
- 1 x GRETCHIN PILOT
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 2 x WEAPON MOUNTS
- 2 x WEAPONS
- 2 x LEGS
- 1 x HATCH

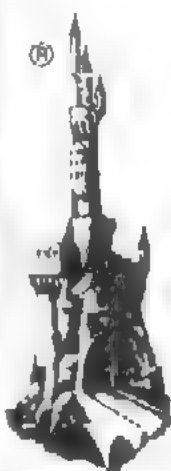
PLEASE STATE WHICH LEGS, WEAPONS  
AND POWER CLAW ARMS WHEN YOU ORDER.



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



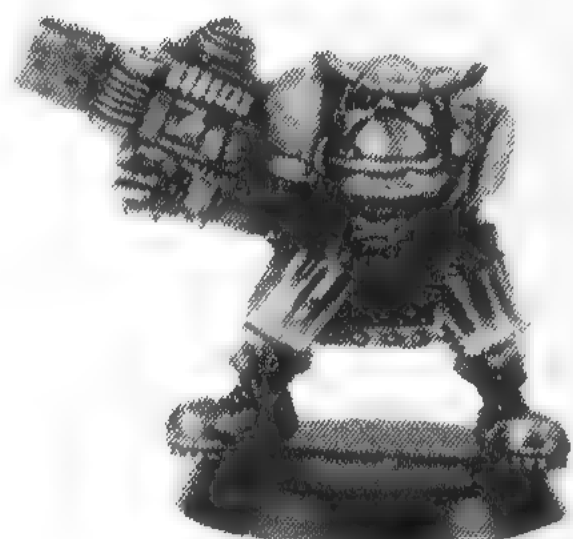
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

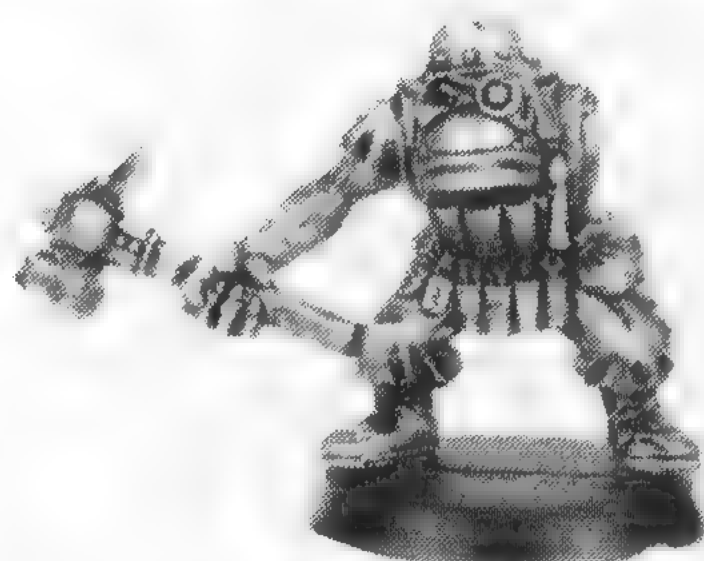


# MEKBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



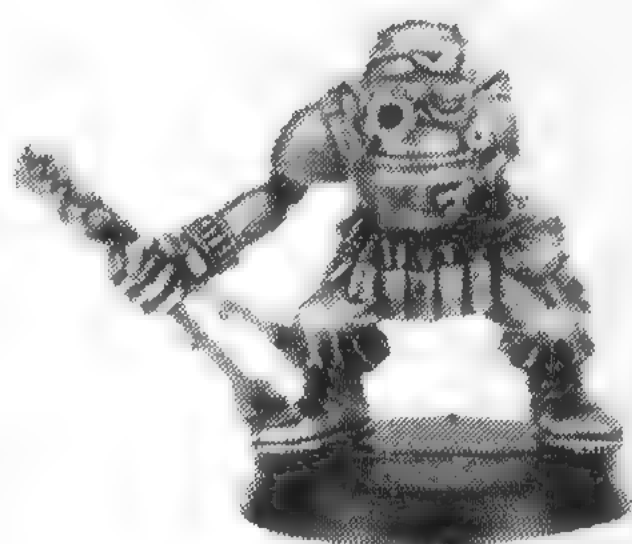
KUSTOM WEAPON 1  
070620/21



BIG HAMMER  
070620/19



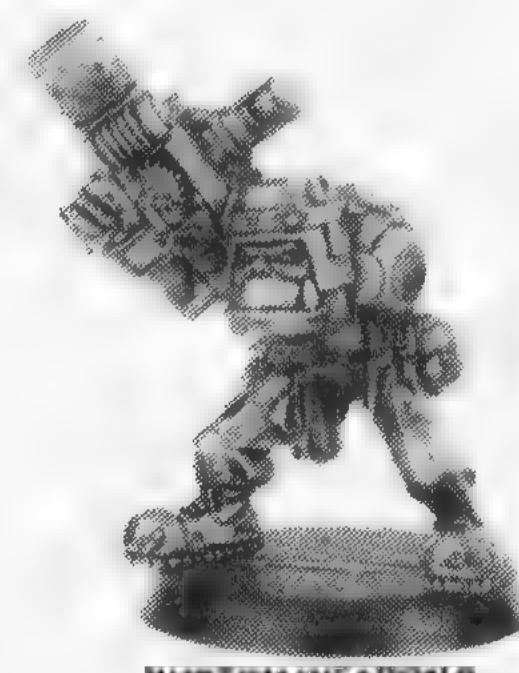
FLAME THROWER  
070620/20



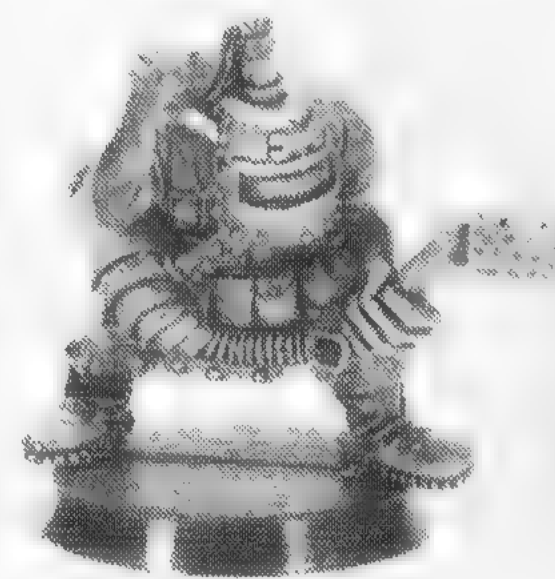
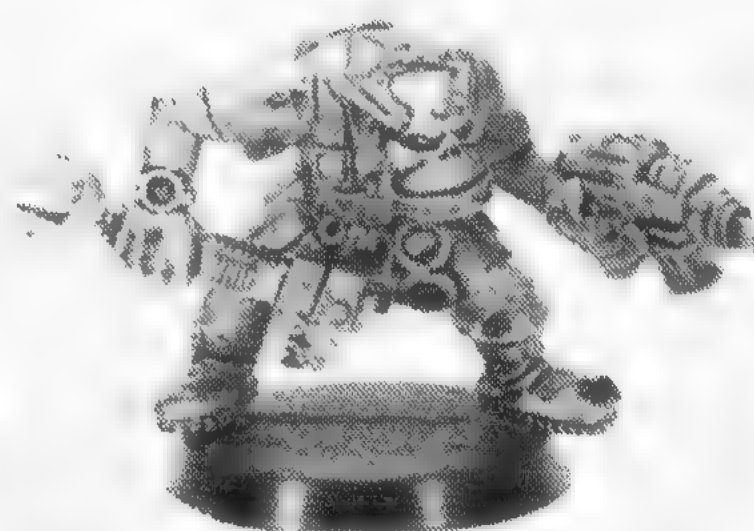
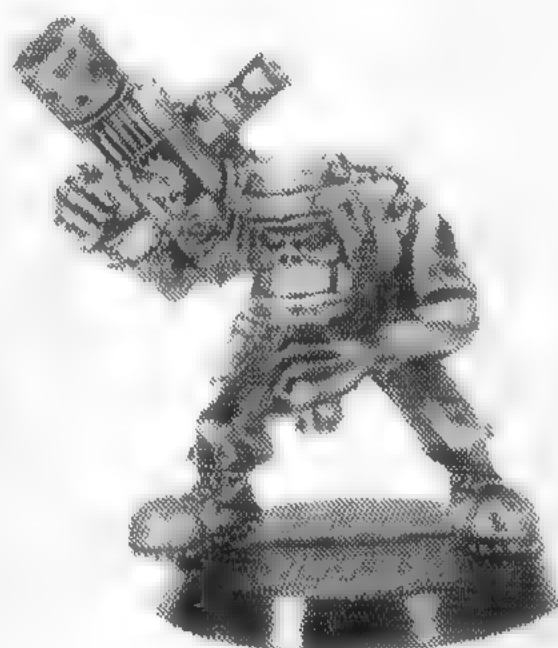
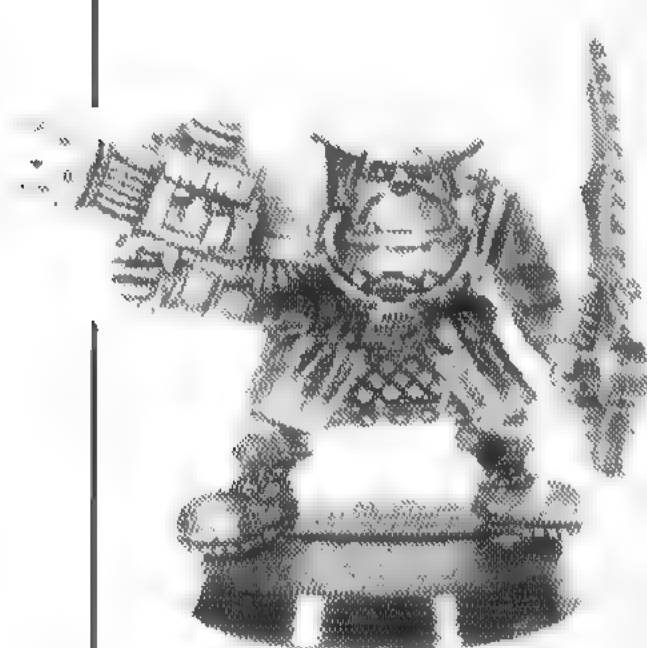
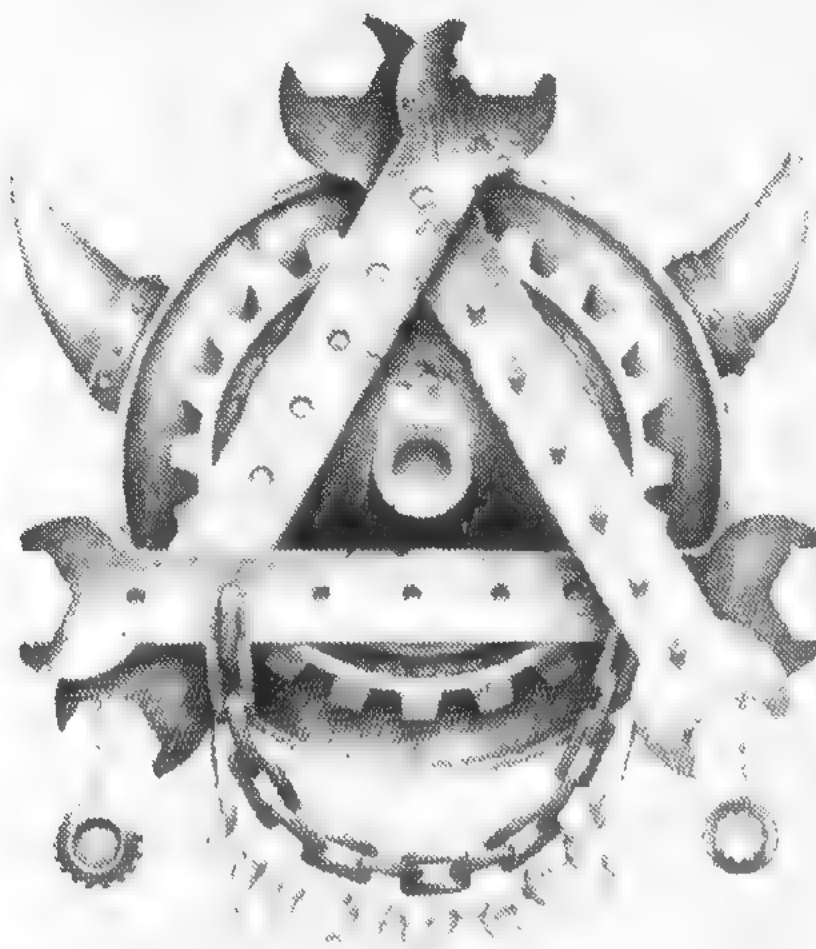
CUTTERS  
070620/3



WRENCH  
070620/2



KUSTOM WEAPON 2  
070620/1



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED MEKBOYZ

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

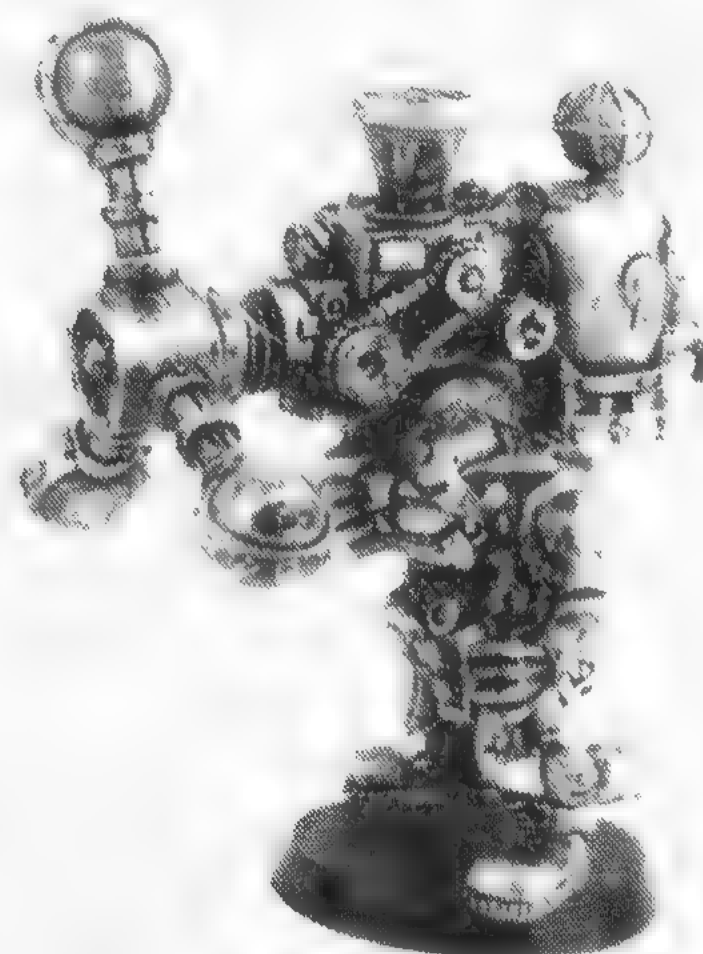
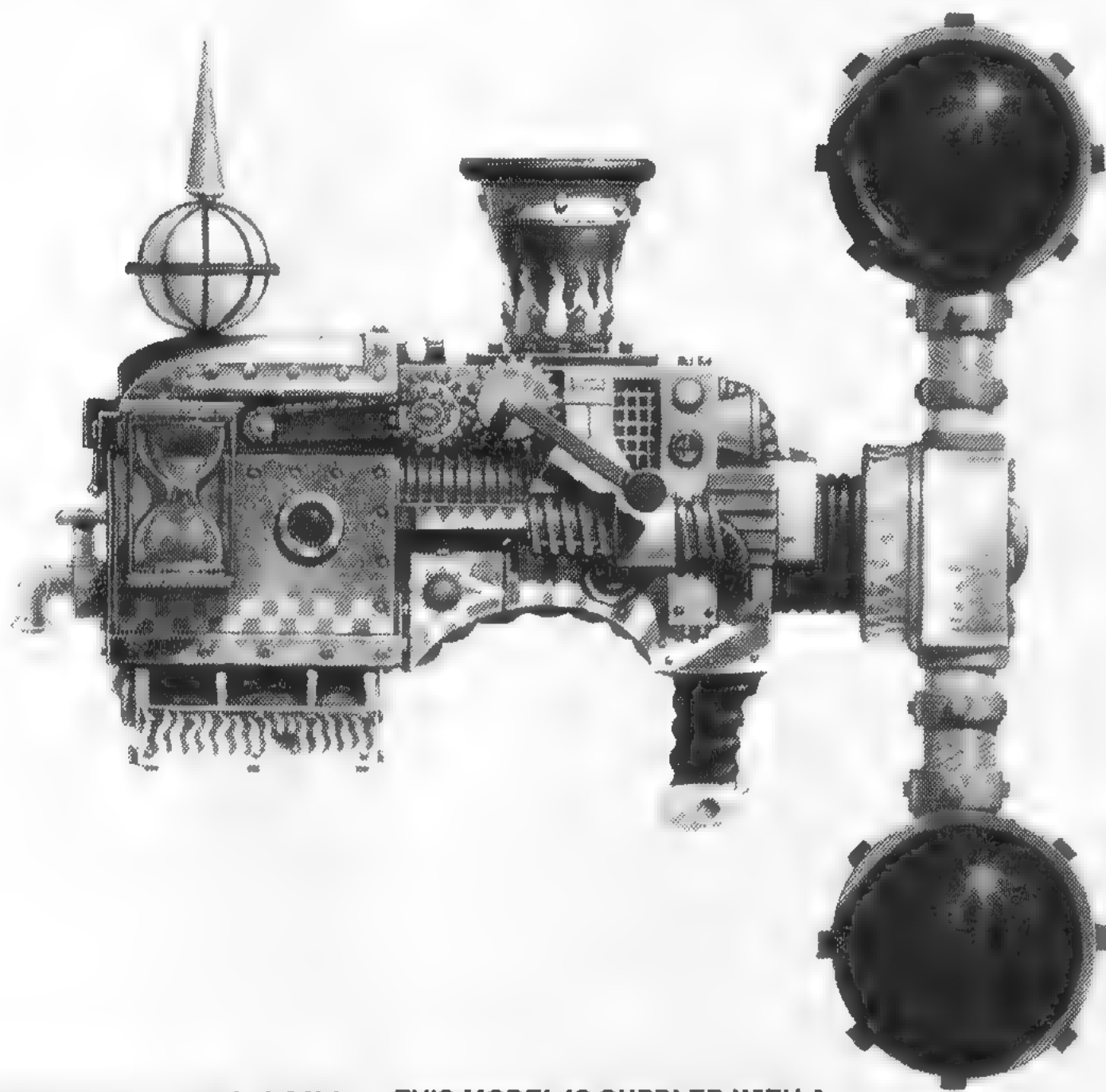


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



# ORK INVENTIONS



AN EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED SHOKK ATTACK GUN

## SHOKK ATTACK GUN

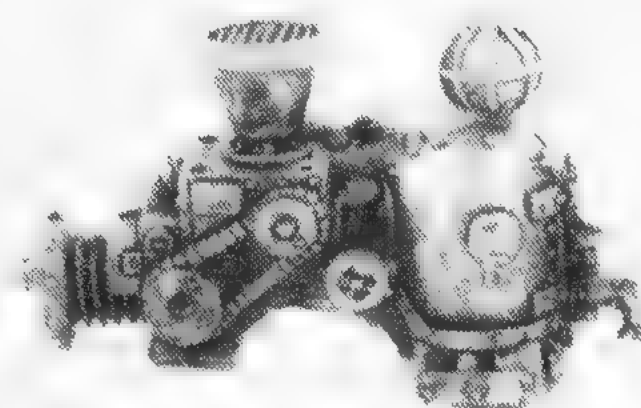
THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



MEX BOY  
070696/3

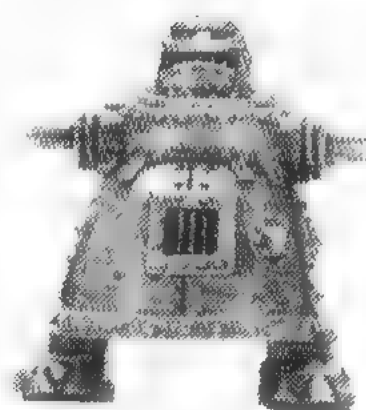


GUNNING GUBBINS  
070696/1



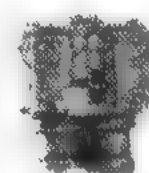
FIELD GENERATOR  
070696/2

## RUNTBOT

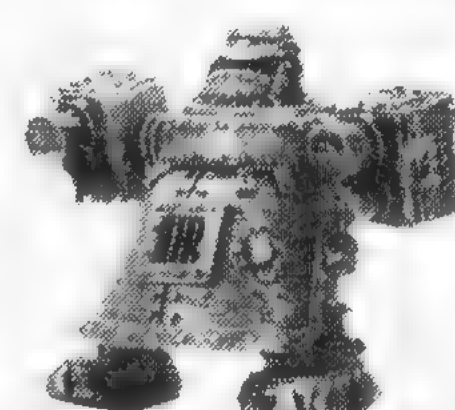


BODY  
070671/1

THE COMPLETE RUNTBOT  
MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY  
2 x BOMB LOBBERS

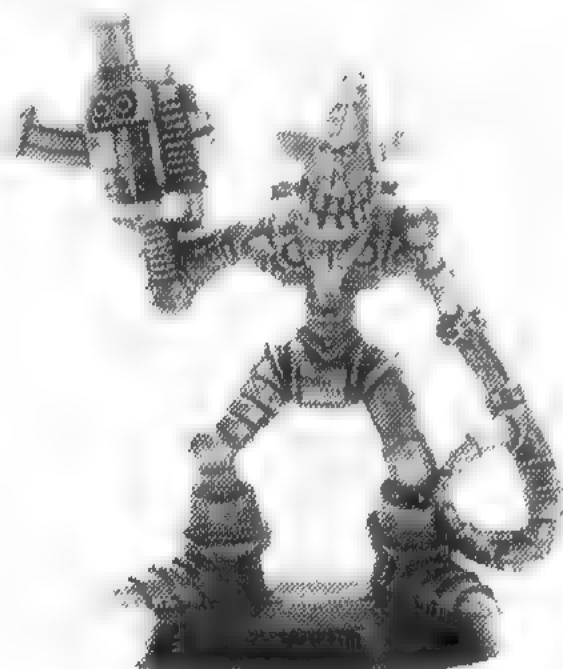


BOMB LOBBER  
070671/2



THIS IS THE ASSEMBLED MODEL

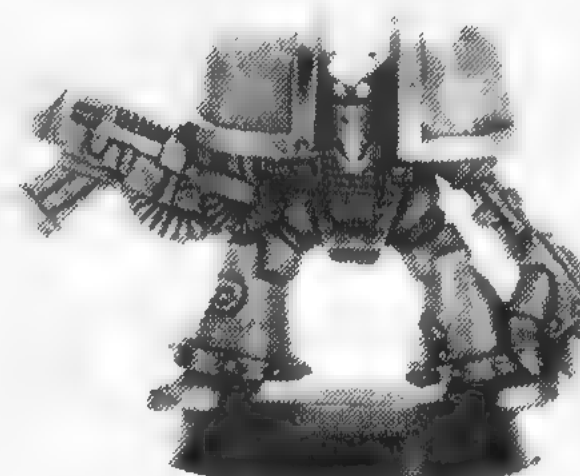
## ROBOTZ



"ELDAR" TINBOY  
070671/5



"SQUAT" TINBOY  
070671/3



"MARINE" TINBOY  
070671/4

Designed by Kev Adams

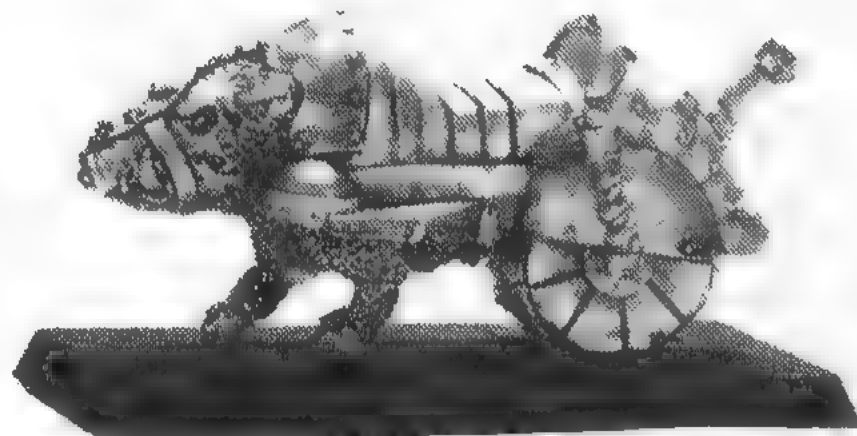




# ORK CYBOAR

Designed by Colin Dixon

NOTE THAT THE ORK CYBOAR IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH A RIDER.  
ANY OF THE PLASTIC ORKS FROM THE SPACE ORK BOX SET  
WILL FIT ON THIS MODEL.



ORK CYBOAR  
070598/7

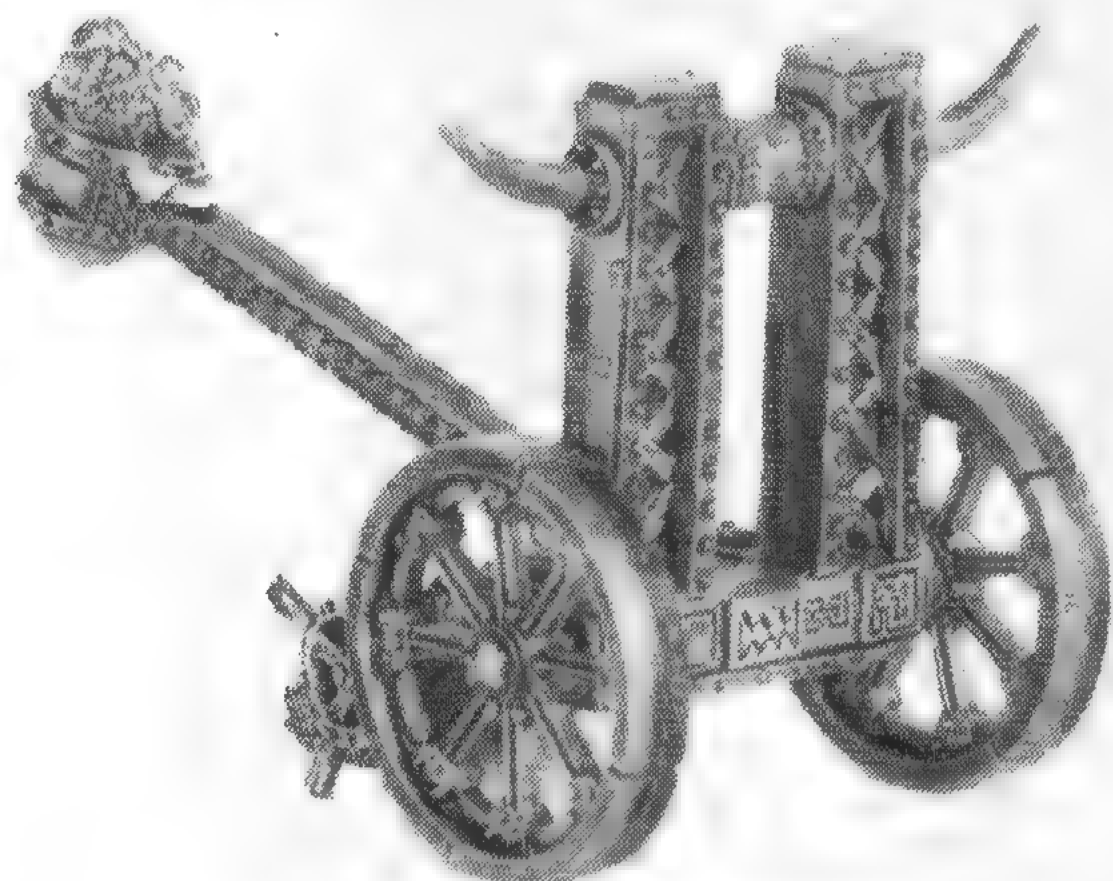


AN EXAMPLE OF A PLASTIC SPACE ORK  
RIDING THE ORK CYBOAR

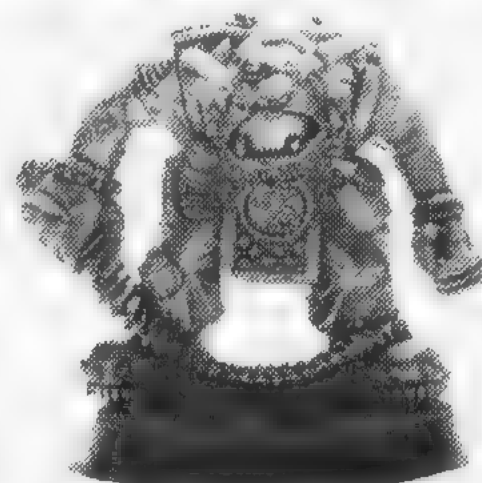
# SQUIG KATAPULT

Designed by Kev Adams

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A  
ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



THE COMPLETED KATAPULT



RUNTHERD WITH WHIP  
070703/6



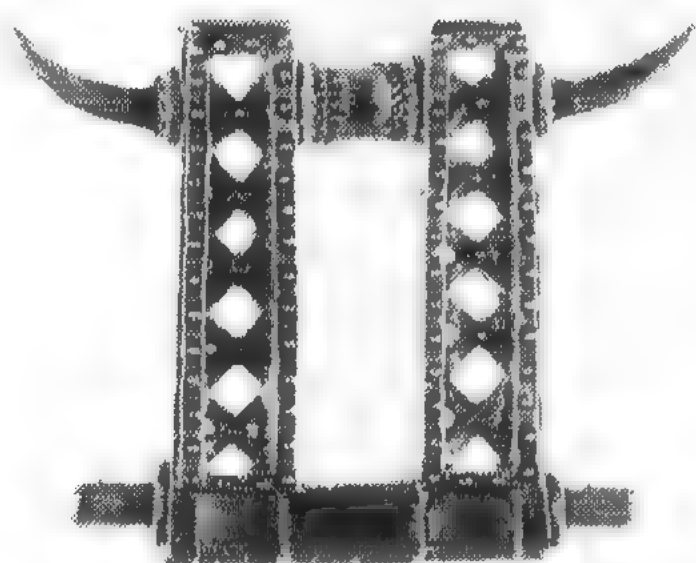
RUNT WITH  
DAGGER  
070703/9



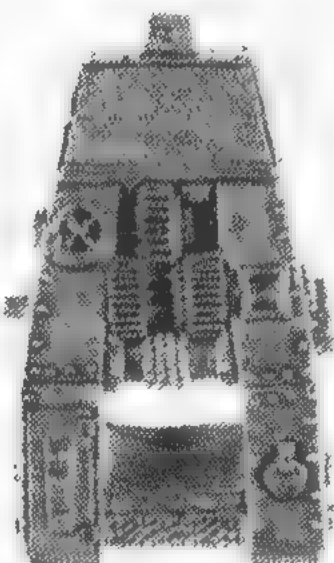
RUNT WITH BUZZER  
SQUIG POT  
070703/8



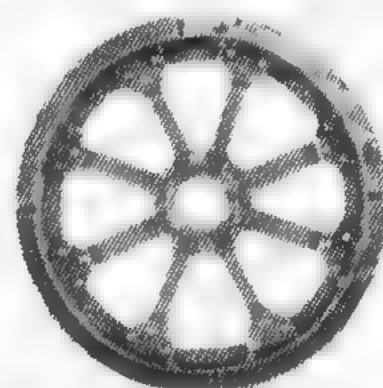
RUNT WITH A  
BAG OF SQUIGS  
070703/7



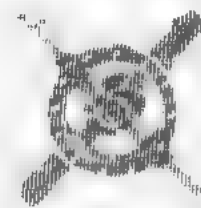
KATAPULT  
FRONT  
070703/1



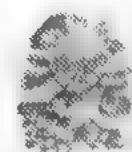
KATAPULT  
BASE  
070703/2



WHEEL  
072045/8



WINDING  
HANDLE  
070703/4



PILE OF  
SQUIGS  
070703/5



KATAPULT  
ARM  
070703/3

THE COMPLETE SQUIG KATAPULT CONSISTS OF:

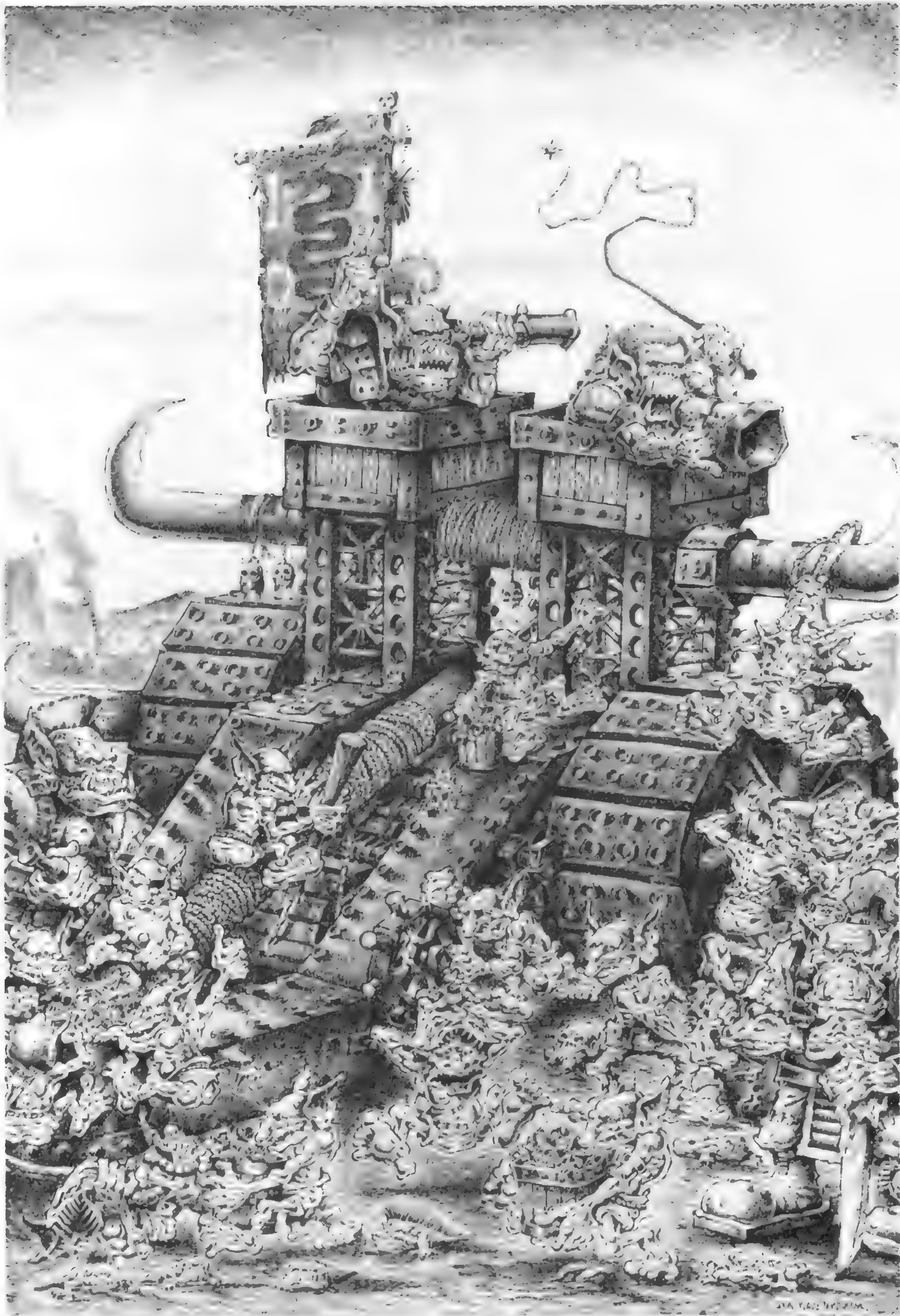
1 x RUNTHERD WITH WHIP	1 x RUNT WITH DAGGER
1 x RUNT WITH BUZZER SQUIG POT	2 x WHEELS
1 x RUNT WITH A BAG OF SQUIGS	1 x WINDING HANDLE
1 x PILE OF SQUIGS	1 x KATAPULT BASE
1 x KATAPULT FRONT	1 x KATAPULT ARM

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES





DSM WAZEJWSK

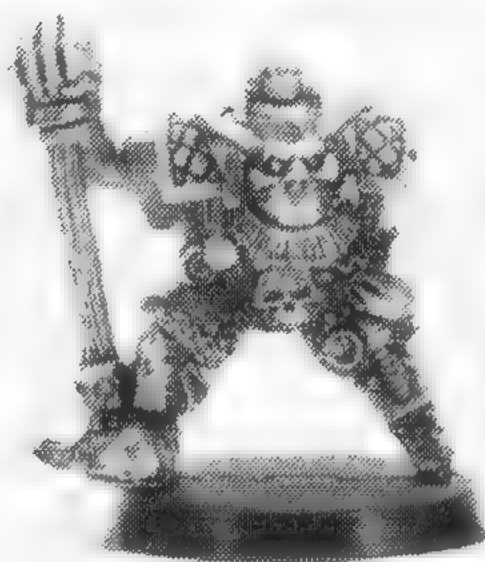


# RUNTHERDZ RUNTS & SQUIGS

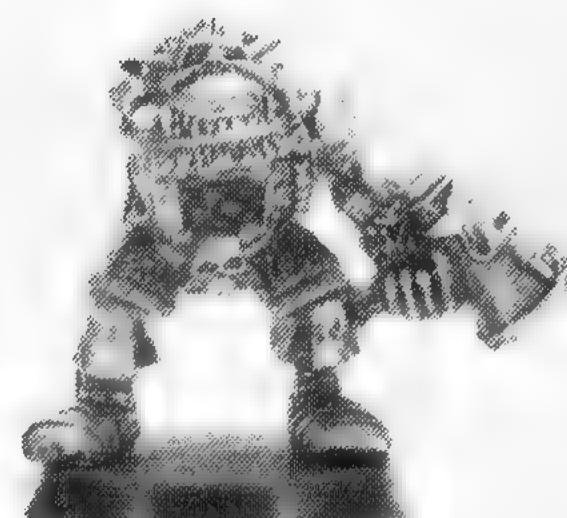
THE RUNTHERD MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



**SNAKE BITER RUNTHERD  
WITH RUNT-POLE**  
070620/14



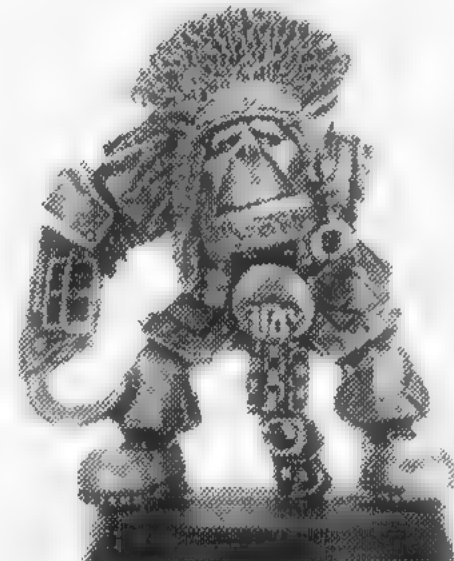
**RUNTHERD WITH  
RUNT-HOOK AND PEG LEG**  
070602/17



**DEATH SKULL RUNTHERD  
WITH MEGAPHONE**  
070620/18



**RUNTHERD WITH  
HOOK HAND**  
070620/13



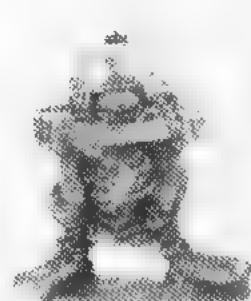
**SNAKE BITE RUNTHERD  
WITH BIONIC HOOK ARM**  
070620/16



**RUNTHERD WITH  
MEGAPHONE**  
070620/15



**RUNT SELLING**  
070669/10A



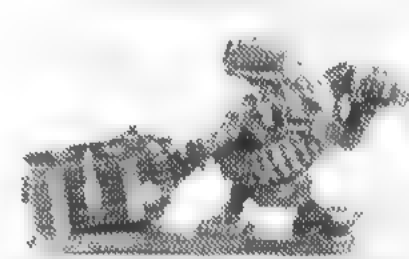
**RUNT WITH  
SERVING PLATTER**  
070669/9A



**RUNT WITH  
SPANNER**  
070669/10B



**RUNT WITH  
CUTTERS**  
070669/9B



**RUNT WITH STIKK BOMB  
AND AMMO BOX**  
070669/10C



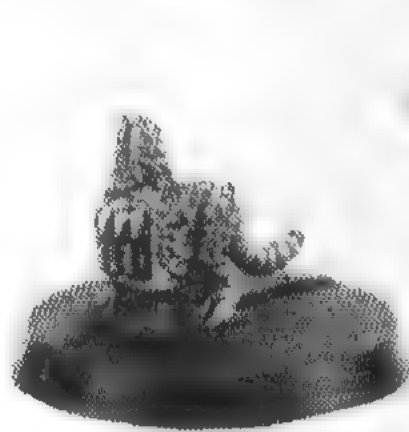
**RUNT WITH  
PLANS**  
070669/10D



**RUNT WITH  
SHELL**  
070669/9C



**RUNT WITH  
PENNANT**  
070669/9D



**SQUIG 4**  
070669/7A



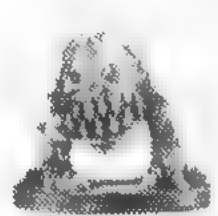
**SQUIG 1**  
070669/8A



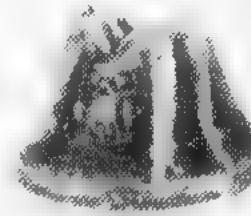
**SQUIG 2**  
070669/8B



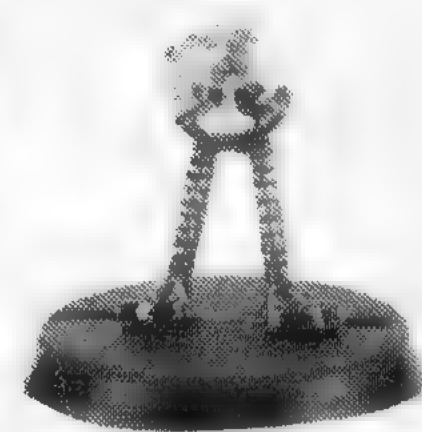
**SQUIG 3**  
070669/8C



**SQUIG 5**  
070669/8D

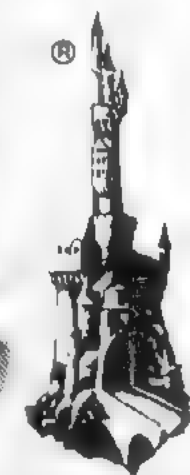
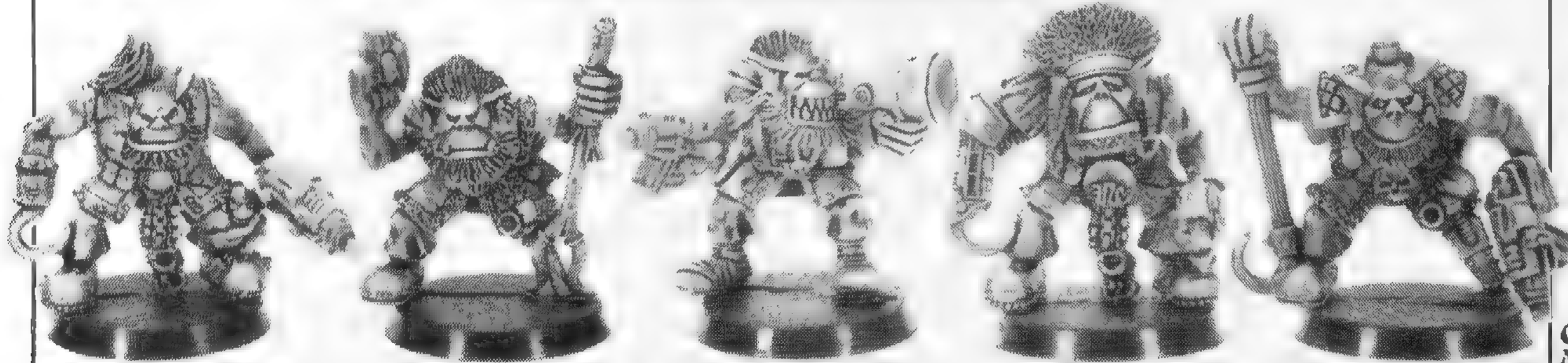


**SQUIG 6**  
070669/7B



**SQUIG 7**  
070669/7C

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED RUNTHERD MODELS.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

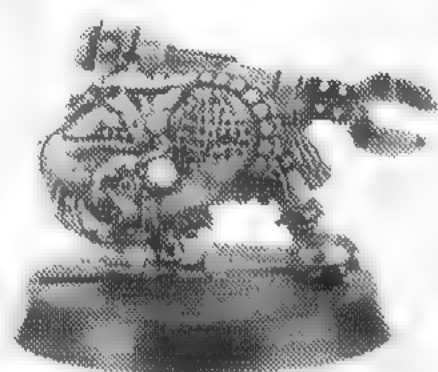
Designed by Kev Adams



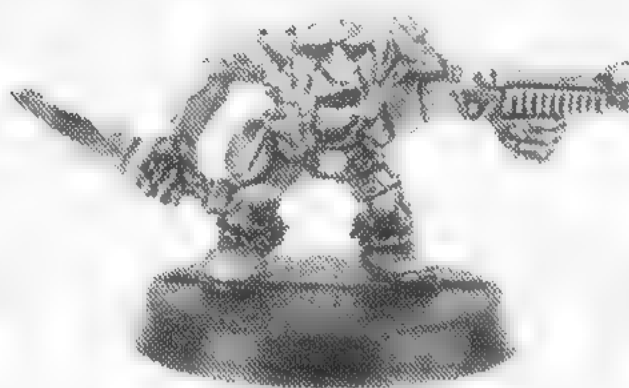
# GRETCHIN



**CARRYING A  
AMMO BOX AND  
SHOTGUN**  
070559/11



**CARRYING  
A WRENCH**  
070559/14



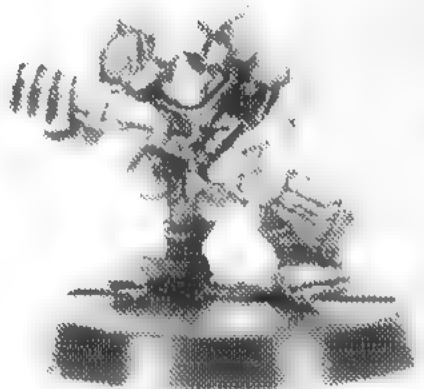
**ARMED WITH A  
KNIFE AND SAWN  
OFF SHOTGUN 1**  
070559/12



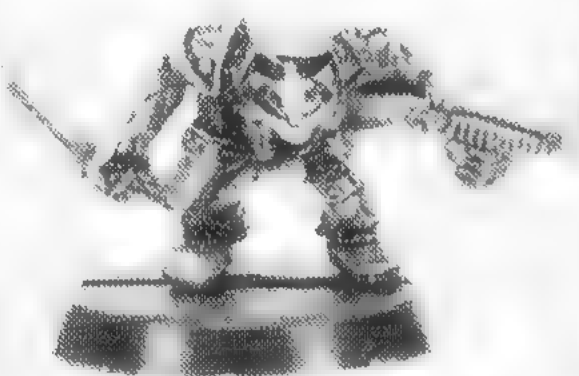
**GRETCHIN WITH A  
PEG LEG AND  
BLUNDERBUSS**  
070559/16



**LOADING A  
BLUNDERBUSS**  
070559/10



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 1**  
070559/7



**ARMED WITH A  
KNIFE AND SAWN  
OFF SHOTGUN 2**  
070559/1



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 2**  
070559/15



**ARMED WITH A  
SHOTGUN 1**  
070559/9



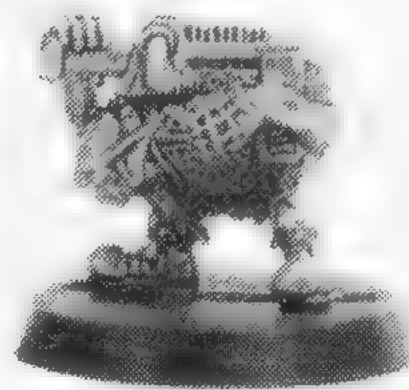
**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 3**  
070559/8



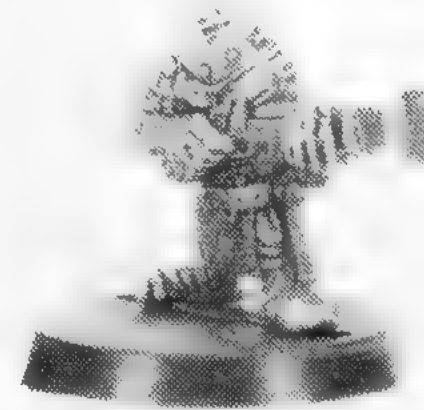
**ARMED WITH A  
SAWN OFF SHOTGUN**  
070559/13



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 4**  
070559/4



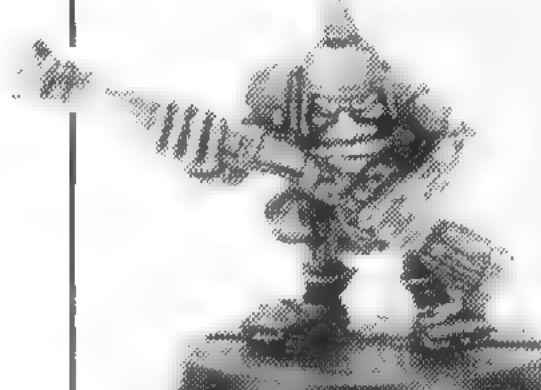
**CARRYING A  
BOLTER**  
070561/6



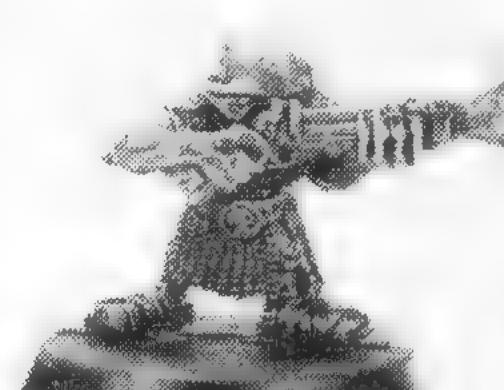
**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 5**  
070559/6



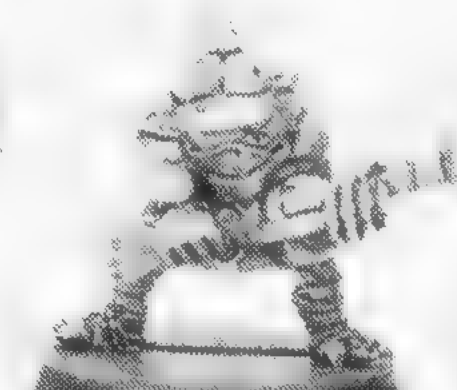
**ARMED WITH A  
KNIFE AND SAWN  
OFF SHOTGUN 3**  
070559/5



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 6**  
070559/7



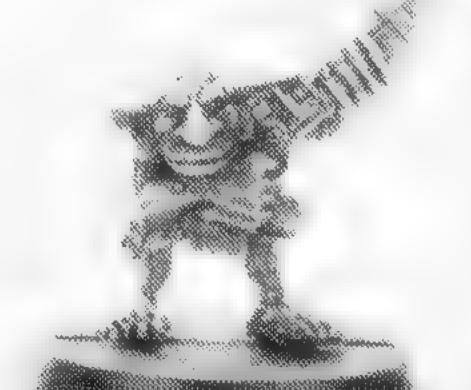
**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 7**  
070559/6



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 8**  
070559/3



**FREEBOOTER  
GRETCHIN ARMED  
WITH A SHOTGUN 1**  
070559/22



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 9**  
070559/8



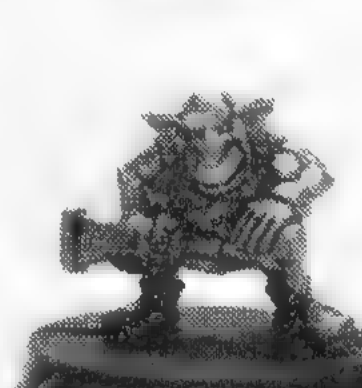
**ARMED WITH A  
SHOTGUN 2**  
070559/1



**FREEBOOTER  
GRETCHIN ARMED  
WITH A SHOTGUN 2**  
070559/20



**FREEBOOTER  
GRETCHIN ARMED  
WITH A KNIFE AND A  
SAWN OFF SHOTGUN**  
070559/18



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 10**  
070559/17



**ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS 11**  
070559/19



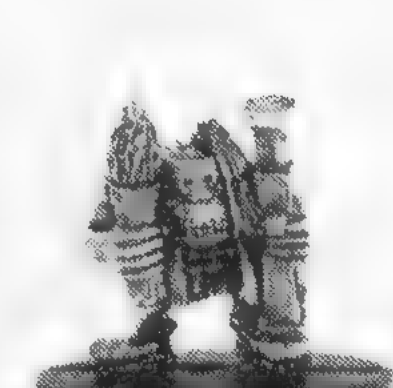
**ARMED WITH A  
KNIFE AND SAWN  
OFF SHOTGUN 4**  
070559/2



**PLAYING  
SQUIGPIPES**  
070559/25



**CARRYING A  
BAD MOON  
BANNER POLE**  
070559/24



**CARRYING A  
TORCH AND  
ARMED WITH A  
BLUNDERBUSS**  
070559/23



**FREEBOOTER  
GRETCHIN WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS**  
070559/21

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams with Colin Dixon



# ORK MADBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



**MADBOYZ 1**  
070618/14



**MADBOYZ 2**  
070618/6



**MADBOYZ 3**  
070618/3



**MADBOYZ 4**  
070618/11



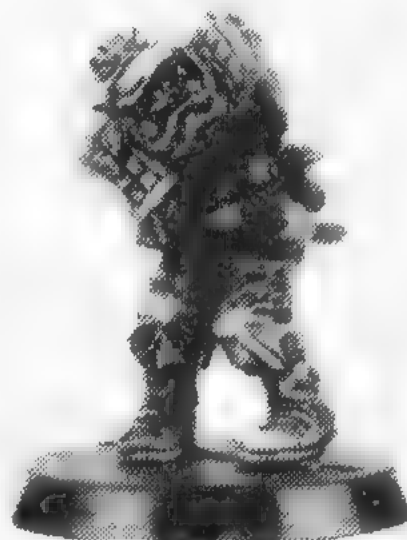
**MADBOYZ 5**  
070618/8



**MADBOYZ 6**  
070618/4



**MADBOYZ 7**  
070618/7



**MADBOYZ 8**  
070618/1



**MADBOYZ 9**  
070618/2



**MADBOYZ 10**  
070618/15



**MADBOYZ 11**  
070618/17



**MADBOYZ 12**  
070618/16



**MADBOYZ 13**  
070618/9



**MADBOYZ 14**  
070618/13



**MADBOYZ 15**  
070618/10



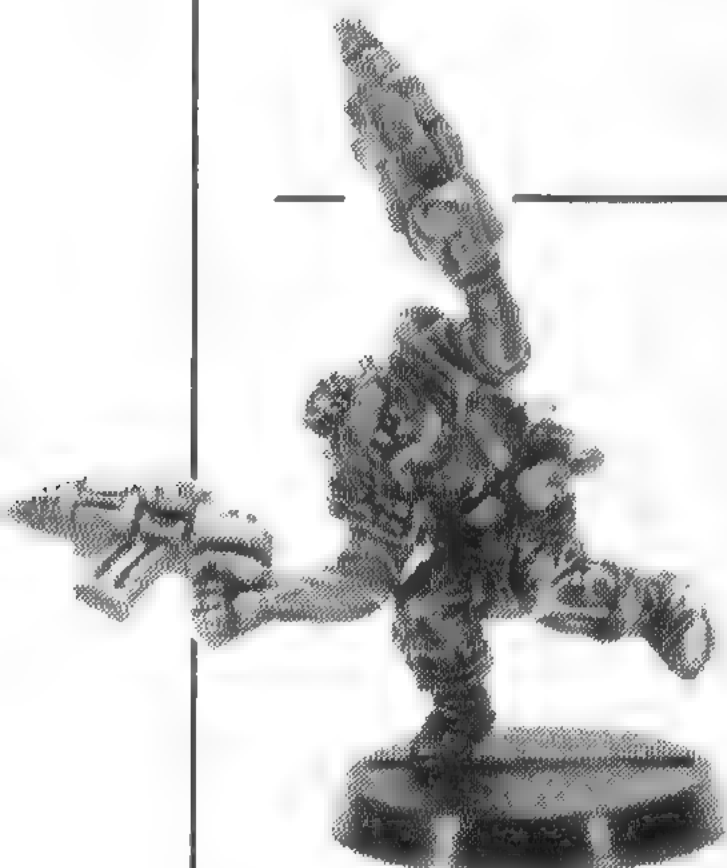
**MADBOYZ 16**  
070618/5



**MADBOYZ 17**  
070618/18



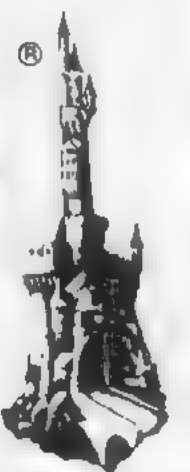
**MADBOYZ 18**  
070618/12



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK MADBOYZ.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team



# WEIRD BOYZ



**BLOOD AXE**  
070620/8

**SNAKE BITE**  
070620/9

**EVIL SMIRK**  
070620/4

**GOFF**  
070620/7

**DEATH SKULL**  
070620/5

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT FOR THE GOFF, ARE SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



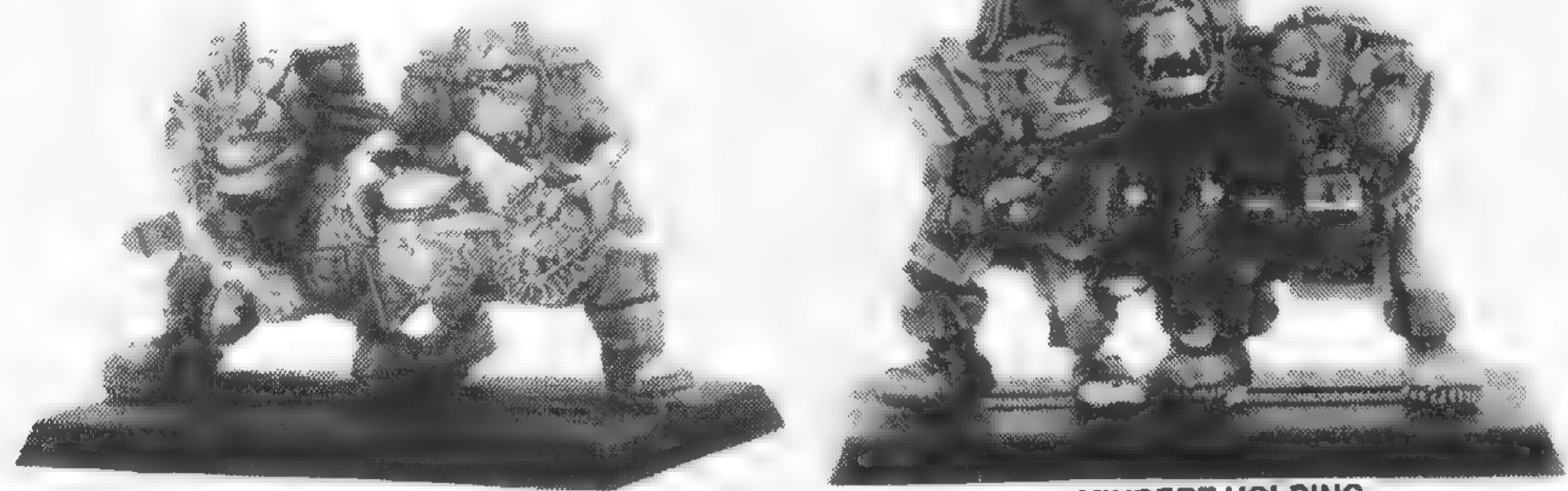
**BAD MOON**  
070620/6

**WEIRD BOY 1**  
070657/5

**WEIRD BOY 2**  
070657/4

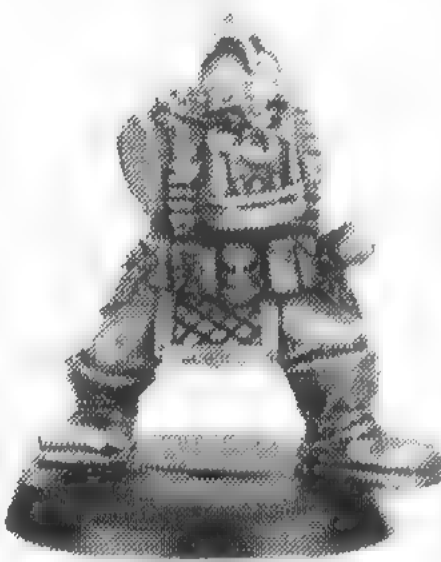
**WARHEAD WEIRDBOY**  
070683/15

## MINDERZ

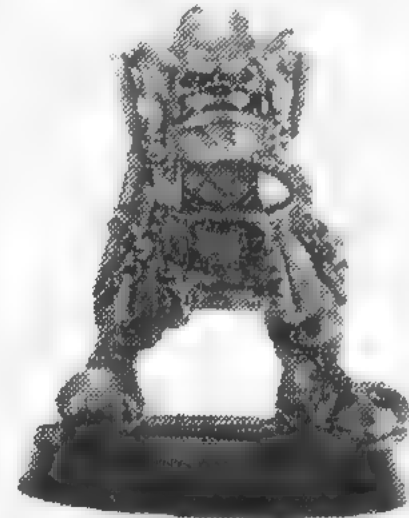


**MINDERZ FIRING WEIRD BOY**  
070657/2

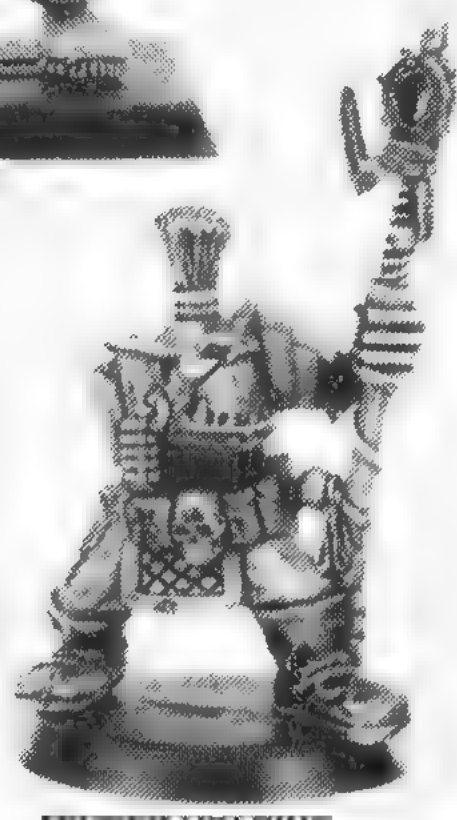
**MINDERZ HOLDING WEIRD BOY**  
070657/1



**MINDER 1**  
070605/25



**FREEBOOTER MINDER**  
070657/3



**MINDER HOLDING COPPER STAFF**  
070605/19

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK WEIRD BOYZ.



Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.





# ORK FREEBOOTERZ



FLASH GIT NOB WITH POWER CLAW AND KUSTOM WEAPON\*  
070561/14



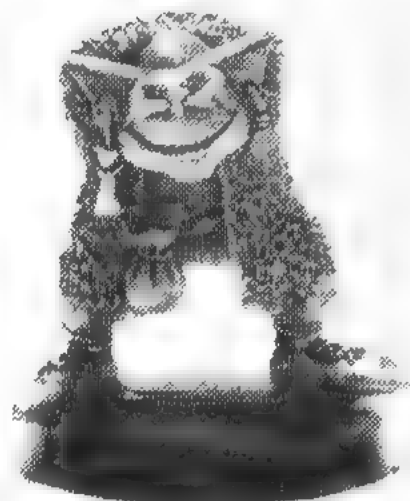
RENEGADE MEK WITH BIONIK WEAPON  
070683/8



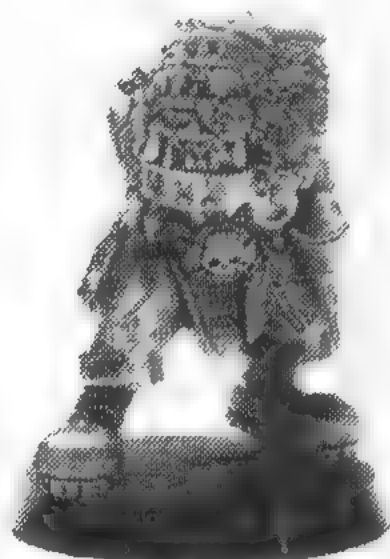
BAD DOC WITH BIONIK POWER CLAW  
070683/7



FREEBOOTER BOY 1  
070683/3



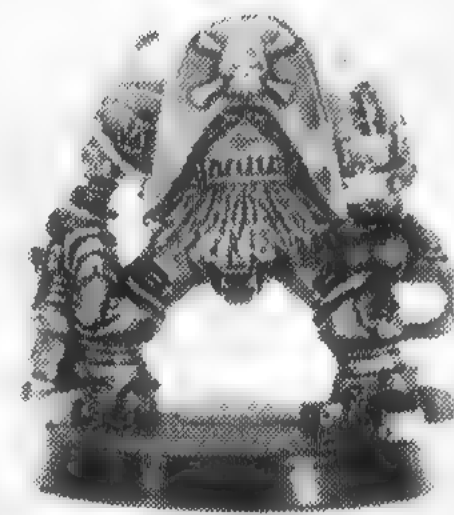
FREEBOOTER BOY 2  
070683/5



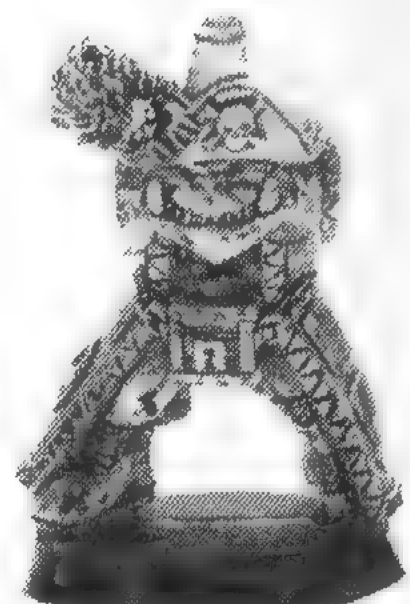
FREEBOOTER KAPTIN  
070683/4



STORMBOY OF KHORNE  
070683/1



PIRATE WITH BIONIK BODY\*  
070683/2



FLASH GIT NOB  
070683/14



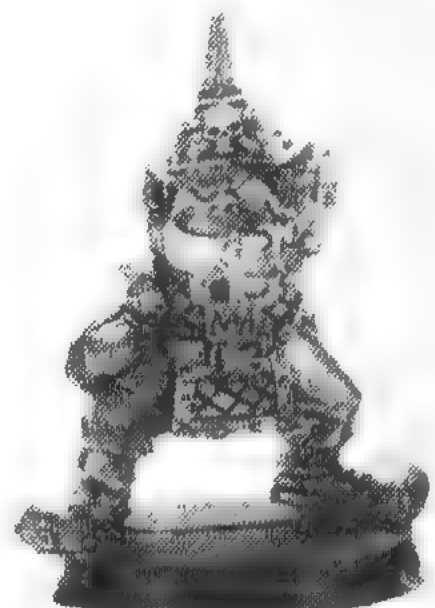
FREEBOOTER BOY 3  
070683/13



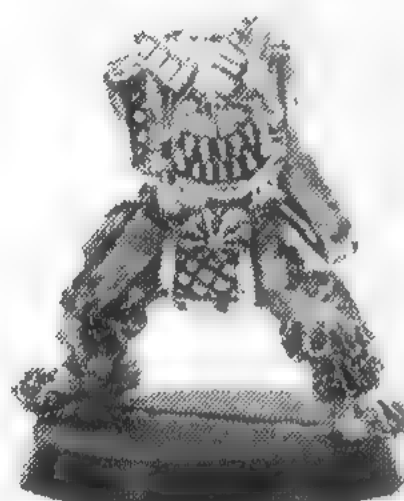
ORK/GENESTEALER HYBRID  
070683/12



ORK CHAOS CHAMPION  
070683/1



FREEBOOTER BOY 4  
070683/9



ORK MUTANT  
070683/10



FREEBOOTER BOY 5  
070683/11



FREEBOOTER BOY 6  
070683/16

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXECPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK FREEBOOTERZ.



Designed by Kev Adams

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# ORK BOYZ

## STANDARD BEARERS



**BOLTA AND  
HELMET 1**  
070510/10

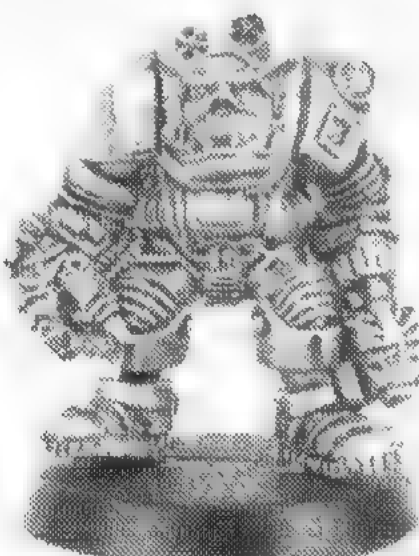


**BOLTA AND  
HELMET 2**  
070510/15



**BOLTA AND  
GOOGLES**  
070510/17

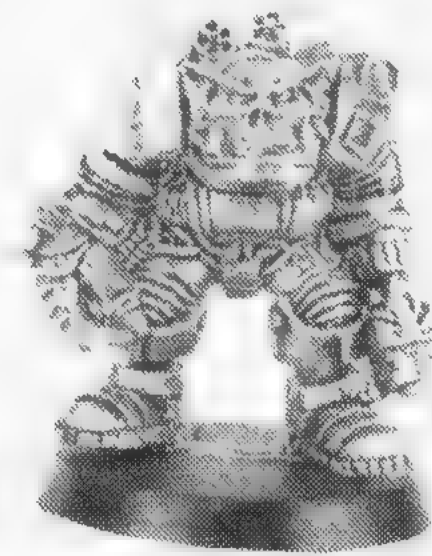
## COMMANDERS



**BOLTA AND  
POWER ARM 1**  
070510/38

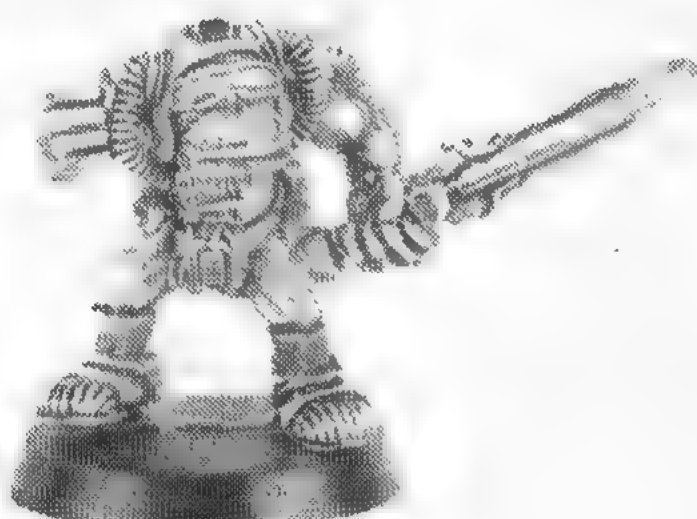


**PLASMA PISTOL  
AND POWER ARM**  
070510/45

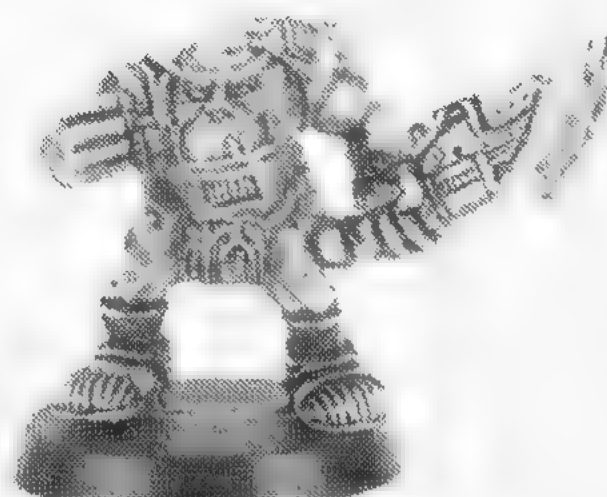


**BOLTA AND  
POWER ARM 2**  
070510/31

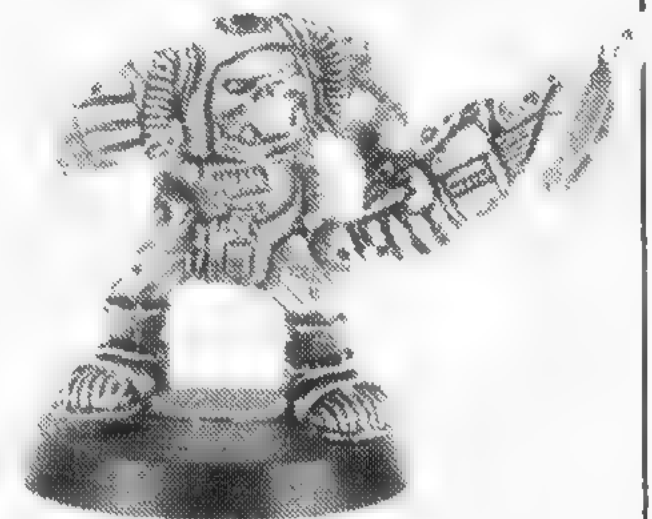
## CHAMPIONS



**POWER SWORD,  
HELM AND GOOGLES**  
070510/34



**POWER AXE**  
070510/36



**POWER AXE AND HELM**  
070510/41

## MUSICIANS



**DRUM AND HELMET**  
070510/68



**DRUM AND CAP**  
070510/67

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Kev Adams



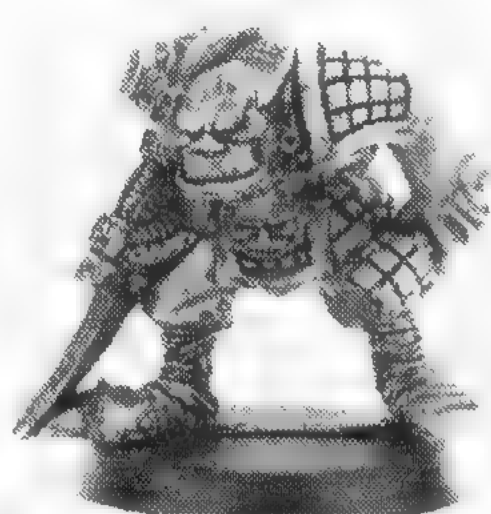
# ORK BOYZ



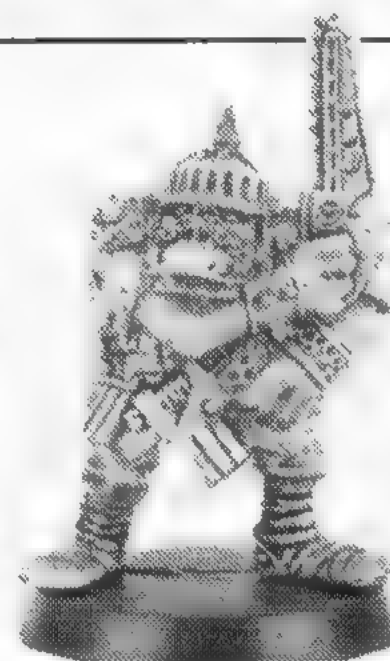
**BOLTA 1**  
070510/32



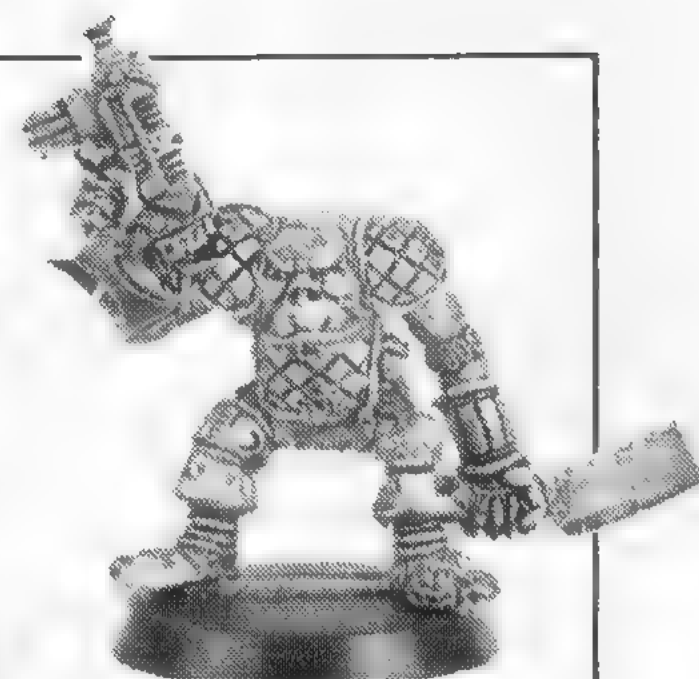
**BOLTA 2**  
070510/2



**BOLTA AND  
STICKBOMB 1**  
070510/54



**BOLTA AND  
CHAINWORD 1**  
070510/43



**BOLTA AND  
KLEAVER**  
070510/7



**BOLTA 3**  
070510/48



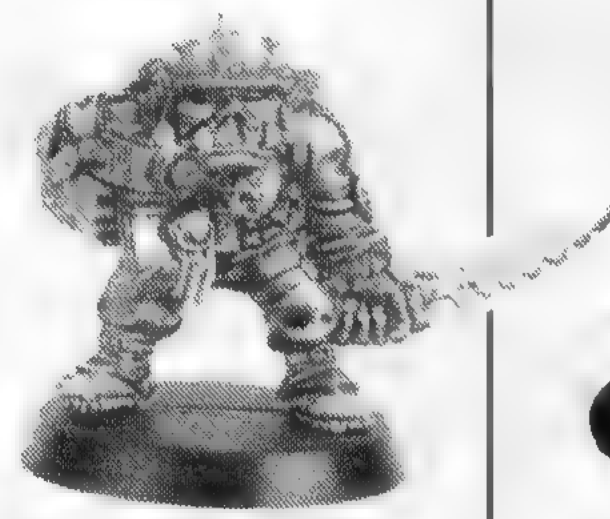
**FLAMER 1**  
070510/5



**PLASMA GUN 1**  
070510/37



**BOLTA 4**  
070510/51



**BOLTA AND  
GUTRIPPA 1**  
070510/50



**BOLTA 5**  
070510/39



**BOLTA 6**  
070510/4



**BOLTA 7**  
070510/53



**BOLTA 8**  
070510/8



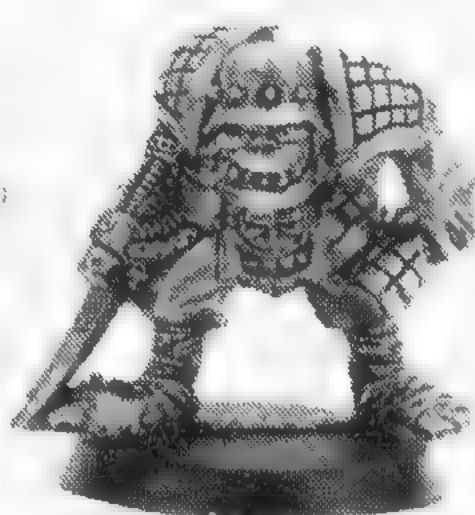
**BOLTA 9**  
070510/47



**PLASMA GUN 2**  
070510/52



**BOLTA 10**  
070510/40



**BOLTA AND  
STICKBOMB 2**  
070510/46



**BOLTA 11**  
070510/6



**BOLTA 12**  
070510/33



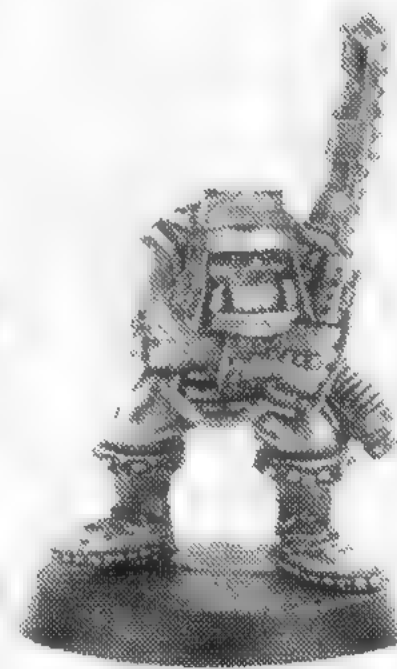
**BOLTA 13**  
070510/35



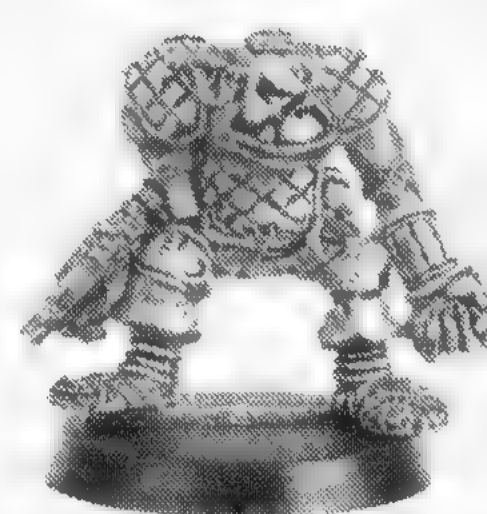
**BOLTA 14**  
070510/44



**BOLTA 15**  
070510/11



**BOLTA AND  
CHAINWORD 2**  
070510/1



**BOLTA AND  
GUTRIPPA 2**  
070510/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams



# ORK BOYZ



Designed by Kev Adams



# ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

## GOFFS



GOFF 1  
070605/1



GOFF 2  
070605/6



SNAKE BITE 1  
070605/6



SNAKE BITE 2  
070605/7

## BAD MOONS



BAD MOON 1  
070605/18



BAD MOON 2  
070605/14



BAD MOON 3  
070605/13



BAD MOON 4  
070605/26

## BLOOD AXES



BLOOD AXE 1  
070605/21

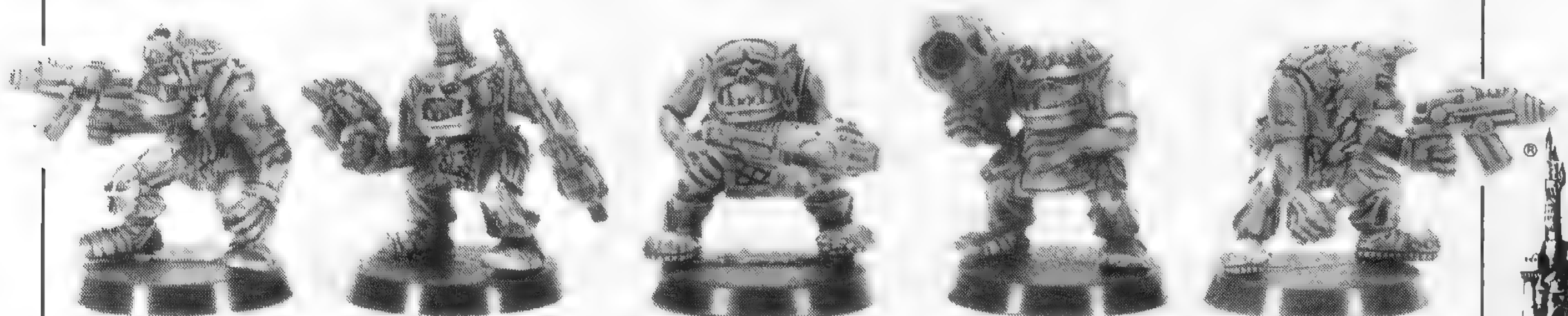


BLOOD AXE 2  
070605/2



BLOOD AXE 3  
070605/3

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOYZ



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams

CITADEL  
MINIATURES



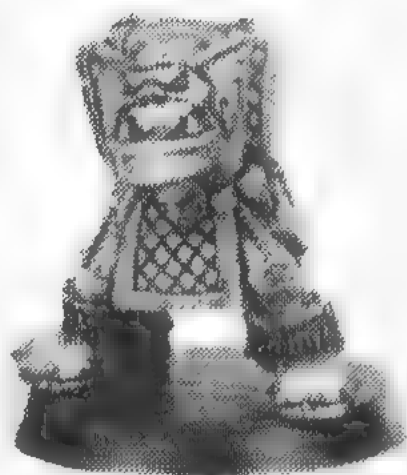
# ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

## EVIL SUNZ



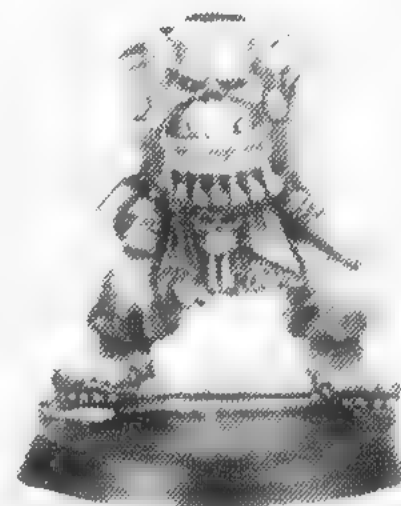
EVIL SUN 1  
070605/27



EVIL SUN 2  
070605/18



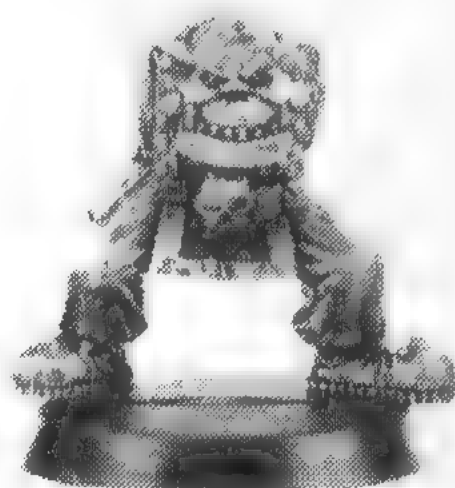
DEATH SKULL 1  
070605/22



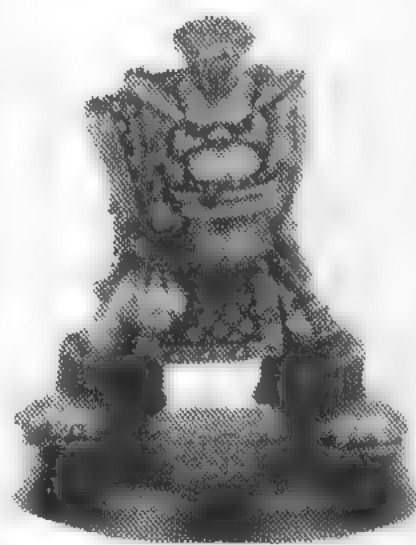
DEATH SKULL 2  
070605/11



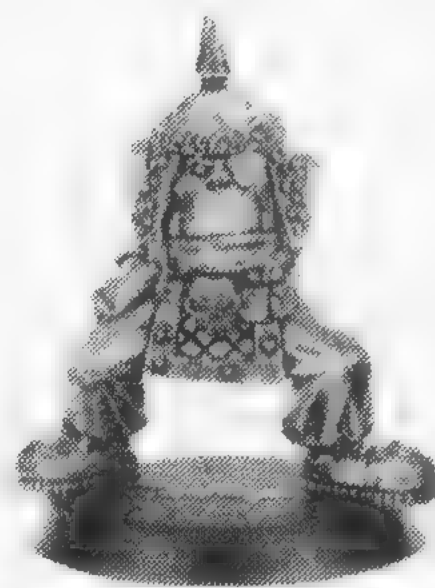
DEATH SKULL 3  
070605/12



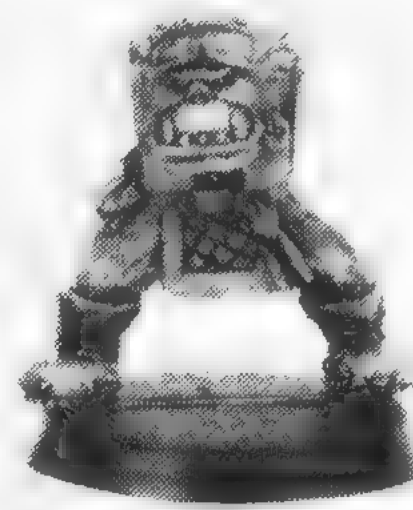
BOY 1  
070605/17



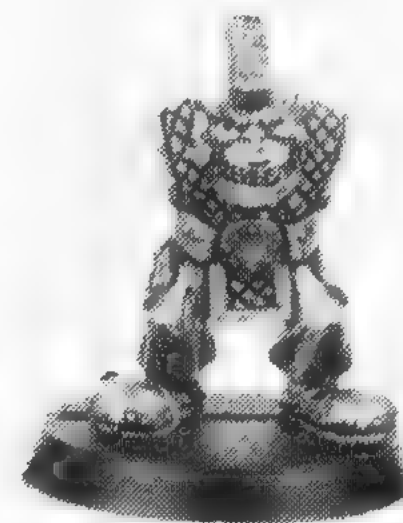
BOY 2  
070605/24



BOY 3  
070605/20



BOY 4  
070605/5



BOY 5  
070605/15



BOY 6  
070605/10



BOY 7  
070605/9

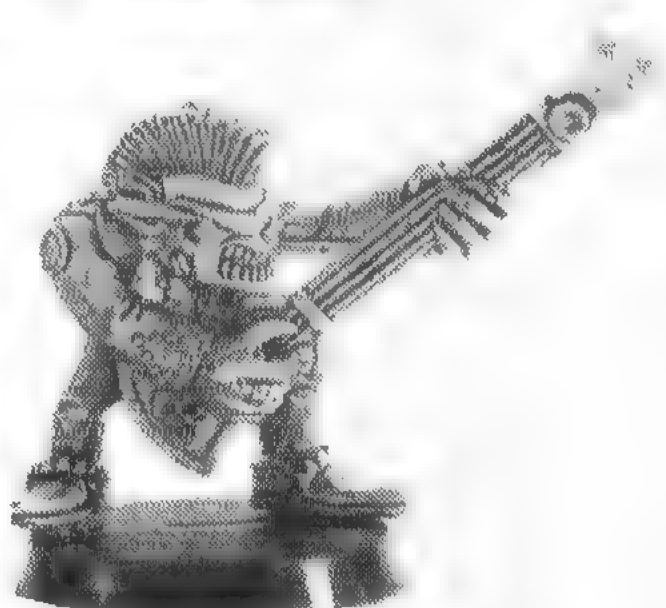


BOY 8  
070605/23



BOY 9  
070605/4

## GOFF ROK BAND



ROKKER 1  
070730/2



ROKKER 2  
070730/3



ROKKER 3  
070730/1

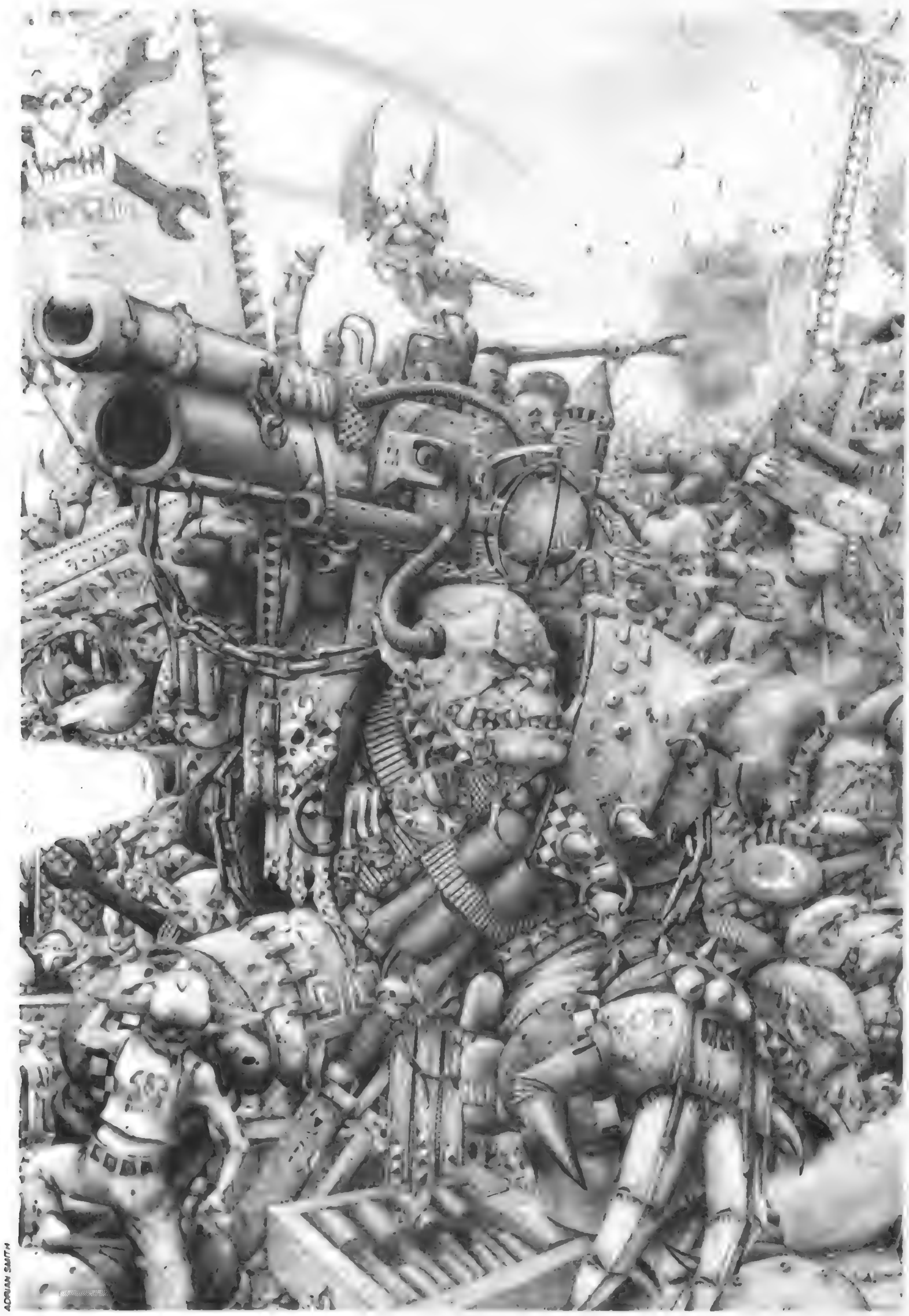
Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES





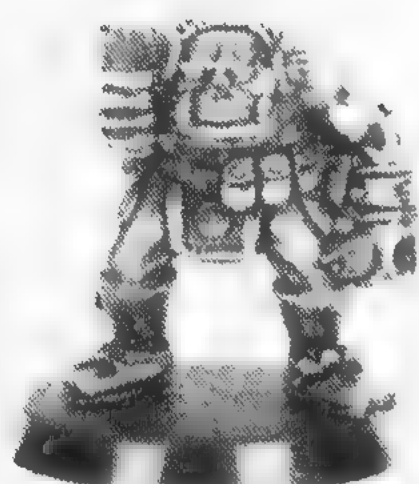
ADRIAN SMITH



# ORK HEAVY WEAPONS



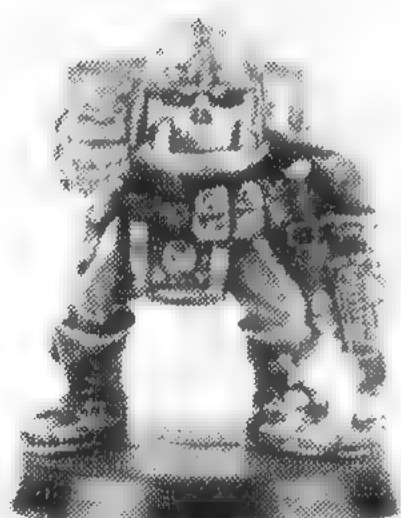
**GUNNER 1**  
072129/9



**GUNNER 2  
WITH KNIFE**  
072129/2



**GUNNER 3**  
072129/7



**GUNNER 4  
WITH BOLTER**  
072129/8

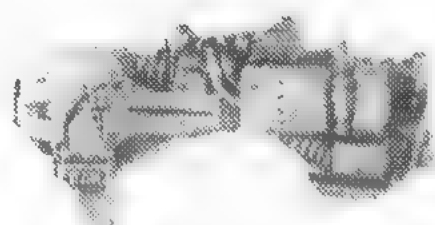


**GUNNER 5**  
072129/1



**GUNNER 6  
WITH BOLTER**  
072129/6

EACH OF THE ABOVE MODELS IS SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN  
BELOW AS STANDARD. PLEASE STATE WHICH YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



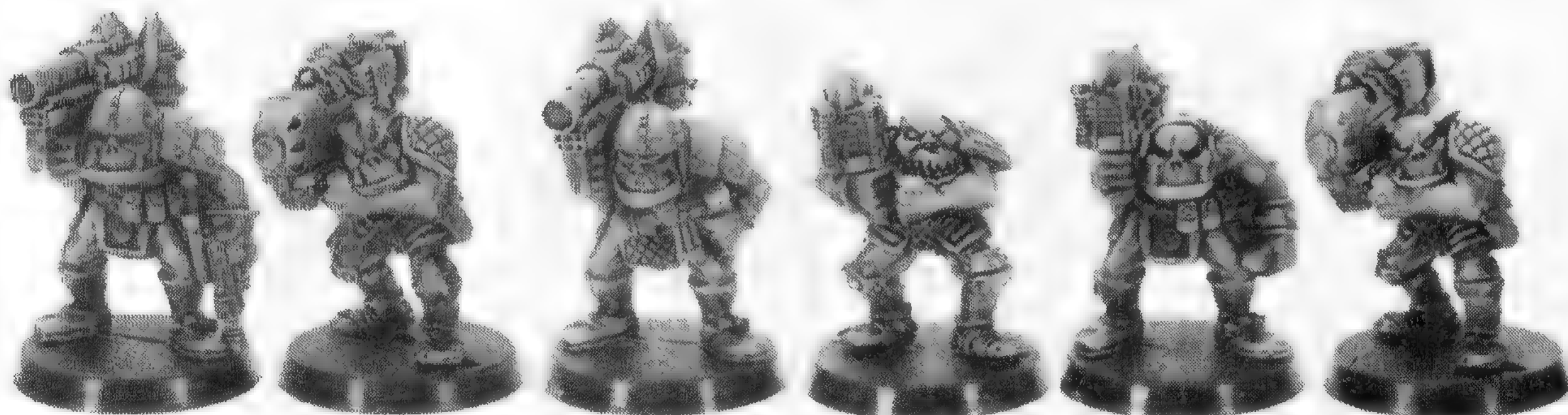
**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
072129/5



**FLAMER**  
072129/3



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
072129/4



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED HEAVY WEAPON ORK MODELS

Designed by Kev Adams

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

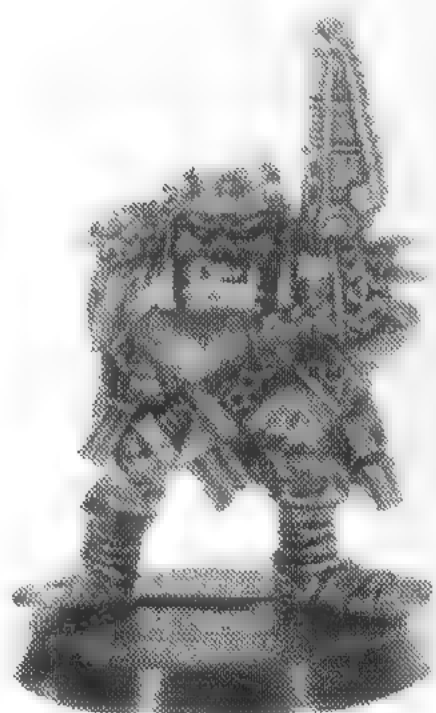


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# SPACE ORK RAIDERS

BOXED SET OF 17 METAL MINIATURES



THUGG BULLNECK  
ORK WARBOSS  
RTB02/H



NOB WITH BOLTA  
AND KNIFE  
RTB02/F



NOB WITH BOLTA  
AND BOLT PISTOL  
RTB02/G



ORK WITH BOLTA 1  
RTB02/C



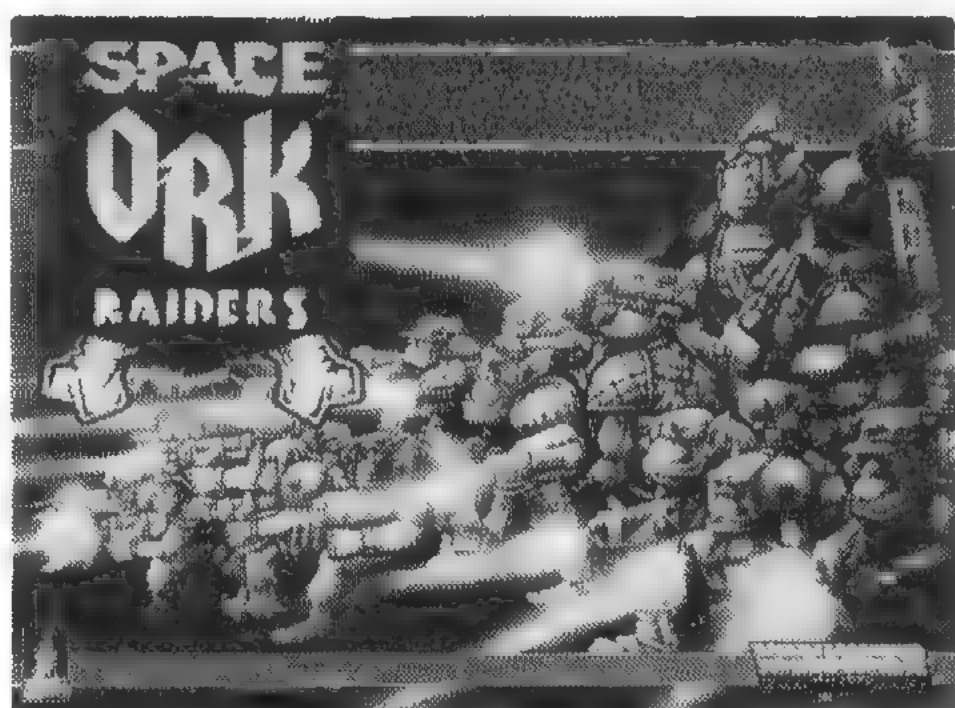
ORK WITH BOLTA 2  
RTB02/A



ORK WITH BOLTA 3  
RTB02/D



ORK WITH BOLTA 4  
RTB02/G



THIS BOX SET CONSISTS OF:  
1 x THUG BULLNECK ORK WARBOSS  
1 x NOB WITH BOLTA AND KNIFE  
1 x NOB WITH BOLTA AND BOLT PISTOL  
1 x ORK WITH HEAVY BOLTA  
13 x RANDOM ORKS WITH BOLTA'S



ORK WITH HEAVY BOLTA  
RTB02/E

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

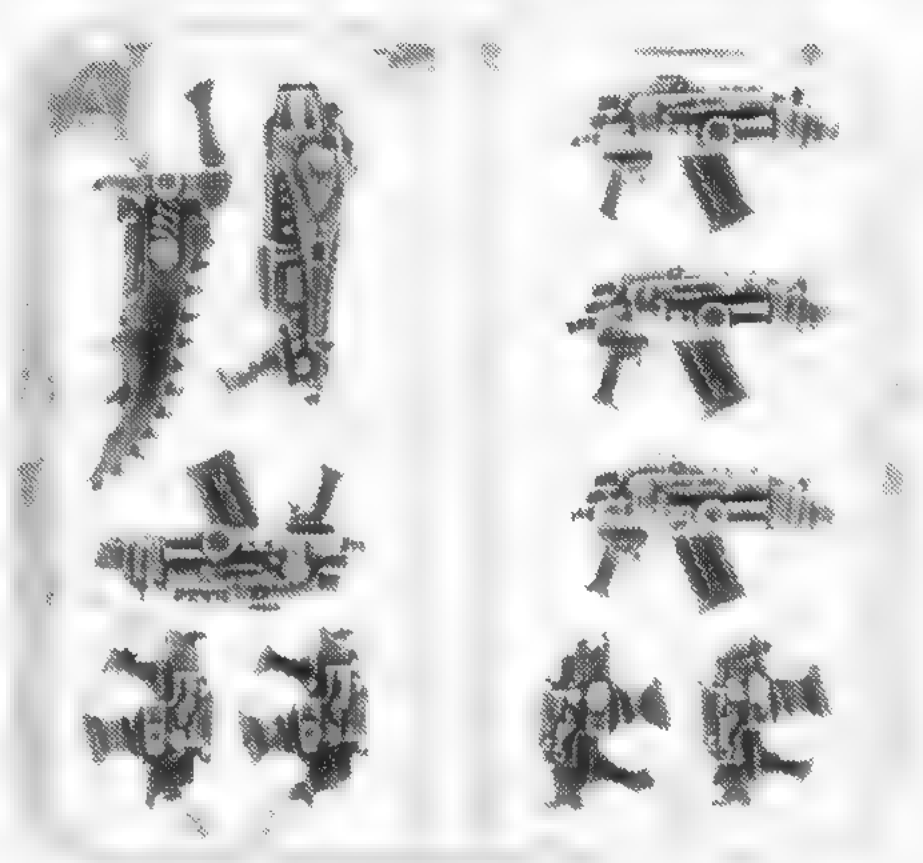
Designed by Kev Adams



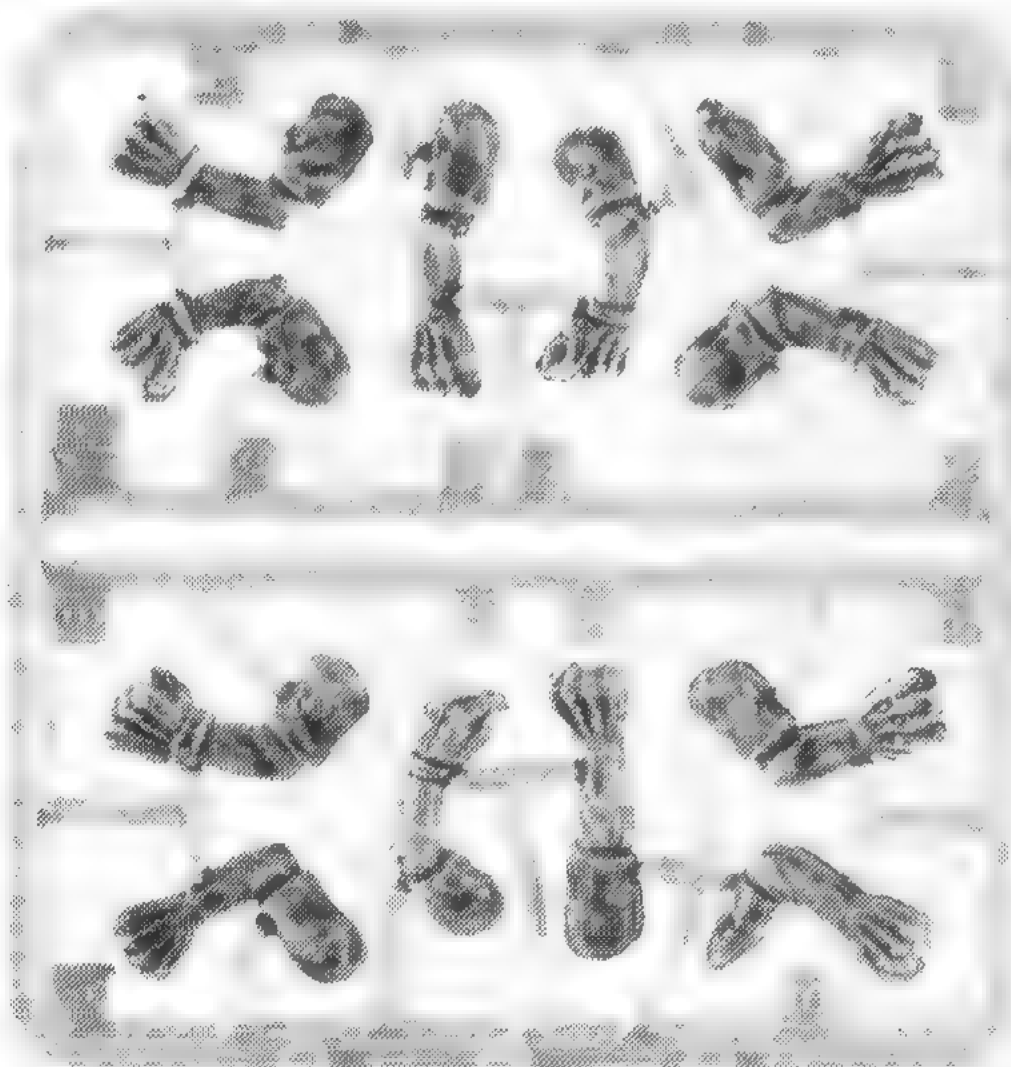
# SPACE ORKS



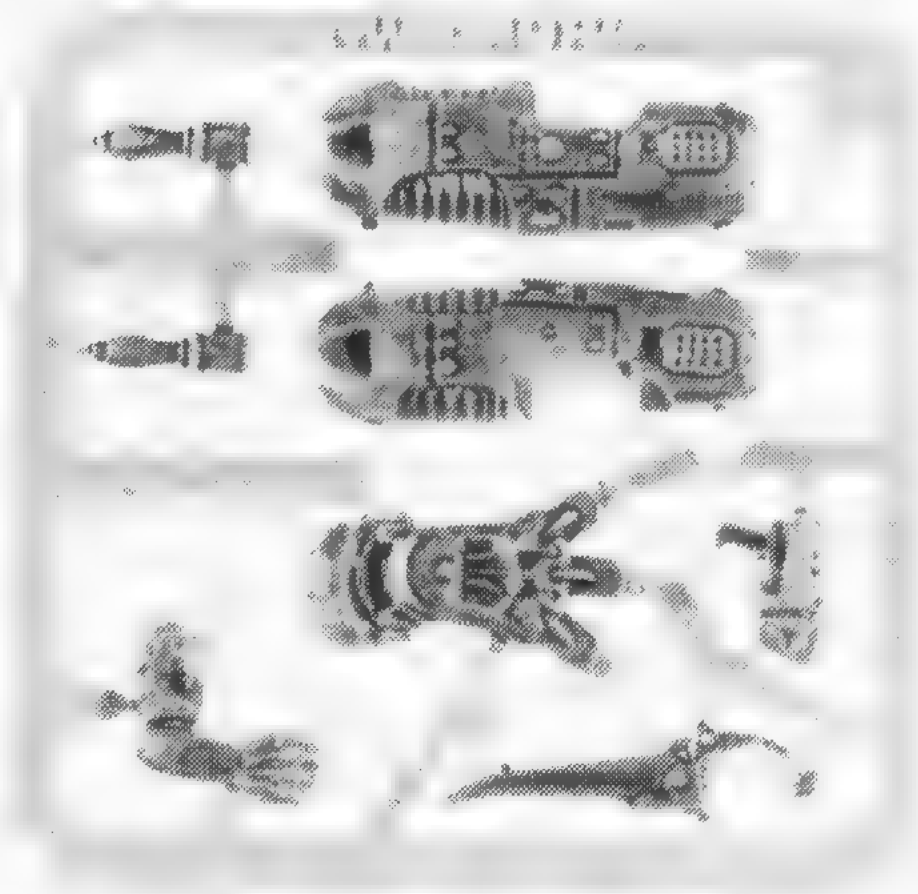
THE SPACE ORKS BOXED SET CONTAINS ENOUGH PLASTIC SPRUES TO MAKE 36 SPACE ORK BOYZ. EACH BOX CONTAINS: 6 ORK BODY SPRUES, 4 ORK WEAPON SPRUES, 4 ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUES AND 6 ORK ARM SPRUES.



**ORK WEAPONS SPRUE**  
(4 BOLTERS, 4 BOLT PISTOLS,  
1 PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAIN SWORD)  
102749

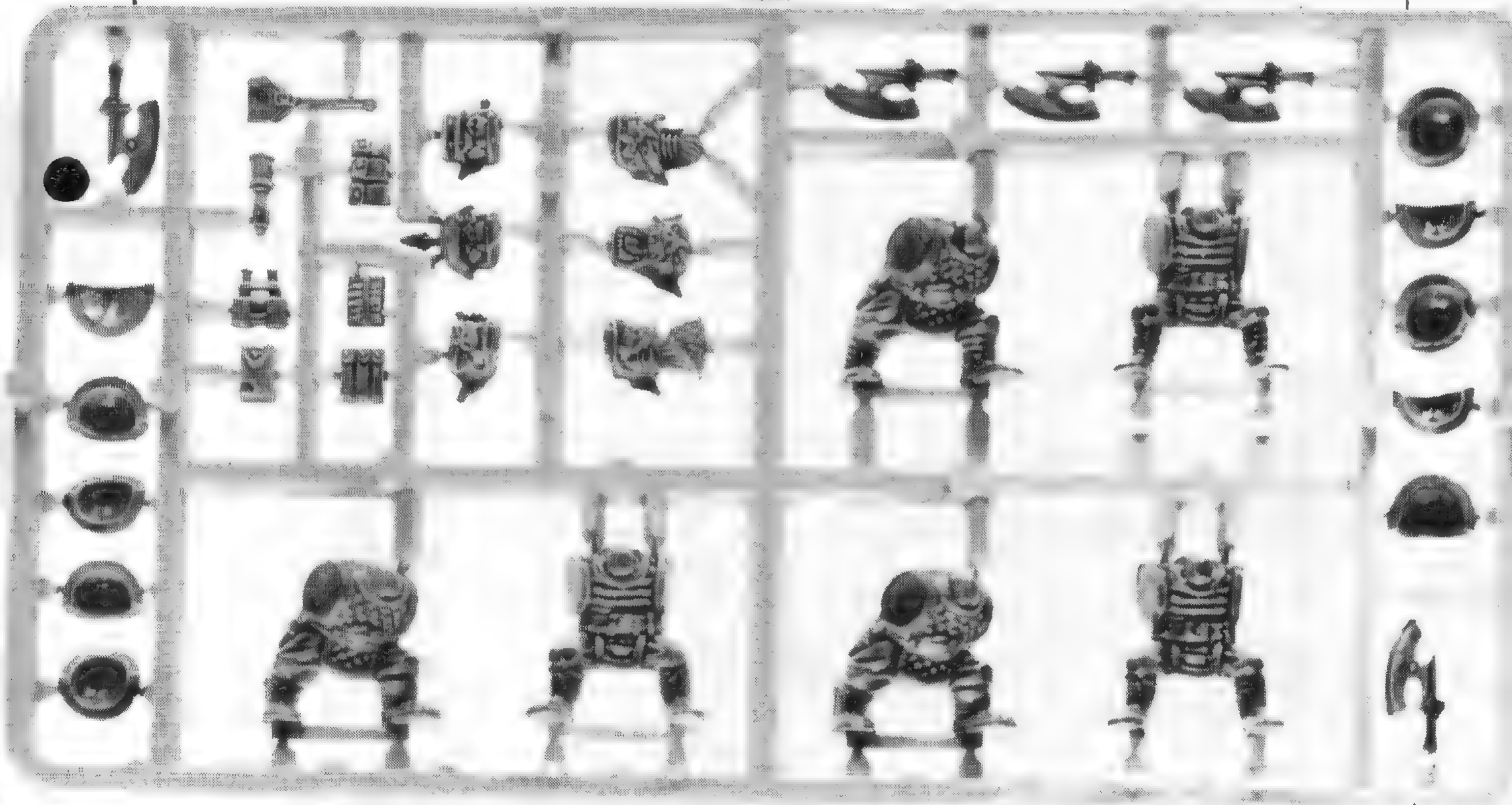


**ORK ARMS SPRUE**  
102531



**ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUE**  
(1 HEAVY PLASMA GUN, 1 POWER CLAW, 2 STIKK  
BOMBZ, 1 PLASMA PISTOL AND 1 POWER SWORD)  
102752

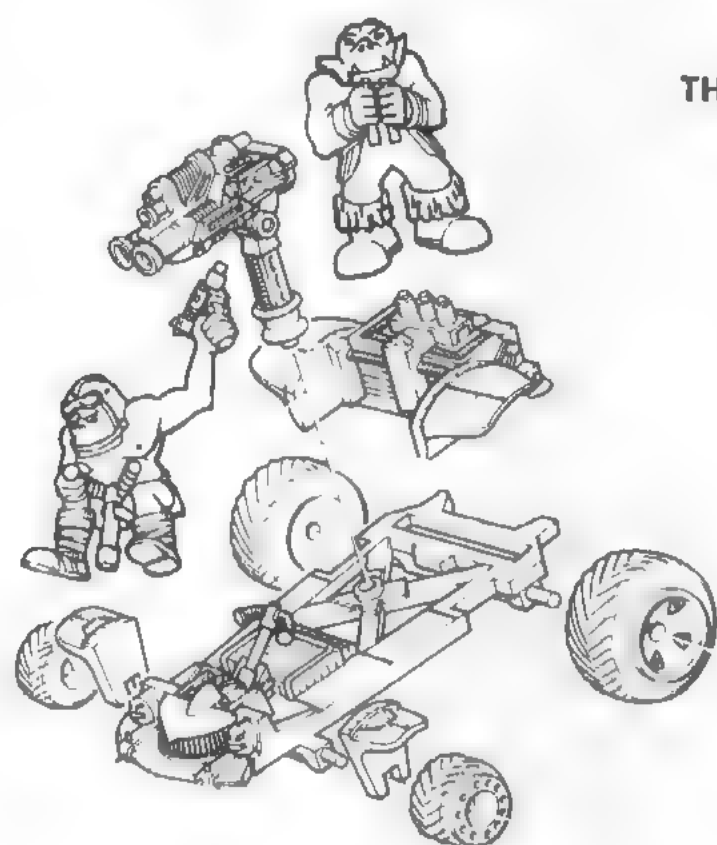
**ORK BODY SPRUE**  
102529



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



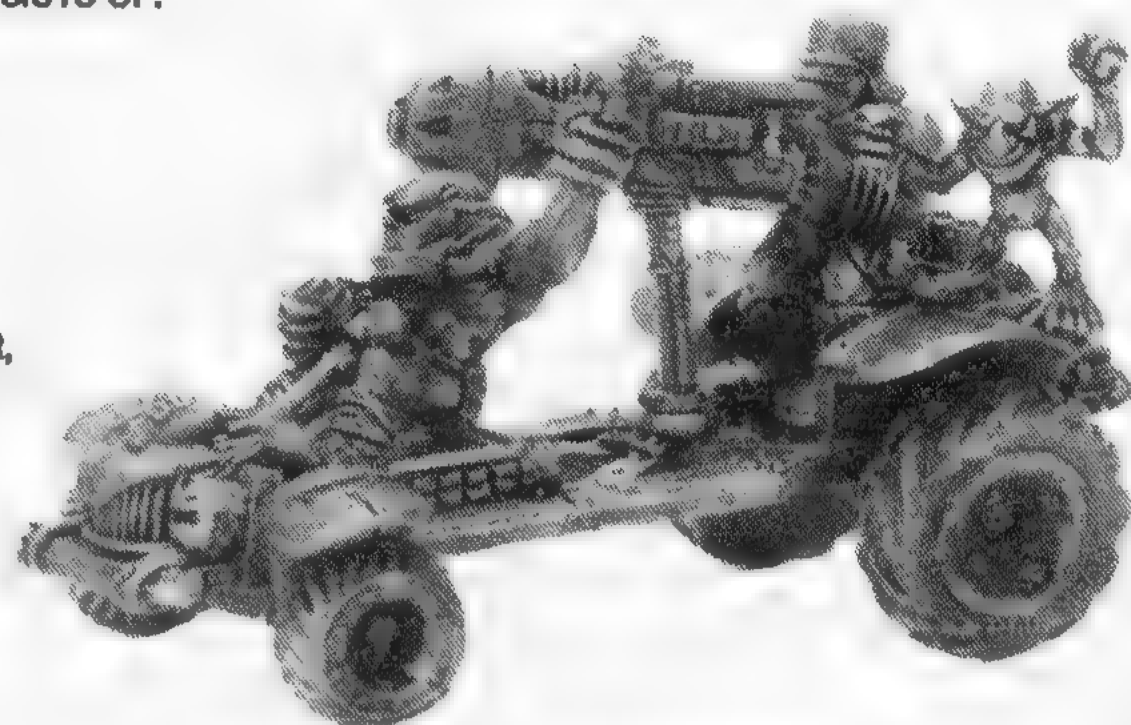
# ORK WAR BUGGY



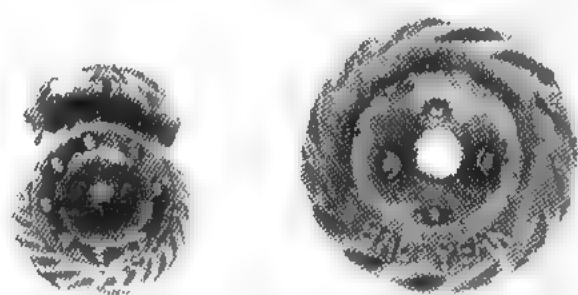
THE COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x ENGINE
- 2 x FRONT WHEELS
- 2 x REAR WHEELS
- 2 x AXLES
- 1 x WEAPON
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x GUNNER

PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER, GUNNER AND WEAPON YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ORK WAR BUGGY

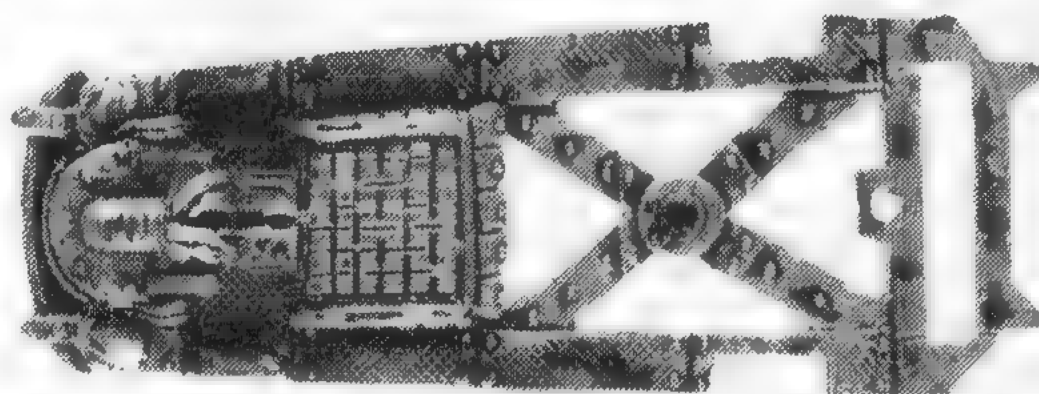


FRONT WHEEL  
070546/31

REAR WHEEL  
070546/30



AXLE  
070546/29



CHASSIS  
070546/25



ENGINE  
070546/26

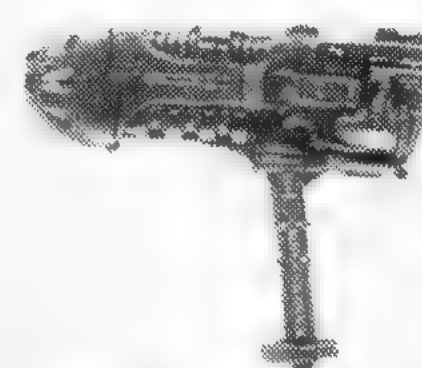
## WEAPONS



MULTI-MELTA  
070546/32

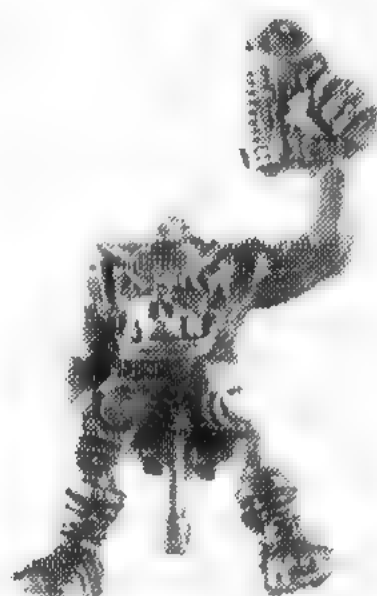


HEAVY BOLTERS  
070546/32



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
070546/32

## DRIVERS



PLASMA PISTOL  
070546/27

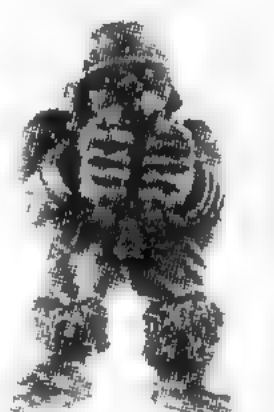


HELMET AND BOLT PISTOL  
070546/27

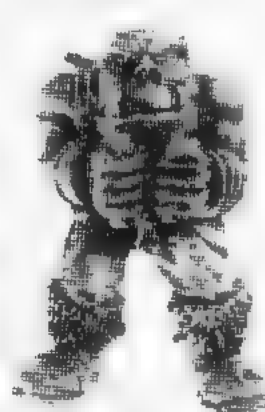


BOLT PISTOL  
070546/27

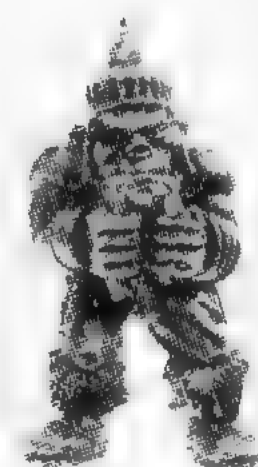
## GUNNERS



STUDDED HELM  
070546/28



BARE HEAD  
070546/28



SPIKED HELM  
070546/28

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

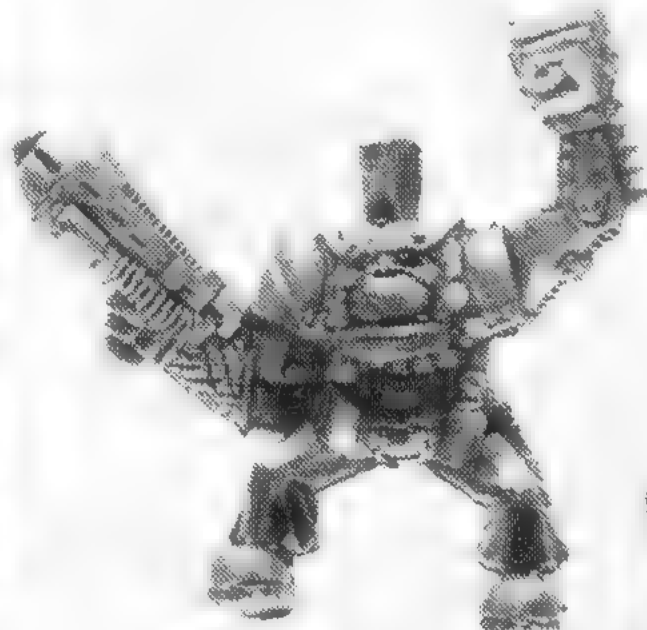


# ORK WARBIKES

**THE COMPLETE NOBZ WARBIKE CONSISTS OF:**  
 1 x BIKE CHASSIS  
 1 x DRIVER  
 1 x NOB PASSENGER WITH PLASMA GUN  
 1 x PASSENGER SEAT WITH BANNER POLE  
 1 x HANDLE BARS  
 1 x DRIVER'S LEGS  
 PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



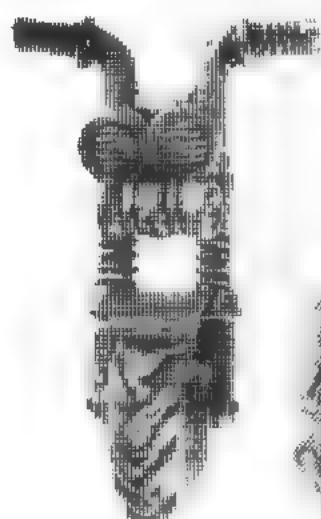
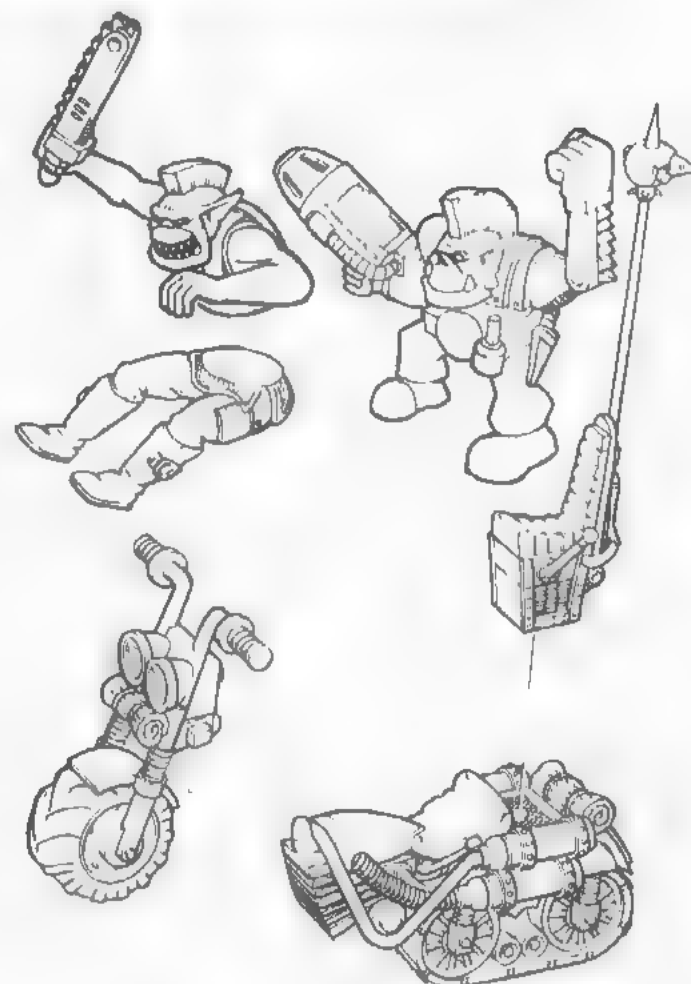
THE COMPLETE NOBZ WARBIKE



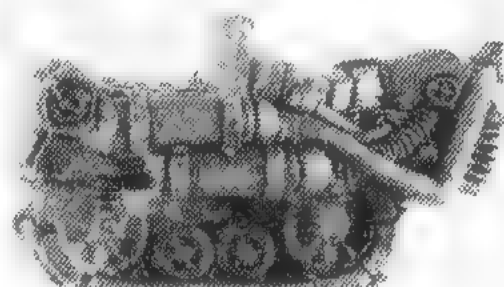
NOB PASSENGER  
WITH PLASMA GUN  
070598/5



PASSENGER SEAT  
WITH BANNER POLE  
070598/6



HANDLE BARS  
070546/2



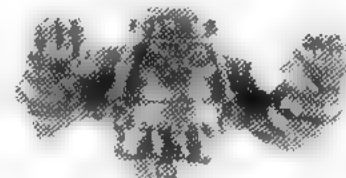
BIKE CHASSIS  
070598/1



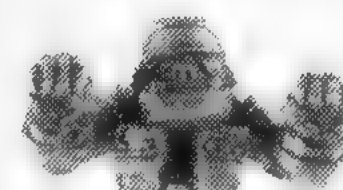
DRIVER WITH  
CHAINSWORD  
070598/4



DRIVER 1  
070598/3



DRIVER 3  
070546/21



DRIVER 2  
070546/5

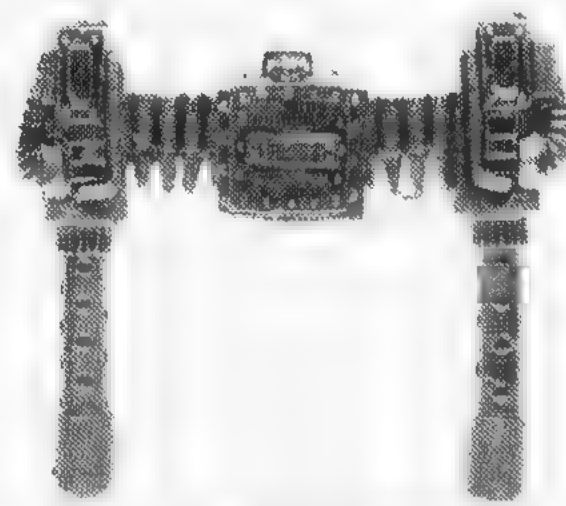


DRIVER'S  
LEGS  
070546/4

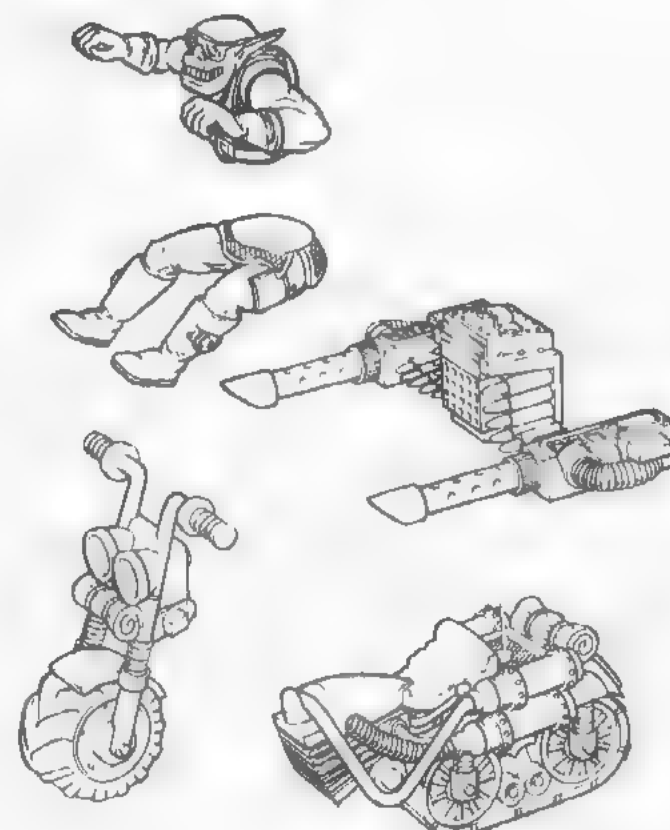
**THE COMPLETE ORK WARBIKE CONSISTS OF:**  
 1 x BIKE CHASSIS  
 1 x DRIVER  
 1 x DUAL AUTO CANNONS  
 1 x HANDLE BARS  
 1 x DRIVER'S LEGS  
 PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



THE COMPLETE ORK WARBIKE

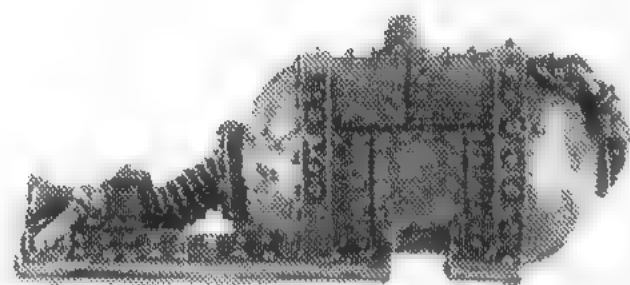


DUAL AUTO CANNONS  
070598/2





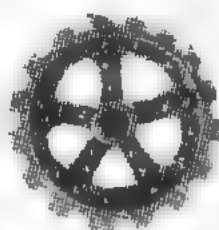
# ORK SCORCHER



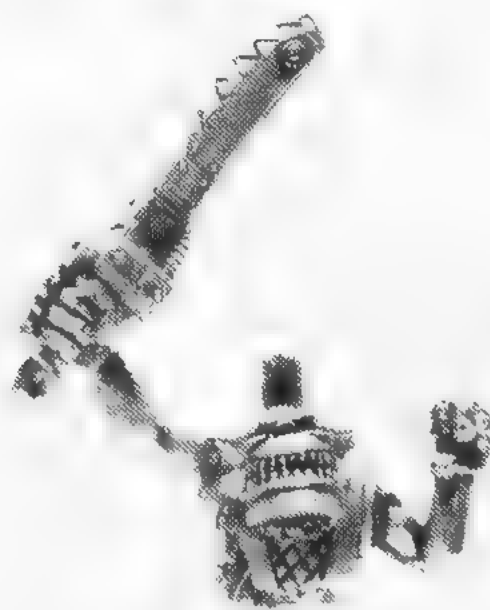
**FUEL TANK**  
070546/15



**AXLE**  
070546/24



**WHEEL**  
070546/11



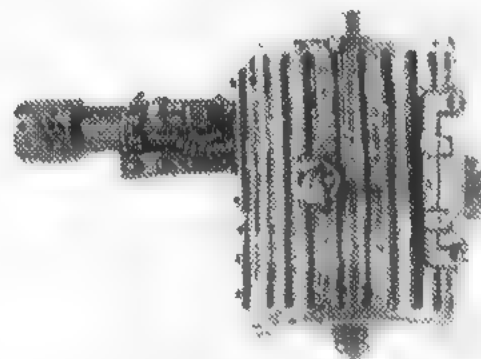
**DRIVER WITH CHAINSWORD**  
070598/4



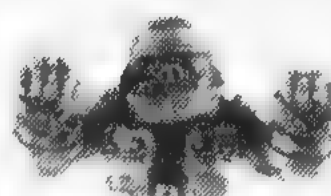
**DRIVER 1**  
070598/3



**CONNECTING LINK**  
070546/20



**TURRET**  
070546/16



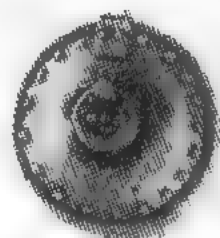
**DRIVER 2**  
070546/5



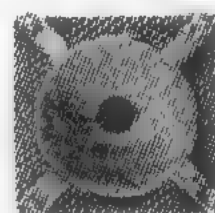
**DRIVER 3**  
070546/21



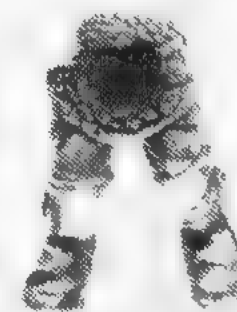
**OPEN HATCH WITH ORK GUNNER**  
070546/17



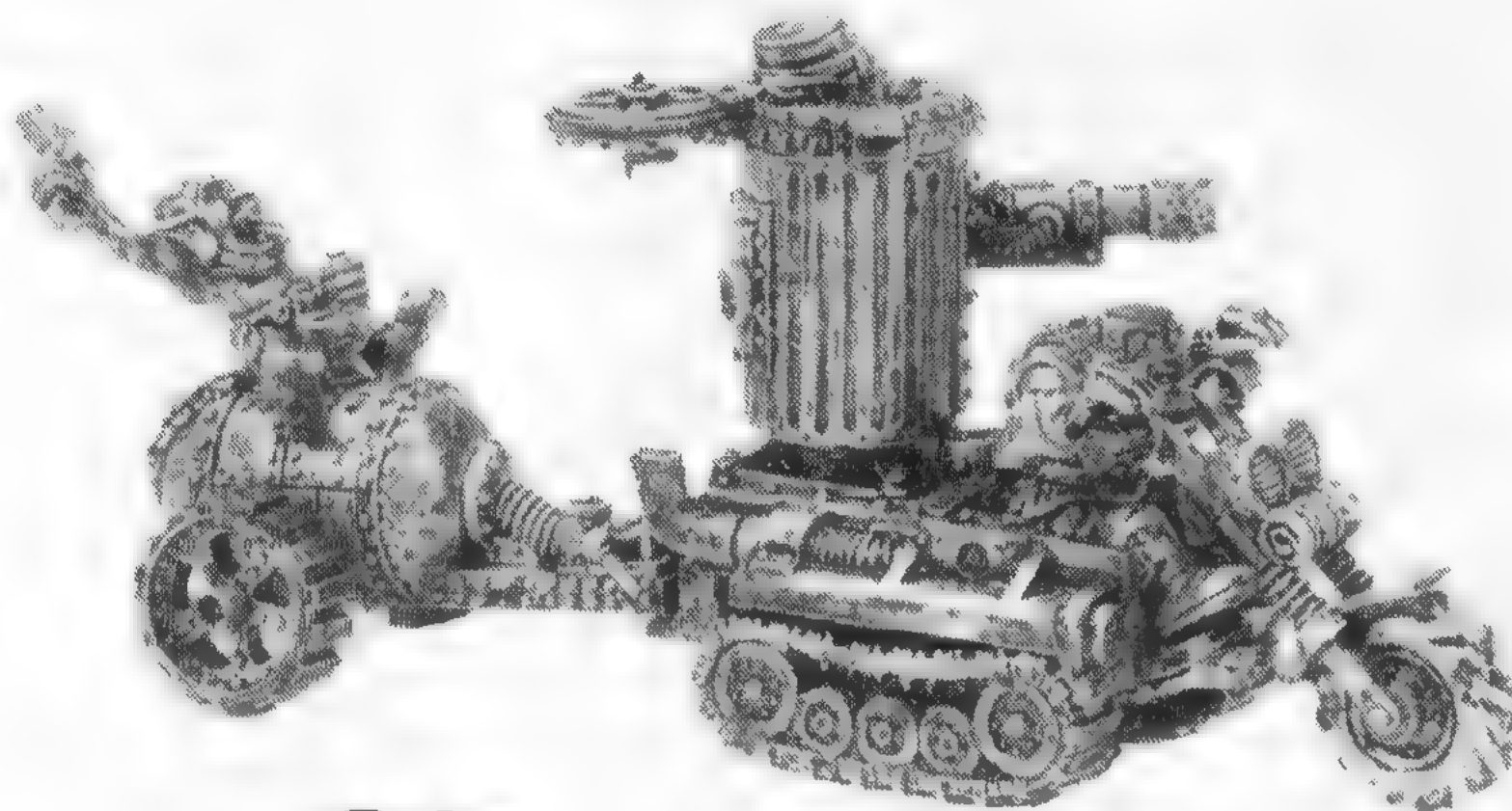
**CLOSED HATCH**  
070546/18



**PLATFORM**  
070546/19



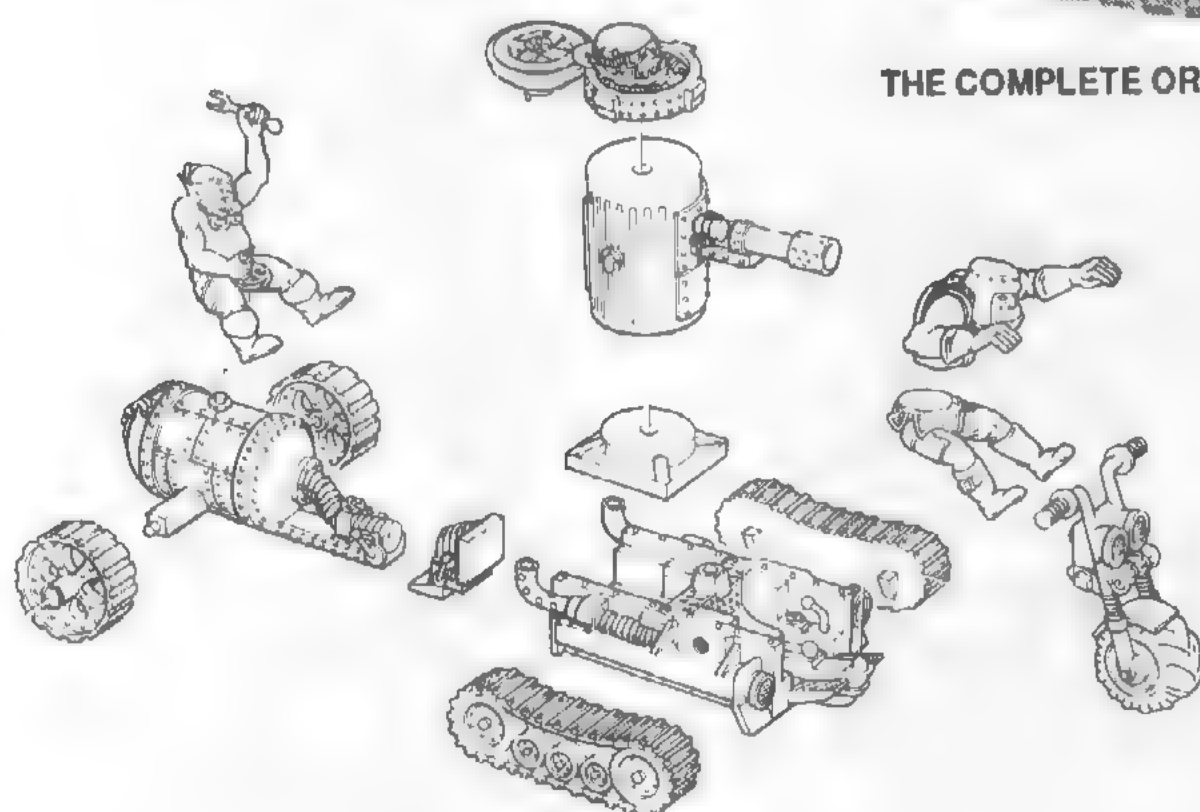
**DRIVER'S LEGS**  
070546/4



**THE COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER**



**SNOTLING PUMPER**  
070546/22



## THE COMPLETE ORK SCORCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
  - 1 x HANDLE BARS
  - 2 x TRACKS
  - 1 x DRIVER
  - 1 x DRIVER'S LEGS
  - 1 x SNOTLING PUMPER
  - 1 x FUEL TANK
  - 1 x AXLE
  - 2 x WHEELS
  - 1 x CONNECTING LINK
  - 1 x OPEN HATCH WITH ORK GUNNER
  - 1 x CLOSED HATCH
  - 1 x TURRET
  - 1 x PLATFORM
- PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



# ORK WARTRAK

Designed by Kev Adams



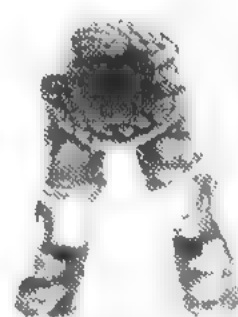
THE COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK



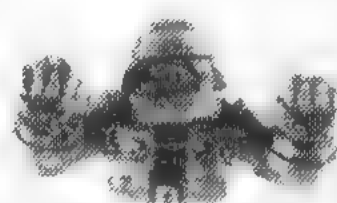
DRIVER 1  
070546/3



DRIVER WITH  
CHAINWORD  
070546/4



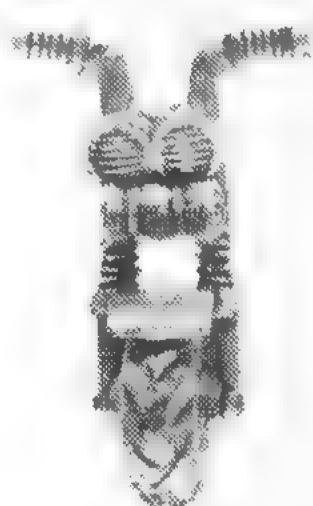
DRIVER'S  
LEGS  
070546/4



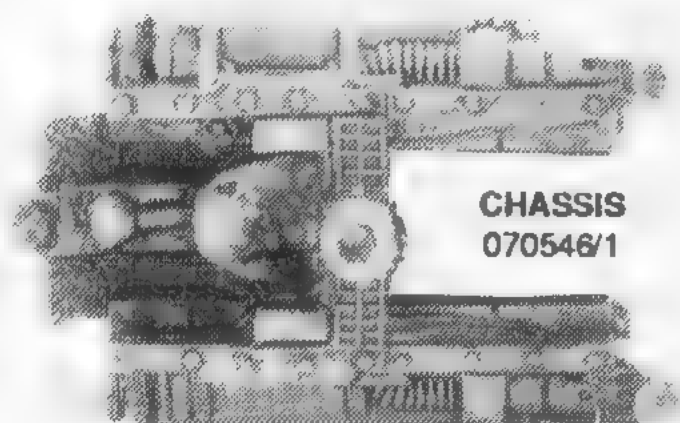
DRIVER 2  
070546/5



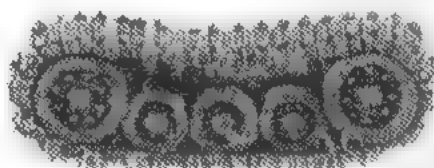
DRIVER 3  
070546/21



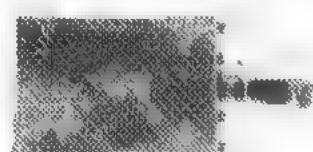
HANDLE BARS  
070546/2



CHASSIS  
070546/1



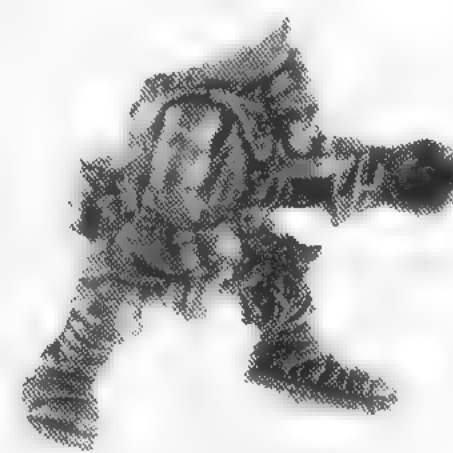
TRACK  
070546/3



GUNNER'S  
PLATFORM  
070546/23



LAS-CANNON  
070546/9



WARTRAK  
GUNNER  
070546/7

## THE COMPLETE ORK WARTRAK CONSISTS OF:

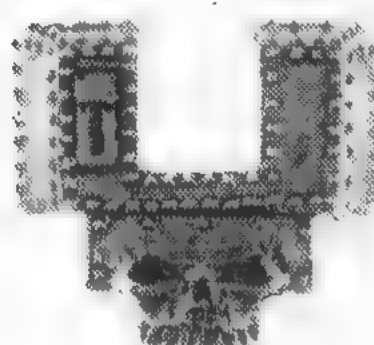
- 1 x CHASSIS
  - 1 x HANDLE BARS
  - 2 x TRACKS
  - 1 x DRIVER
  - 1 x GUNNERS PLATFORM
  - 1 x LAS-CANNON
  - 1 x WARTRAK GUNNER
  - 1 x COMPLETE HOP SPLAT  
FIELD GUN WITH CREW
- PLEASE STATE WHICH DRIVER YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER.

# HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN

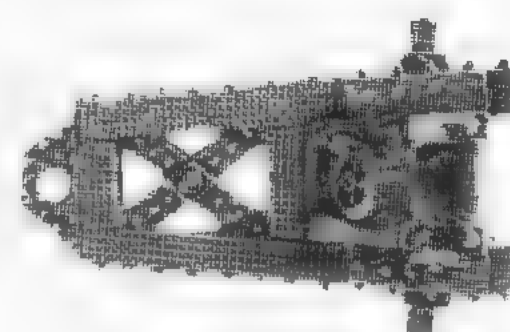
Designed by Kev Adams



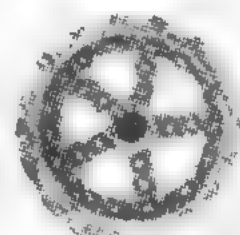
HOP-SPLAT  
GUN  
070546/6



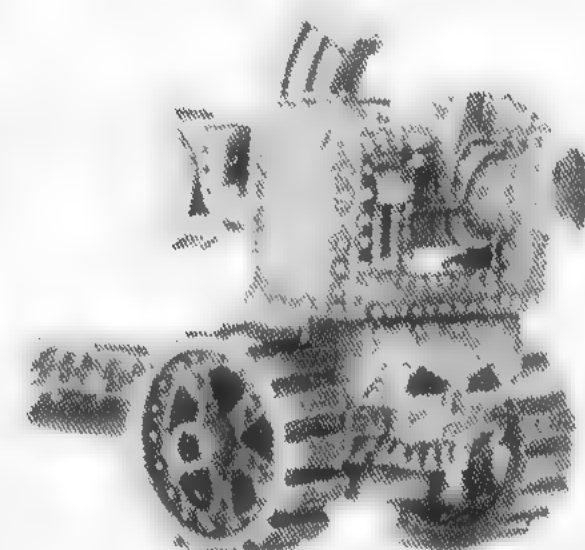
GUN SHIELD  
070546/12



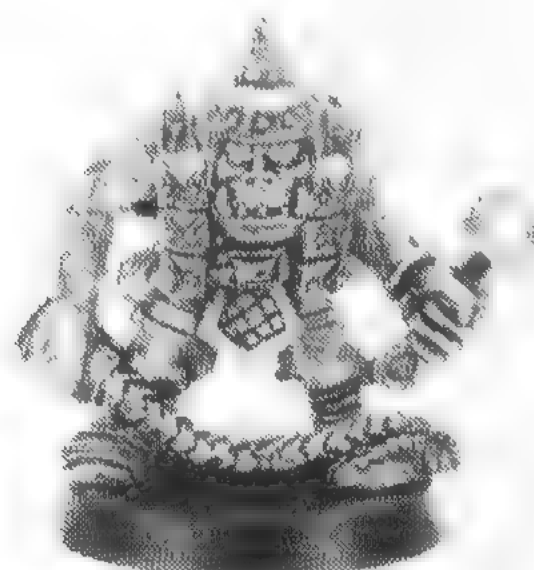
HOP-SPLAT  
CHASSIS  
070546/10



WHEEL  
070546/11



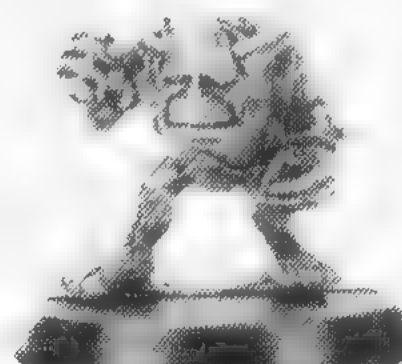
THE COMPLETE HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN



MEKBOY WITH  
WHIP AND WRENCH  
070546/8



GRETCHIN  
LOADER 1  
070546/14



GRETCHIN  
LOADER 2  
070546/13

## THE COMPLETE HOP SPLAT FIELD GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HOP SPLAT CHASSIS
  - 1 x HOP SPLAT GUN
  - 2 x WHEELS
  - 1 x GUN SHIELD
  - 1 x MEKBOY WITH WHIP AND WRENCH
  - 2 x GRETCHIN LOADERS
- PLEASE STATE WHICH GRETCHIN  
LOADERS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN YOU ORDER.





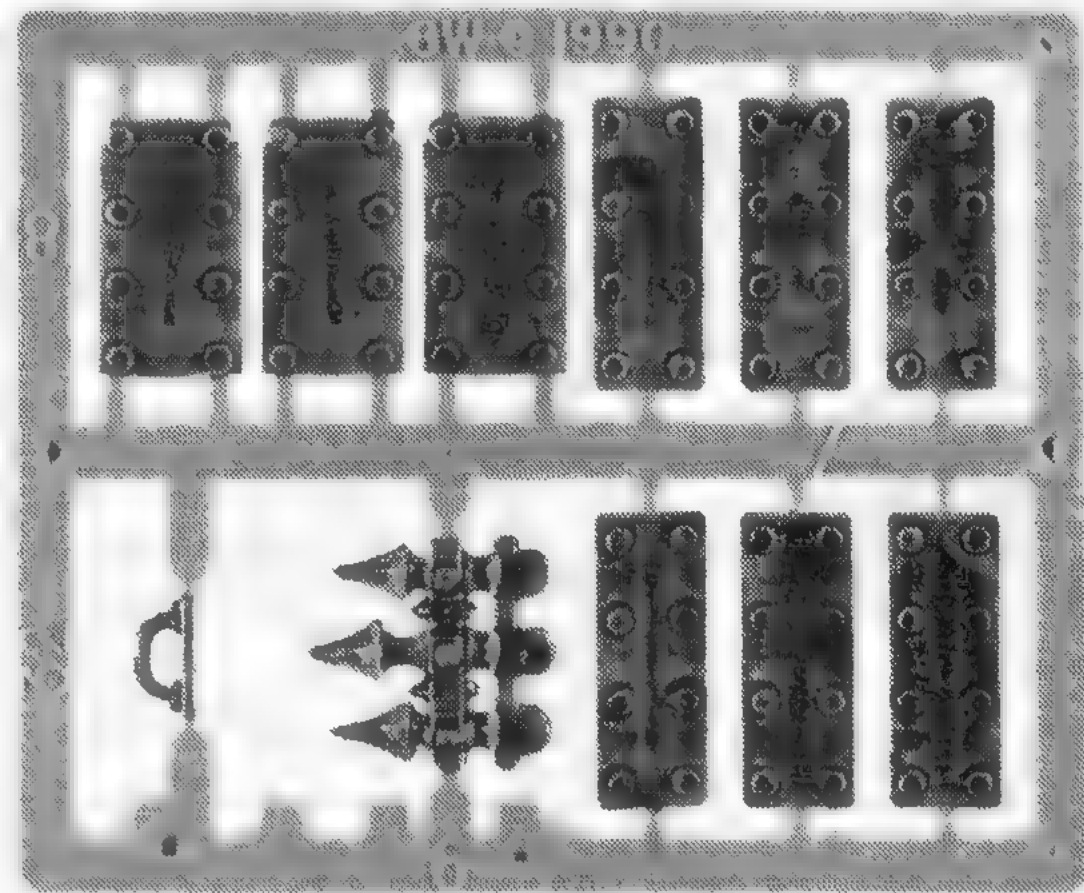
# ORK BATTLEWAGON



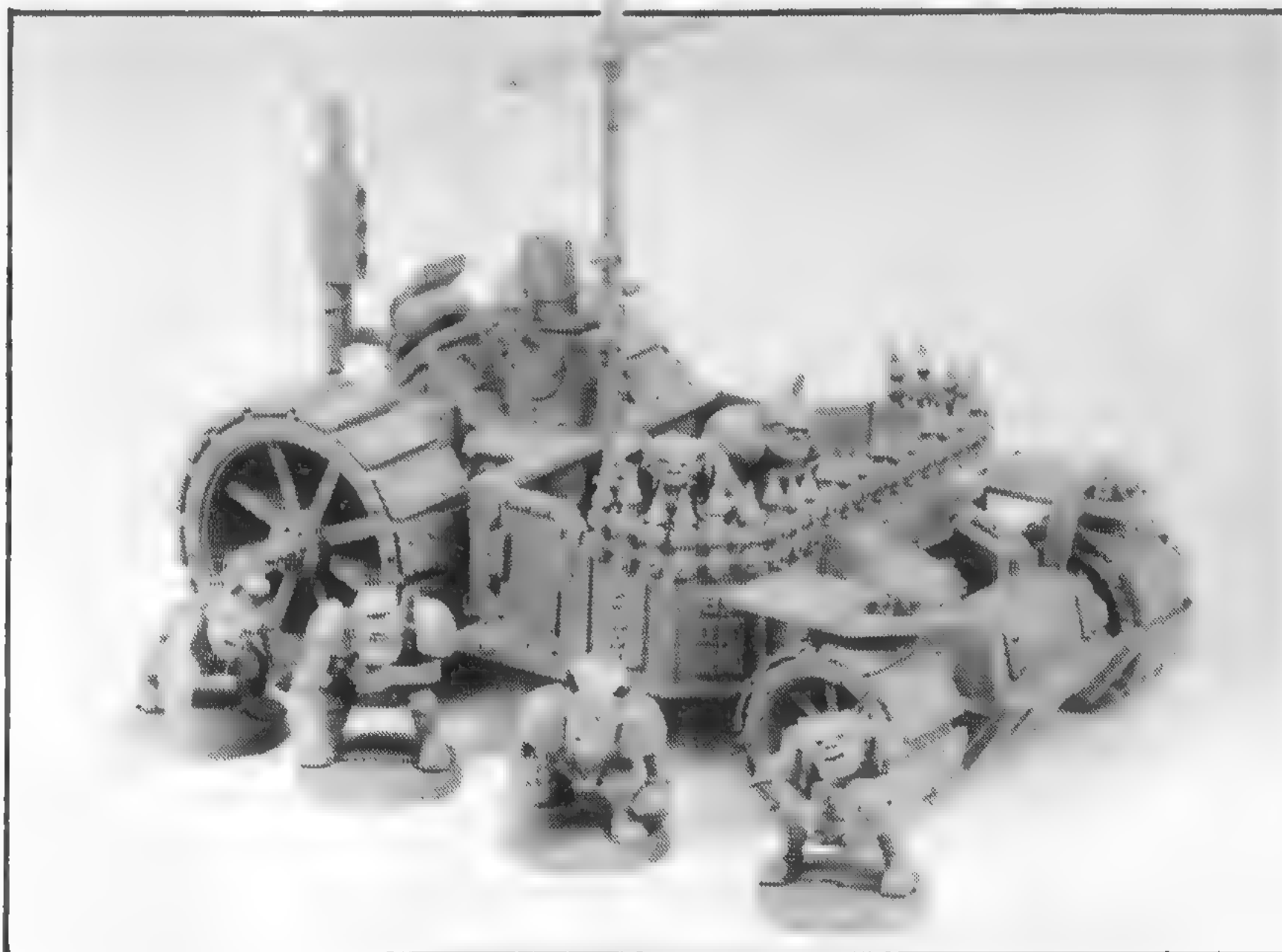
**THE SPACE ORK BATTLEWAGON BOX SET CONTAINS:**

- 1 x BATTLEWAGON SPRUE
- 6 x BATTLEWAGON TRACK SPRUES
- 1 x ORK BODY SPRUE
- 1 x ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x ORK WEAPONS SPRUE

In addition to the Battlewagon, you get a wonderful selection of extra Ork tools and equipment like wrenches, screwdrivers, drills and saws. You can use these to kustomize your Battlewagon, or you can glue them to any Ork miniatures from the Citadel range. Using the different plastic arms and weapons, you can assemble the crew however you want, shouting, pointing and firing from the Battlewagon.



BATTLEWAGON TRACK SPRUE  
101505



THE COMPLETE BATTLEWAGON  
WITH SPACE ORK CREW

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

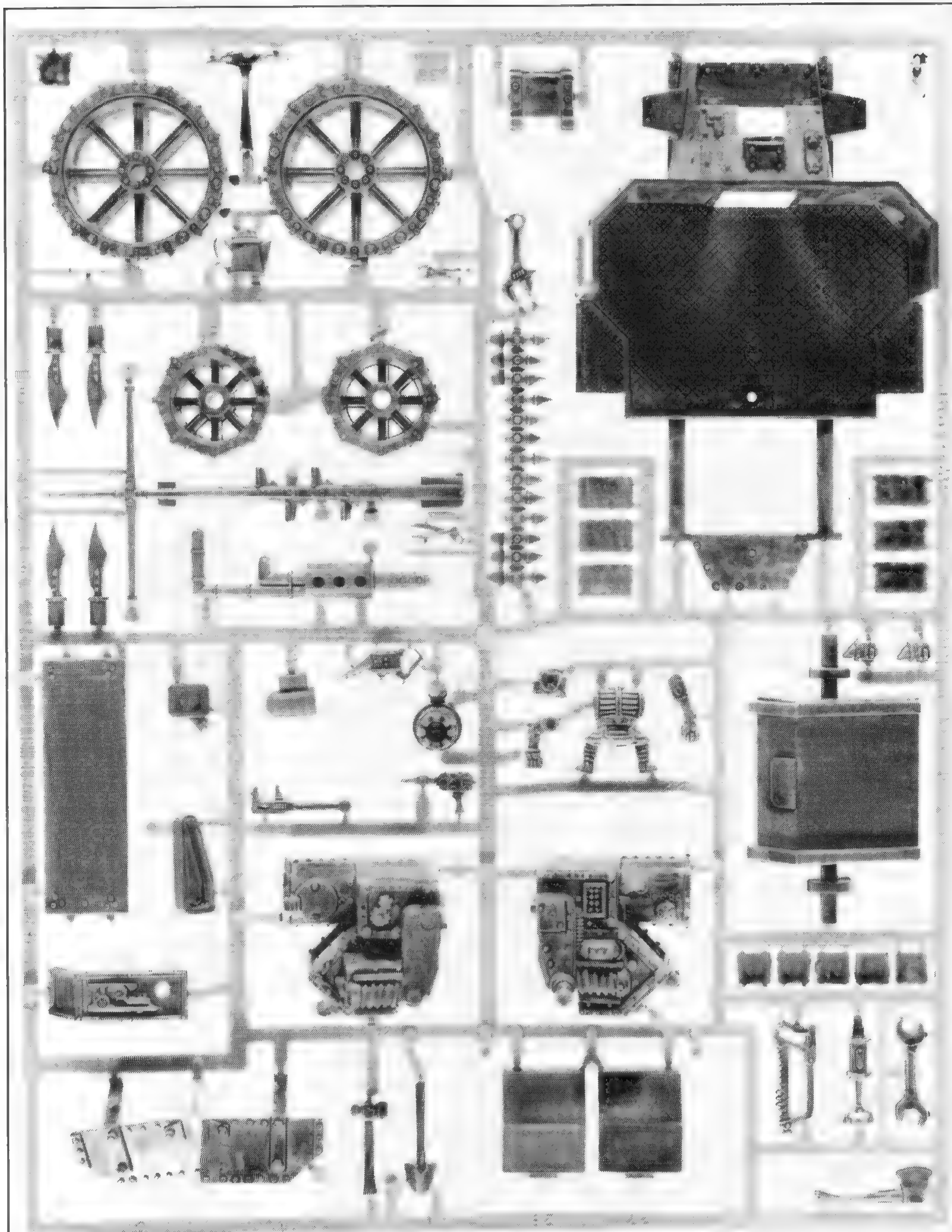


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# ORK BATTLEWAGON



BATTLEWAGON SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)  
101520

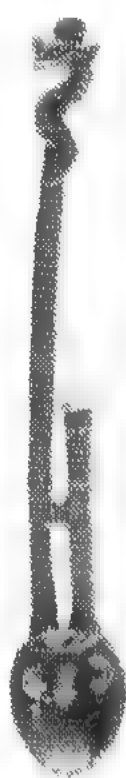
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



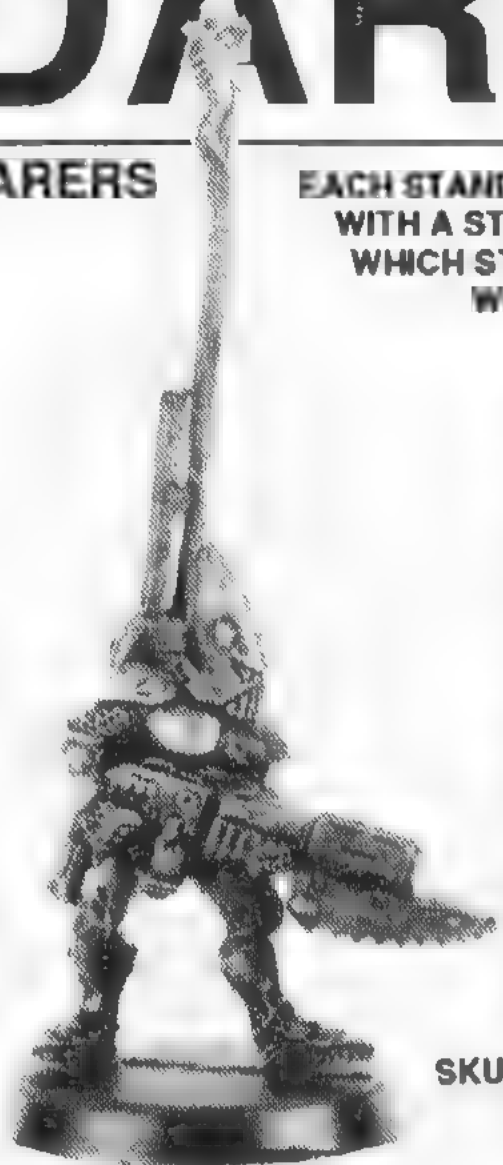
# ELDAR GUARDIANS

## STANDARD BEARERS

EACH STANDARD BEARER IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A STANDARD. PLEASE STATE  
WHICH STANDARD YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN YOU ORDER



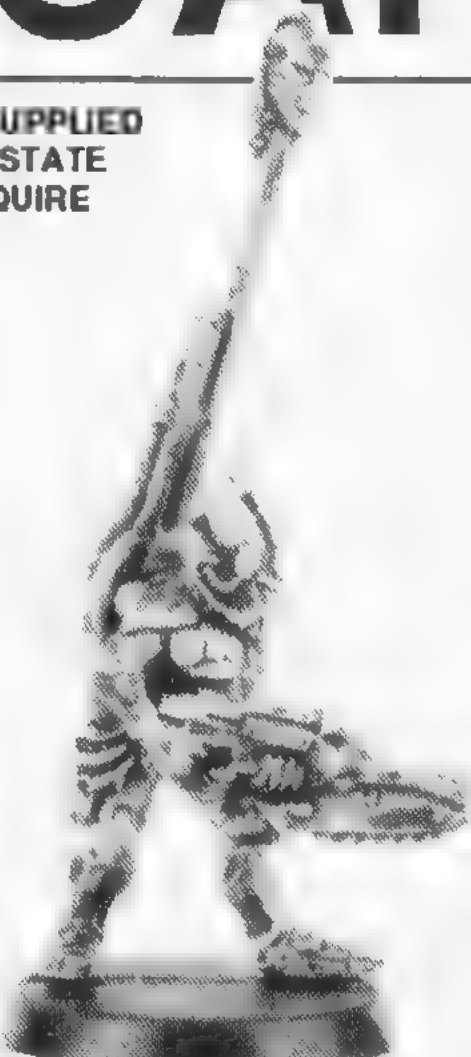
DRAGON STANDARD  
071519/26



MELTA GUN  
071519/22



SKULL STANDARD  
071519/32



SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
071519/29



ANGEL STANDARD  
071519/39



PLASMA GUN  
071519/36

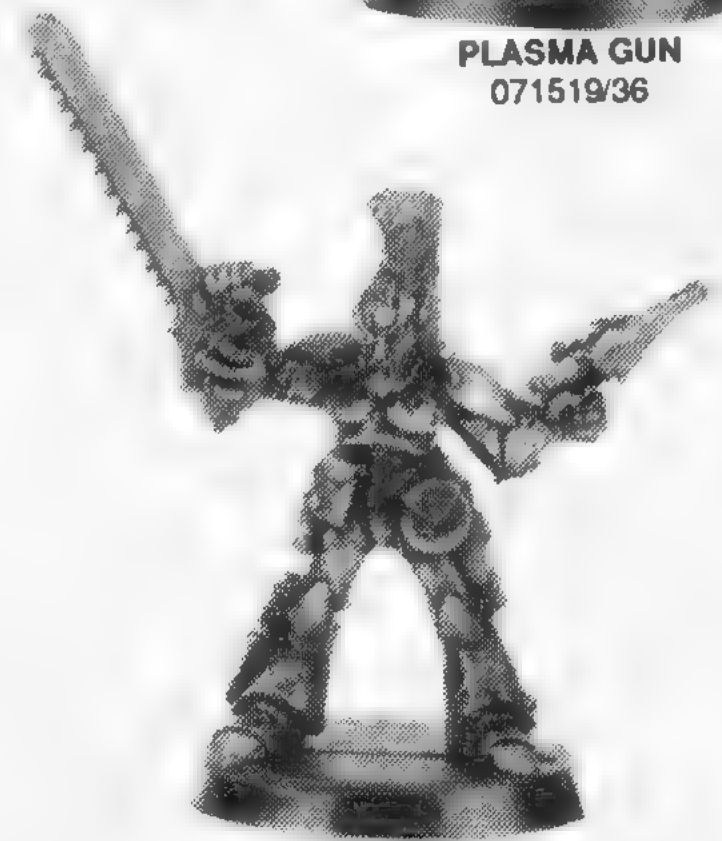
## CAPTAINS



SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
071519/4



POWER SWORD  
071519/8



CHAIN SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071519/14

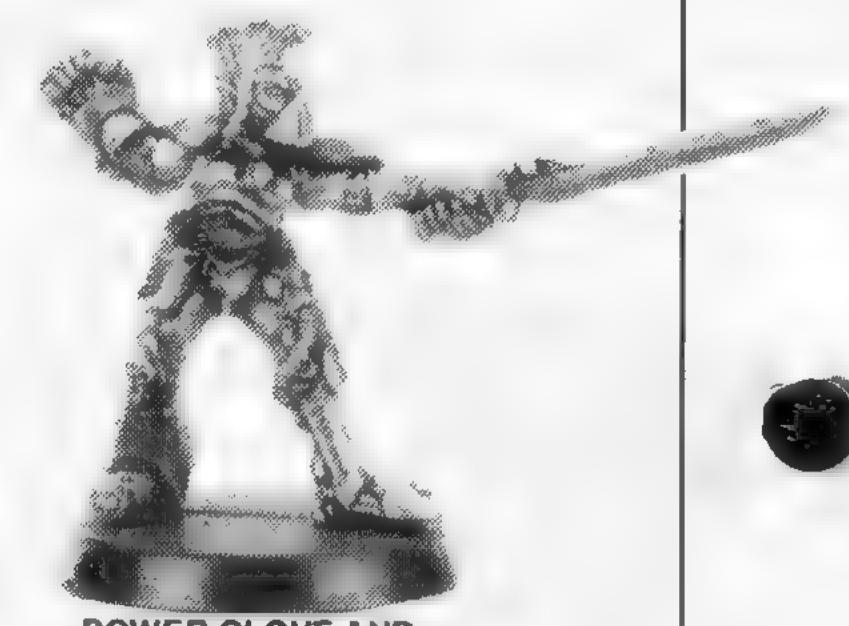
## CHAMPIONS



CHAIN SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071519/7



POWER GLOVE AND FLAMER  
071519/2



POWER GLOVE AND  
POWER SWORD  
071519/15

## MUSICIANS



HARP  
071519/40A



VOICE AMPLIFIER  
071519/40B



SYNTH  
071519/40C

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

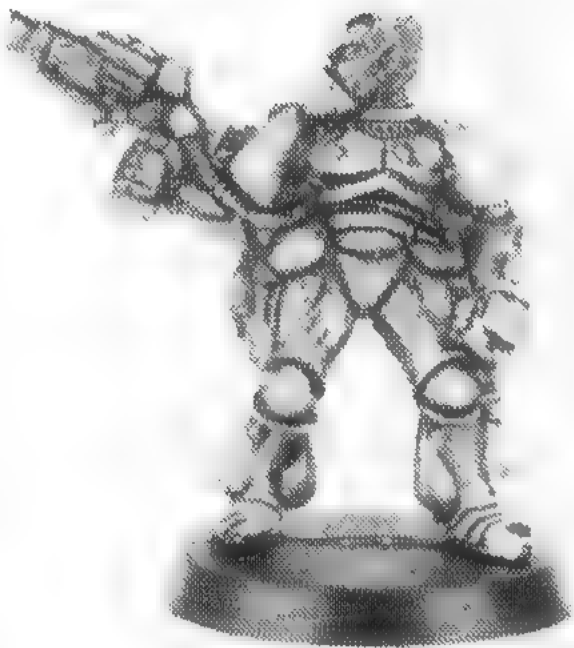


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# ELDAR GUARDIANS



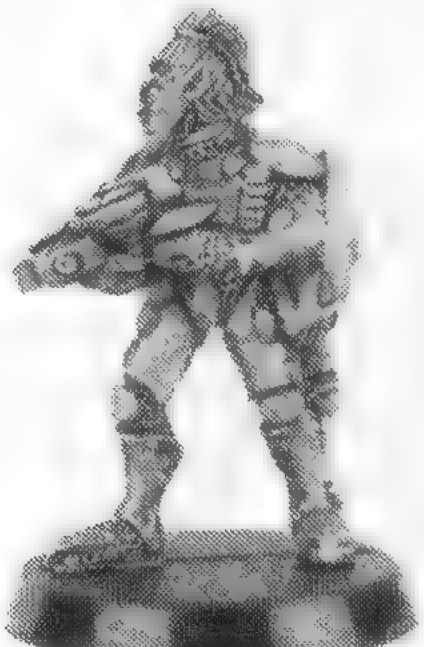
**FLAMER**  
071519/16



**SHURIKEN PISTOL 1**  
071519/5



**LAS PISTOL AND FLAMER**  
071519/1



**SHURIKEN PISTOL 2**  
071519/17



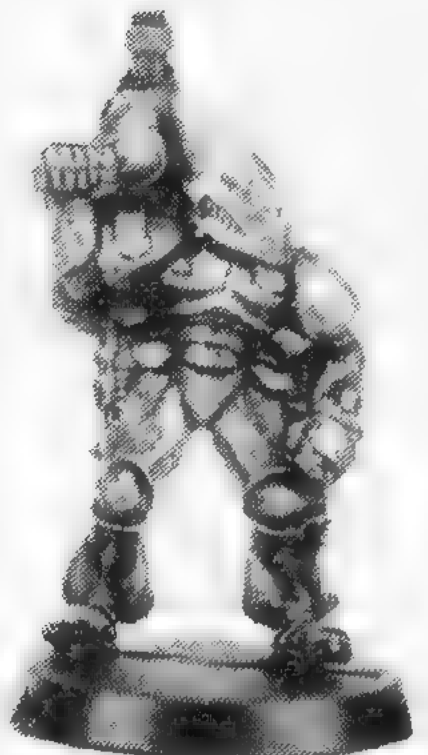
**LAS PISTOL**  
071519/12



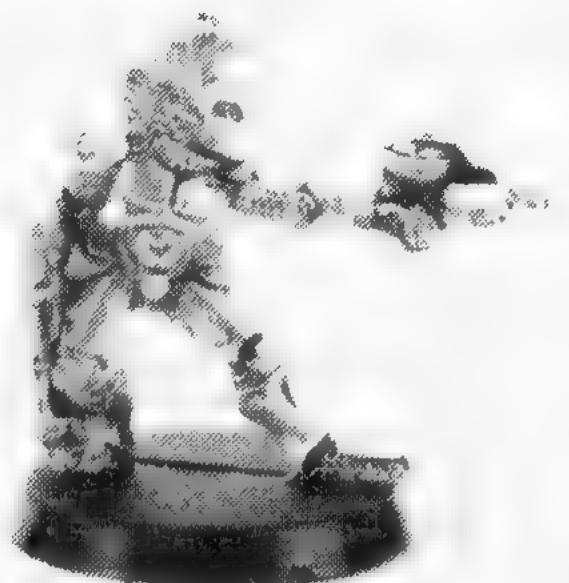
**LAS PISTOL AND SHURIKEN PISTOL 1**  
071519/13



**LAS PISTOL AND POWER GLOVE**  
071519/18



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
071519/10



**LAS PISTOL AND SHURIKEN PISTOL 2**  
071519/9



**MELTA GUN**  
071519/11



**LAS CANNON**  
071519/3



**HAND FLAMER AND POWER SWORD**  
071519/6

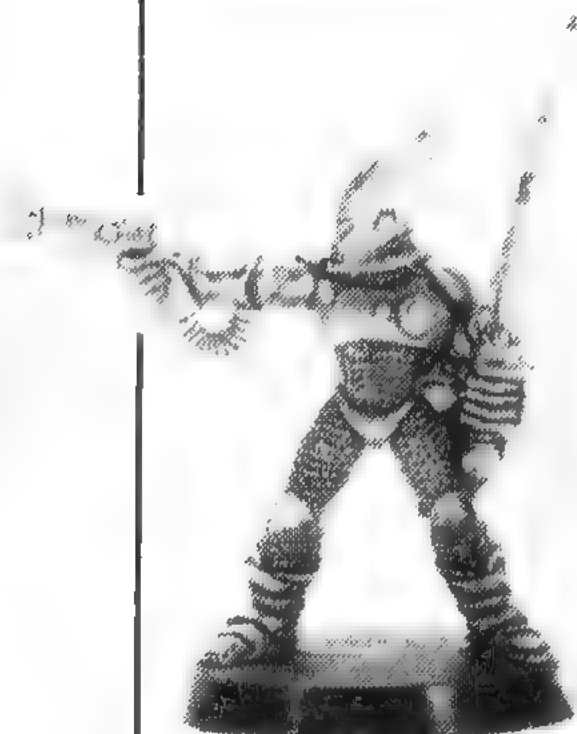
Designed by Jes Goodwin



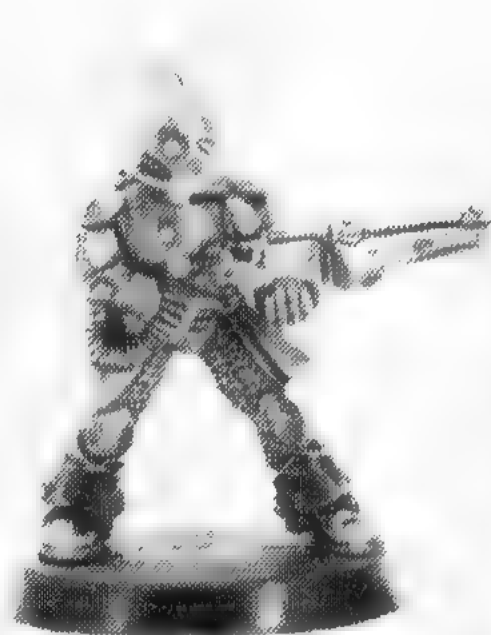


# ELDAR

## GUARDIANS



**POWER SWORD  
AND LAS PISTOL**  
071584/2



**SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT 1**  
071584/4



**LAS GUN 1**  
071584/3



**SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT 2**  
071548/1



**LAS GUN 2**  
071584/5



**SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT 3**  
071584/8



**SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT 4**  
071584/9



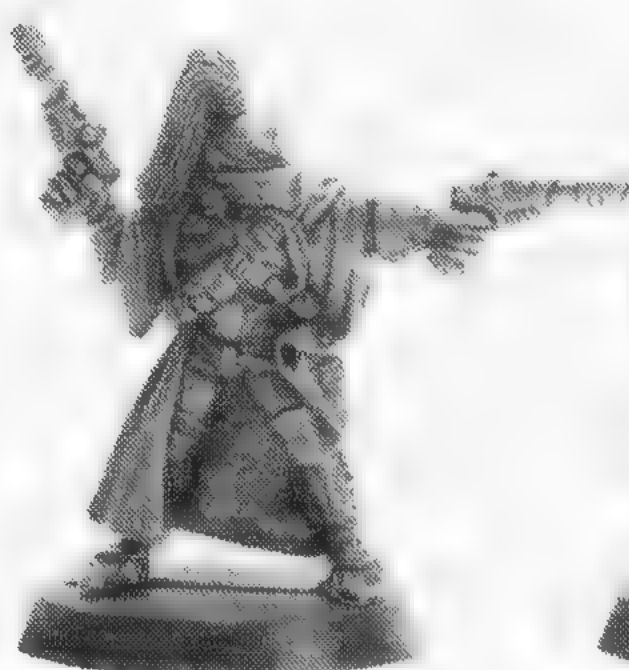
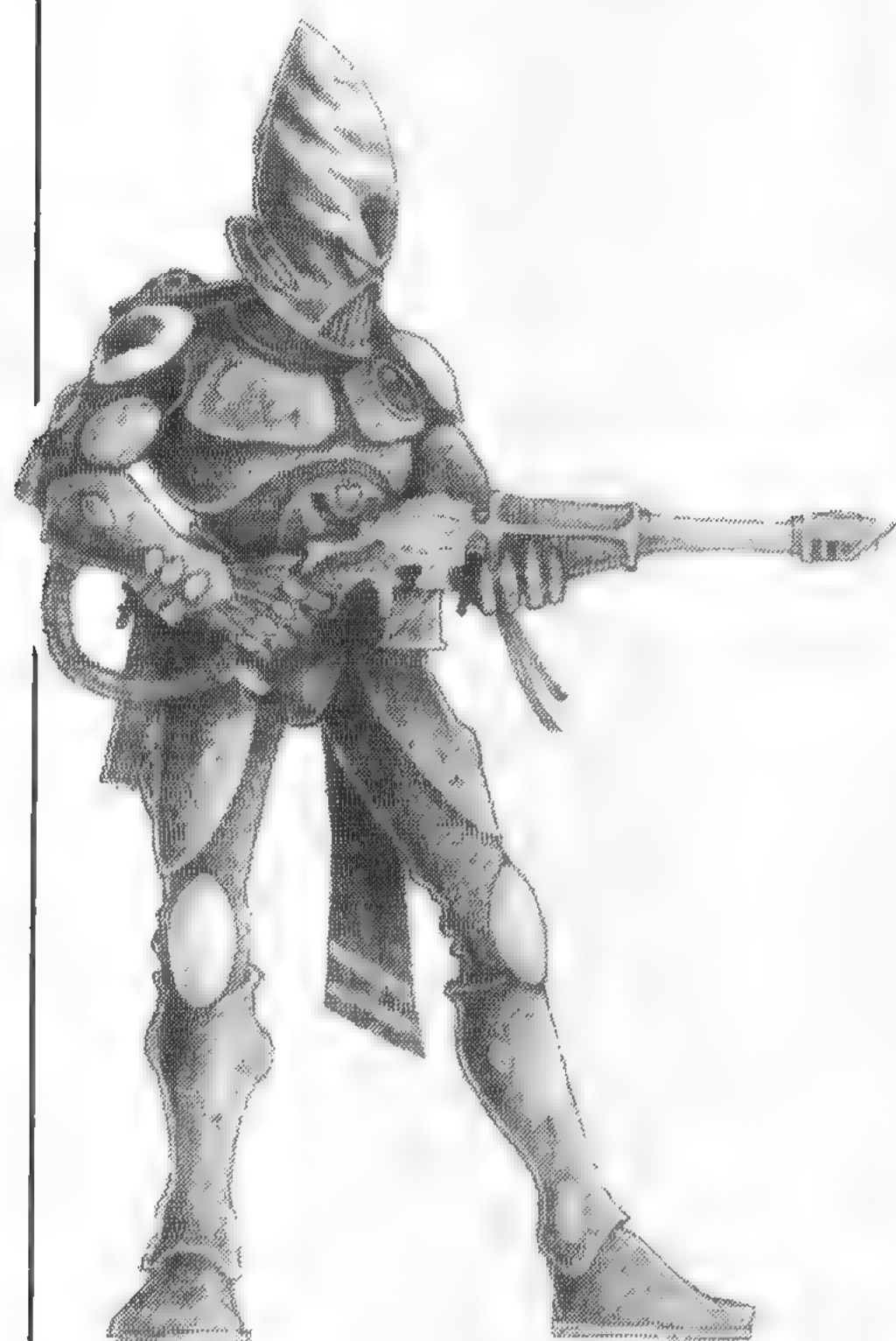
**SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
AND SHURIKEN PISTOL**  
071584/6



**SHURIKEN PISTOL AND  
POWER SWORD 1**  
071584/7



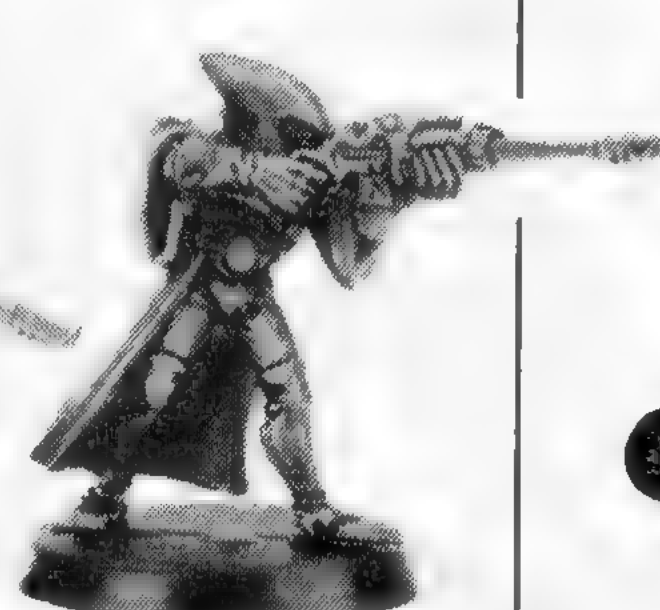
**SHURIKEN PISTOL AND  
POWER SWORD 2**  
071584/10



**LAS PISTOL 8**  
071584/15



**LAS GUN 3**  
071584/14



**LAS GUN 4**  
071584/16



**LAS GUN 5**  
071584/12



**LAS GUN 6**  
071584/13



**LAS GUN 7**  
071584/11

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin

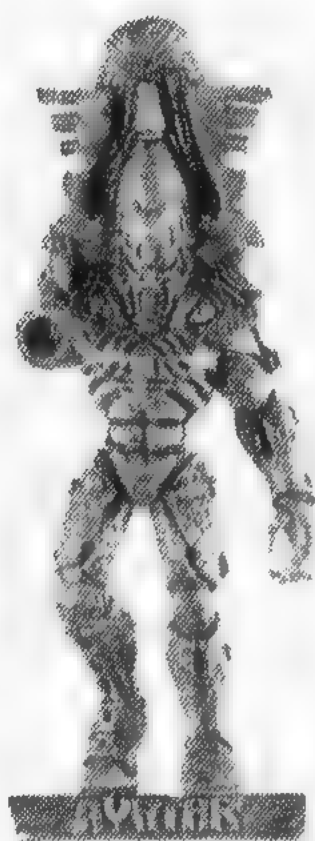


# ELDAR

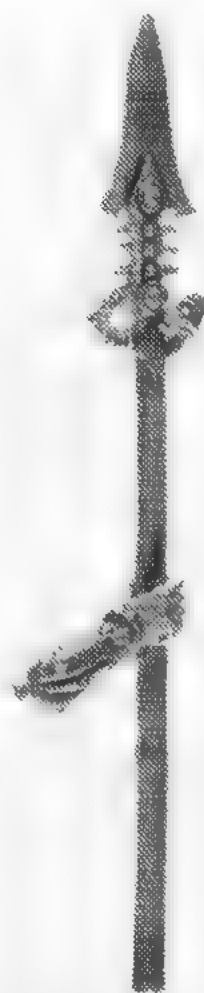
## AVATAR



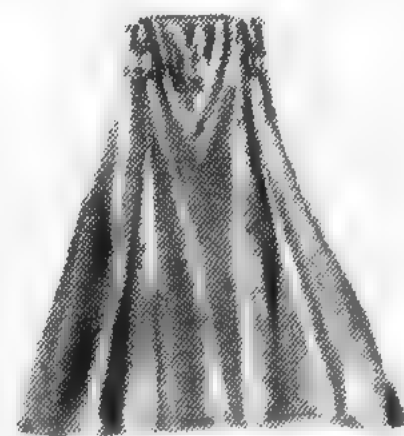
**THE AVATAR COMPLETE**  
071597



**AVATAR BODY**  
071597/1



**DOOM THAT WAILS  
(SPEAR FORM)**  
071597/2



**CLOAK**  
071597/3

**THE COMPLETE AVATAR CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x AVATAR BODY  
1 x DOOM THAT WAILS  
1 x AVATAR CLOAK

## WARLOCKS AND FARSEER



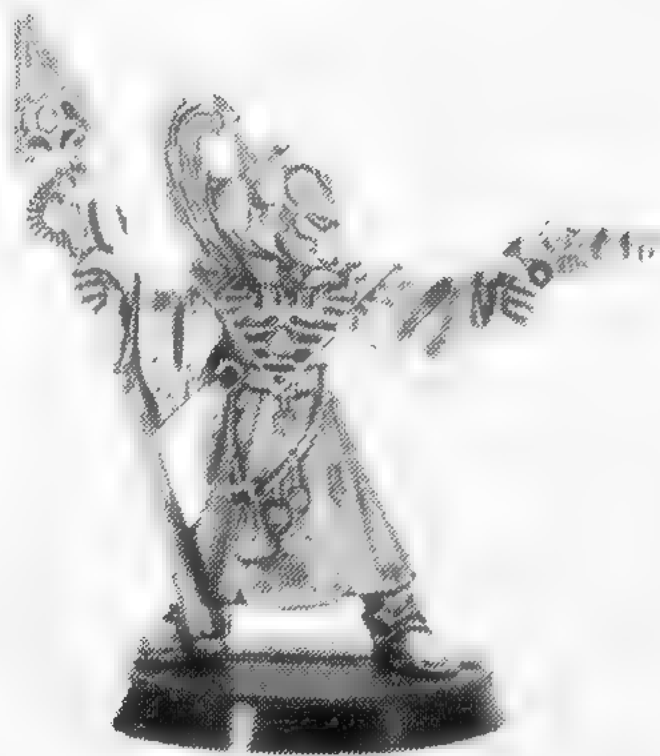
**WARLOCK AND  
FORCE STAFF 1**  
071604/4



**WARLOCK AND  
WITCH BLADE 1**  
071604/5



**FARSEER**  
071604/3



**WARLOCK AND  
FORCE STAFF 2**  
071604/2



**WARLOCK AND  
WITCH BLADE 2**  
071604/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# ASPECT WARRIORS

## HOWLING BANSHEES



HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH  
WITH POWER AXE  
071572/3



HOWLING BANSHEE 1  
071560/1



HOWLING BANSHEE 2  
071560/9

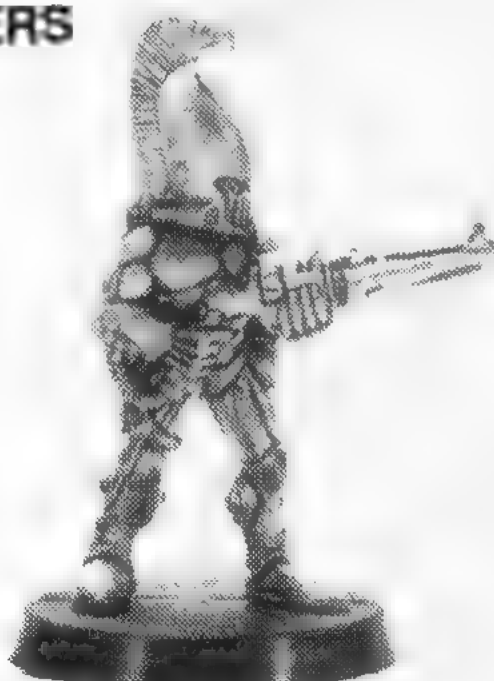


HOWLING BANSHEE 3  
071560/15

## DIRE AVENGERS



DIRE AVENGER EXARCH  
WITH POWER SWORD  
071572/7



DIRE AVENGER 1  
071560/5

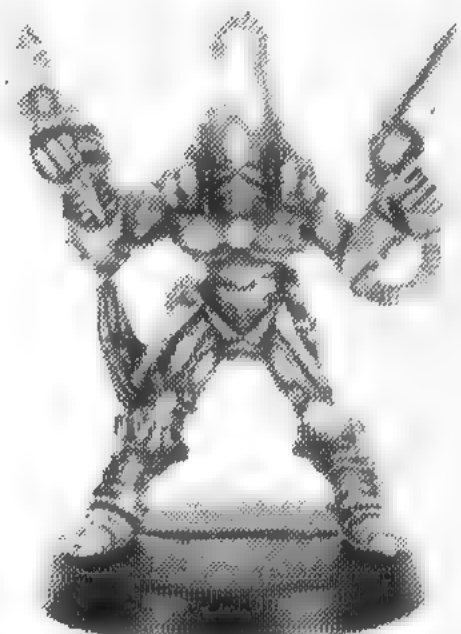


DIRE AVENGER 2  
071560/12



DIRE AVENGER 3  
071560/18

## STRIKING SCORPIONS



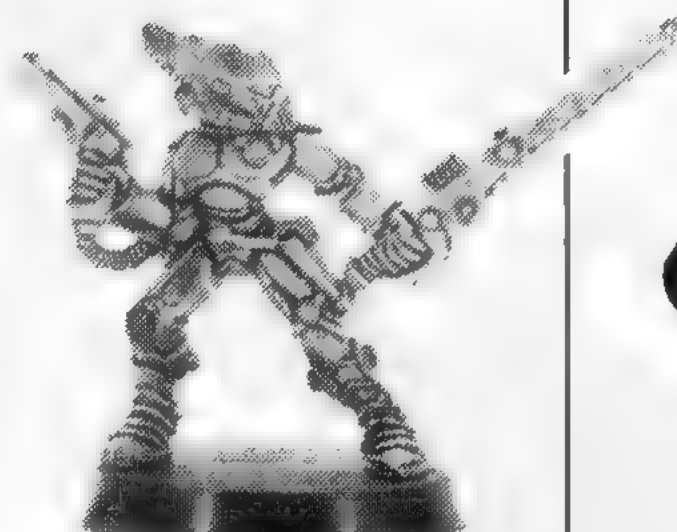
STRIKING SCORPION EXARCH  
WITH BITING SWORD  
071572/4



STRIKING SCORPION 1  
071560/2

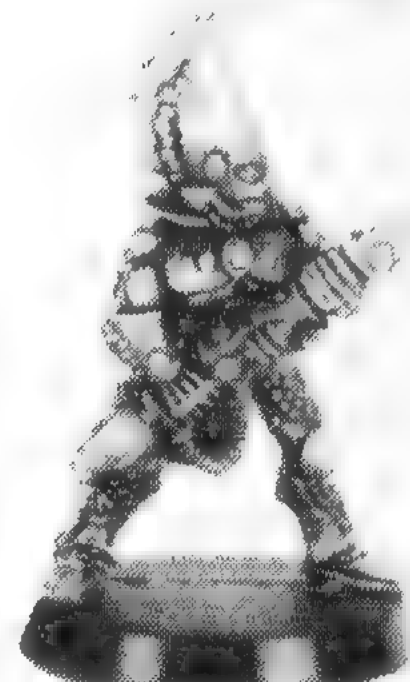


STRIKING SCORPION 2  
071560/10



STRIKING SCORPION 3  
071560/16

## FIRE DRAGONS



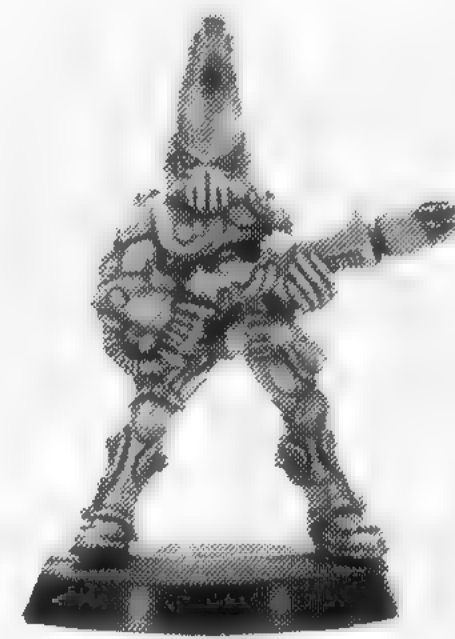
FIRE DRAGON EXARCH  
WITH FIREPIKE  
071572/8



FIRE DRAGON 1  
071560/6



FIRE DRAGON 2  
071560/13



FIRE DRAGON 3  
071560/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin



# ASPECT WARRIORS

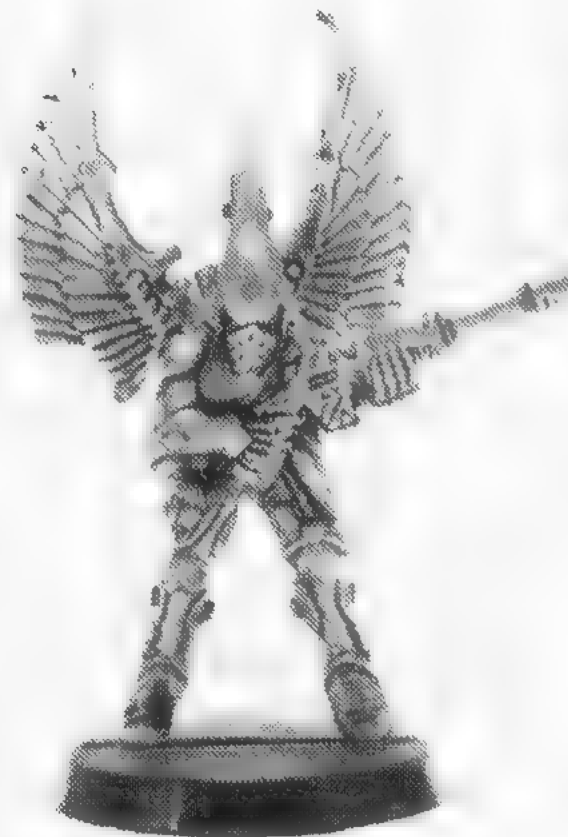
## SWOOPING HAWKS



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH  
WITH LASBLASTER  
071572/5



SWOOPING HAWK 1  
071560/3



SWOOPING HAWK 2  
071560/11



SWOOPING HAWK 3  
071560/17

THE SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH IS  
SUPPLIED WITH EXARCH HAWK  
WINGS AS STANDARD

EACH SWOOPING HAWK IS SUPPLIED  
WITH HAWK WINGS AS STANDARD

## EXARCH - FIRE DRAGONS



HAWK WINGS  
071560/4



EXARCH HAWK  
WINGS  
071572/6

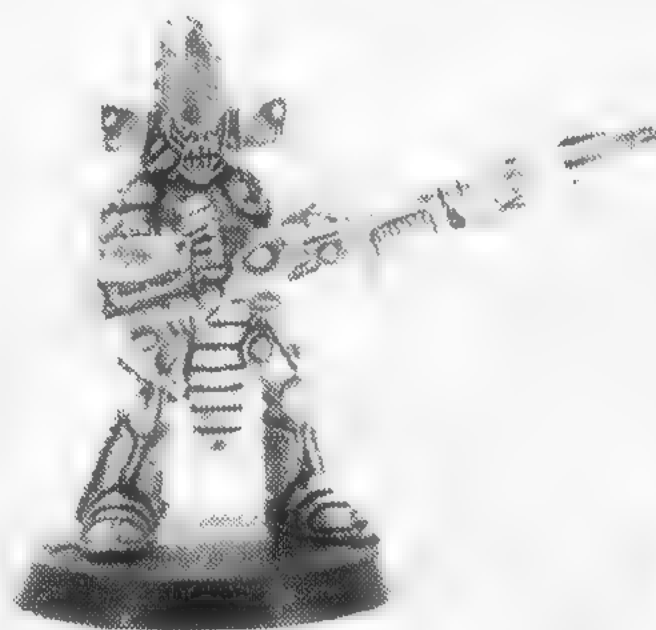


## EXARCH - SWOOPING HAWK

## DARK REAPERS



DARK REAPER EXARCH  
WITH WEB OF SKULLS  
071572/9



DARK REAPER 1  
071560/7



DARK REAPER 2  
071560/14

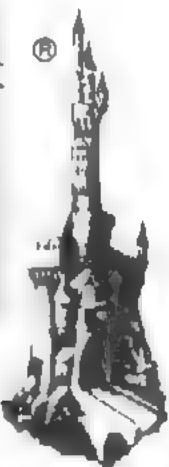


MISSILE LAUNCHER  
071560/8

EACH DARK REAPER COMES WITH A  
MISSILE LAUNCHER AS STANDARD

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minifigures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# HARLEQUINS



**HIGH AVATAR 1**  
071519/31



**TROUPER 1**  
071519/27



**TROUPER 2**  
071519/20



**TROUPER 3**  
071519/21



**TROUPER 4**  
071519/17



**TROUPER 5**  
071519/26



**TROUPER 6**  
071519/19



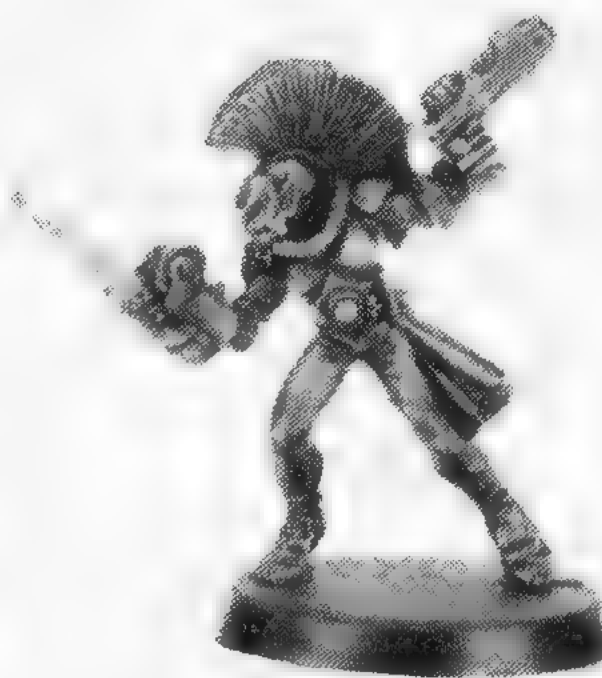
**SOLITAIRE 1**  
071519/18



**TROUPER 7**  
071519/16



**TROUPER 8**  
071519/25



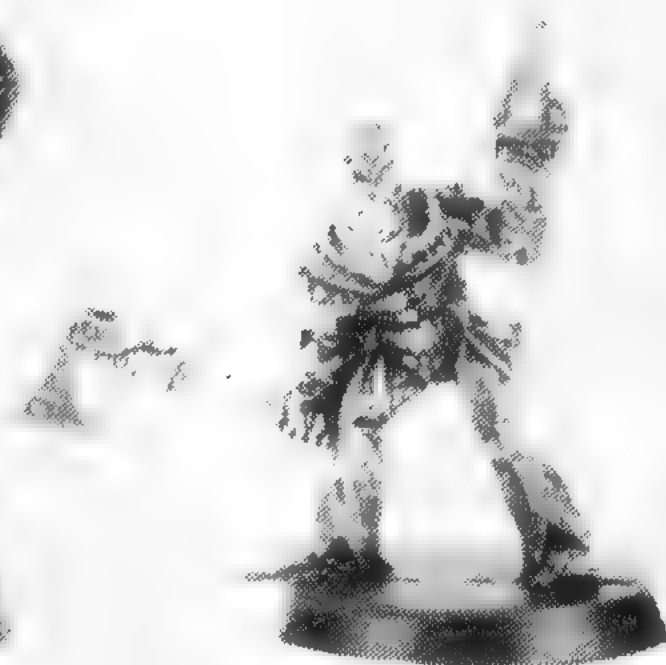
**TROUPER 9**  
071519/22



**SOLITAIRE 2**  
071519/23



**TROUPER 10**  
071519/28



**TROUPER 11**  
071519/29



**AVATAR 1**  
071519/24



**TROUPER 12**  
071519/30

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# HARLEQUINS



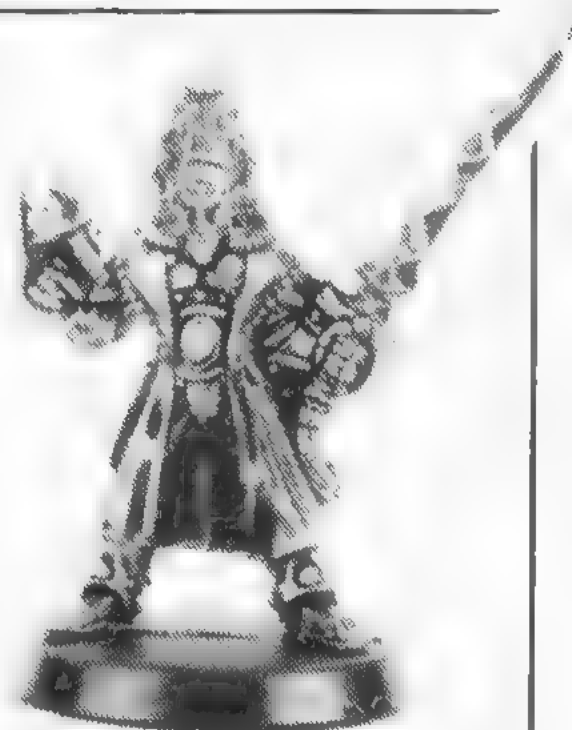
AVATAR 2  
RTB6/17



WARLOCK 1  
RTB6/13



TROUPER 13  
RTB6/6



HIGH AVATAR 2  
RTB6/12



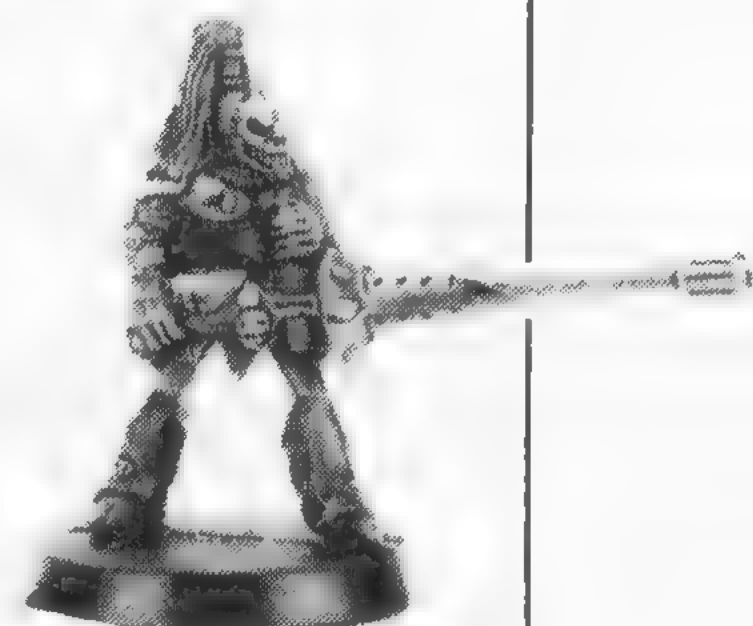
AVATAR 3  
RTB6/15



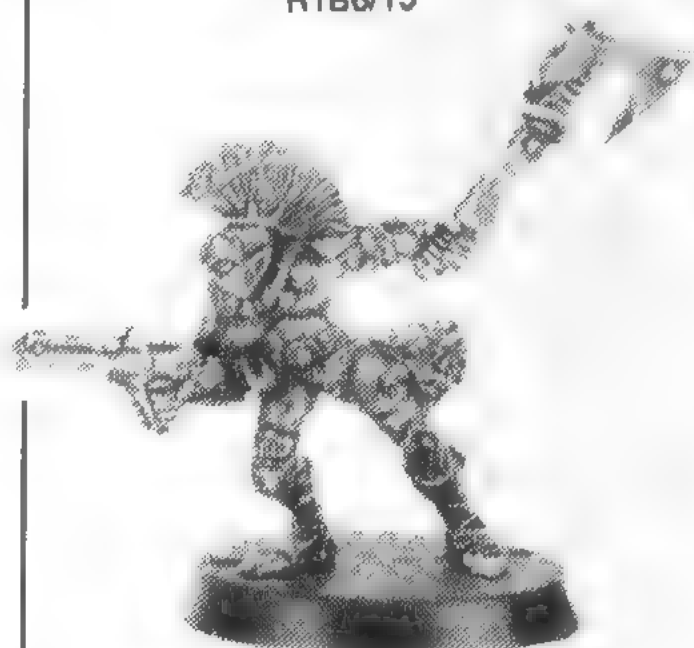
TROUPER 14  
RTB6/8



TROUPER 15  
RTB6/4



DEATH JESTER 1  
RTB6/9



TROUPER 16  
RTB6/7



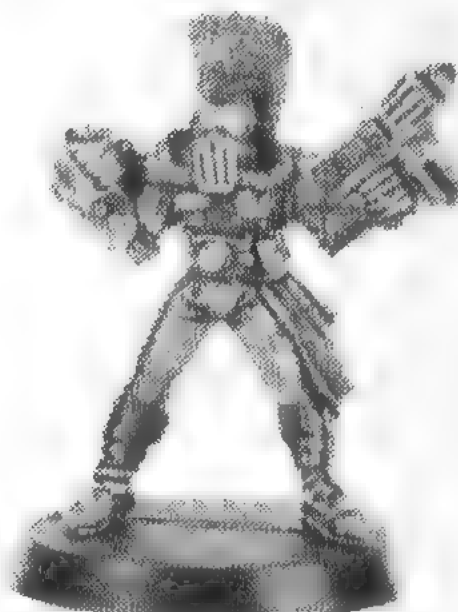
TROUPER 17  
RTB6/1



TROUPER 18  
RTB6/10



DEATH JESTER 2  
RTB6/3



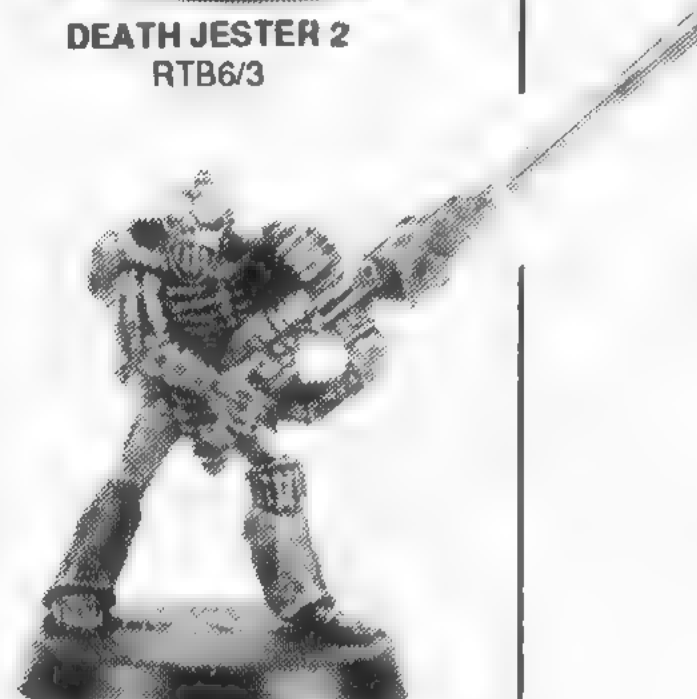
WARLOCK 2  
RTB6/11



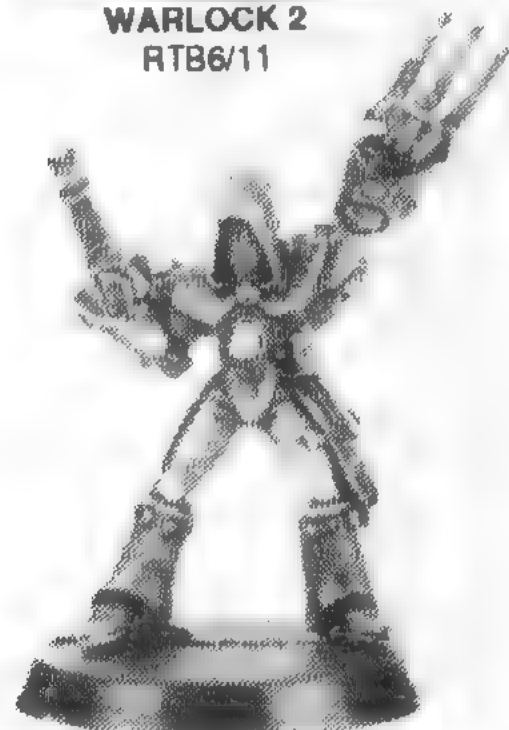
TROUPER 19  
RTB6/5



TROUPER 20  
RTB6/2



DEATH JESTER 3  
RTB6/16



HIGH WARLOCK  
RTB6/14



SOLITAIRE 3  
RTB6/18



THIS BOX SET CONTAINS ONE OF EACH  
OF THE MODELS ON THIS PAGE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin



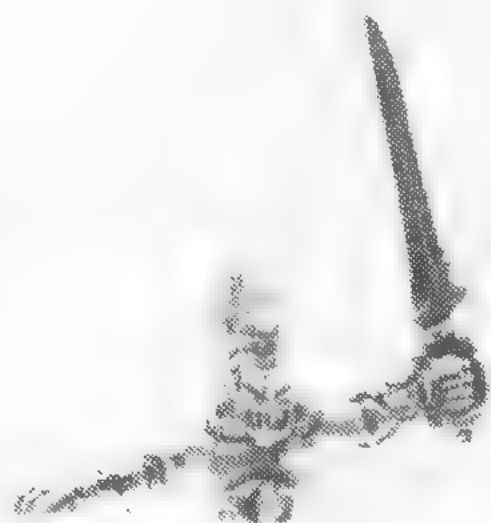
# ELDAR JET CYCLES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

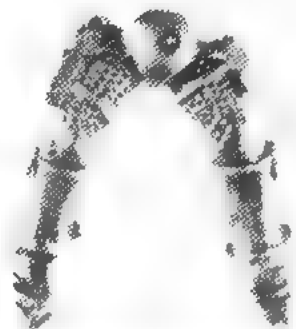
THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE JET BIKES



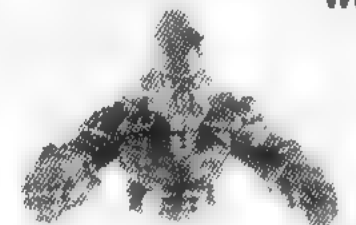
ELDAR RIDERS BODY  
WITH SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071533/7



HARLEQUIN RIDERS BODY  
WITH POWER SWORD  
071533/11



ELDAR RIDERS  
LEGS  
071533/5



ELDAR RIDERS BODY  
071533/6



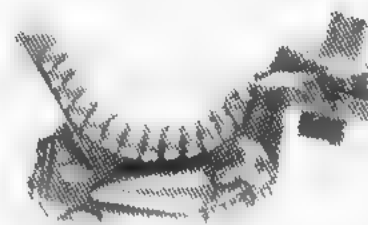
HARLEQUIN RIDERS  
LEGS  
071533/10



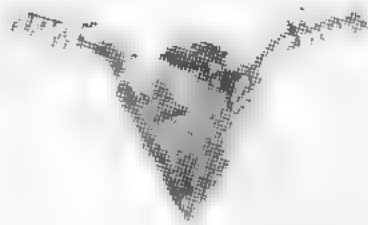
HARLEQUIN CANOPY  
071533/8



ELDAR CANOPY  
071533/1



SADDLE  
071533/3

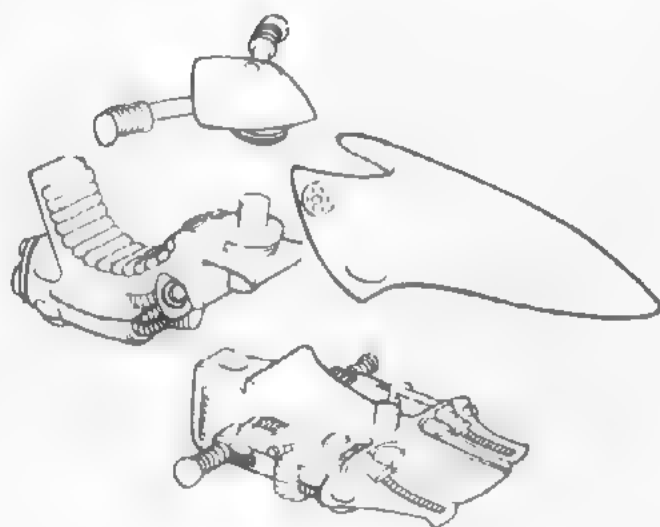
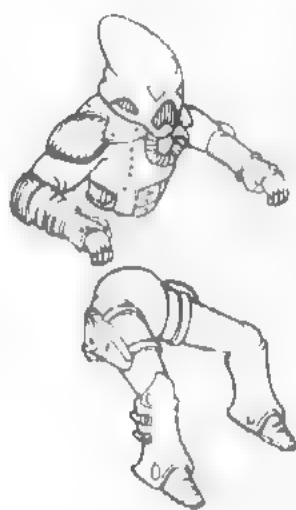


HANDLE BARS  
071533/4

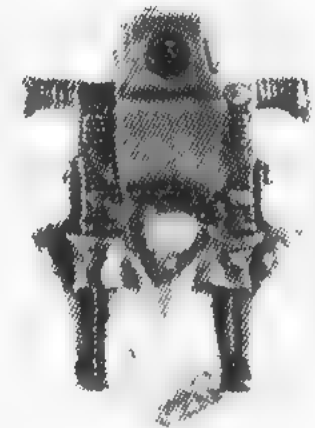
THE COMPLETE ELDAR JET CYCLE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SADDLE
- 1 x HANDLE BARS
- 1 x CANOPY
- 1 x ARMAMENT
- 1 x RIDERS BODY
- 1 x RIDERS LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY, RIDERS LEGS,  
CANOPY AND ARMAMENT YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.



SHURIKEN CANNON  
ARMAMENT  
071533/9



DUAL SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT ARMAMENT  
071533/5

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



**SPOTTER WITH  
GOOGLES**  
071533/12



**GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT**  
071533/13



**SPOTTER WITH  
HELMET**  
071533/16



**GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT AND HELMET**  
071533/17



**SPOTTER**  
071533/19

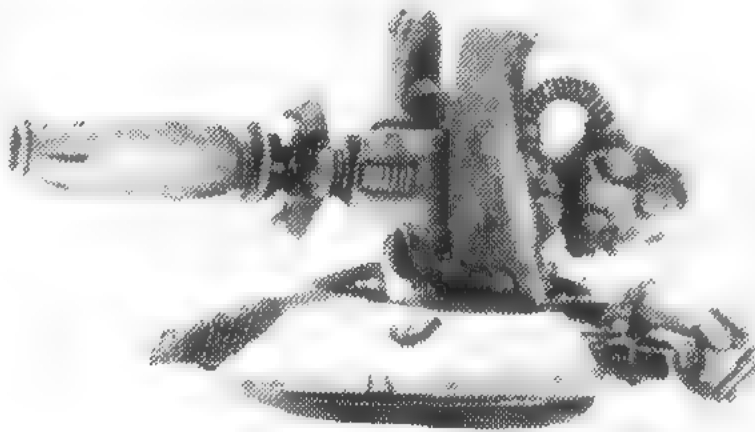


**GUNNER WITH  
CONTROL BOX**  
071533/18

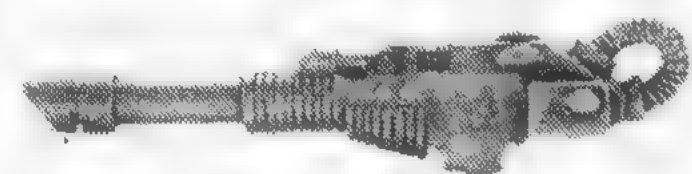
THESE ARE ALL EXAMPLES OF THE  
COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



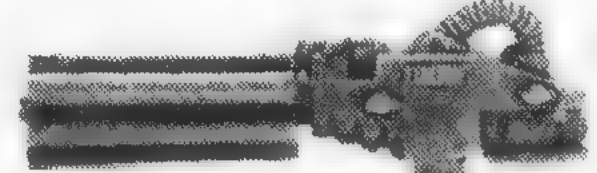
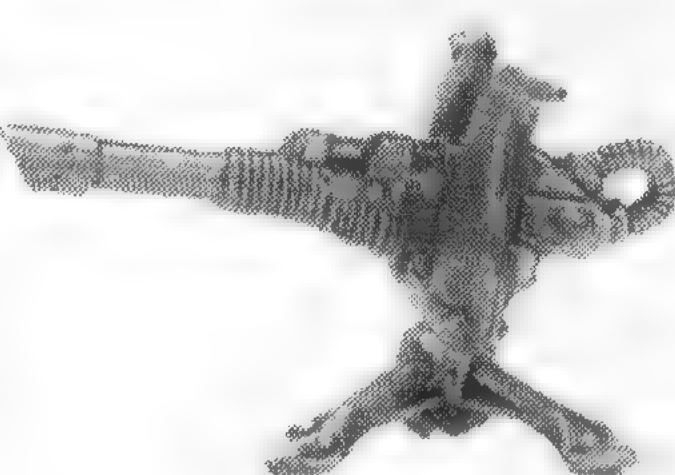
**D-CANNON 1**  
071533/20



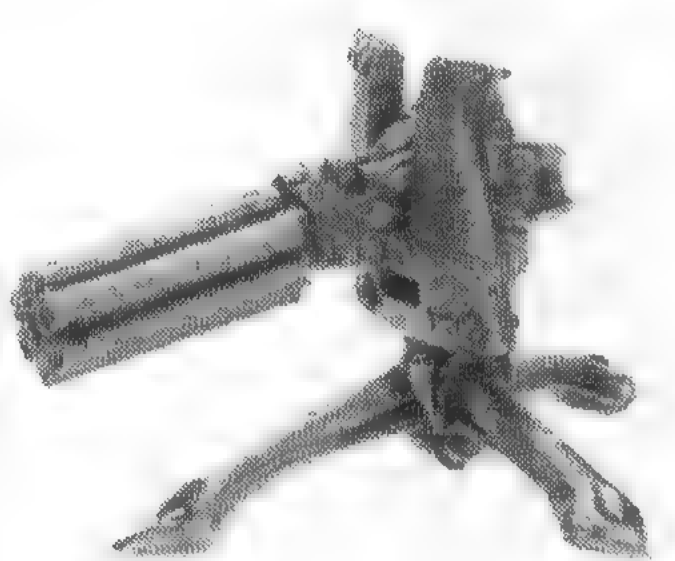
**D-CANNON 2**  
071617/2



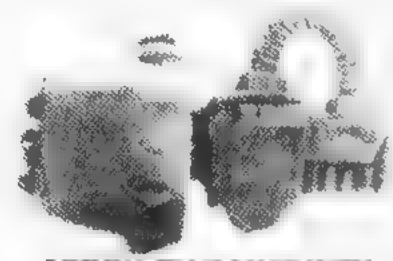
**LAS CANNON**  
071521/5



**SCATTER LASER**  
071521/11

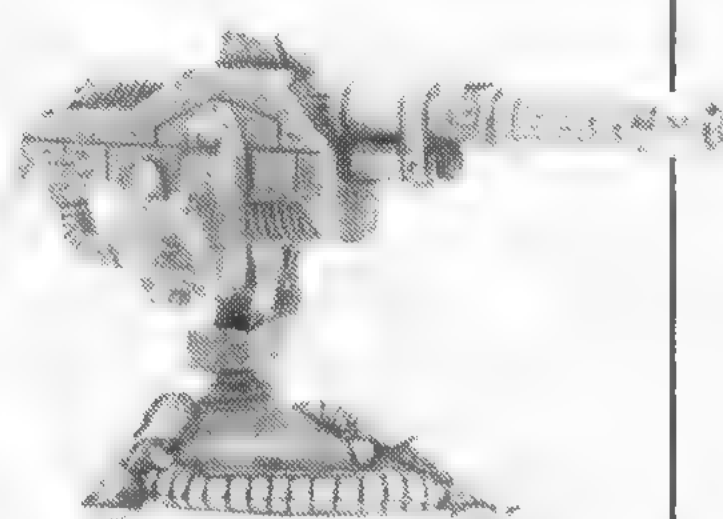
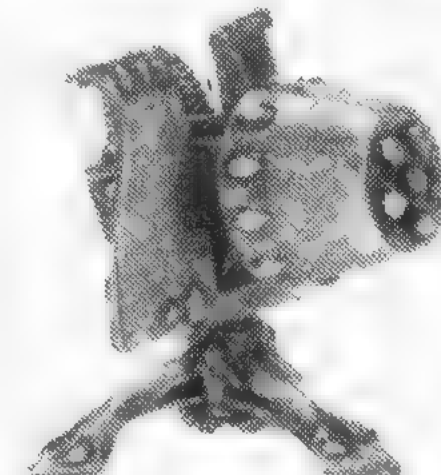


**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
071521/16



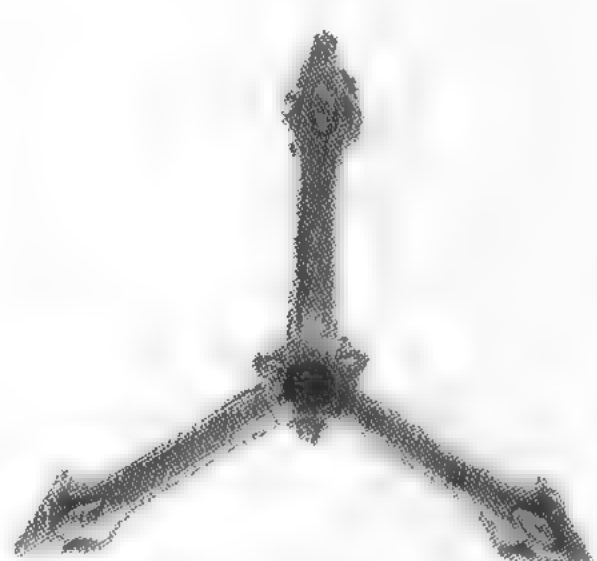
**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
071521/19

THESE ARE ALL EXAMPLES OF THE  
COMPLETE ELDAR HEAVY WEAPONS



**EACH COMPLETE HEAVY WEAPON CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x TRIPOD OR 1 x FLOATING WEAPON PLATFORM  
1 x WEAPON SHIELD OR 1 x WEAPON MOUNT  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x SPOTTER  
1 x GUNNER

**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE**



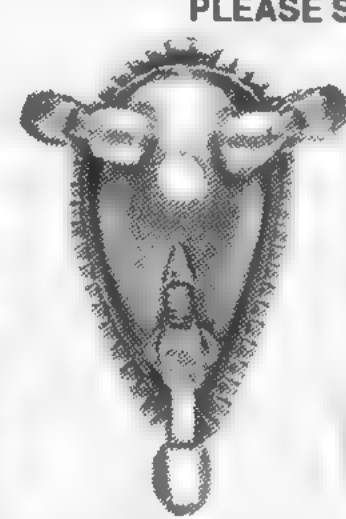
**LARGE WEAPON TRIPOD**  
071533/14



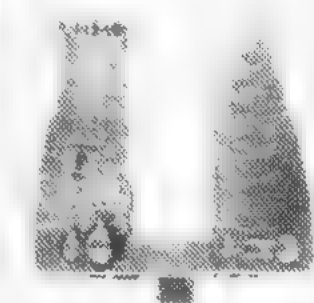
**WEAPON TRIPOD**  
071533/15



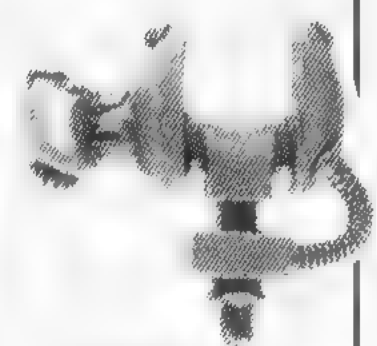
**FLOATING WEAPON  
PLATFORM 1**  
071617/1



**FLOATING WEAPON  
PLATFORM 2**  
071533/21



**WEAPON SHIELD**  
071521/12



**WEAPON MOUNT  
(D-CANNON 1)**  
071533/22

Designed by Jes Goodwin

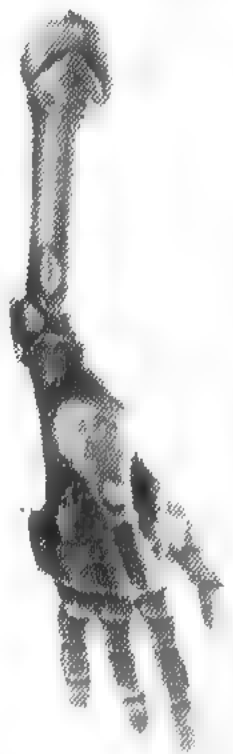
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# ELDAR DREADNOUGHTS



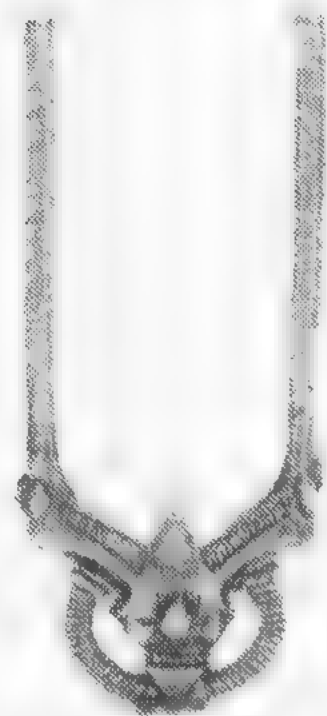
**RIGHT SHURIKEN ARM**  
071521/4



**RIGHT FLAMER ARM**  
071521/21



**CANOPY**  
071521/3



**EXHAUSTS**  
071521/2



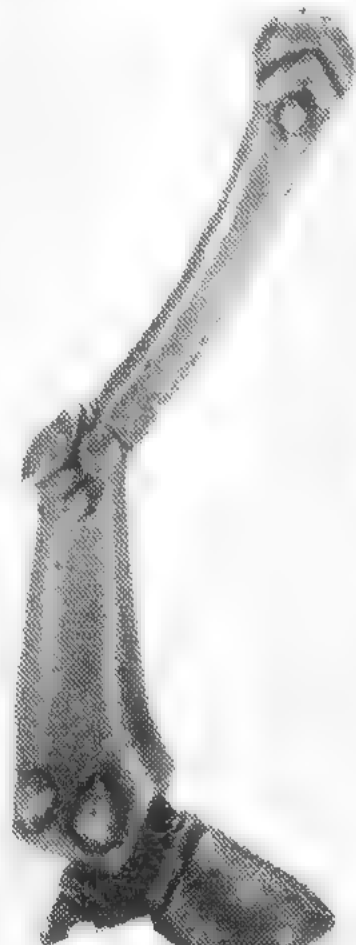
**LEFT SHURIKEN ARM**  
071521/9



**LEFT FLAMER ARM**  
071521/22



**RIGHT DREADNOUGHT  
LEG**  
071521/7



**RIGHT CLOVEN  
HOOFED LEG**  
071521/13



**TORSO**  
071521/1

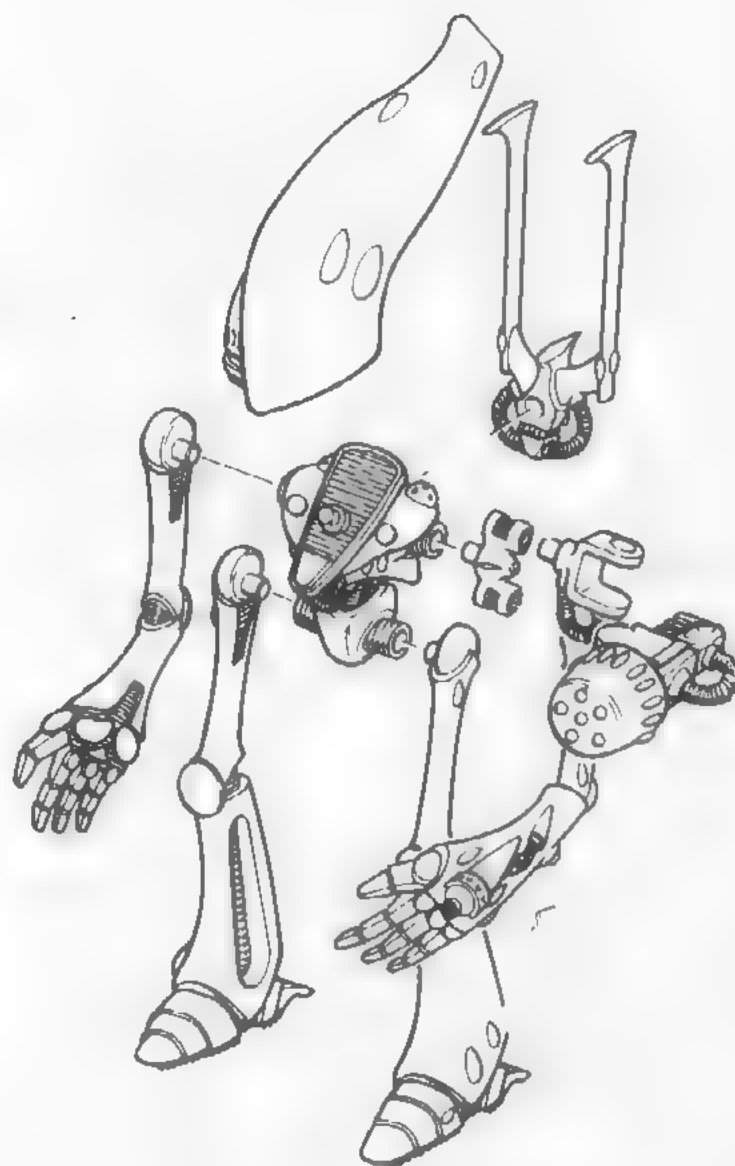
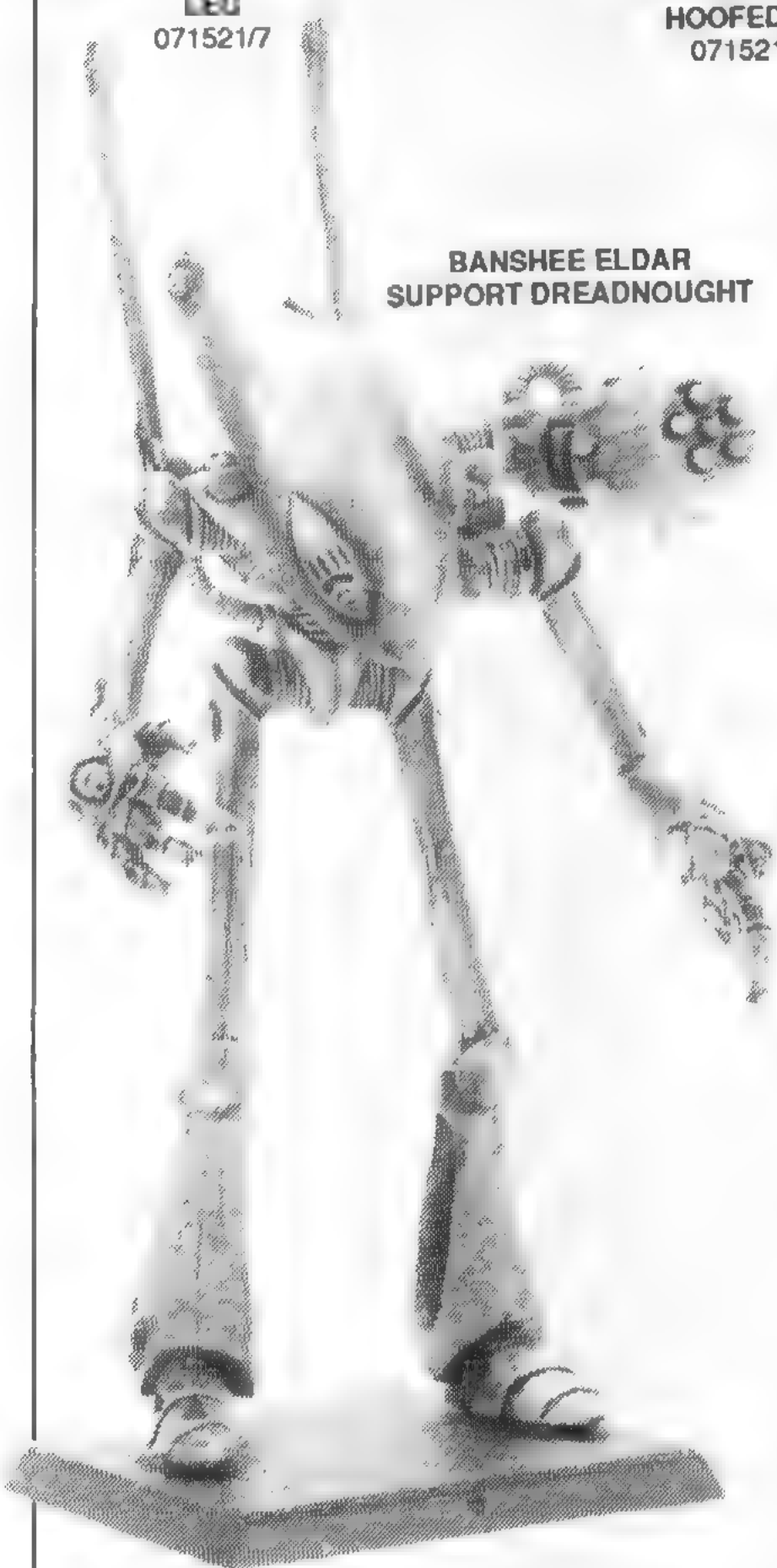


**LEFT DREADNOUGHT  
LEG**  
071521/8



**LEFT CLOVEN  
HOOFED LEG**  
071521/14

**BANSHEE ELDAR  
SUPPORT DREADNOUGHT**

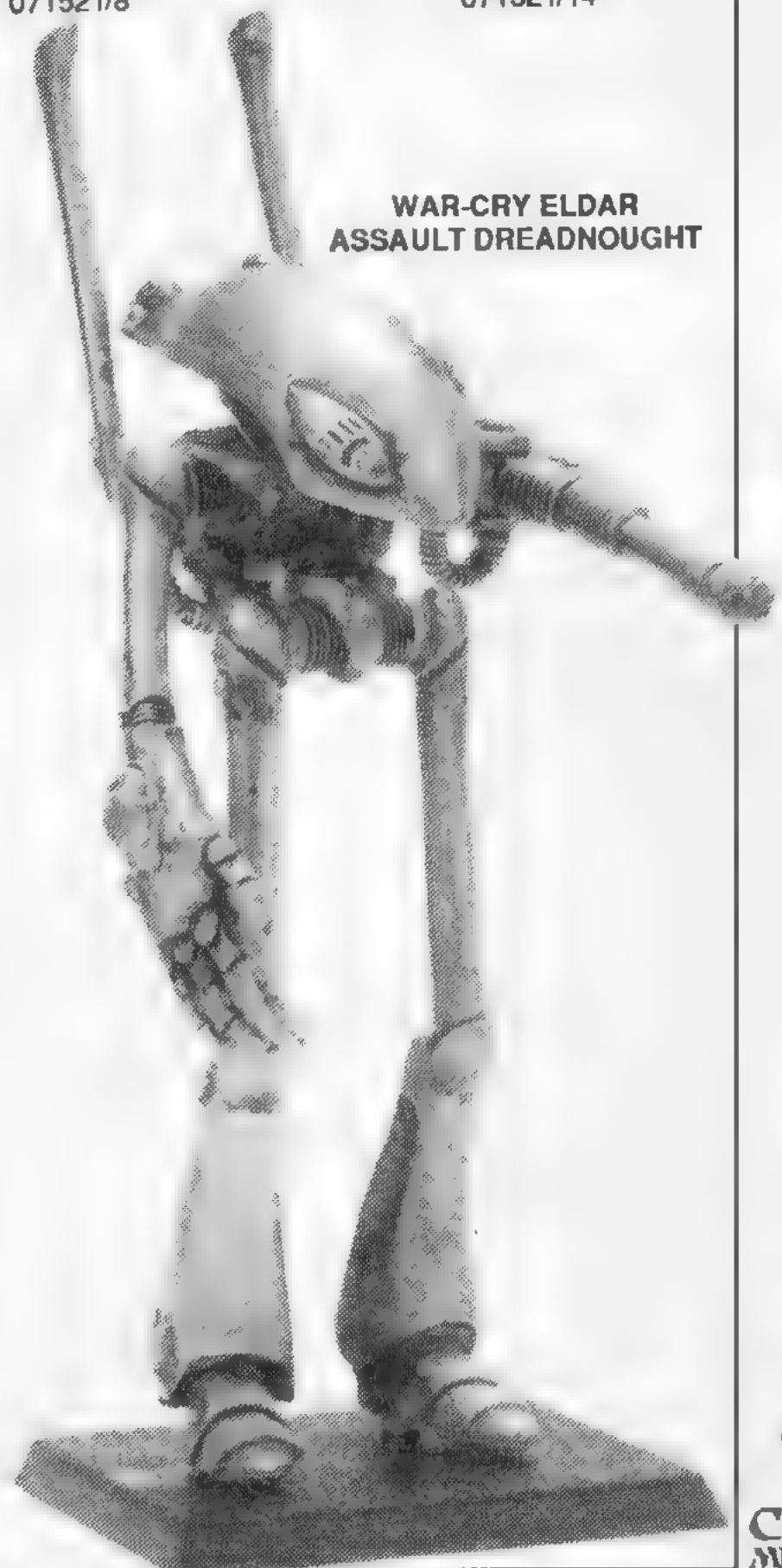


## EACH ELDAR DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1x TORSO      | 1x CANOPY       |
| 1x EXHAUST    | 1x RIGHT ARM    |
| 1x LEFT ARM   | 1x RIGHT LEG    |
| 1x LEFT LEG   | 1x WEAPON MOUNT |
| 1x DUEL MOUNT | 1x HEAVY WEAPON |

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE

**WAR-CRY ELDAR  
ASSAULT DREADNOUGHT**



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

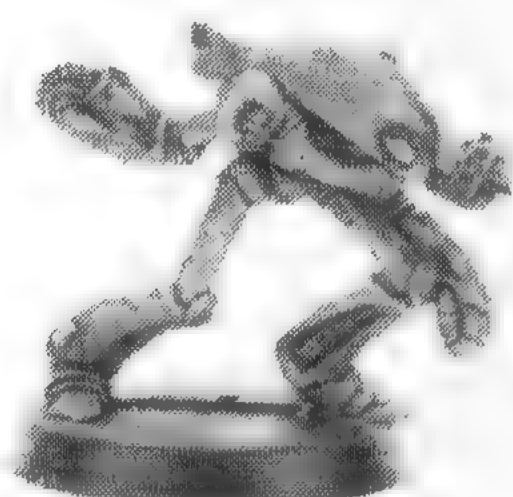


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

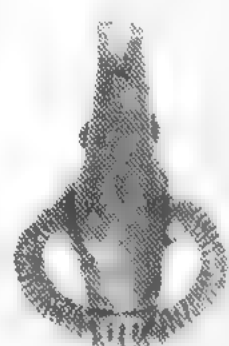
Designed by Jes Goodwin



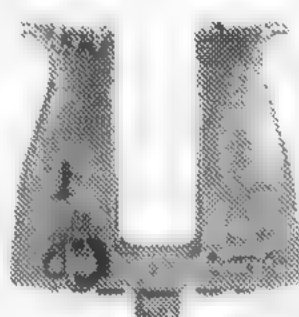
# ELDAR DREADNOUGHTS



**EXECUTIONER CLASS  
GHOST WARRIOR**  
071521/17



**SPIRIT WARRIOR  
HEAD**  
071521/15



**WEAPON SHIELD**  
071521/12



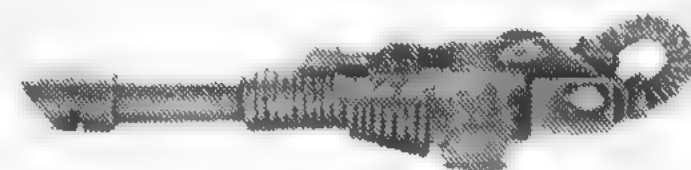
**WEAPON MOUNT**  
071521/6



**DUAL MOUNT**  
071521/20



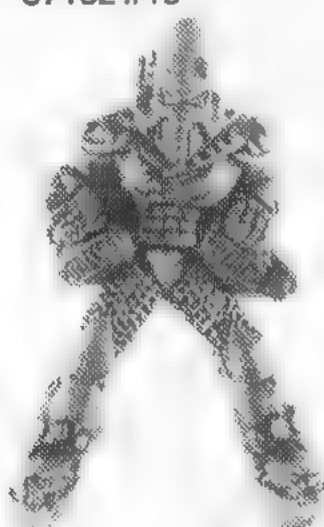
**D-CANNON**  
071617/2



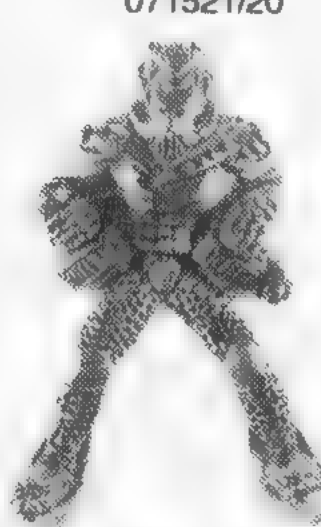
**LAS CANNON**  
071521/5



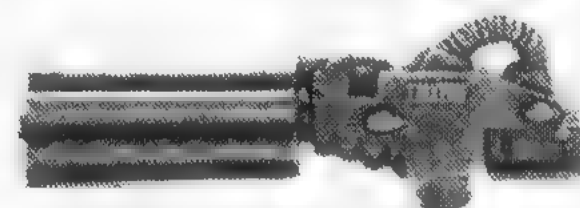
**ASSASSIN CLASS  
GHOST WARRIOR**  
071521/18



**WAR WALKER  
PILOT 1**  
071521/10



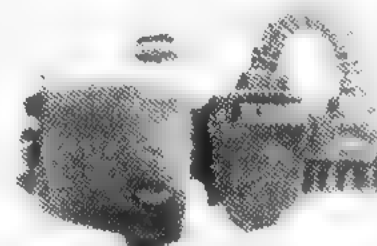
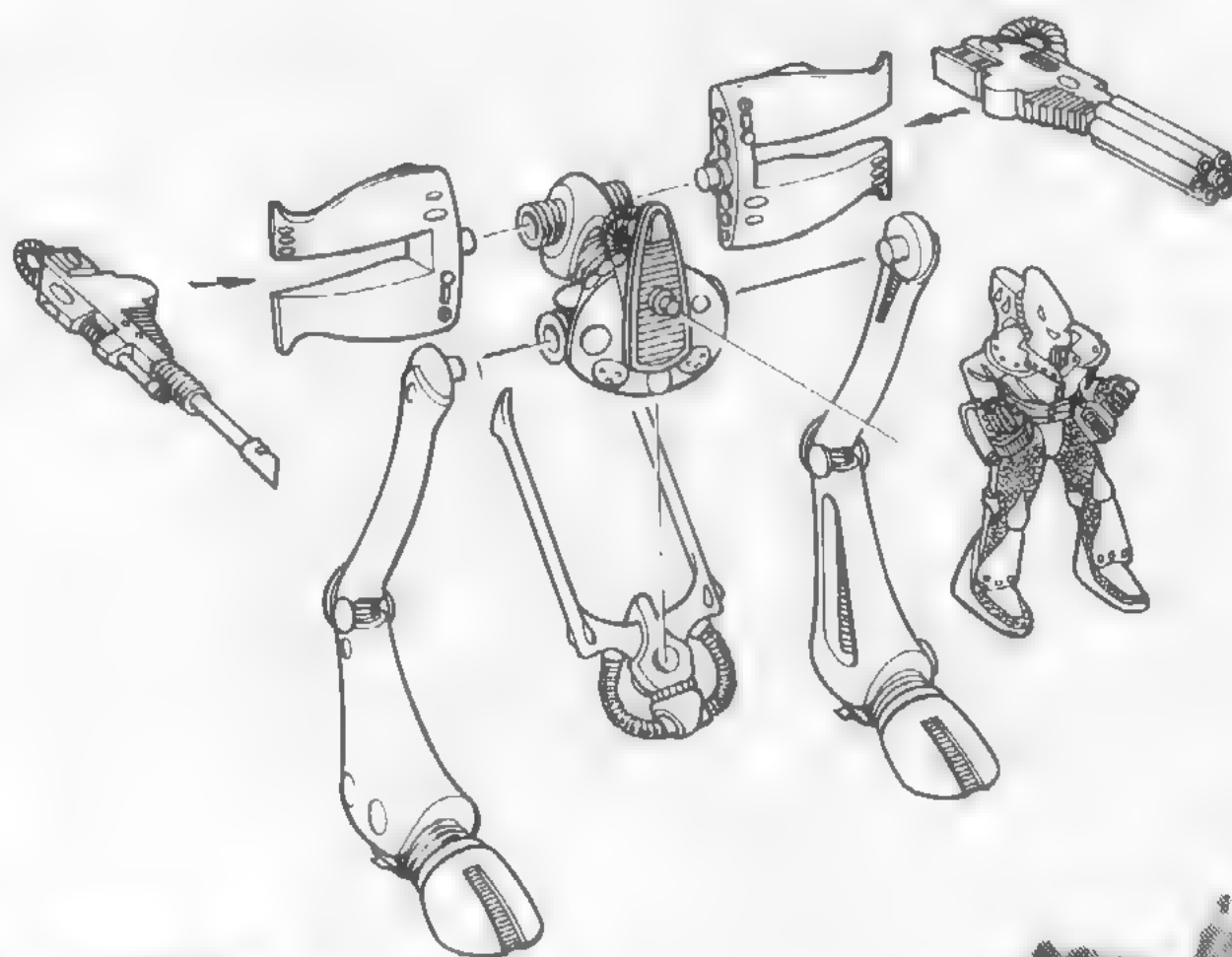
**WAR WALKER  
PILOT 2**  
071521/10



**SCATTER LASER**  
071521/11



**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
071521/16



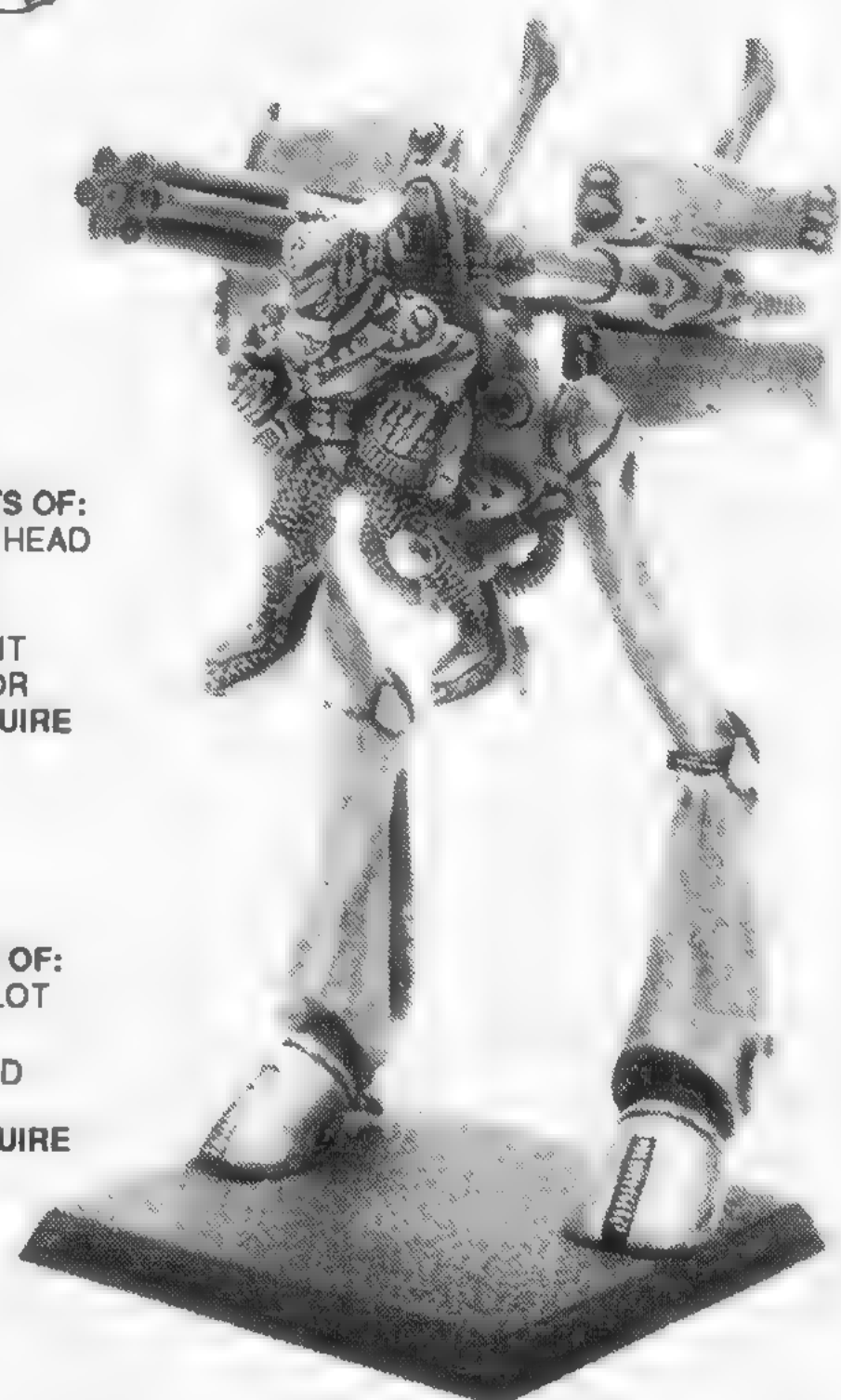
**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
071521/19



**VAMPIRE CLASS  
SPIRIT-WARRIOR  
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN**

**EACH ELDAR SPIRIT WARRIOR CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x TORSO      1 x SPIRIT WARRIOR HEAD  
1 x LEFT ARM    OR    1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x EXHAUST1    1 x RIGHT LEG  
1 x LEFT LEG    1 x WEAPON MOUNT  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON    1 x GHOST WARRIOR  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE**

**EACH ELDAR WAR WALKER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x TORSO      1 x WAR WALKER PILOT  
1 x EXHAUST    1 x RIGHT LEG  
1 x LEFT LEG    2 x WEAPON SHIELD  
2 x HEAVY WEAPON  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE**



**WAR WALKER**

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

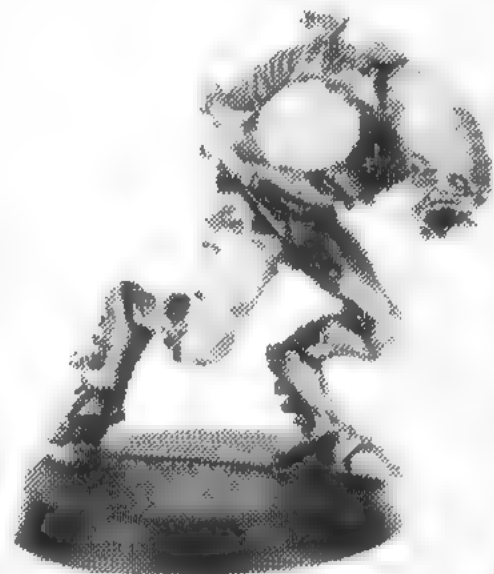


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# GENESTEALERS

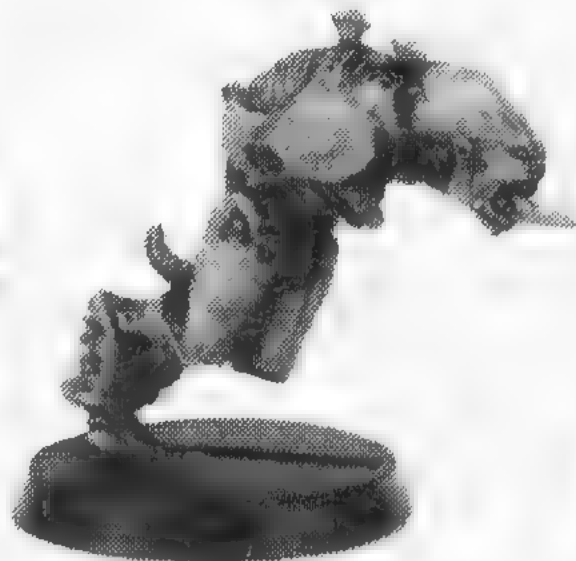
ALL OF THESE MODELS EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GENESTEALER ARM SPRUE AND A ORK WEAPON SPRUE AS STANDARD



PURESTRAIN 1  
072596/10



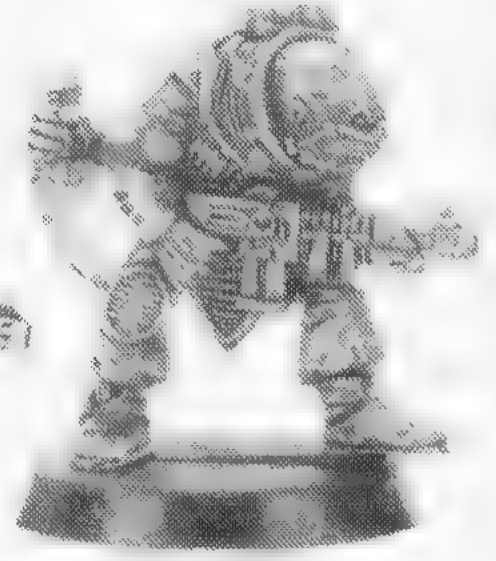
PURESTRAIN 2  
072596/11



PURESTRAIN 3  
072596/12



HYBRID 1\*  
072557/6



HYBRID 2\*  
072557/10



HYBRID 3  
072557/12



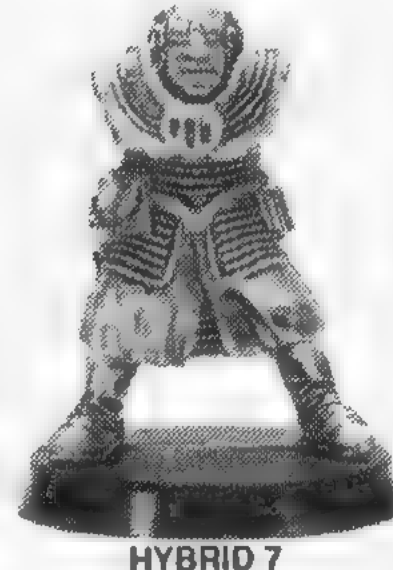
HYBRID 4  
072557/13



HYBRID 5  
072557/14



HYBRID 6  
072557/15



HYBRID 7  
072557/16



HYBRID 8  
072557/17



HYBRID 9  
072557/18



HYBRID 10  
072557/19



HYBRID 11  
072557/20



HYBRID 12  
072557/21



HYBRID 13  
072557/22



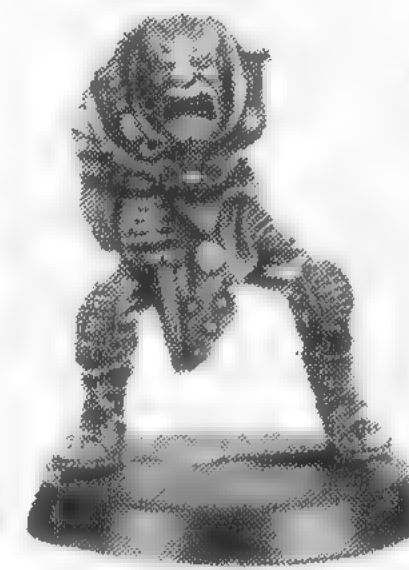
HYBRID 14  
072557/23



HYBRID 15  
072557/28



HYBRID 16  
072557/27



HYBRID 17  
072557/25



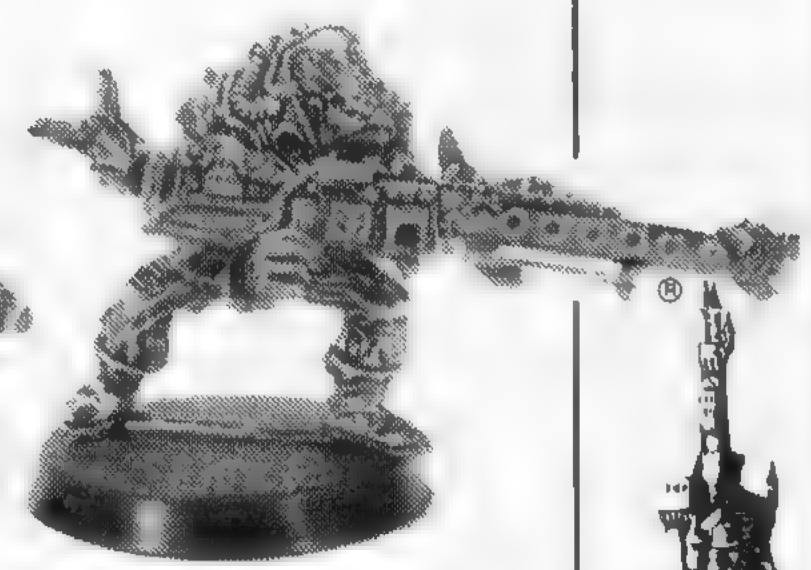
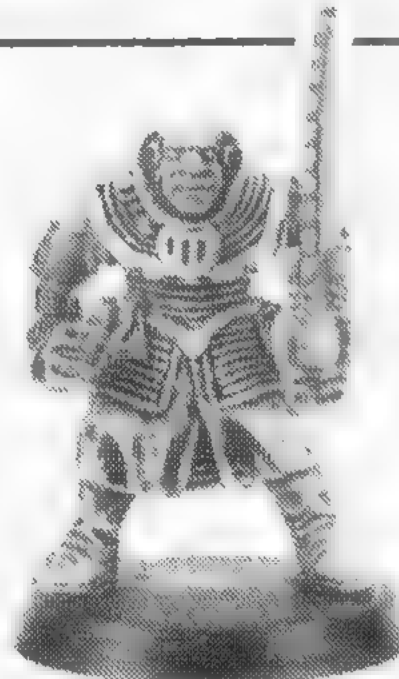
HYBRID 18  
072557/24



HYBRID 19  
072557/29



HYBRID 20  
072557/26



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GENESTEALERS

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



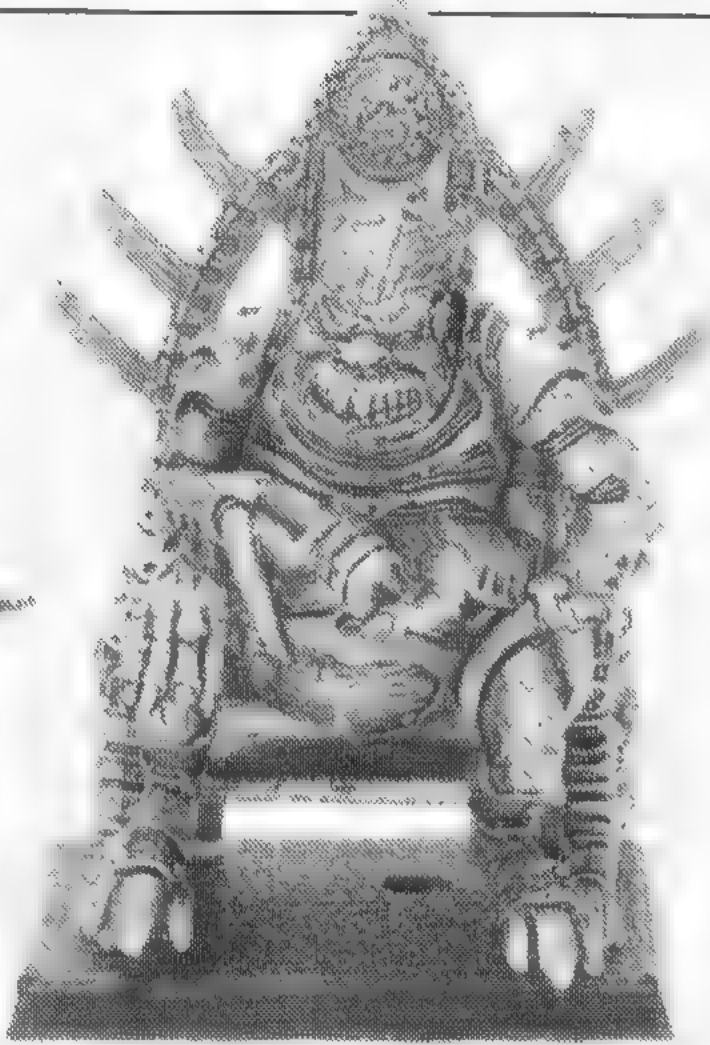
# GENESTEALERS

THE COMPLETE THRONED GENESTEALER PATRIARCH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PATRIARCH BODY
- 1 x THRONE RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x THRONE SEAT
- 1 x MAGUS ADVISOR
- 1 x PATRIARCH BACK
- 1 x THRONE LEFT SIDE
- 1 x THRONE BACK



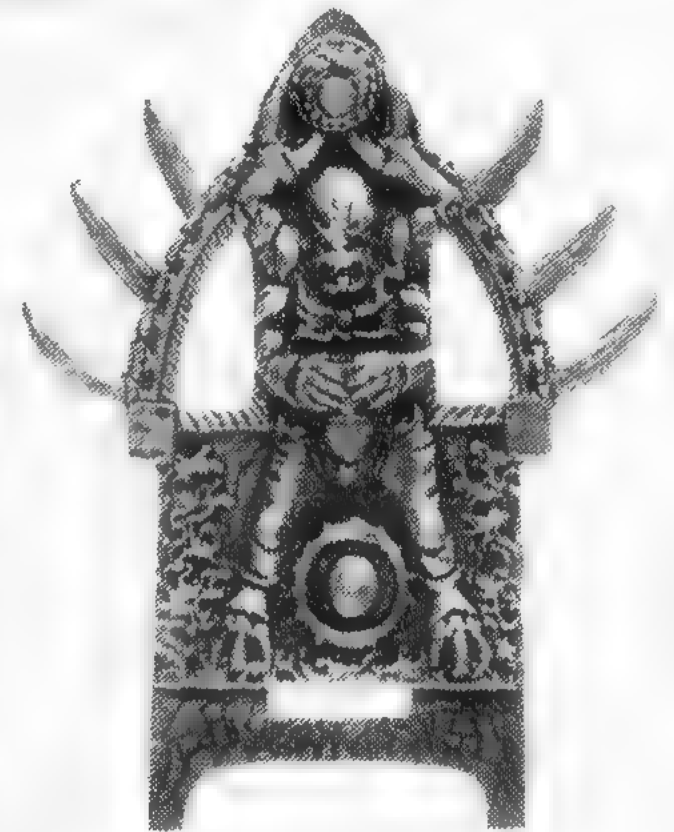
**MAGUS ADVISOR**  
072583/7



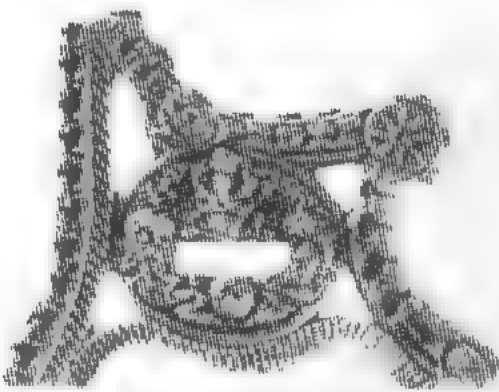
**THE COMPLETE THRONED GENESTEALER PATRIARCH**  
072583



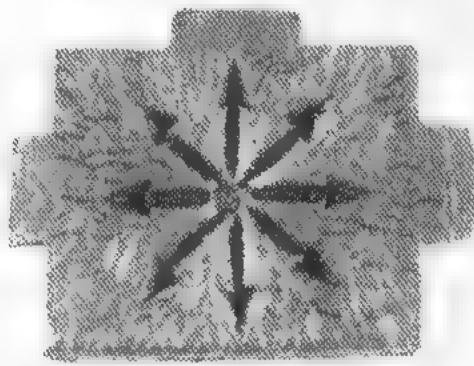
**PATRIARCH BODY**  
072583/5



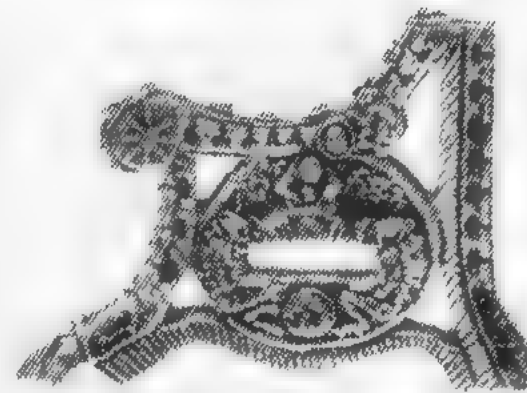
**THRONE BACK**  
072583/1



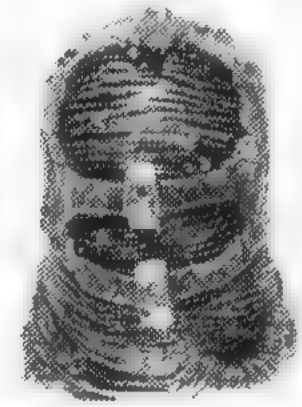
**THRONE RIGHT SIDE**  
072583/3



**THRONE SEAT**  
072583/2



**THRONE LEFT SIDE**  
072583/4



**PATRIARCH BACK**  
072583/8



**MAGUS WITH STAFF 1**  
072596/5



**MAGUS WITH SCANNER**  
072596/6



**MAGUS WITH LAS PISTOL**  
072557/7



**MAGUS WITH STAFF 2**  
072596/1



**FAMILIAR 1**  
072596/3



**FAMILIAR 2**  
072596/4

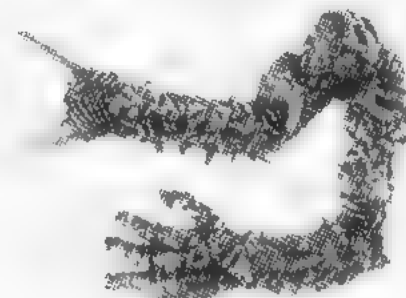
**FAMILIAR 3**  
072596/2



**THE COMPLETE STANDING PATRIARCH**  
072596



**PATRIARCH LEFT ARMS**  
072596/8



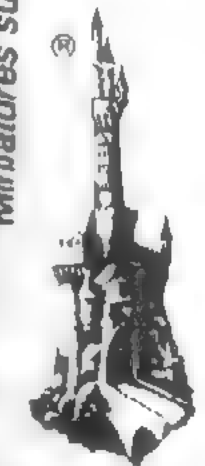
**PATRIARCH RIGHT ARMS**  
072596/9



**STANDING PATRIARCH BODY**  
072596/7

THE COMPLETE STANDING PATRIARCH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STANDING PATRIARCH BODY  
1 x PATRIARCH LEFT ARMS  
1 x PATRIARCH RIGHT ARMS

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.







ADRIAN SMITH



# HUNTER SLAYERS

Designed by Michael Perry



**FLESHBORER 1**  
072616/2



**FLESHBORER 2**  
072616/1

## ZOATS

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

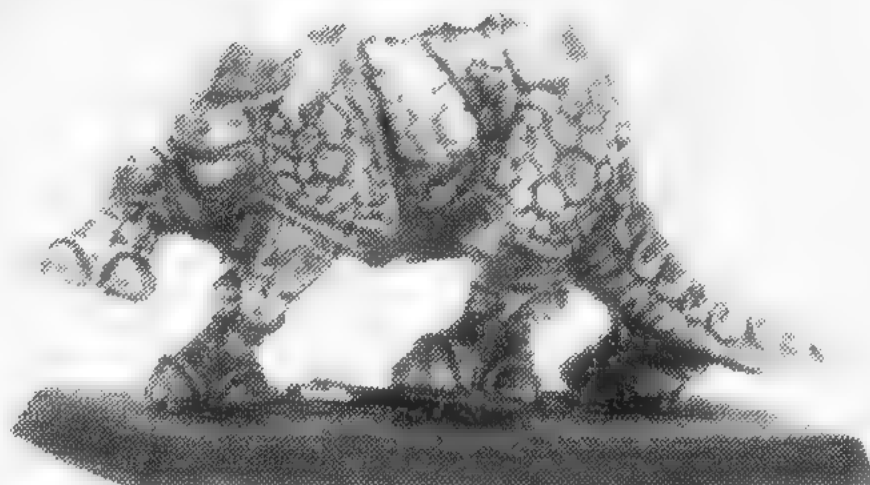


**ZOAT TORSO WITH FLAMER  
AND POWER GLOVE**  
072545/3

EACH COMPLETE ZOAT MODEL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ZOAT BODY  
1 x ZOAT TORSO  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ZOAT TORSO  
YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER



**ZOAT TORSO WITH  
FLESHBORER**  
072545/5



**ZOAT BODY**  
072545/2



**ZOAT TORSO WITH  
MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
072545/4



**ZOAT TORSO WITH  
FLESHBORERS**  
072545/1

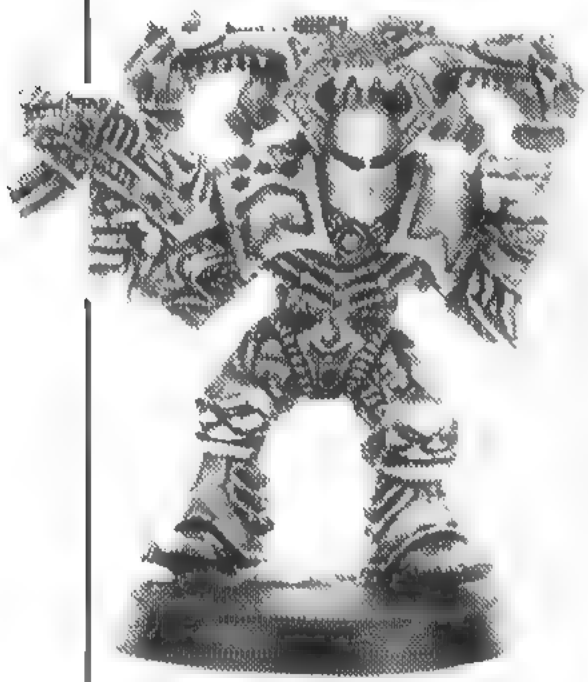
EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE ZOAT MODELS



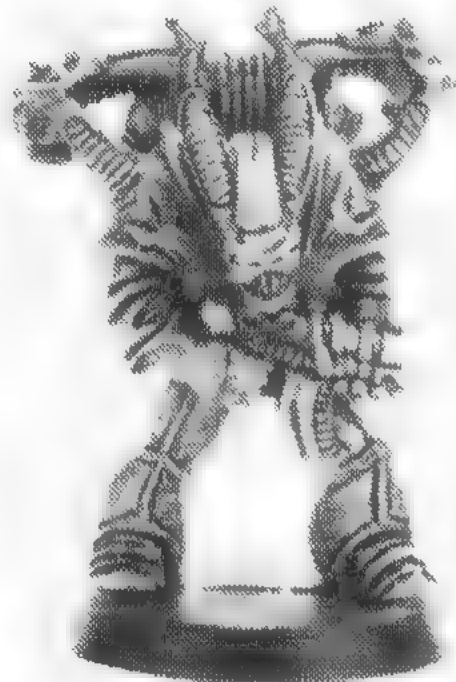


# CHAOS RENEGADES

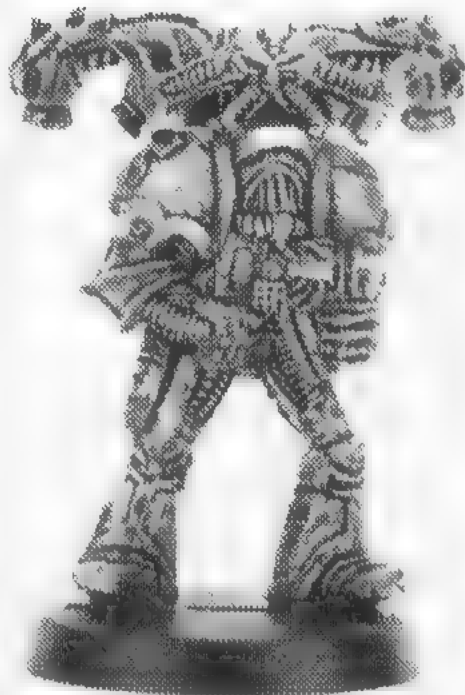
## KHORNE



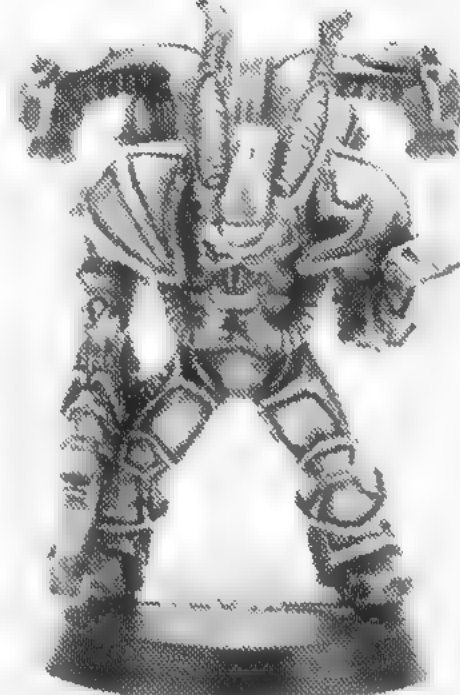
**BOLTER 1**  
070302/17



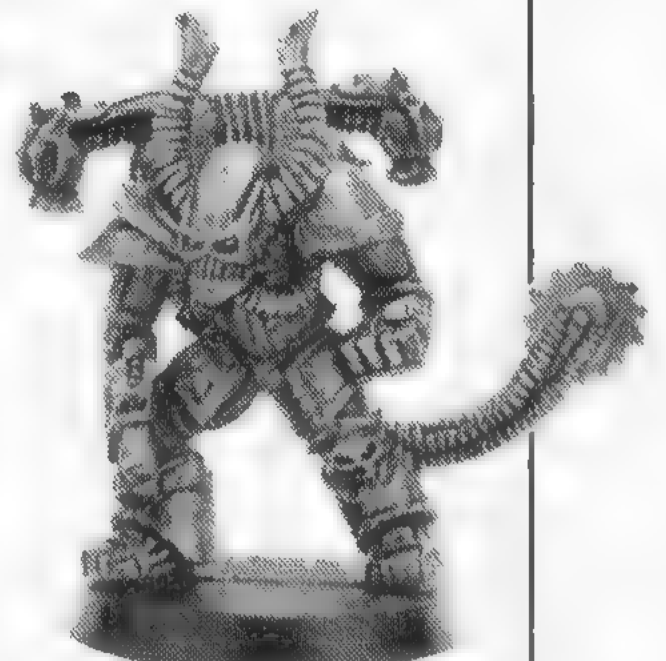
**BLOODLETTER  
HEAD 1**  
070302/2



**BOLTER 2**  
070302/10



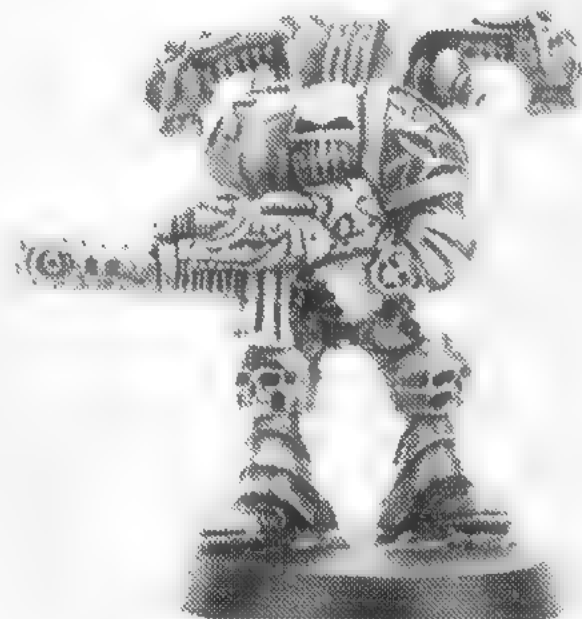
**BLOODLETTER  
HEAD 2**  
070302/5



**POWER SAW**  
070302/3



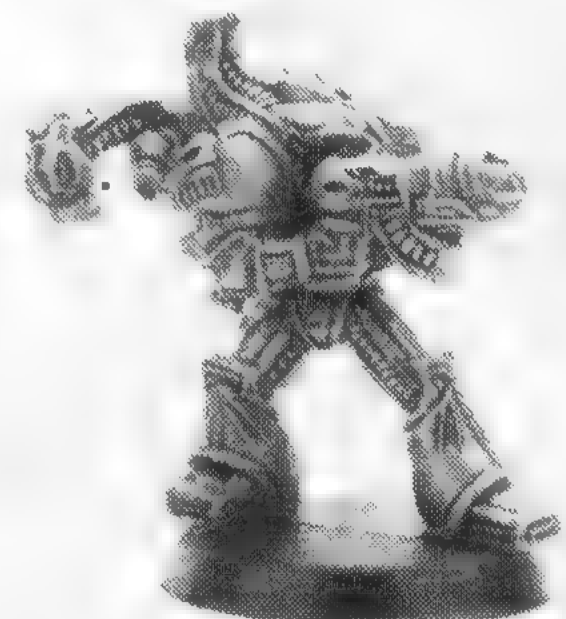
**JUGGER HEAD**  
070302/4



**SKULL HEAD**  
070302/18



**PLASMA HAND**  
070302/16



**BOLTER 3**  
070302/9

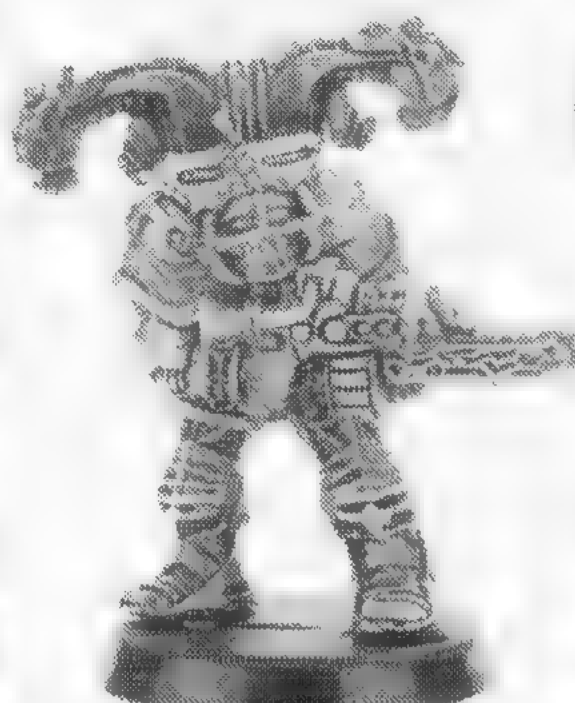
## SLAANESH



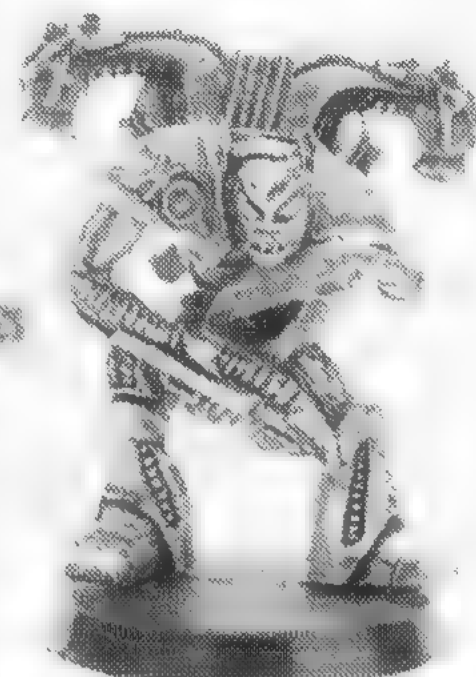
**DAEMONETTE HEAD 1**  
070315/4



**CHAINWORD**  
070315/12



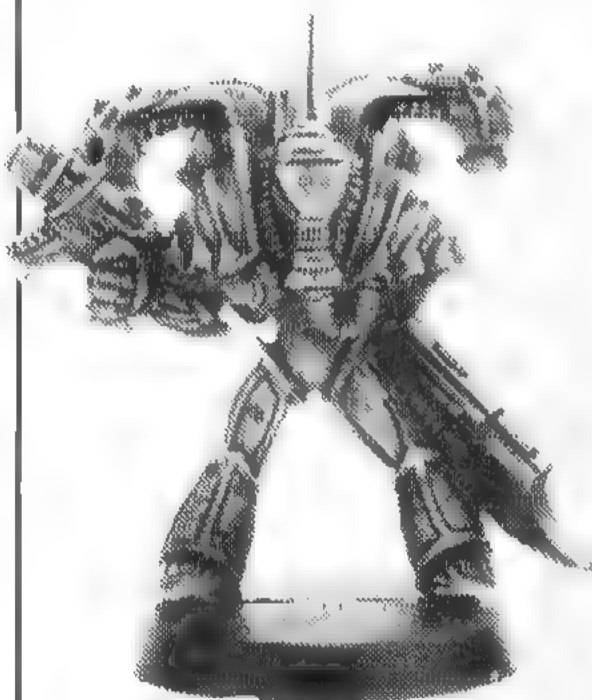
**BOLTER 4**  
070315/13



**DAEMONETTE HEAD 2**  
070315/5



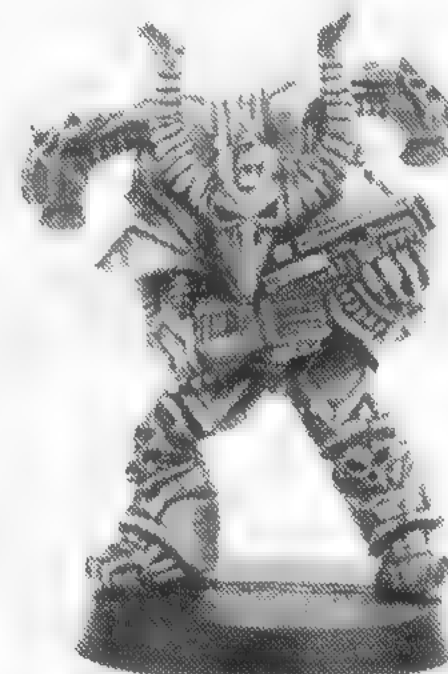
**BOLTER 5**  
070315/3



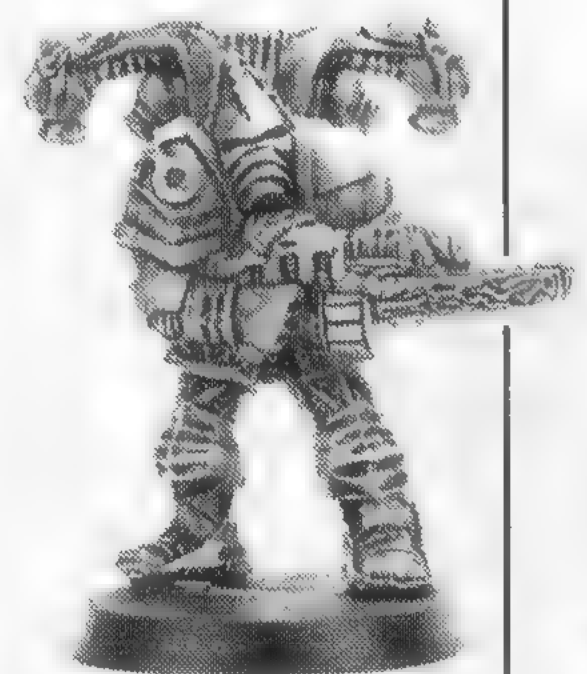
**POWER AXE ARM 1**  
070315/15



**FIEND HEAD**  
070315/8



**BOLTER 6**  
070315/17



**BOLTER 7**  
070315/18

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Michael Perry and Kev Adams



# CHAOS RENEGADES

## TZEENTCH



DISPLACED HEAD  
070366/5



HEADLESS BODY AND  
CHAIN SWORD  
070366/2



FUNGUS BODY AND  
POWER GLOVE  
070366/3



BEAKED HEAD AND  
PLASMA HAND  
070366/4



HEADLESS 2  
070366/6

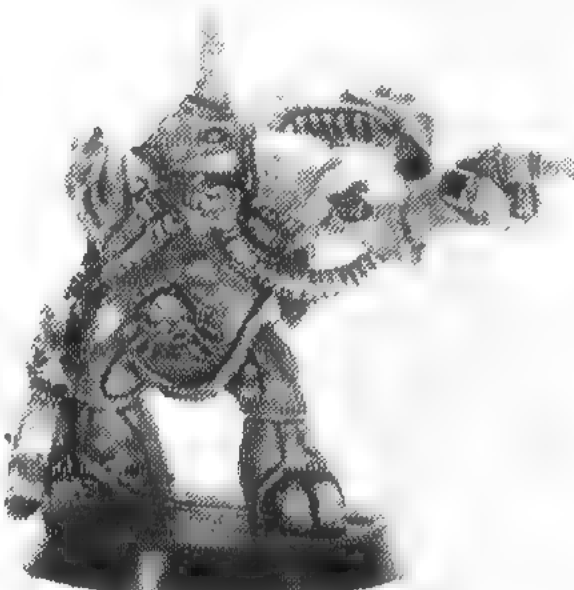


FUNGUS BODY AND  
PLASMA HAND  
070366/5

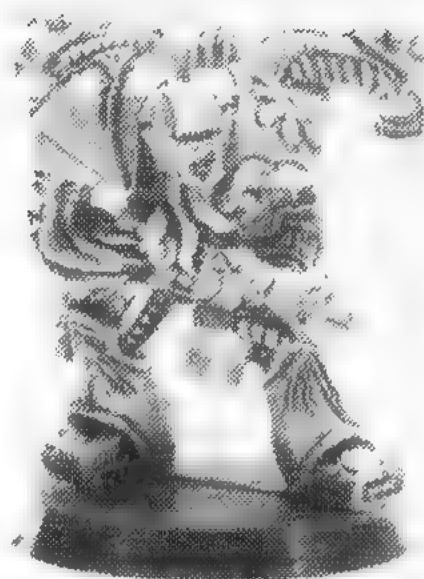


3 ARMS  
070366/8

## NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER HEAD 1  
070354/4



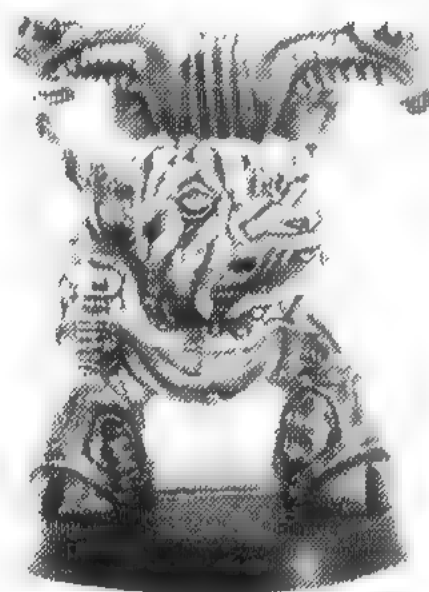
TENTACLE ARM  
AND FLAME  
070366/1



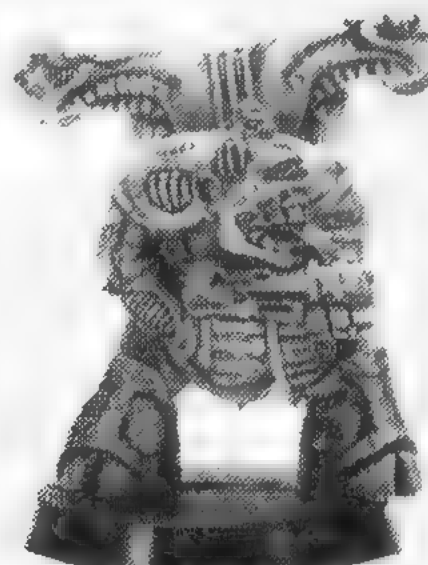
TENTACLE ARM  
AND SKULL HEAD  
070354/1



PLAGUEBEARER HEAD 2  
070354/6



TENTACLE HEAD  
070354/3



MANIKIN HEAD  
070354/2



TUBE HEAD  
070354/5

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Michael Perry

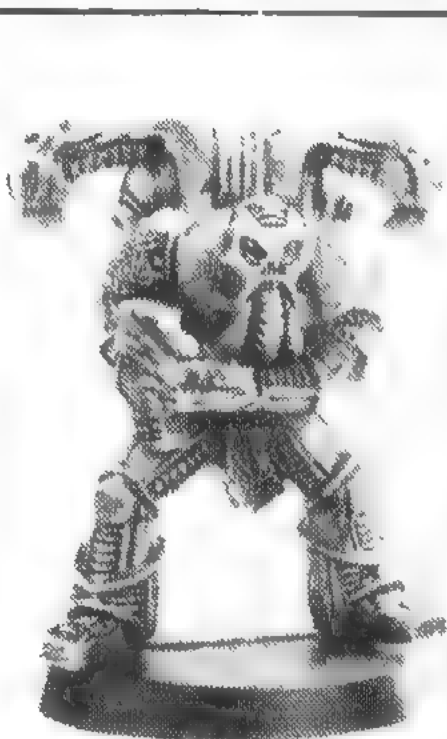
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



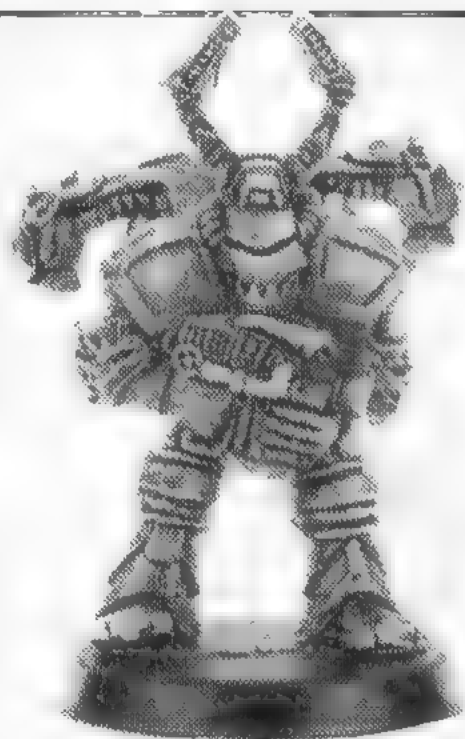
CITADEL  
MINIATURES



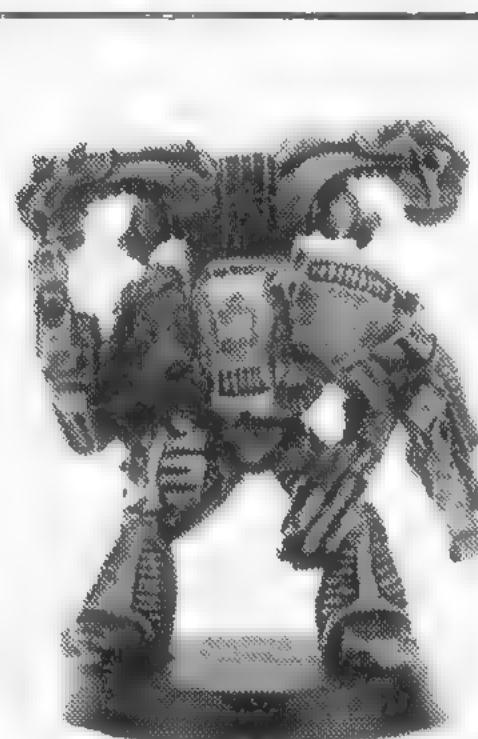
# CHAOS RENEGADES



**BOLTER 8**  
070315/2



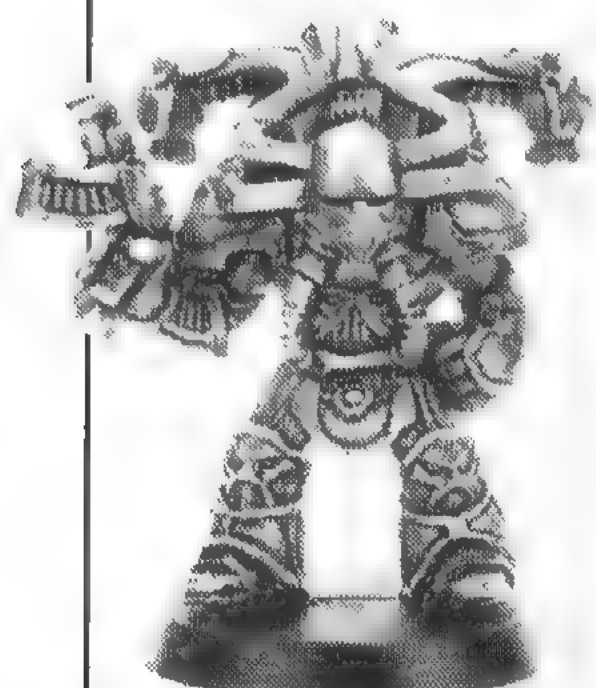
**BOLTER 9**  
070302/14



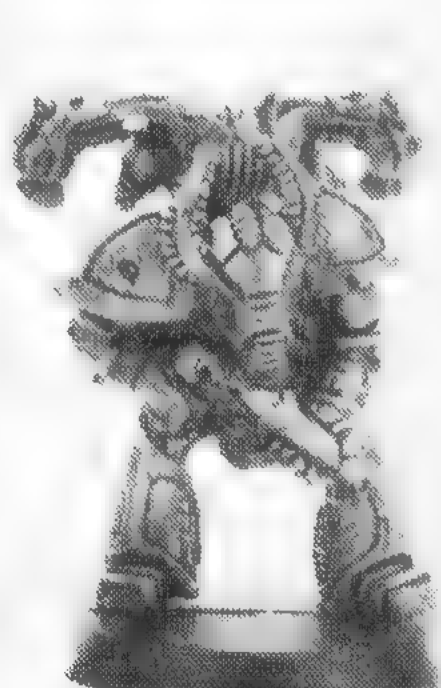
**FOUR ARMS**  
070315/10



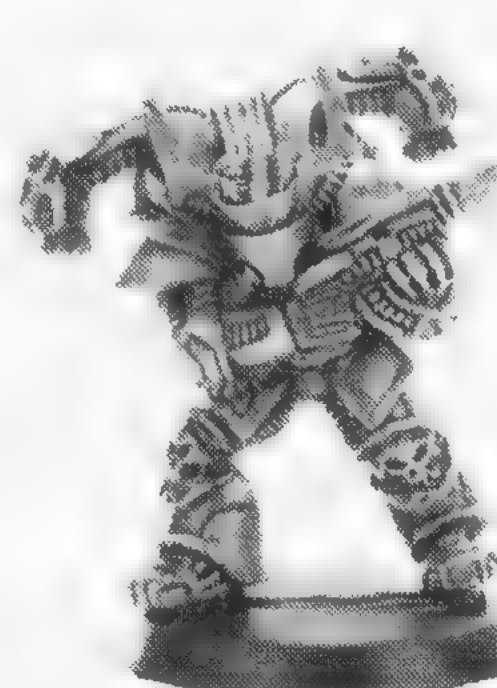
**MELTA GUN**  
070315/16



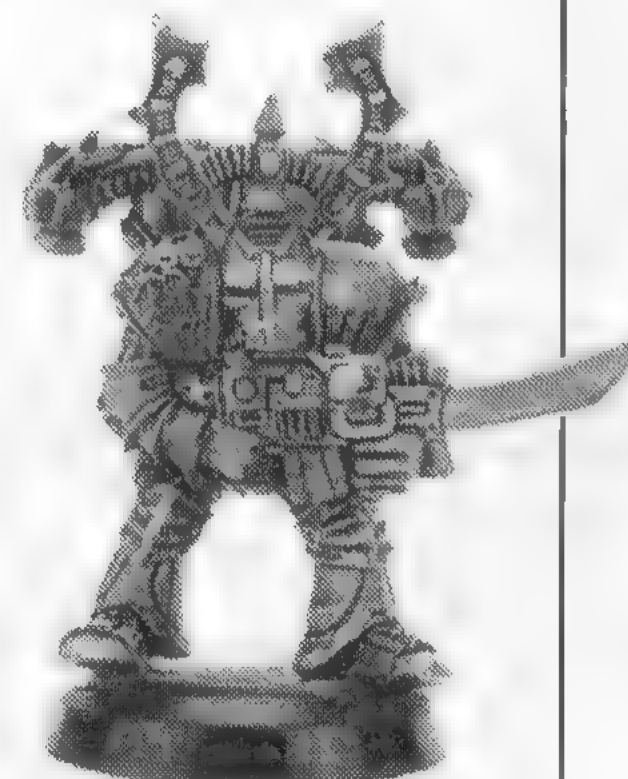
**BOLTER 10**  
070302/15



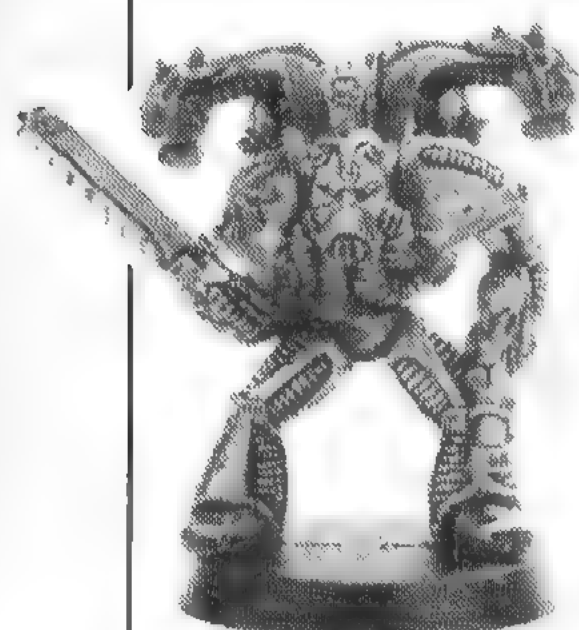
**BOLTER 11**  
070315/11



**BOLTER 12**  
070302/12



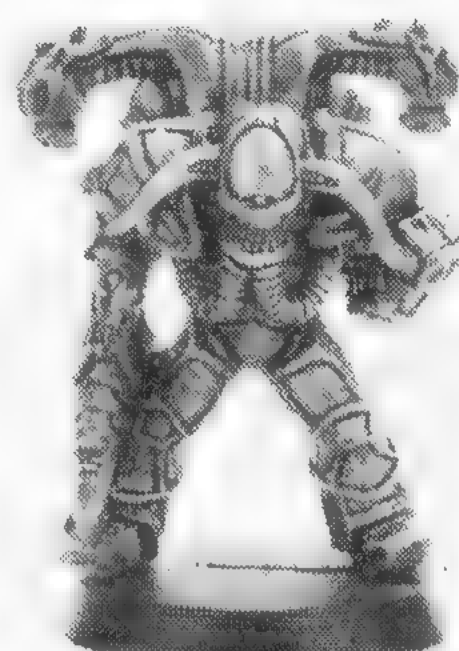
**BOLTER 13**  
070302/6



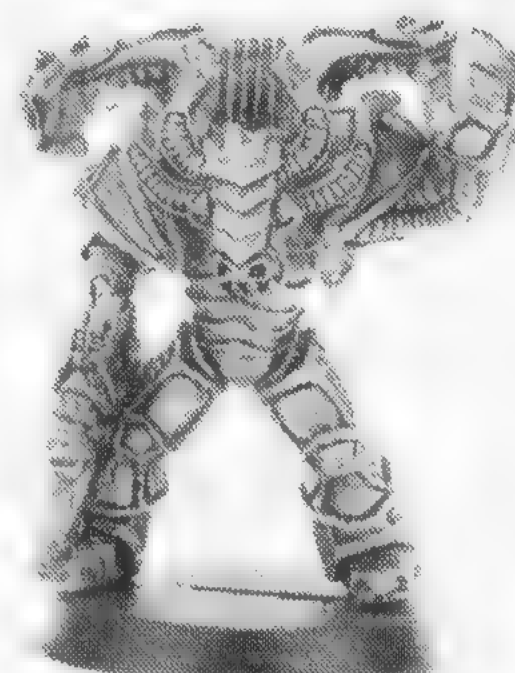
**CHAINSAW ARM**  
070315/9



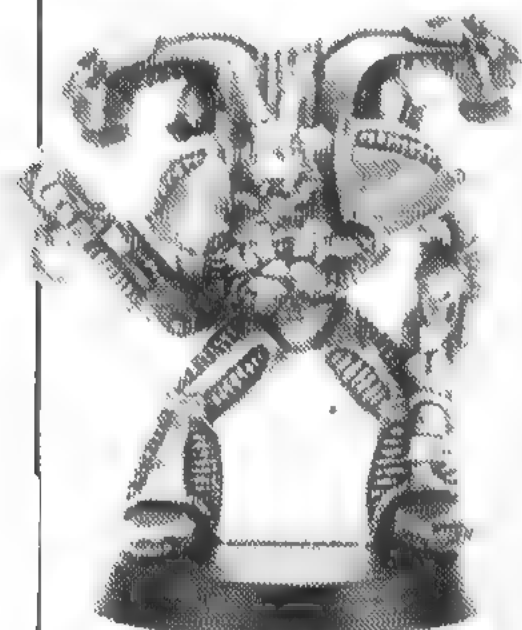
**TENTACLE ARM**  
070302/8



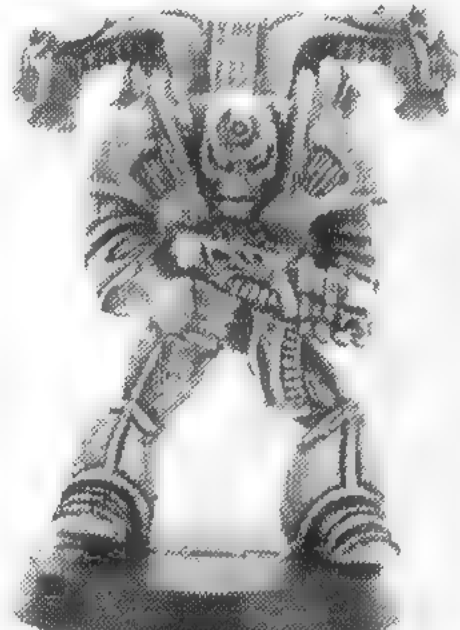
**ONE EYE**  
070302/13



**POWER GLOVE**  
070302/11



**POWER AXE ARM 2**  
070315/14



**TRIPLE EYE**  
070315/6



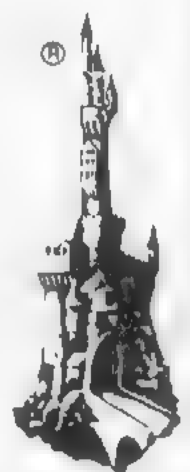
**BOLTER 14**  
070315/7



**BOLTER 15**  
070302/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



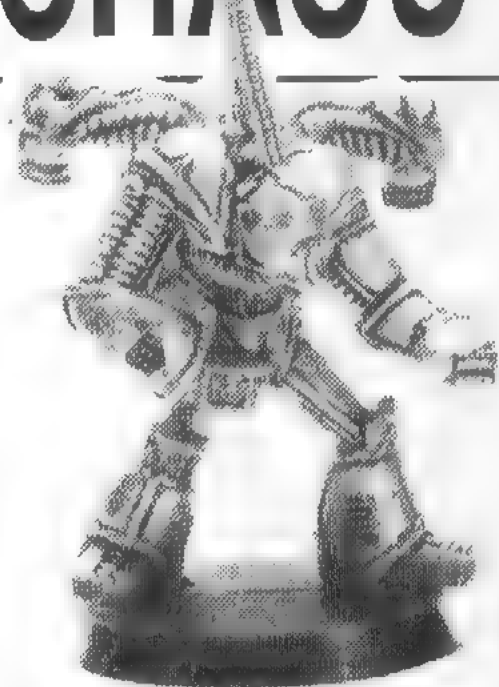
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE  
BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

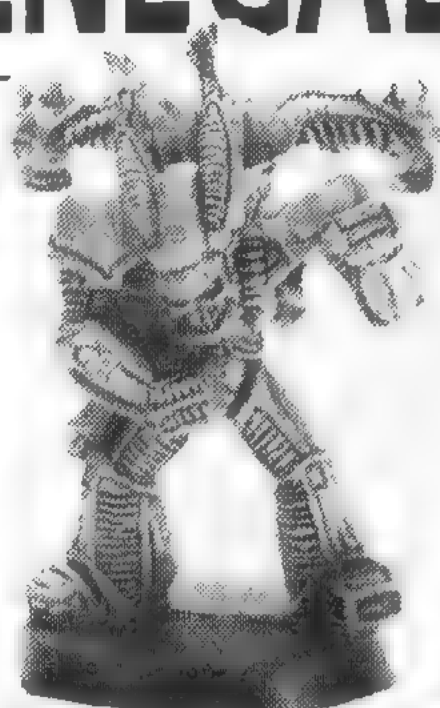
Designed by Michael Perry with Kev Adams



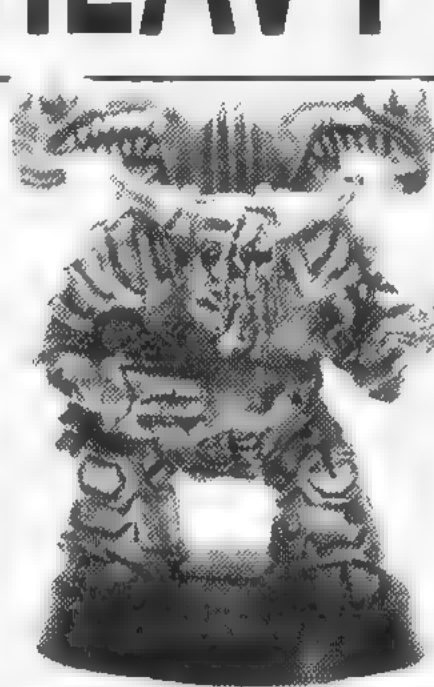
# CHAOS RENEGADE HEAVY WEAPONS



**SLAANESH RENEGADE**  
070327/1



**KHORNE RENEGADE WITH THE  
FACE OF A BLOODLETTER**  
070327/5



**NURGLE RENEGADE  
WITH WORMS**  
070327/6



**TZEENTCH RENEGADE WITH  
A FUNGUS BODY**  
070327/7



**RENEGADE 1**  
070327/8



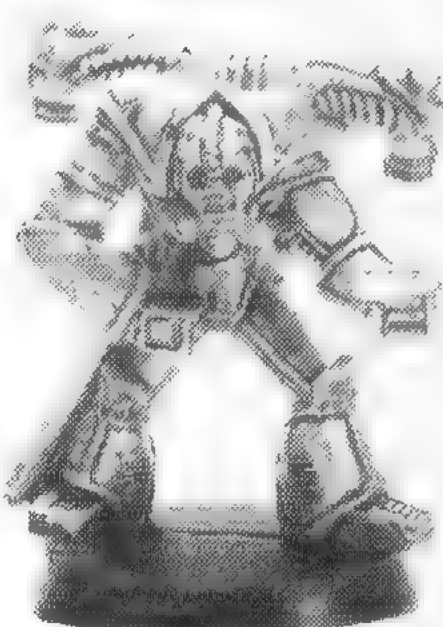
**RENEGADE 2**  
070327/12



**RENEGADE 3**  
070327/11



**RENEGADE 4**  
070327/4



**RENEGADE 5**  
070327/10



**RENEGADE 6**  
070327/2



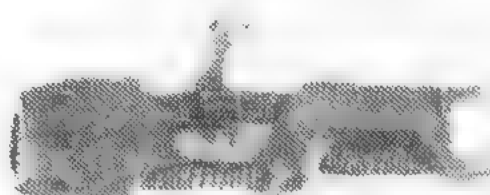
**RENEGADE 7**  
070327/9



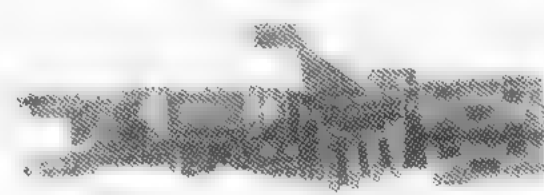
**RENEGADE 8**  
070327/10



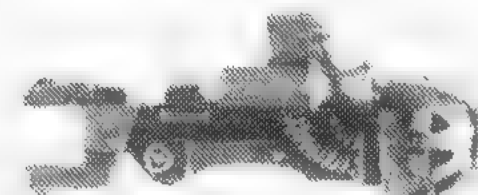
**HEAVY BOLTER**  
070327/13



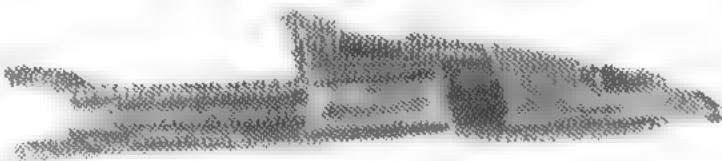
**HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
070327/17



**MULTI MELTA**  
070327/15



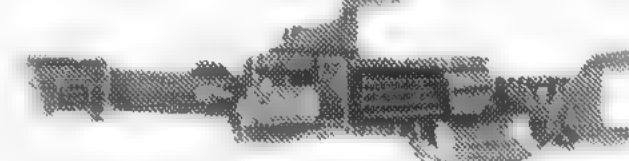
**CONVERSION BEAM II**  
070327/16



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
070327/14

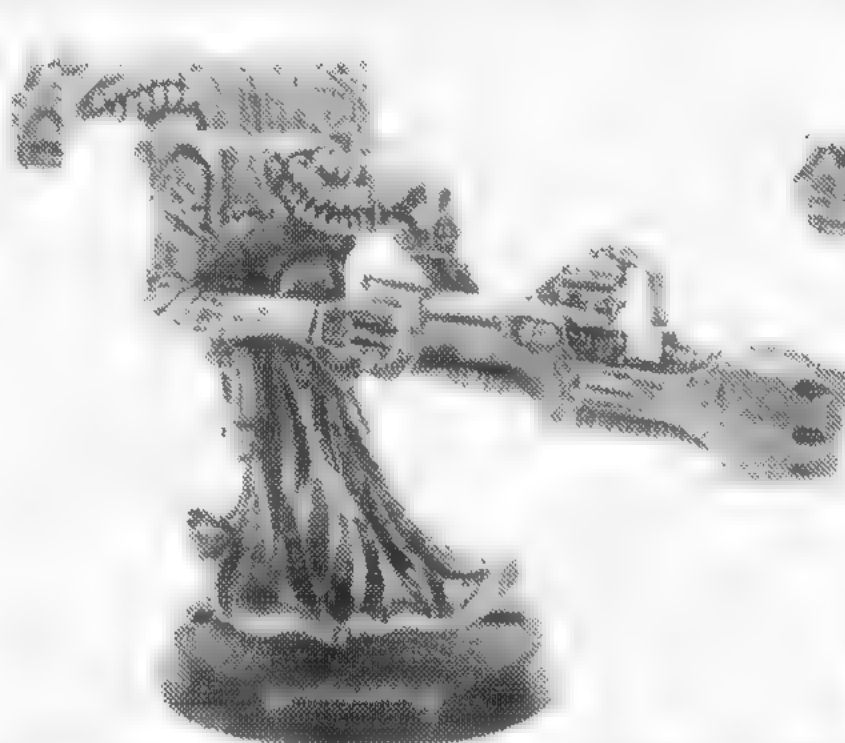
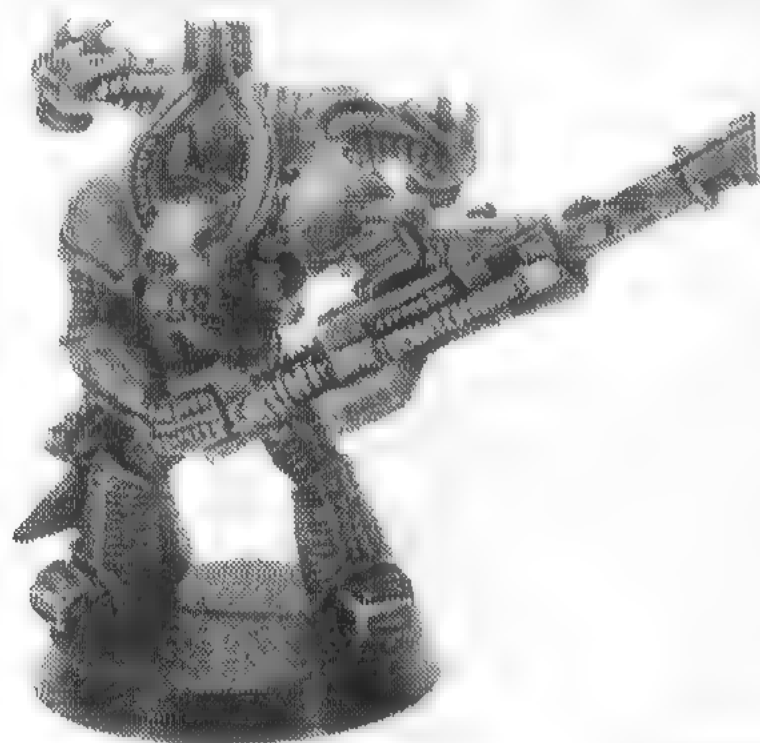


**GRENADE LAUNCHER**  
070327/18



**LAS CANNON**  
070327/19

ALL OF THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF THE WEAPONS SHOWN  
AS STANDARD, PLEASE STATE WEAPON CHOICE WHEN ORDERING.



EXAMPLES OF THE CHAOS RENEGADES WITH HEAVY WEAPONS

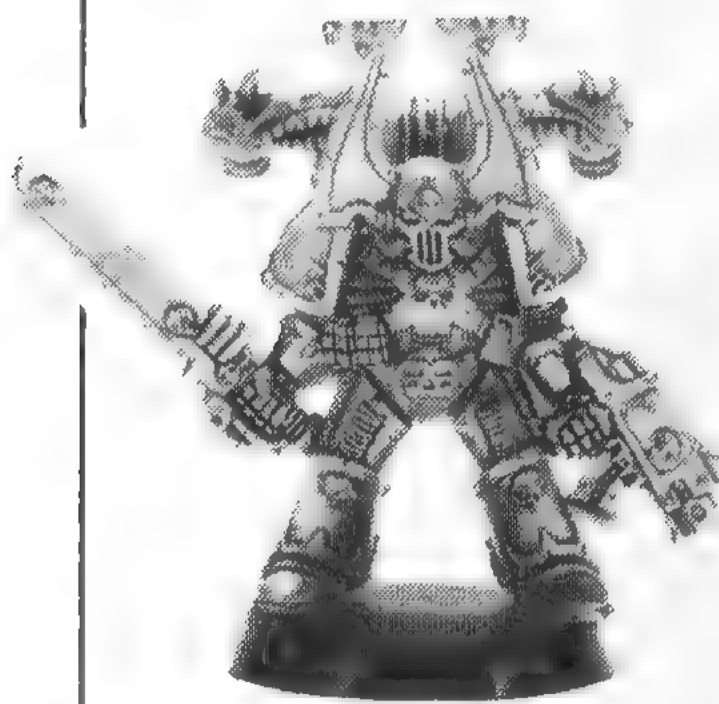
Designed by Michael Perry

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD



# CHAOS SPACE MARINES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



**WORLD EATER  
(KHORNE)**  
070378/4



**EMPERORS CHILDREN  
(SLAANESH)**  
070378/3



**DEATH GUARD  
(NURGLE)**  
070378/2

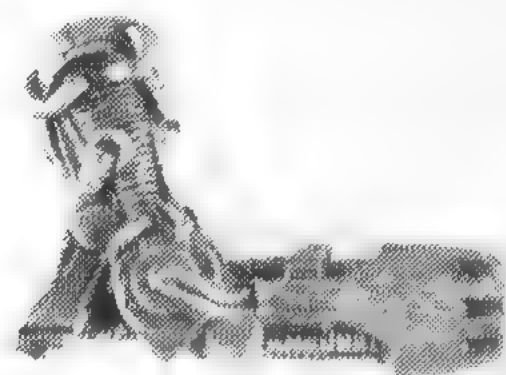


**THOUSAND SONS  
(TZEENTCH)**  
070378/1

ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD

# CHAOS DREADNOUGHT

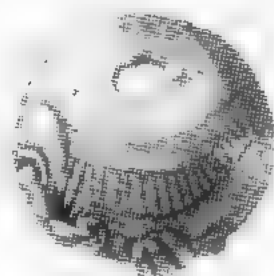
Designed by Alan Perry



**RIGHT ARM WITH  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN**  
070184/18



**LEFT ARM WITH  
POWER CLAW**  
070184/19



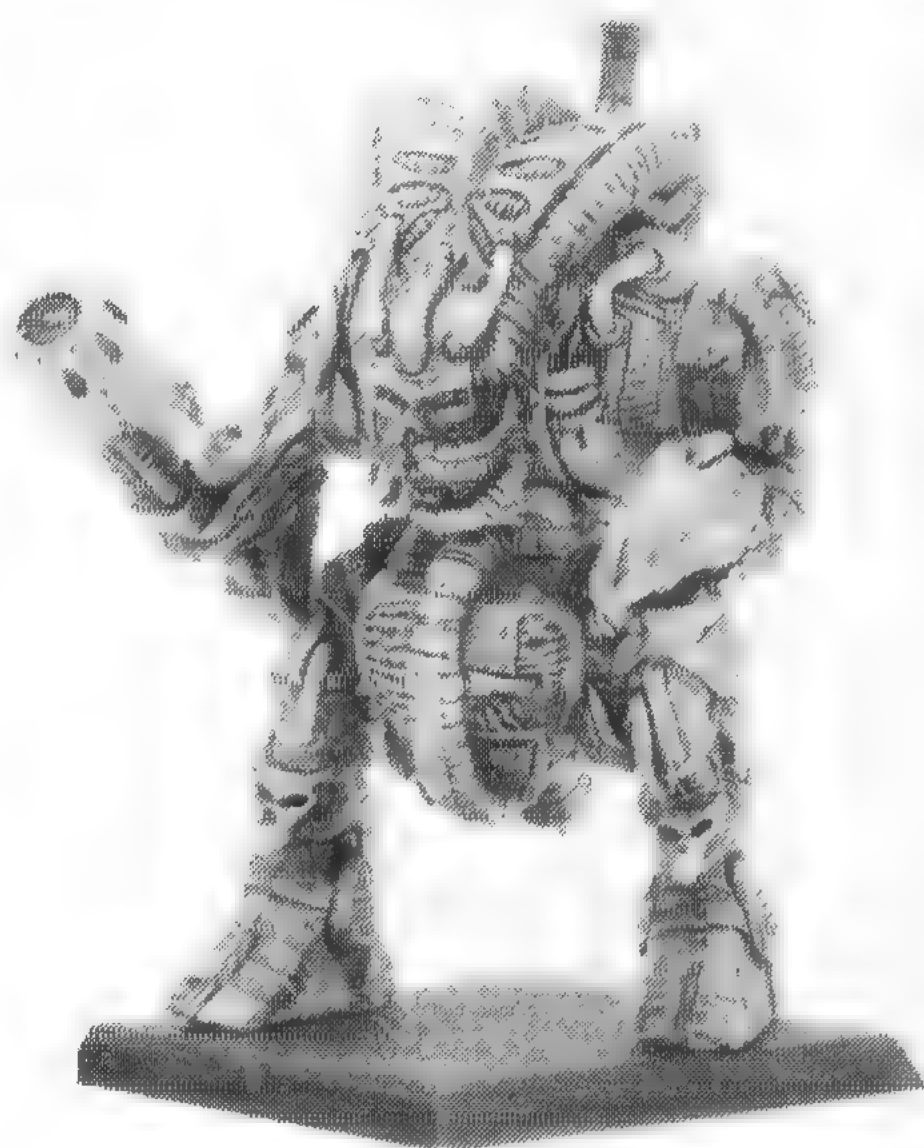
**SHOULDER  
JOINT**  
070184/17



**RIGHT LEG**  
070184/16



**LEFT LEG**  
070184/15



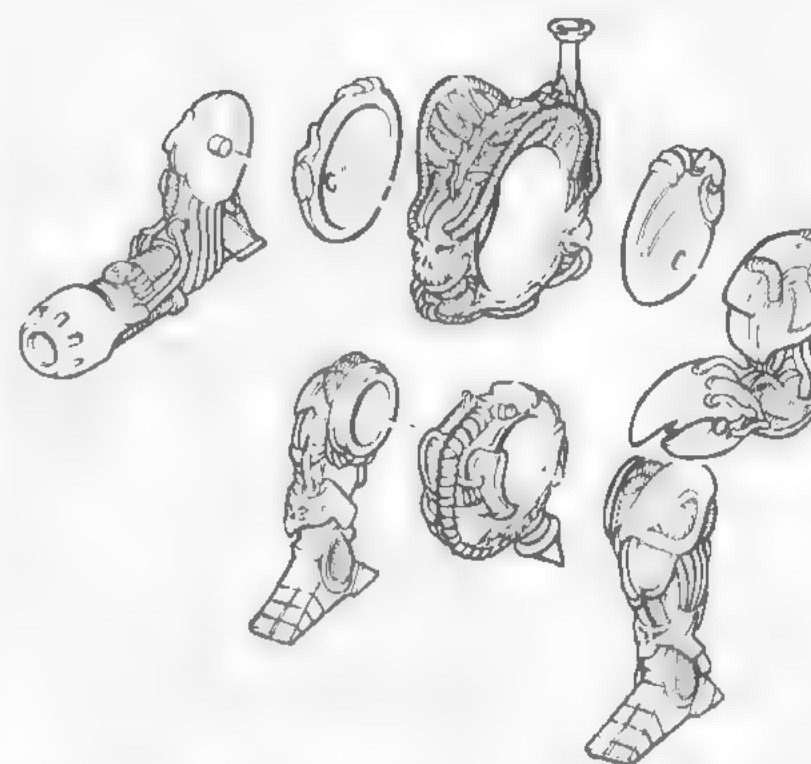
EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE CHAOS DREADNOUGHT



**UPPER TORSO**  
070184/13



**LOWER TORSO**  
070184/14



THE COMPLETE CHAOS DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x RIGHT ARM WITH PLASMA GUN
- 1 x LEFT ARM WITH POWER CLAW
- 2 x SHOULDER JOINTS
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# RENEGADES ON HORSE BACK

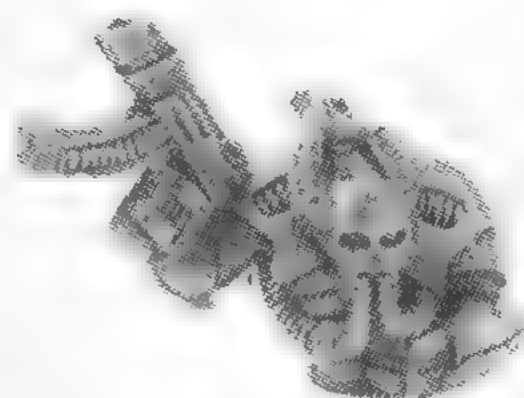
Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



**RIDER BODY 1**  
070341/3



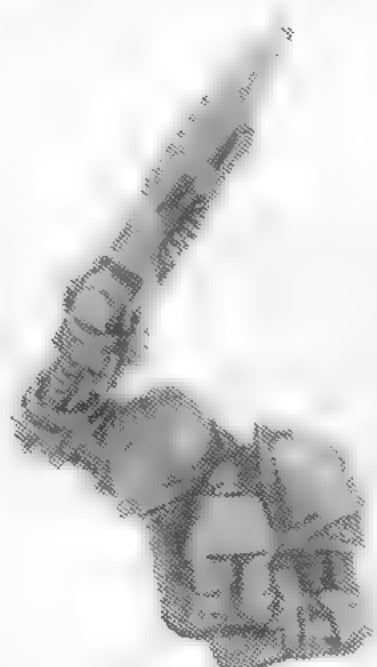
**RIDER BODY 2**  
073253/23



**RIDER BODY 3**  
073253/35



**RIDER BODY 4**  
073253/36

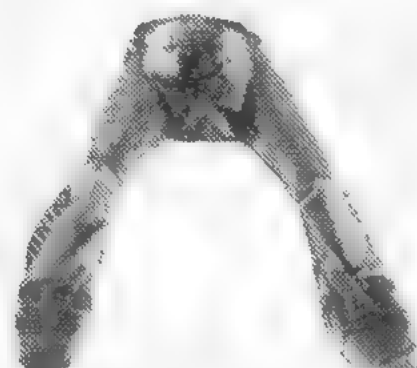


**RIDER BODY 5**  
073253/27

**THE COMPLETE CHAOS RENEGADE  
ON HORSE BACK CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x LEGS  
1 x BODY  
1 x LARGE PLASTIC HORSE  
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDERS BODY  
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



**LEGS 1**  
070341/1



**LEGS 2**  
070341/2

**THE LARGE PLASTIC HORSES  
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 331**



**EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETE RENEGADES ON HORSE BACK**

**ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACK SPRUE AS STANDARD**

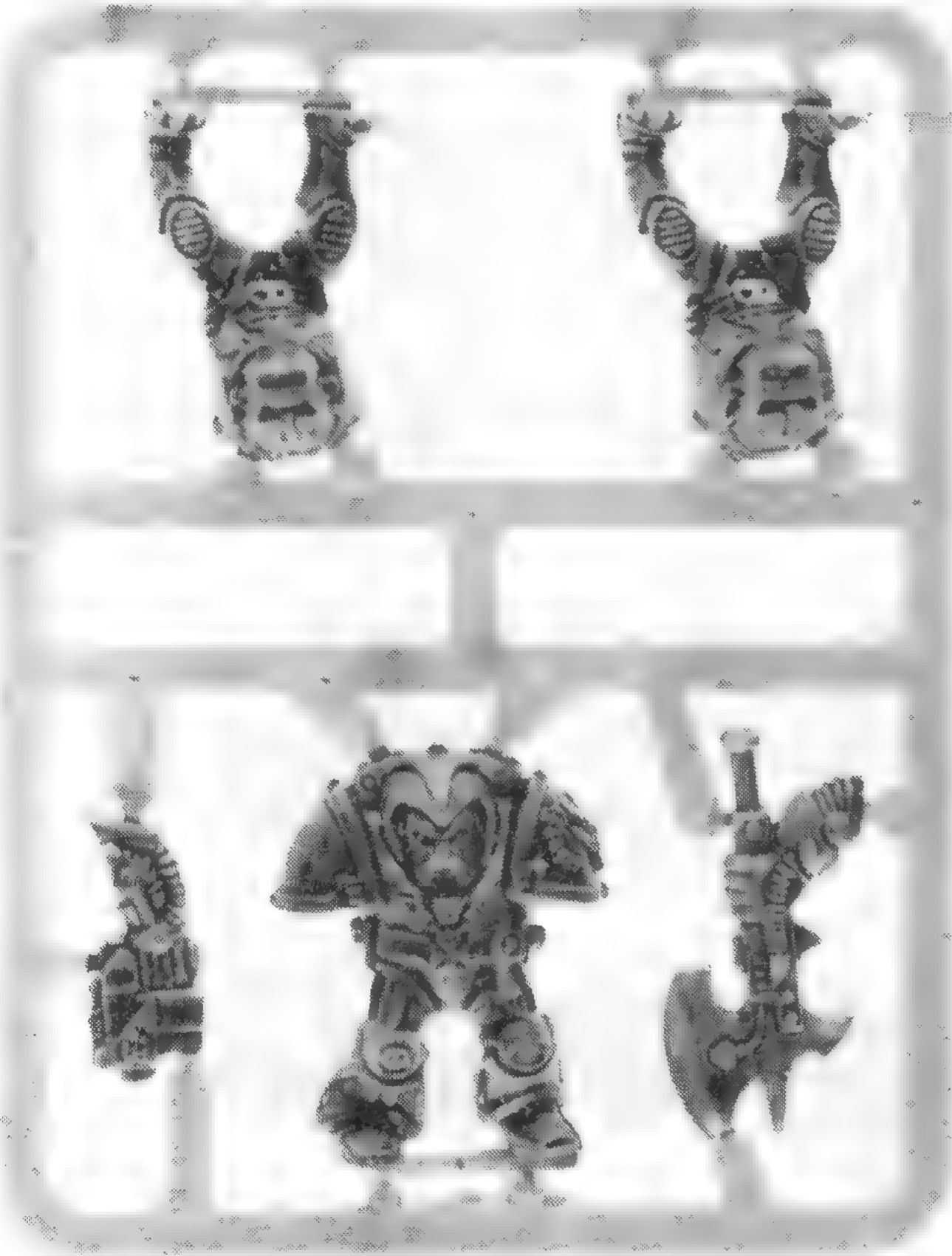
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



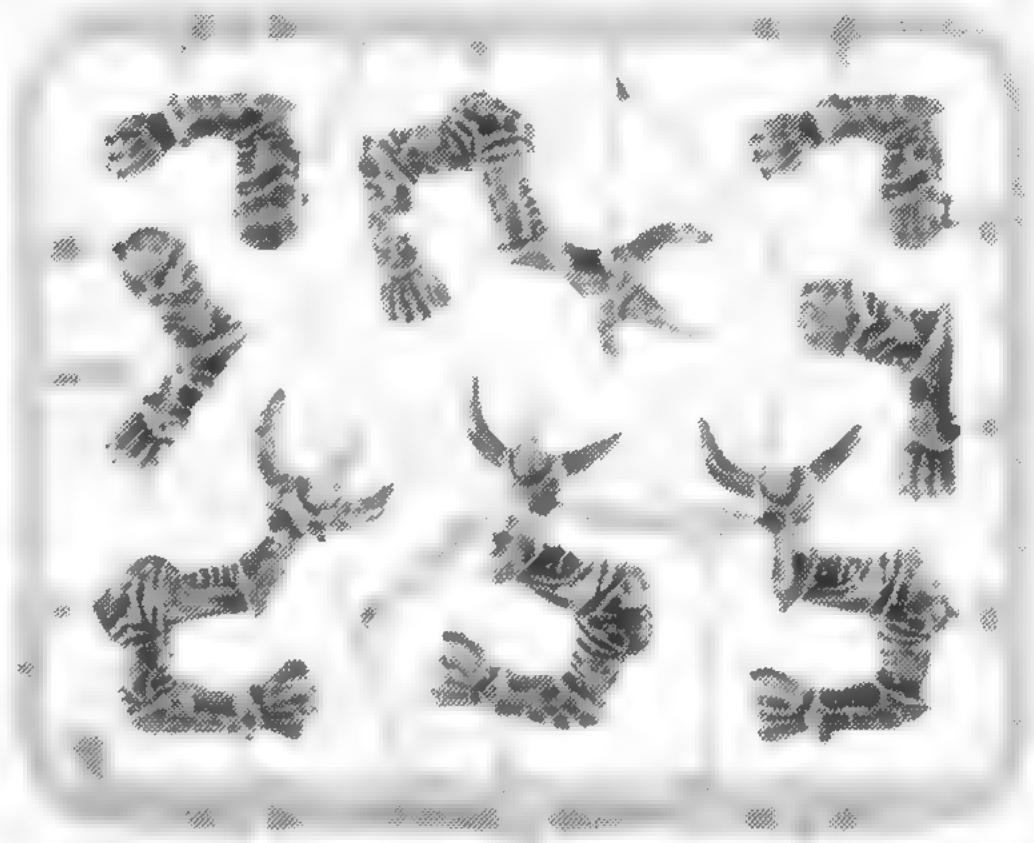
**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



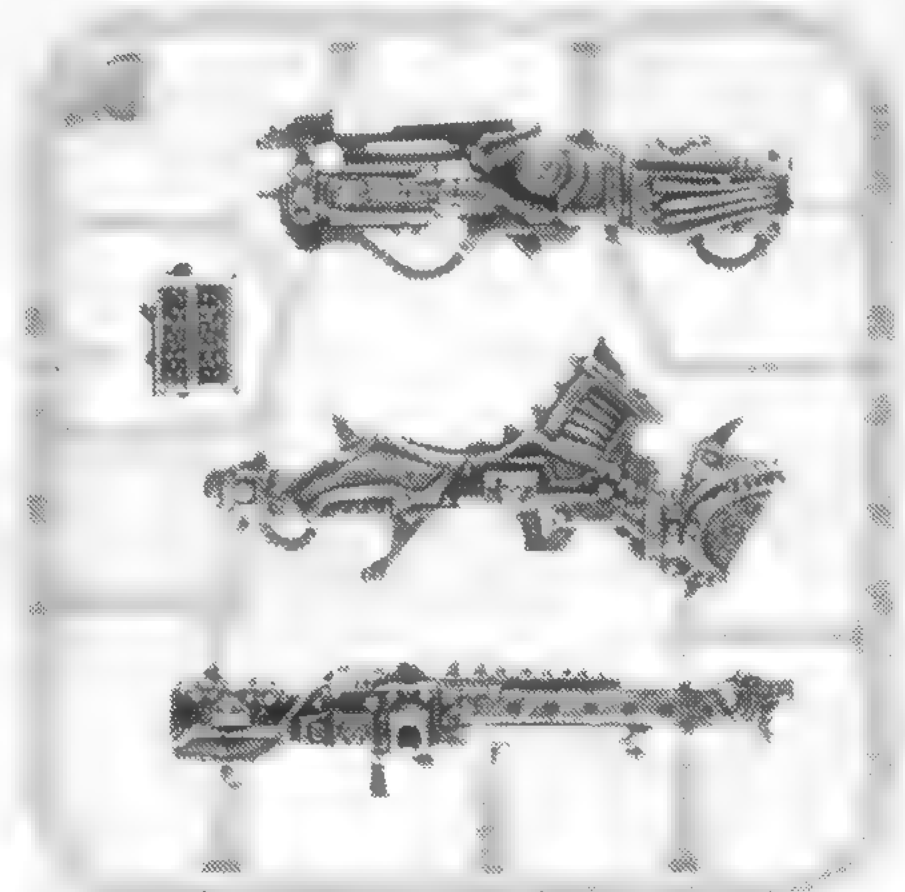
# PLASTICS



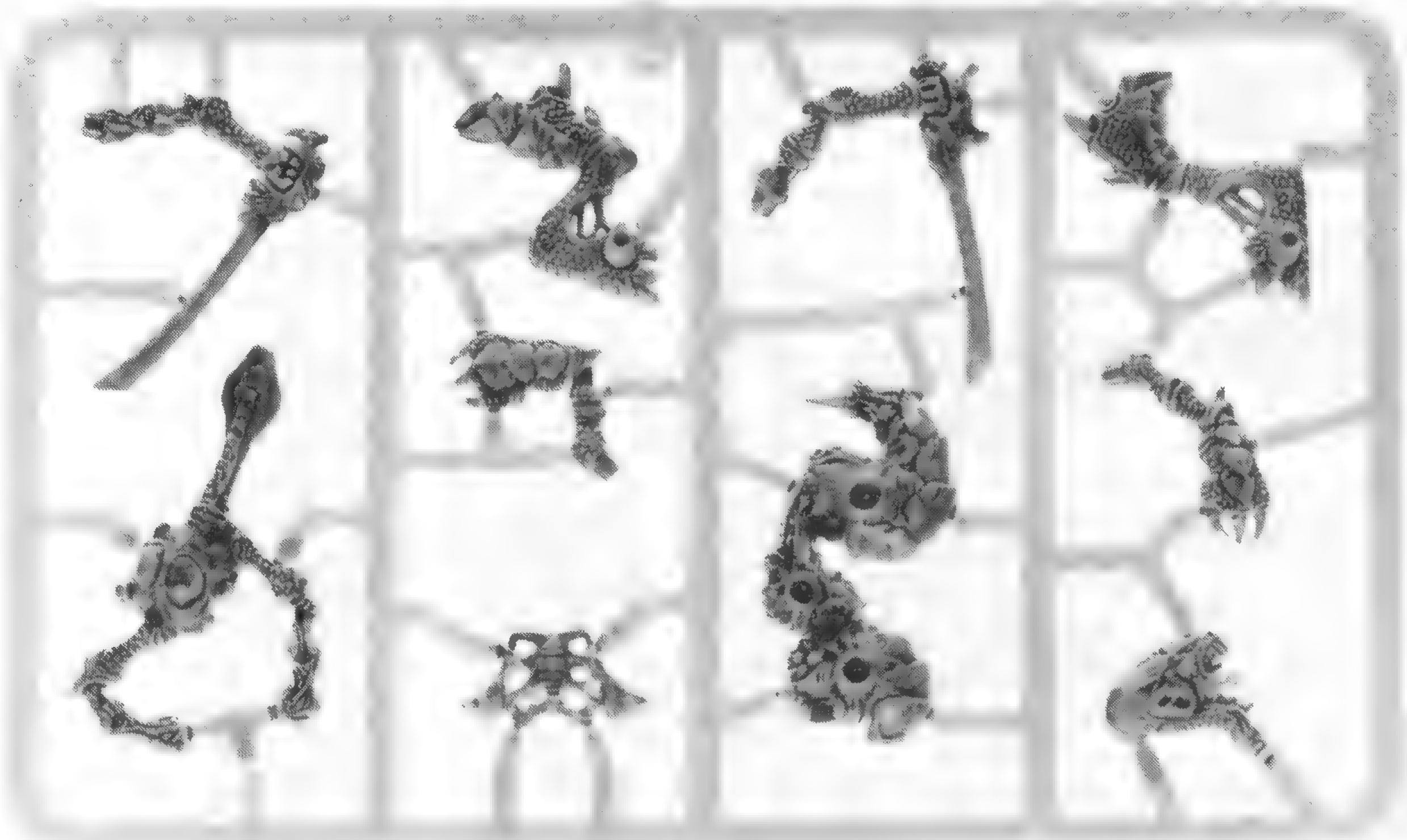
**LIBRARIAN AND HYBRID SPRUE**  
(1 LIBRARIAN AND 2 HYBRIDS)  
102407



**GENESTEALER ARMS SPRUE**  
102776



**CHAOS HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE**  
(1 CONVERSION BEAMER, 1 MISSILE  
LAUNCHER AND 1 AUTO CANNON)  
102517



**TYRIND WARRIOR SPRUE**  
120013

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

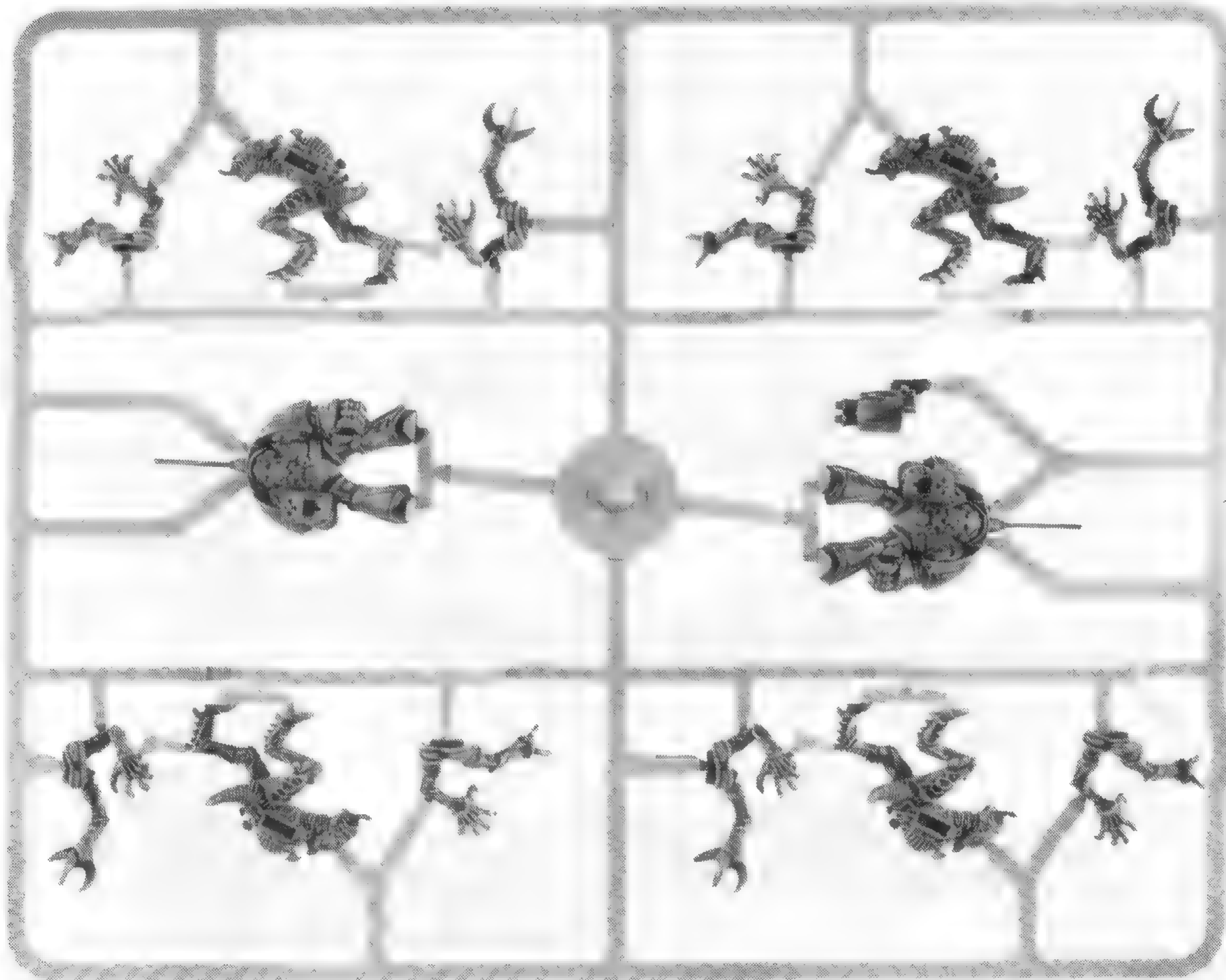
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# PLASTICS



GENESTEALER AND TERMINATOR SPRUE  
131718



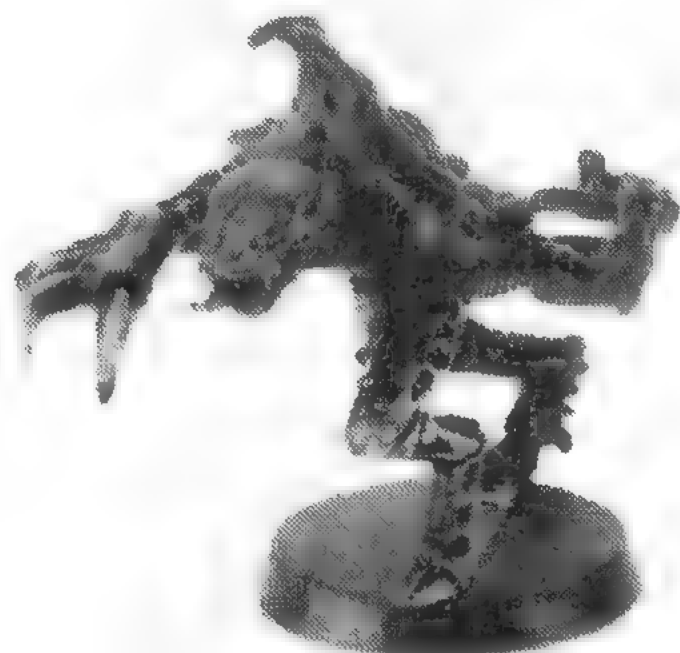
TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN



GENESTEALER HYBRID



TYRAND WARRIOR



GENESTEALER

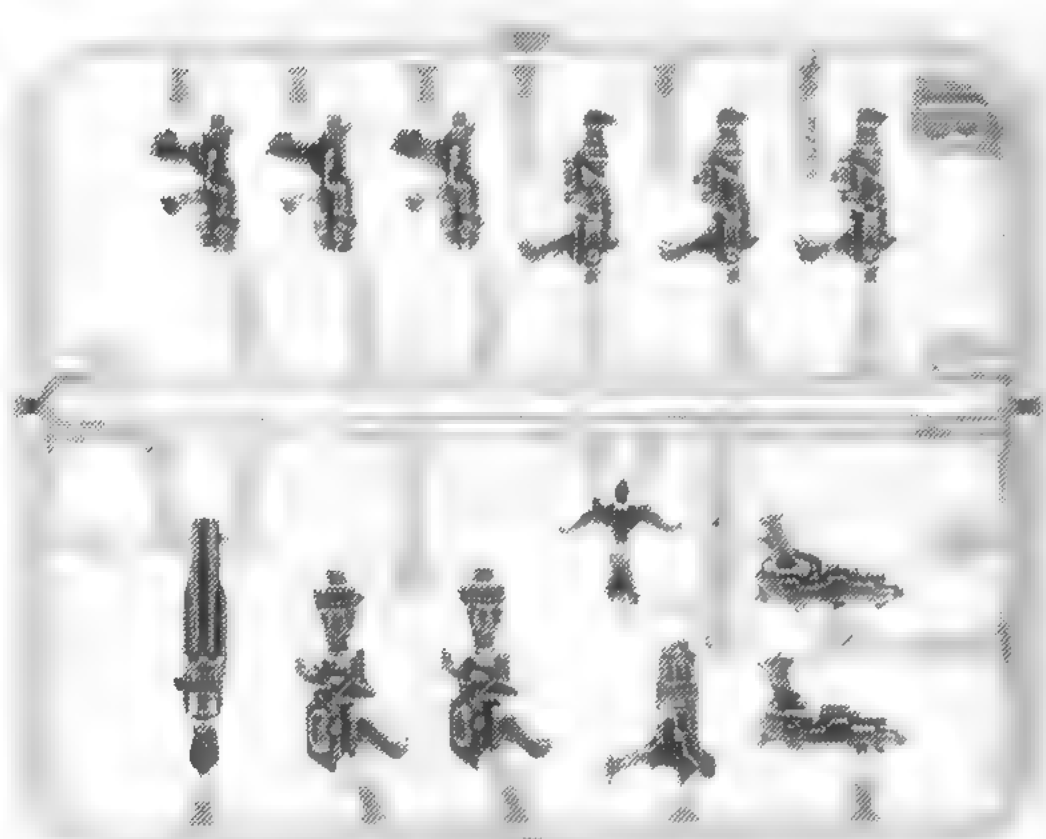


TERMINATOR

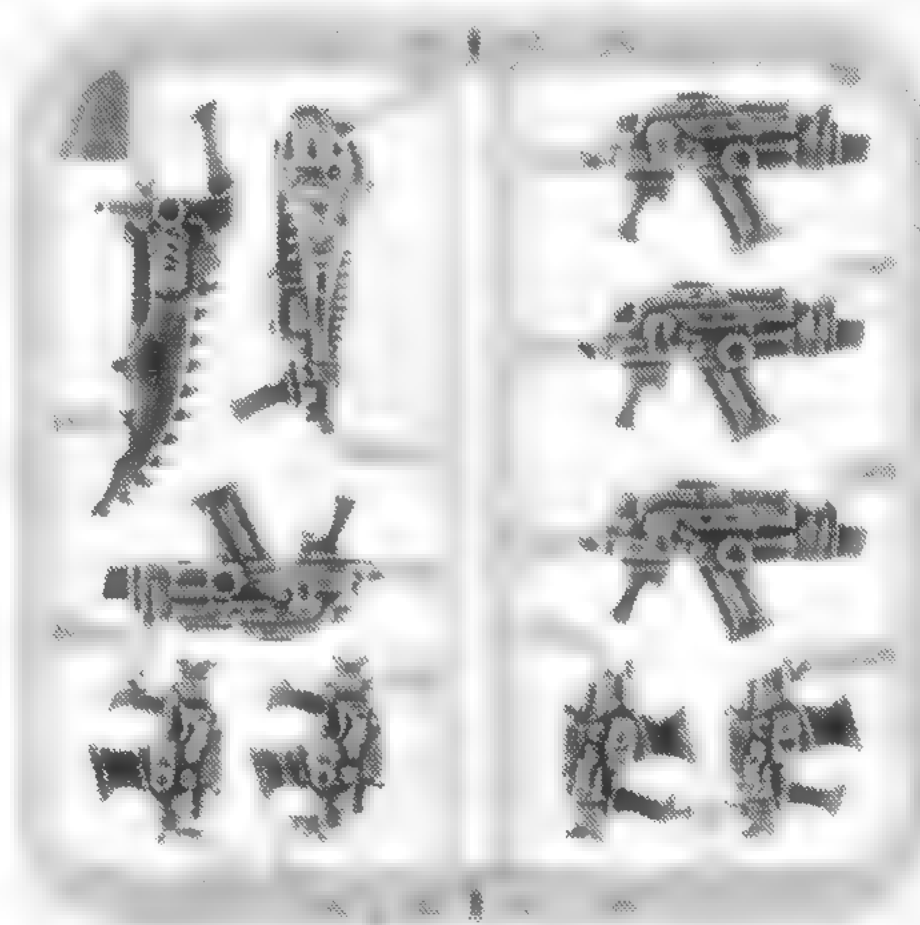
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



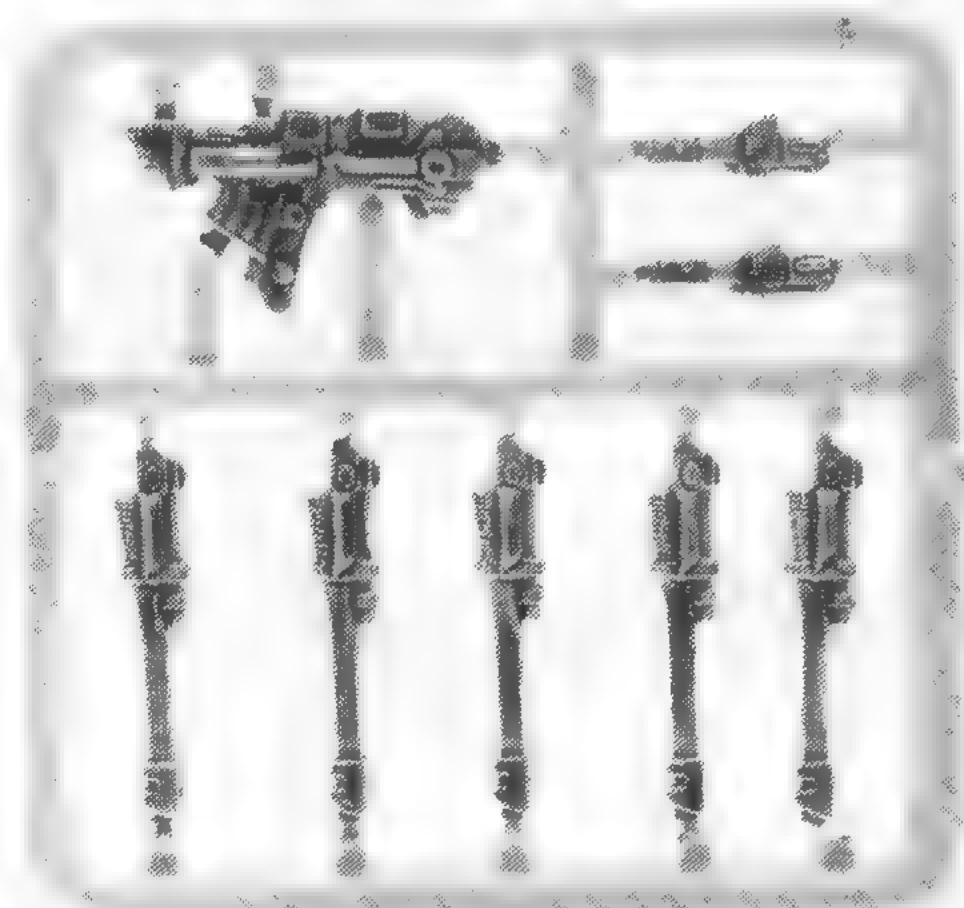
# PLASTICS



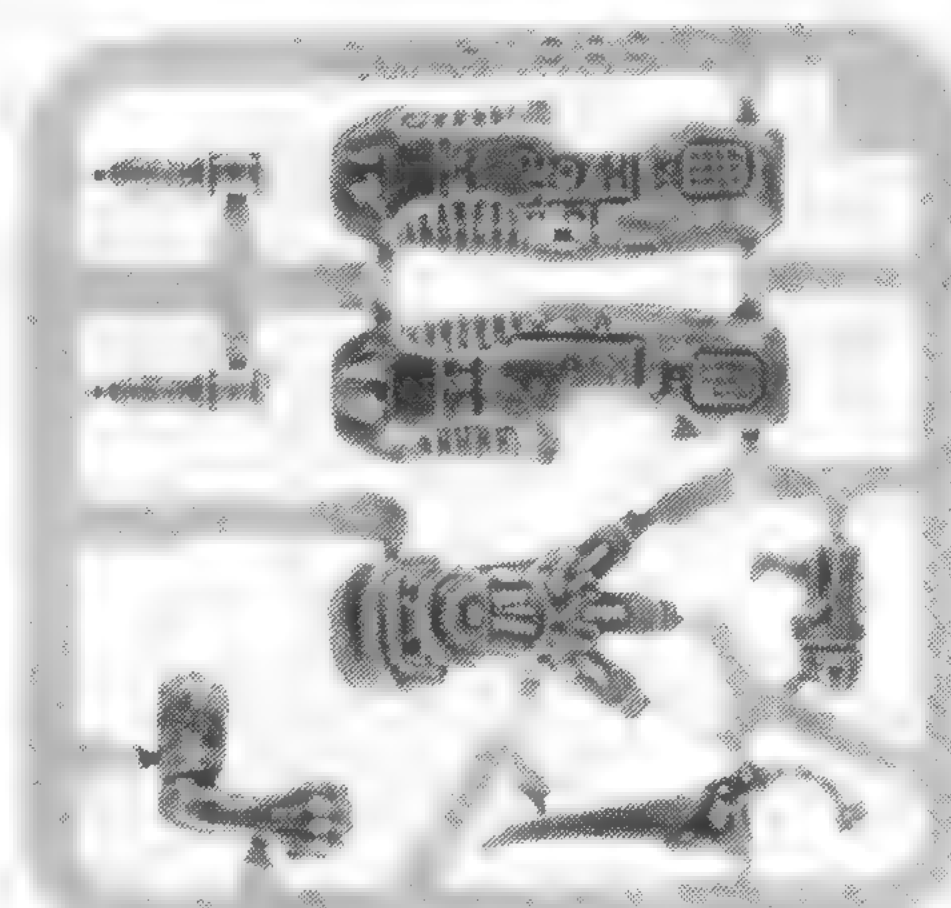
**HAND WEAPONS SPRUE**  
(3 AUTO PISTOLS, 3 BOLT PISTOLS, 2 HAND FLAMERS,  
2 STUB GUNS, 1 HAND CROSSBOW, 1 SAWN OFF  
SHOTGUN AND 1 PLASMA PISTOL)  
102764



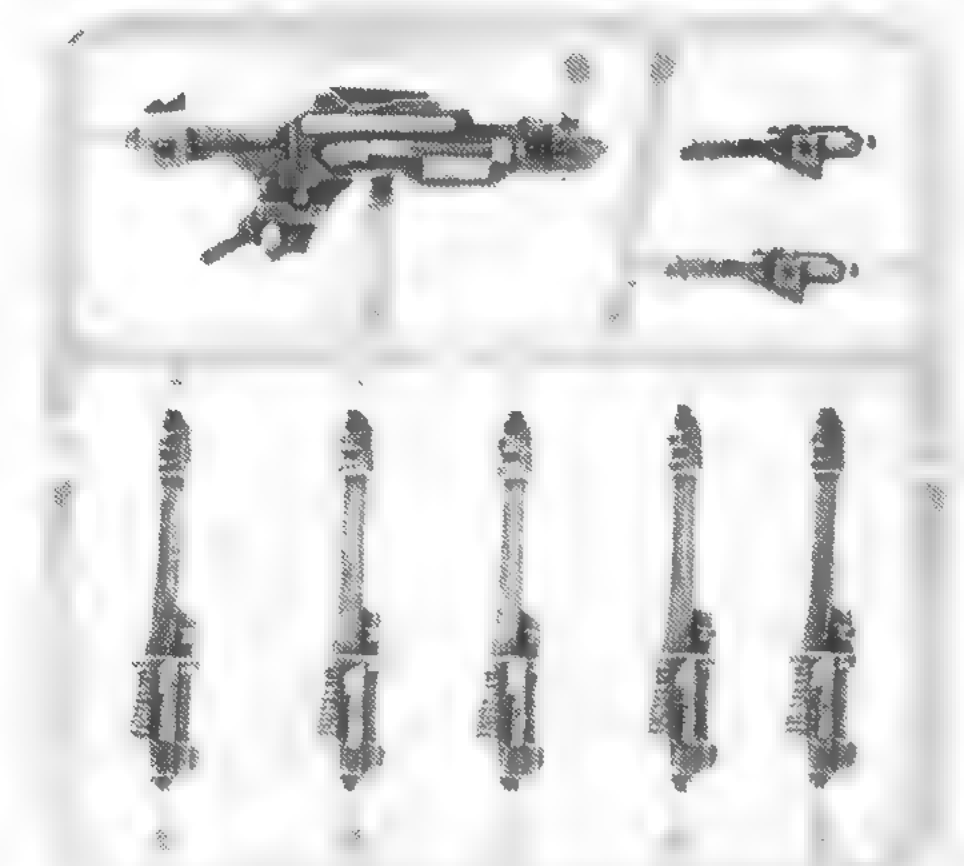
**ORK WEAPONS SPRUE**  
(4 BOLTERS, 4 BOLT PISTOLS,  
1 PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAIN SWORD)  
102749



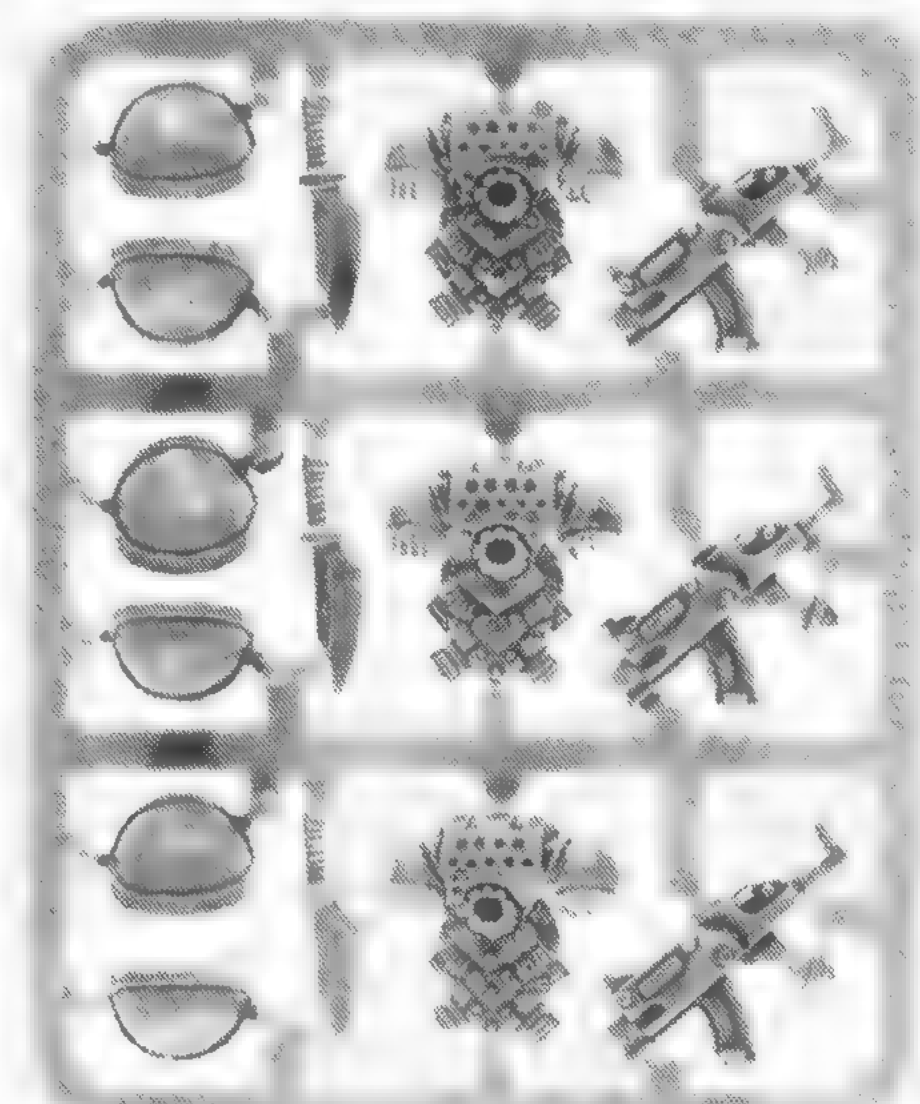
**LAS GUNS AND HEAVY BOLTER SPRUE**  
(1 HEAVY BOLTER, 5 LAS GUNS, 2 LAS PISTOLS)  
131329



**ORK HEAVY WEAPON SPRUE**  
(1 HEAVY PLASMA GUN, 1 POWER CLAW, 2 STIKK  
BOMBZ, 1 PLASMA PISTOL AND 1 POWER SWORD)  
102752



**LAS GUNS AND LAS CANNON SPRUE**  
(1 LAS CANNON, 5 LAS GUNS, 2 LAS PISTOLS)  
131260



**SPACE MARINE BOLTERS AND BACK PACKS SPRUE**  
(3 PAIRS OF SHOULDER PADS, 3 BACK PACKS,  
3 BOLTERS, 3 COMBAT KNIVES)  
101532

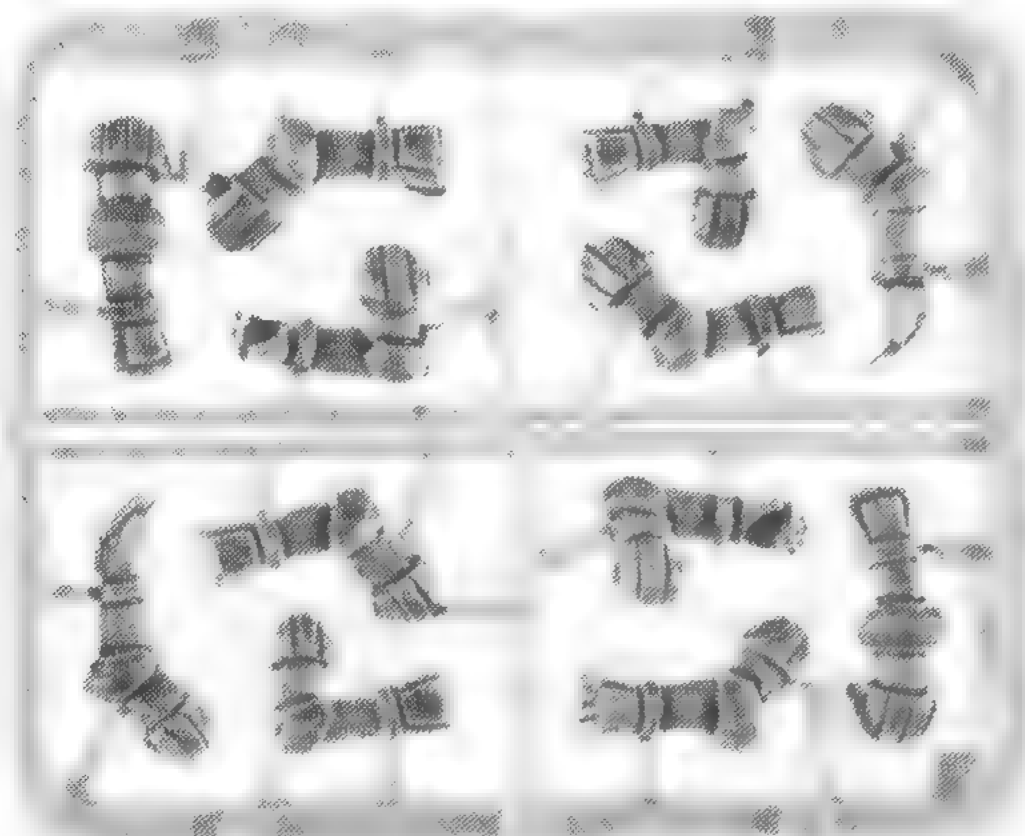
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



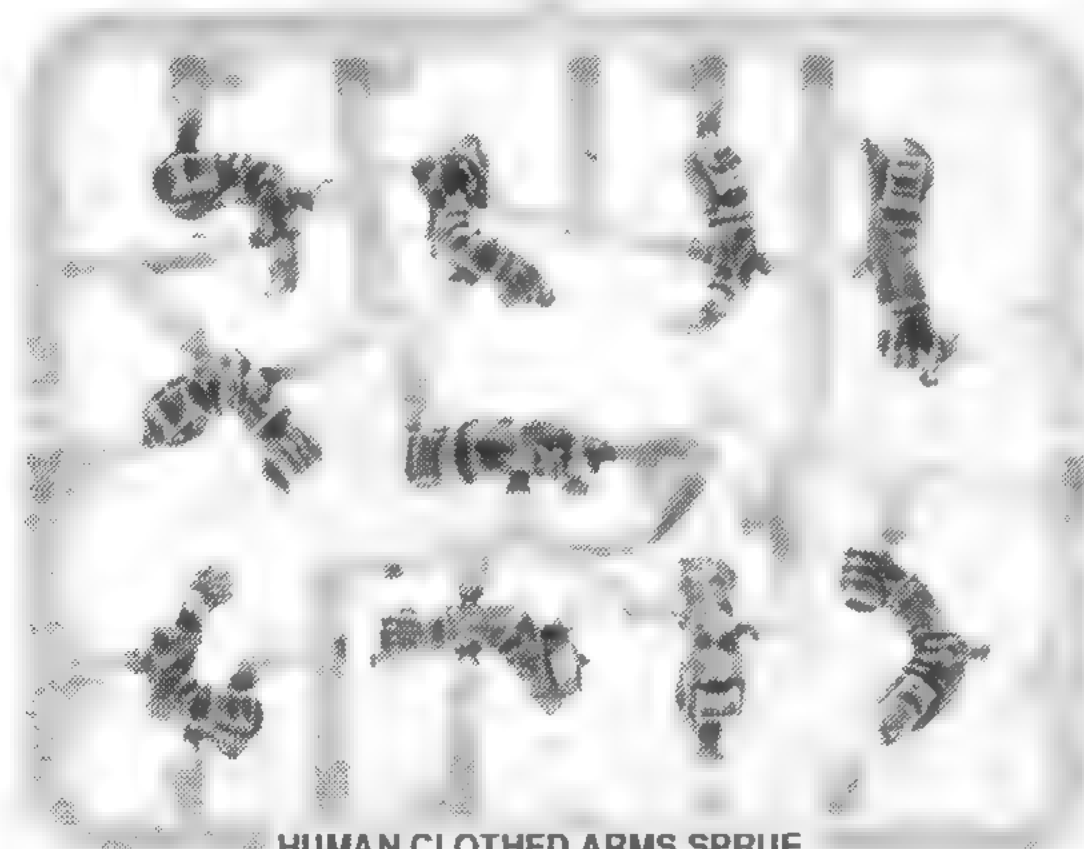
# PLASTICS



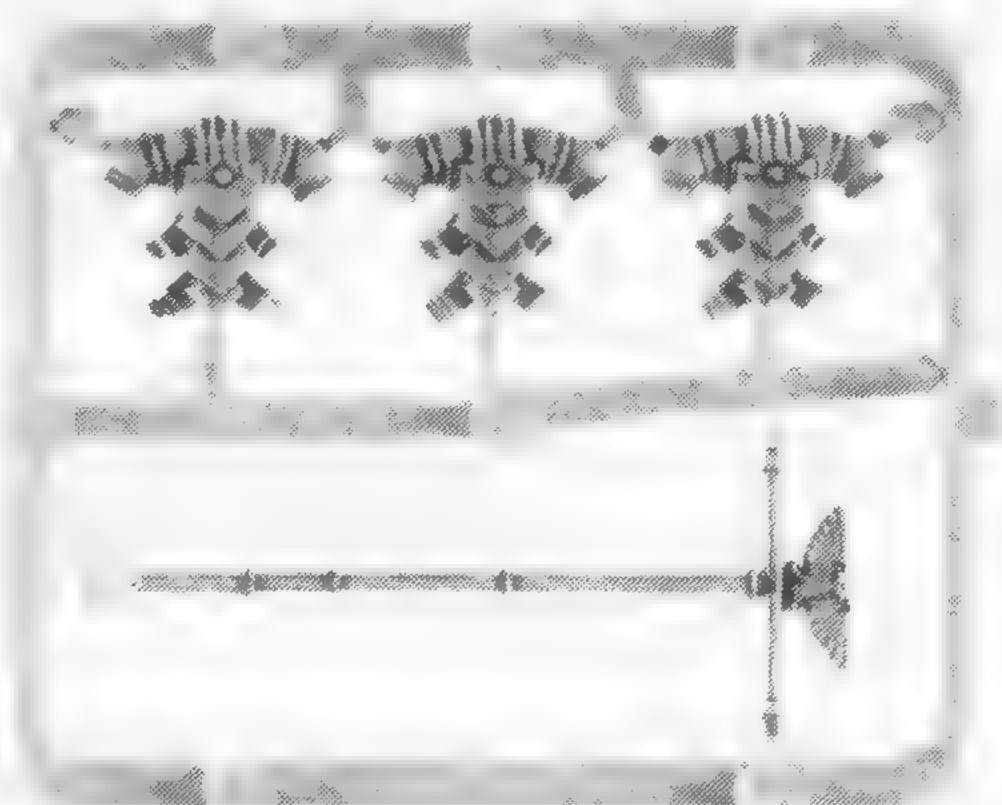
SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE  
103004



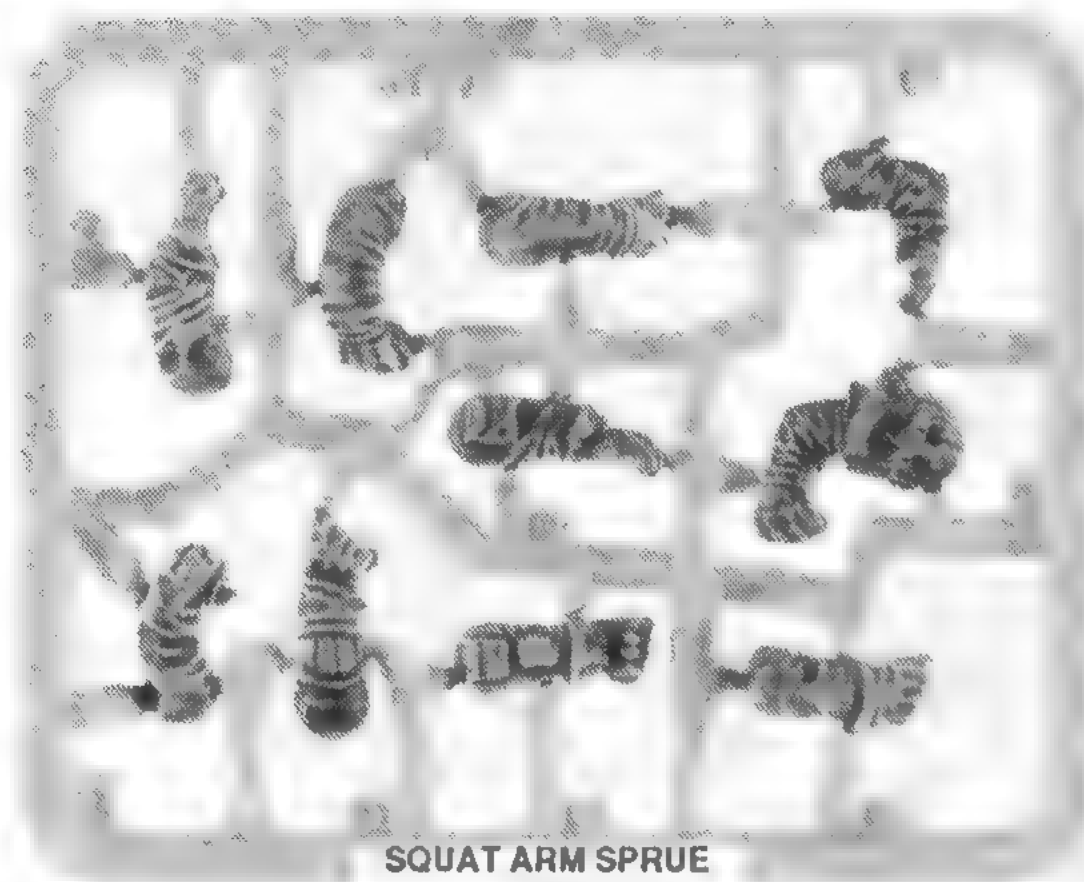
ORK ARMS SPRUE  
102531



HUMAN CLOTHED ARMS SPRUE  
131258



SPACE MARINE BACK PACKS AND BANNER SPRUE  
131926



SQUAT ARM SPRUE  
1321317



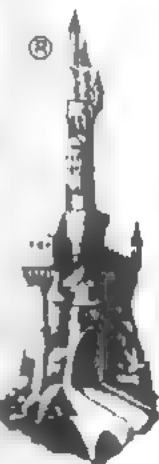
CHAOS RENEGADE BACK PACKS SPRUE  
131914



HUMAN BARE ARMS SPRUE  
126031

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# IMPERIAL BATTLE TITANS

BOXED SET OF 6 PLASTIC BATTLE TITANS

ACTUAL SIZE

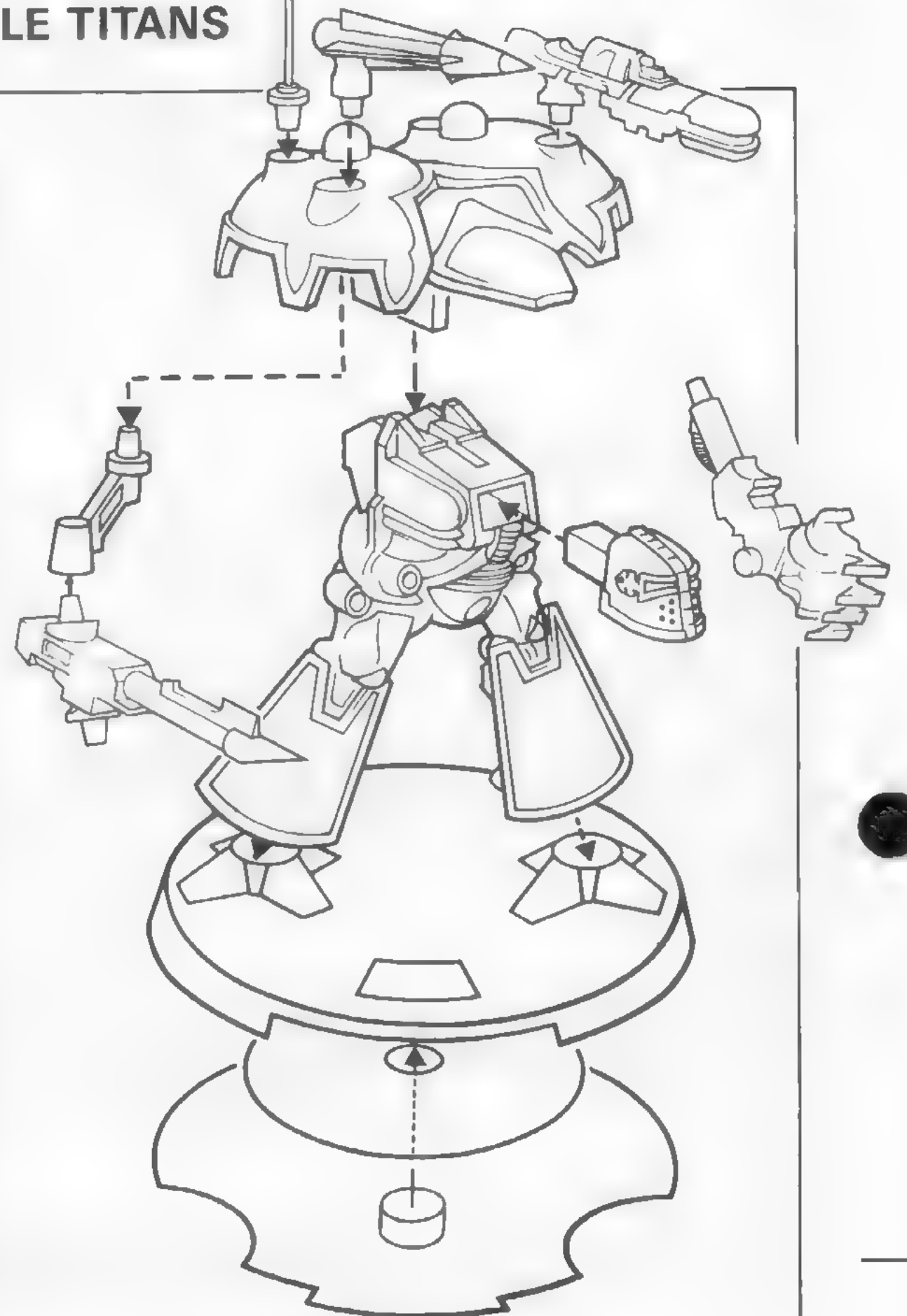
MODELS SUPPLIED UNPAINTED. BANNERS NOT INCLUDED.



The Warlord Class Battle Titan is by far the most popular and versatile class of Imperial Battle Titan, and thousands of Warlords saw action on both sides during the wars of the Horus Heresy. These 6 clip together, plastic Warlord Class Battle Titans come with interchangeable weapons.



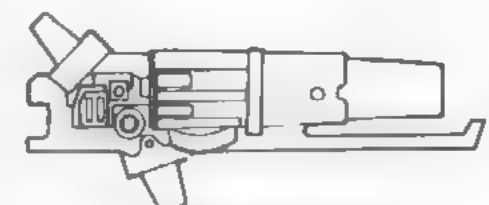
EACH BOX SET CONTAINS 6 TITAN BODY SPRUES AND 2 TITAN WEAPON SPRUES



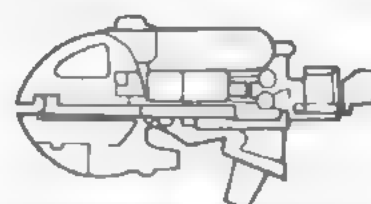
MODELS REQUIRE ASSEMBLY



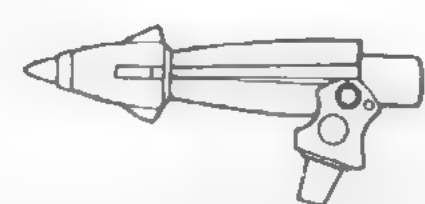
VOLCANO CANNON



QUAKE CANNON



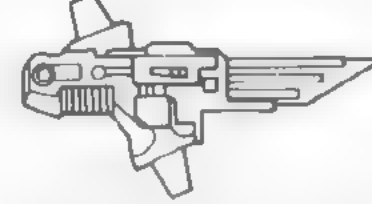
PLASMA DESTRUCTOR



VORTEX MISSILE



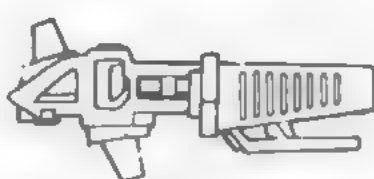
GATLING BLASTER



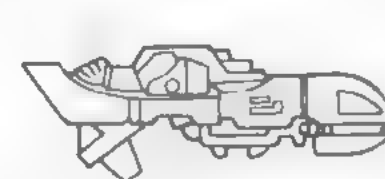
LASER BLASTER



TITAN MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER



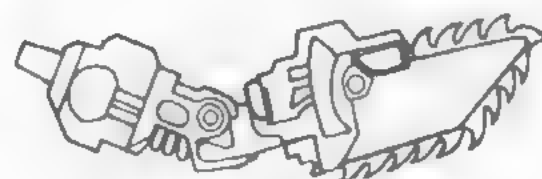
MELTA CANNON



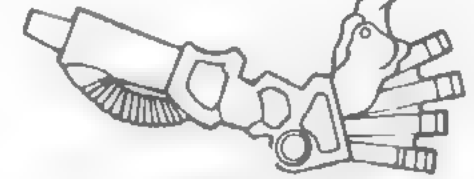
PLASMA CANNON



LAS BURNER



CHAIN FIST



POWER FIST

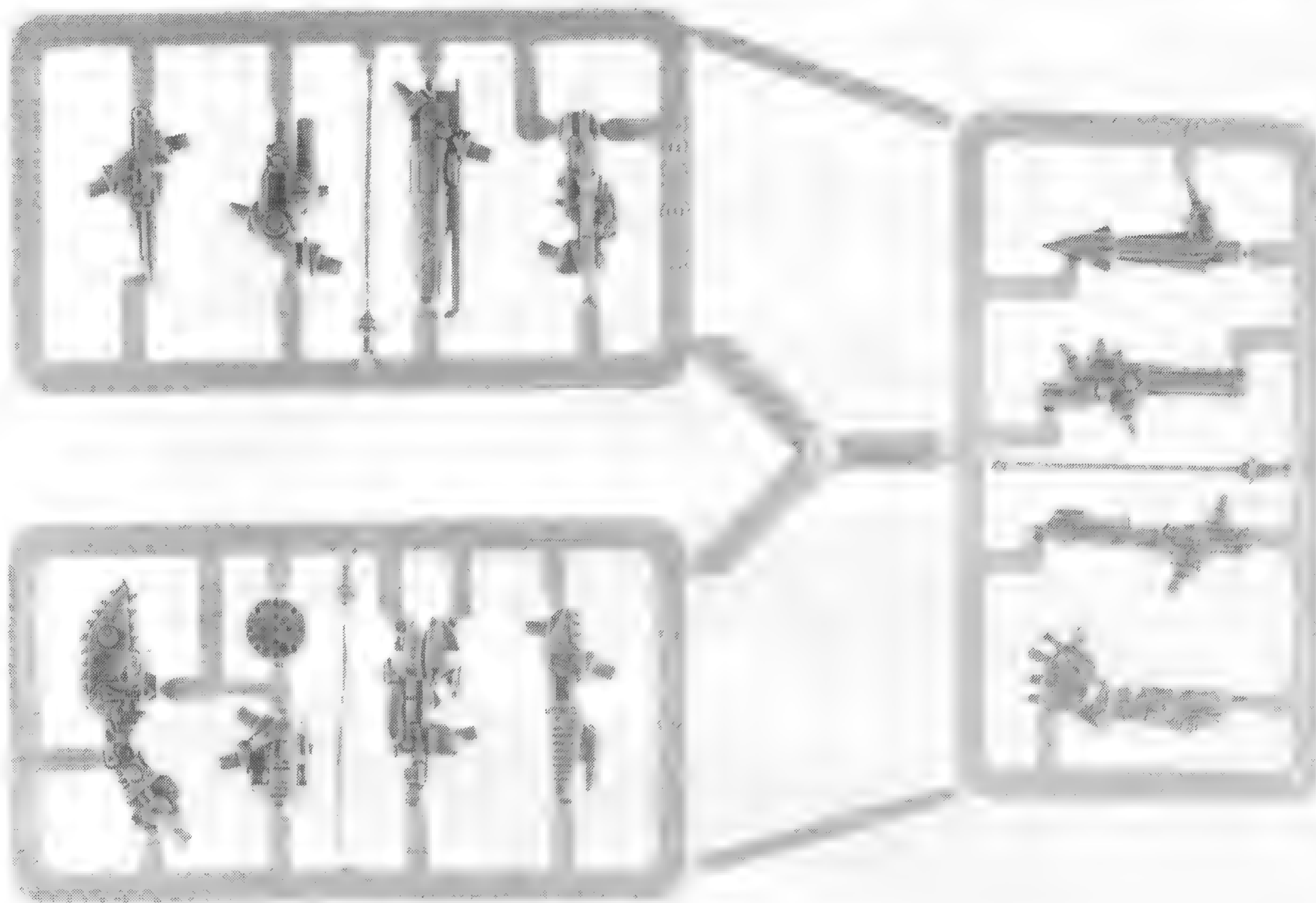
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



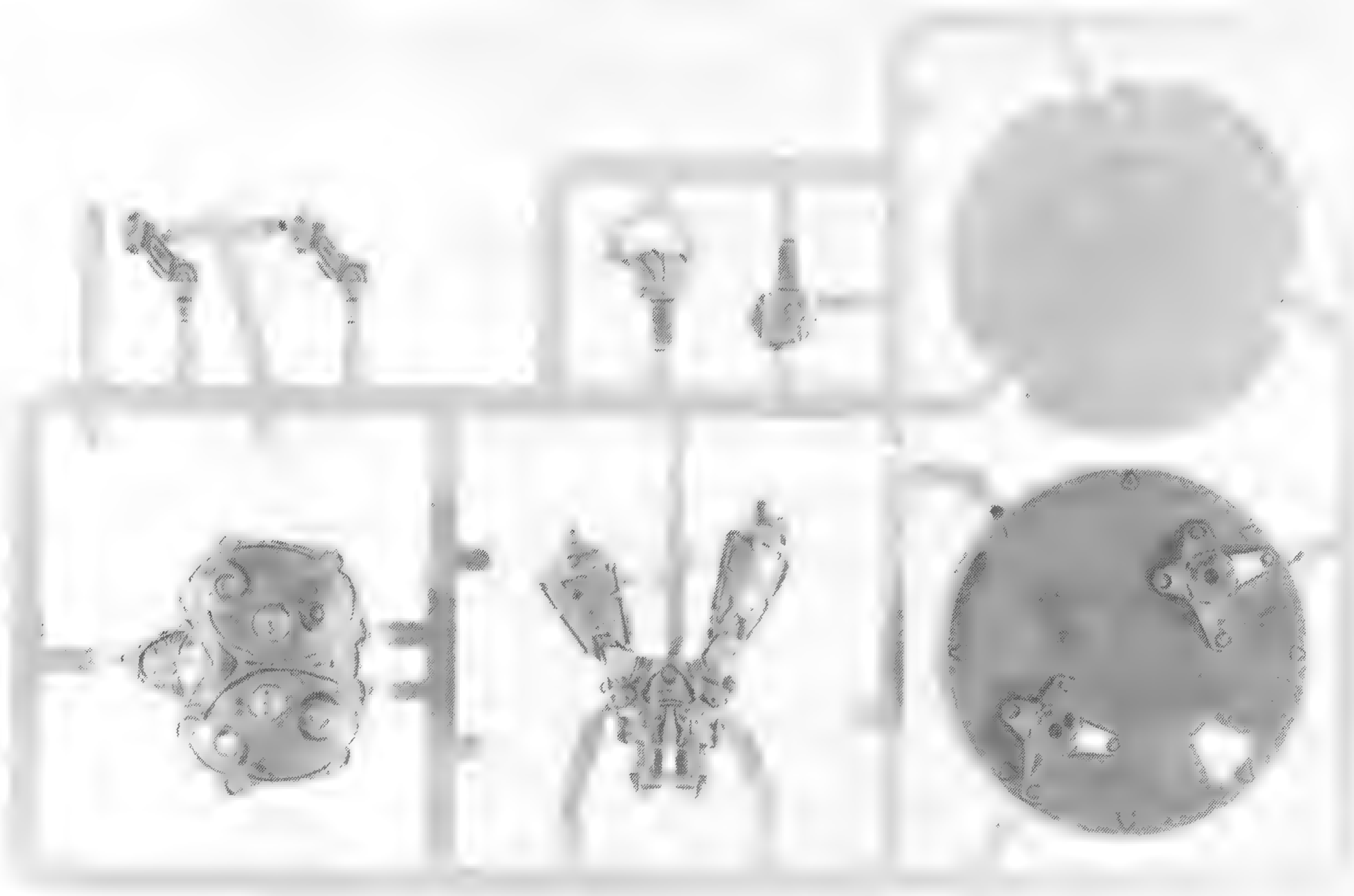
CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# IMPERIAL BATTLE TITANS

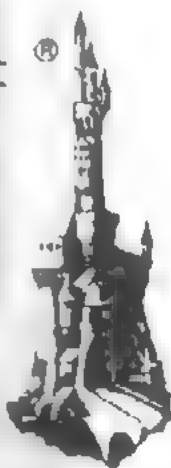


TITAN WEAPONS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)  
131206



TITAN BODY SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 70% ACTUAL SIZE)  
131186

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



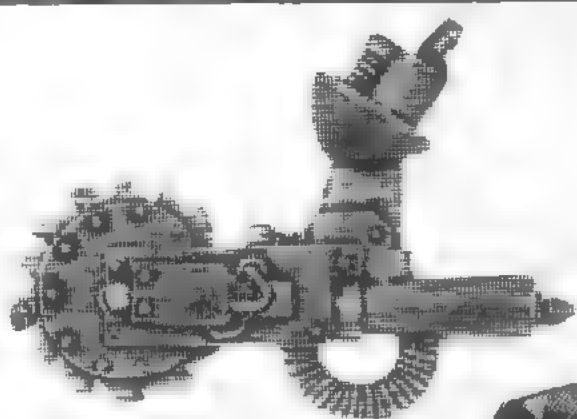


JOHN BLANCHE



# TITAN HEADS AND WEAPONS

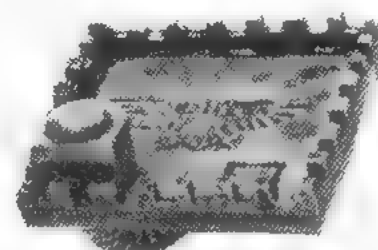
Designed by Colin Dixon



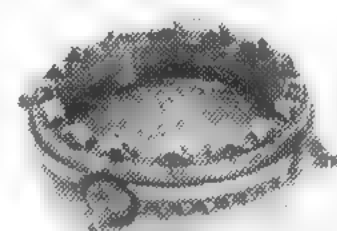
**POWER SAW\***  
076027/39



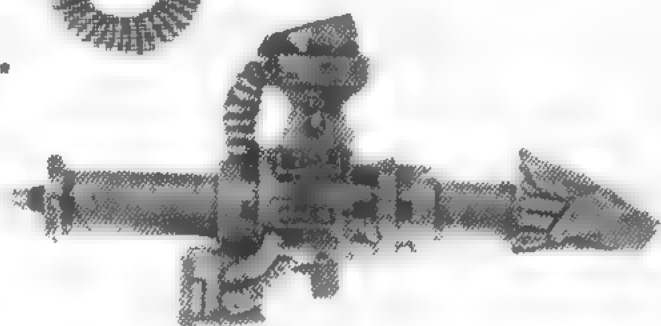
**WARP\* MISSILE**  
076027/25



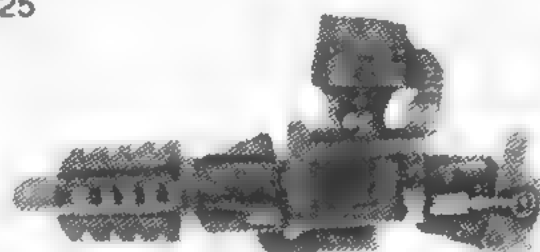
**CARAPACE LANDING PAD 1**  
076027/22



**CARAPACE LANDING PAD 2**  
076027/33



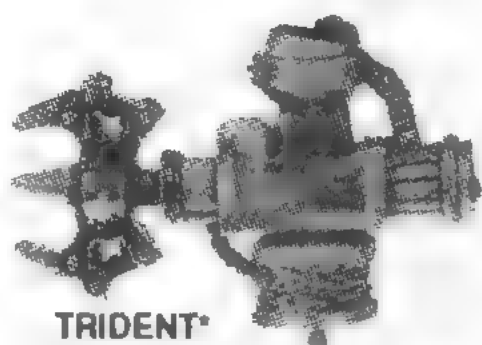
**POWER RAM\***  
076027/26



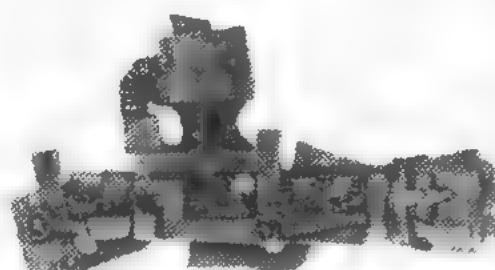
**HARPOON\* MISSILE**  
076027/43



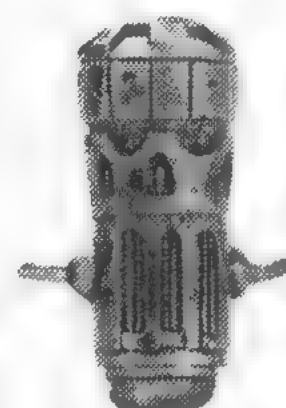
**FIRE CONTROL PLATFORM**  
076027/34



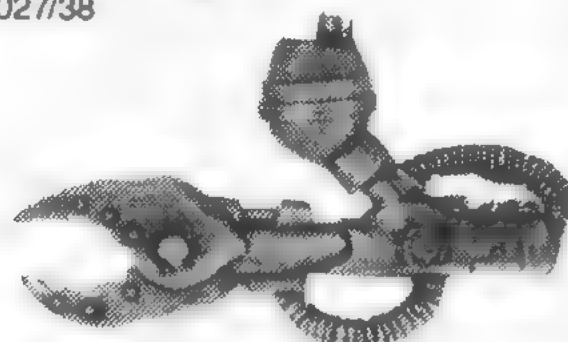
**TRIDENT\***  
076027/38



**BARRAGE MISSILE\* LAUNCHER**  
076027/35



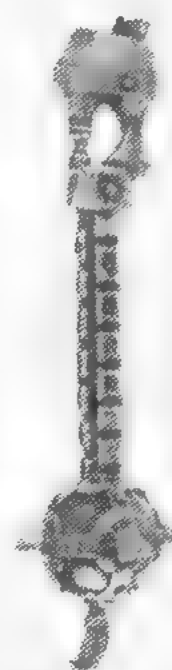
**FIRE CONTROL TOWER**  
076027/28



**BATTLE CLAW\***  
076027/44



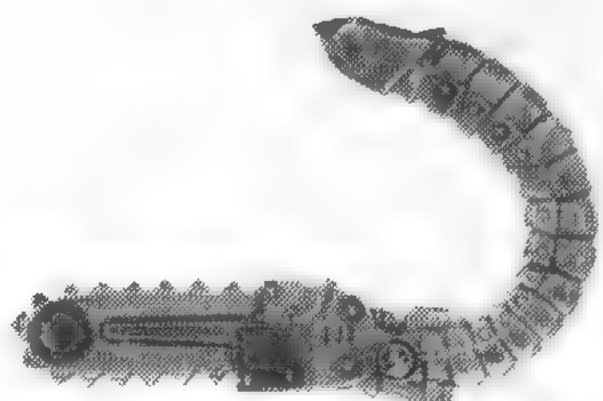
**CORVUS\* ASSAULT POD**  
076027/31



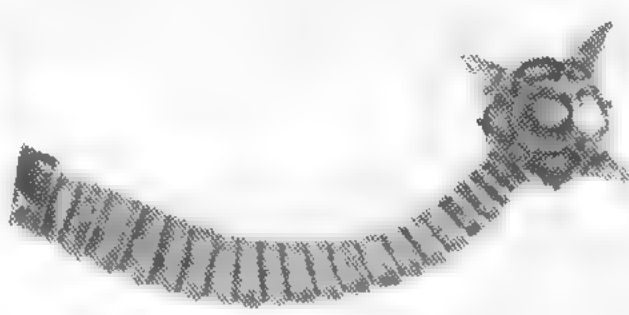
**WRECKER\***  
076027/30



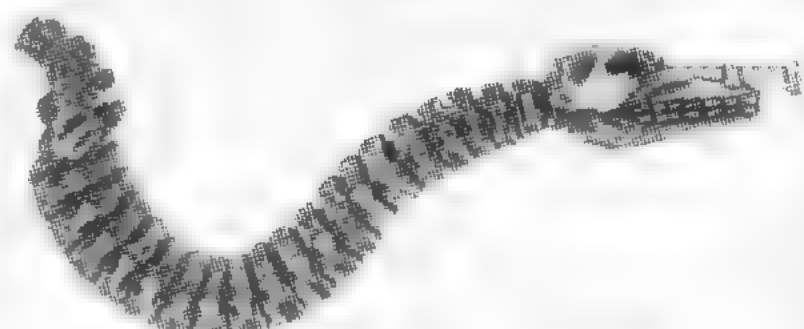
**CHAOS ENERGY WHIP\***  
076027/29



**CHAOS TITAN TAIL 1**  
076027/44



**CHAOS TITAN TAIL 2**  
076027/41



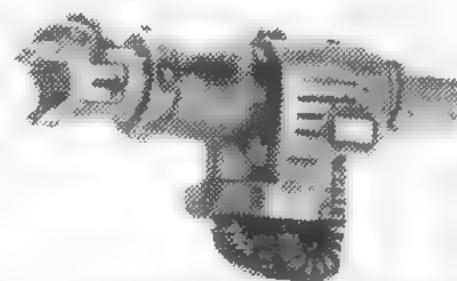
**CHAOS TITAN TAIL 3**  
076027/40



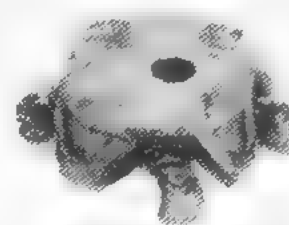
**CHAOS TITAN TAIL 4**  
076027/42



**CARAPACE MULTI-LASERS\***  
076027/36



**DEATHSTRIKE CANNON**  
076027/32



**RUBBLE CLAW (ALTERNATIVE FOOT TYPE)**  
076027/37



**DEVOTIONAL BELL**  
076027/27



**TITAN HEAD 1**  
076027/15



**TITAN HEAD 2**  
076027/8



**TITAN HEAD 3**  
076027/3



**TITAN HEAD 4**  
076027/17



**TITAN HEAD 5**  
076027/5



**BANNER POLE 1**  
076027/23



**WEAPON HEAD 1**  
076027/14



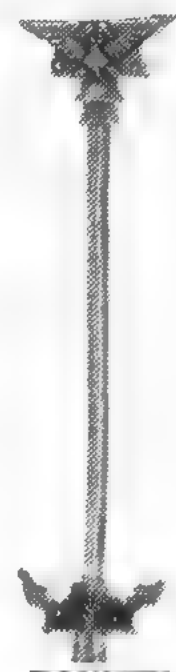
**WEAPON HEAD 2**  
076027/12



**EAGLE HEAD**  
076027/6



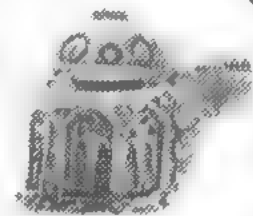
**DRAGON HEAD**  
076027/7



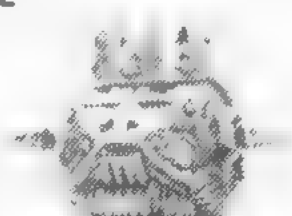
**BANNER POLE 2**  
076027/24



**CORVUS ASSAULT HEAD**  
076027/19



**CUSTODIAN HEAD**  
076027/13



**COMMAND HEAD 1**  
076027/11



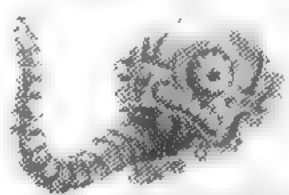
**COMMAND HEAD 2**  
076027/1



**CLOSE COMBAT HEAD 1**  
076027/2



**CLOSE COMBAT HEAD 2**  
076027/18



**SLAANESH HEAD**  
076027/9



**KHORNE SKULL HEAD**  
076027/21



**KHORNE HOUND HEAD**  
076027/4



**NURGLE HEAD**  
076027/16



**TZEENTCH HEAD**  
076027/10



**HOTIRED HELM HEAD**  
076027/20

ALL THESE MINIATURES CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE PLASTIC WARLORD TITANS  
THOSE MODELS MARKED \* WILL ALSO FIT THE METAL REAVER TITANS.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# REAYER TITANS



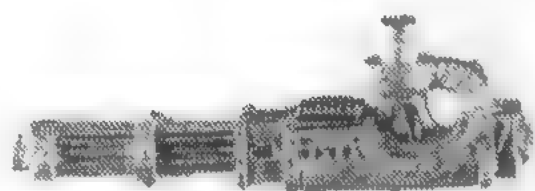
**TURBO-LASER  
DESTRUCTOR**  
076015/4



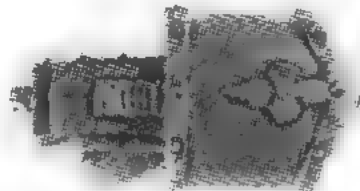
**PLASMA BLASTGUN**  
076015/6



**DEVOTION SEALS**  
076015/11



**VULCAN MAGA-BOLTER**  
076015/8



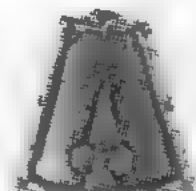
**MULTIPLE ROCKET  
LAUNCHER**  
076015/14



**INFERNO GUN**  
076015/5



**POWER FIST**  
076015/18



**SHOULDER  
GUARD 1**  
076015/13



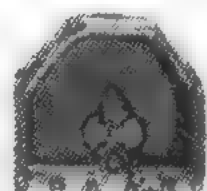
**HEAD 1**  
076015/17



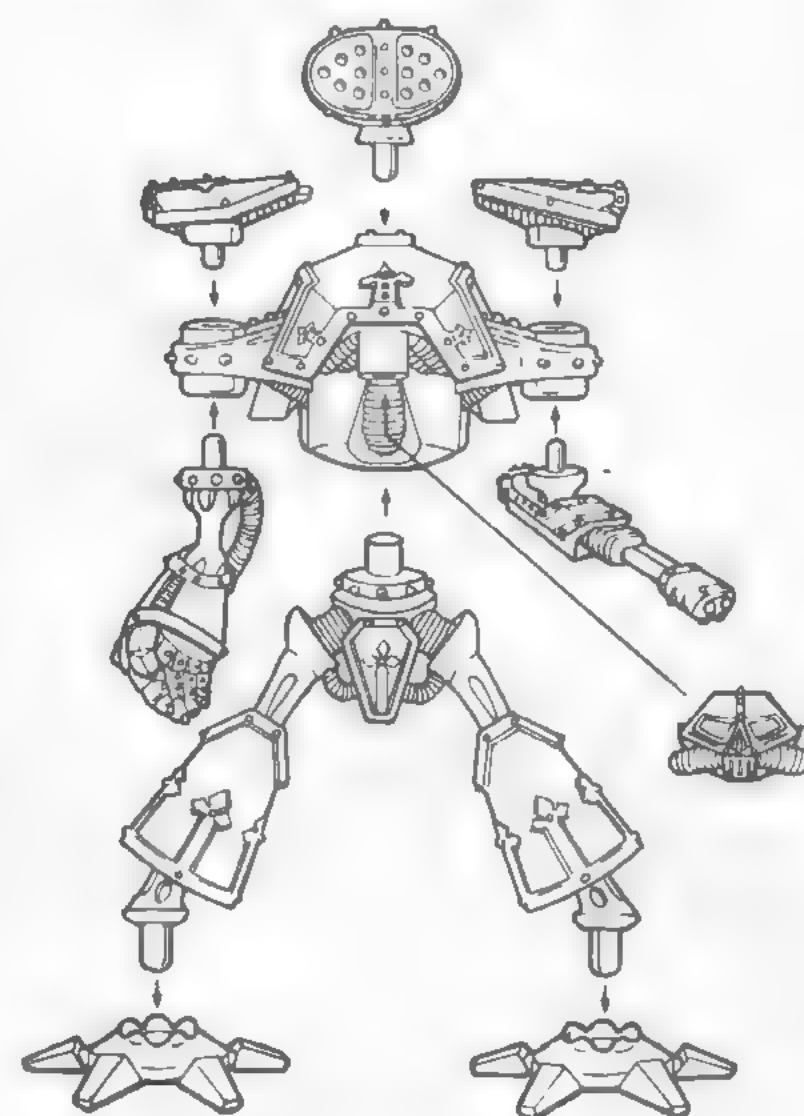
**HEAD 2**  
076015/15



**CHAIN FIST**  
076015/16

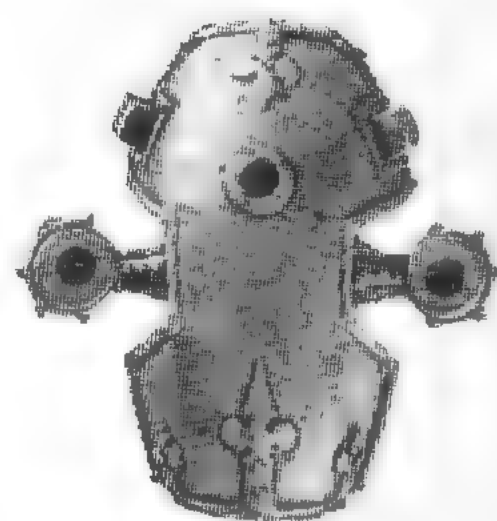


**SHOULDER  
GUARD 2**  
076015/12

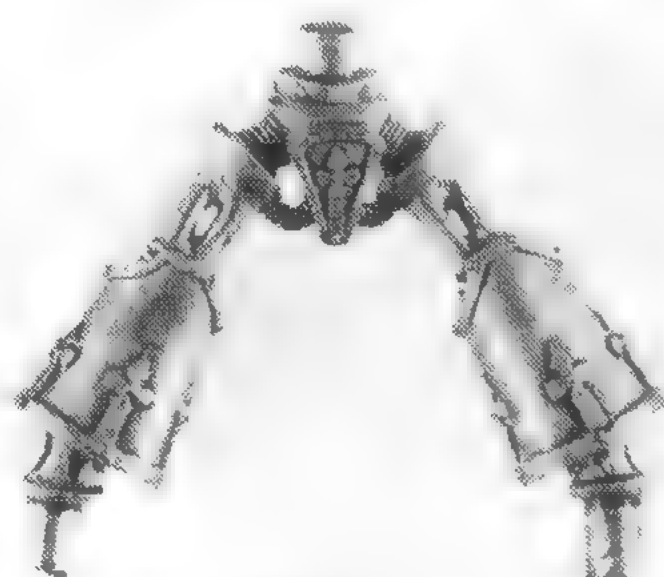


**EACH COMPLETE REVER TITAN CONSISTS OF:**

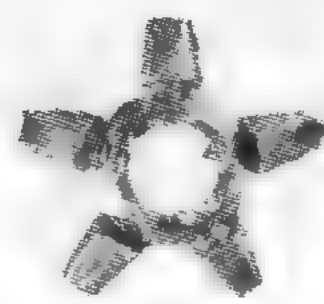
1 x CARAPACE  
1 x HEAD  
2 x SHOULDER GUARDS  
1 x DEVOTION SEALS  
1 x LEGS  
2 x FEET  
3 x WEAPONS  
YOU MAY CHOOSE TO HAVE A BANNER  
POLE INSTEAD OF ONE OF THE WEAPONS  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



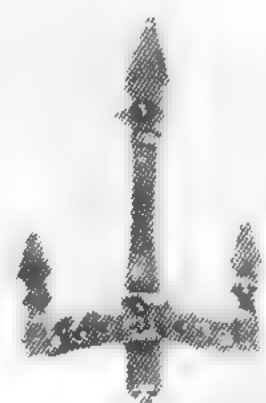
**CARAPACE**  
076015/8



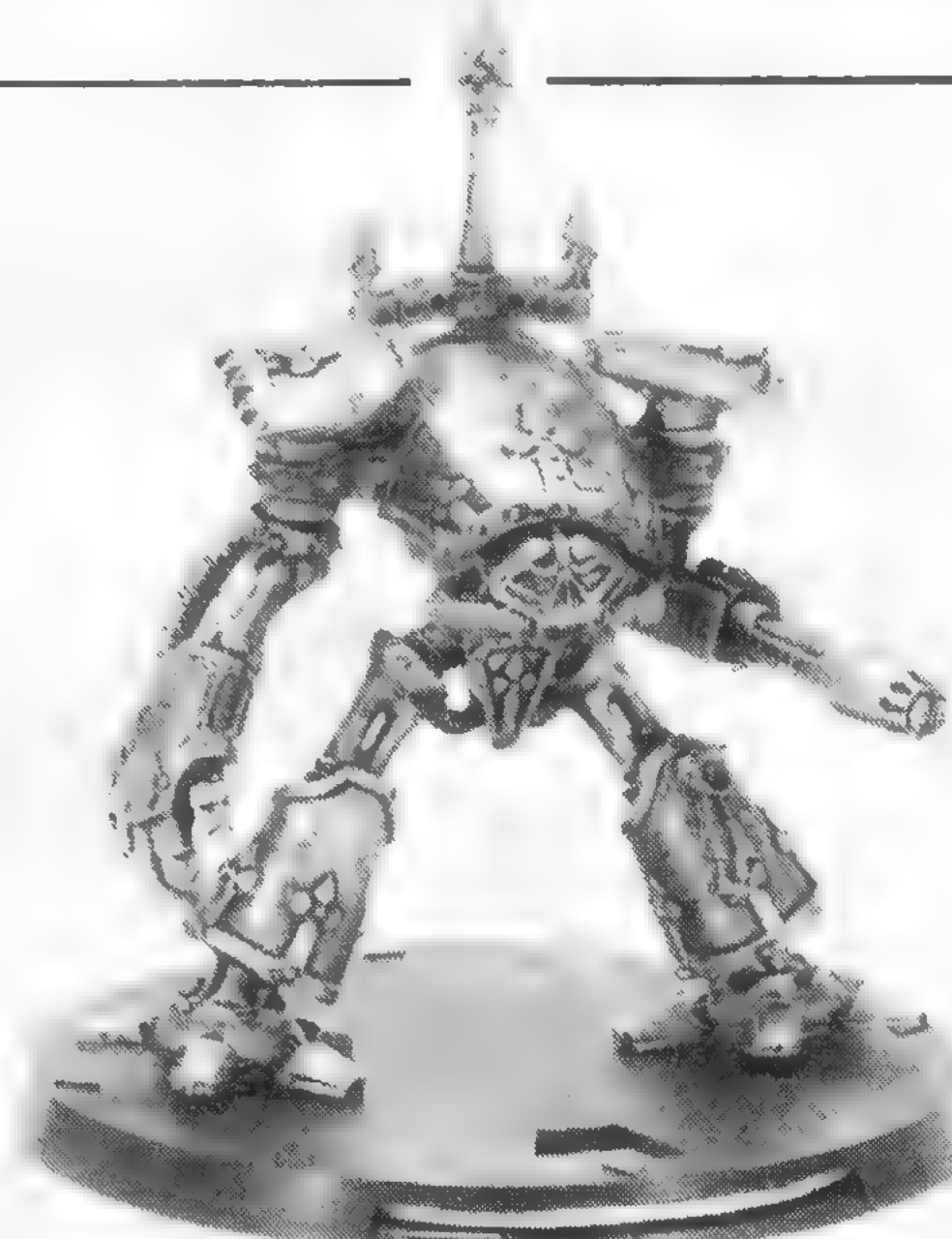
**LEGS**  
076015/9



**FOOT**  
076015/10



**BANNER POLE**  
076015/19



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE REVER TITANS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

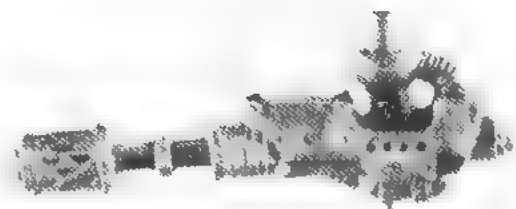


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin



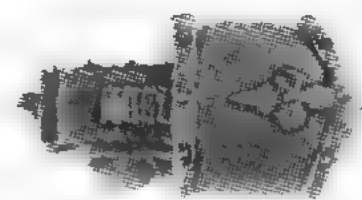
# WAR HOUNDS



**INFERNO GUN**  
076015/5



**VULCAN MAGA BOLTER**  
076015/6



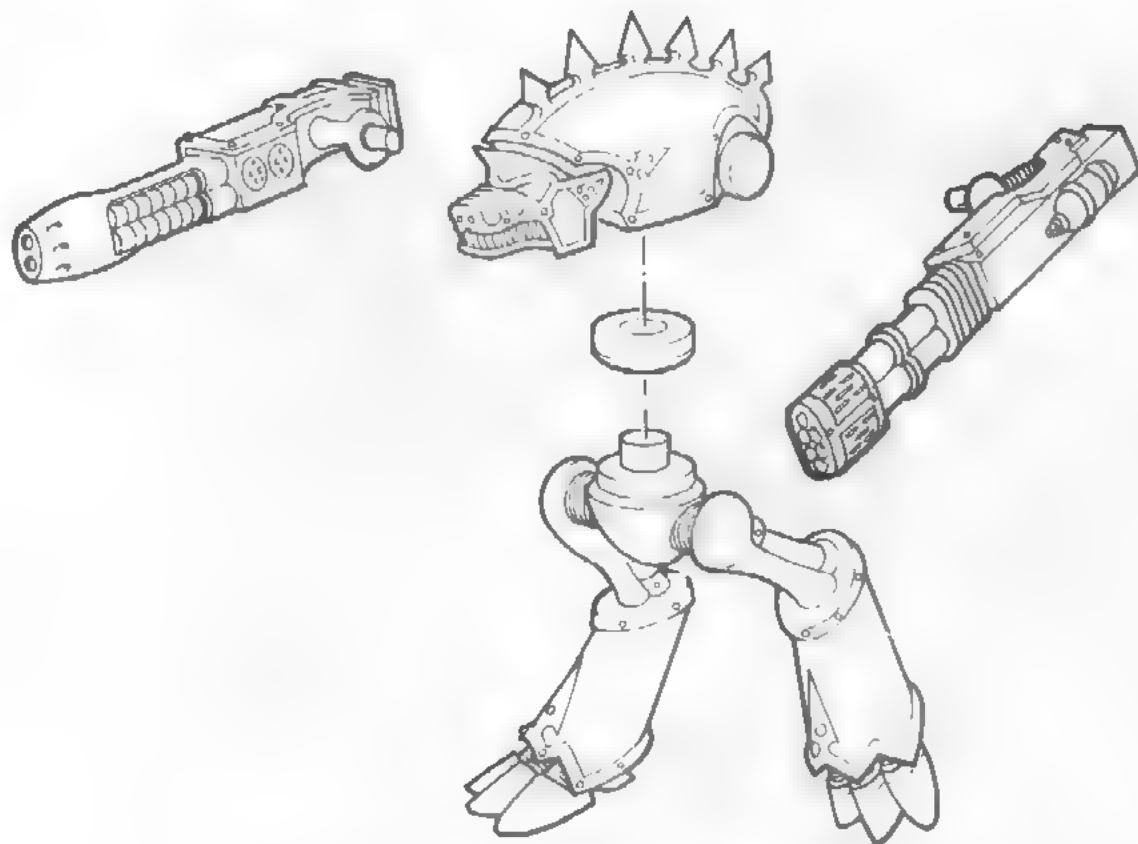
**MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER**  
076015/14



**TURBO-LASER DESTRUCTOR**  
076015/4



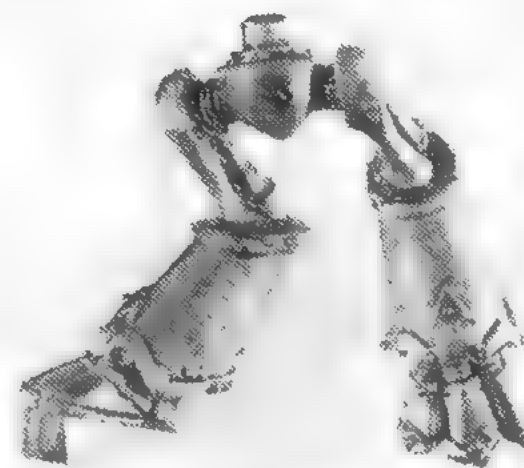
**PLASMA BLASTGUN**  
076015/8



**HEAD AND TORSO**  
076015/2



**CONNECTING RING**  
076015/3



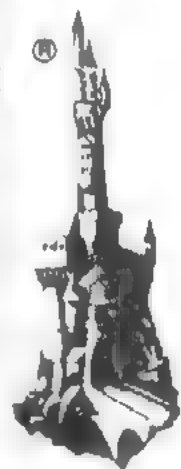
**LEGS**  
076015/1

**EACH COMPLETE WAR HOUND CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x LEGS  
1 x HEAD AND TORSO  
1 x CONNECTING RING  
2 x WEAPONS  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**



**THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE WAR HOUNDS**

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

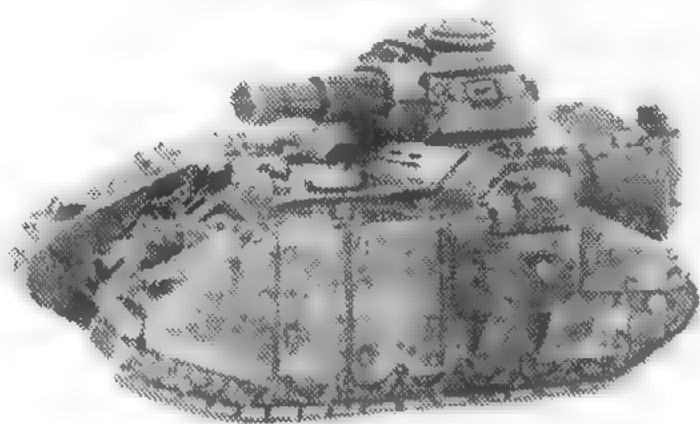
Designed by Jes Goodwin



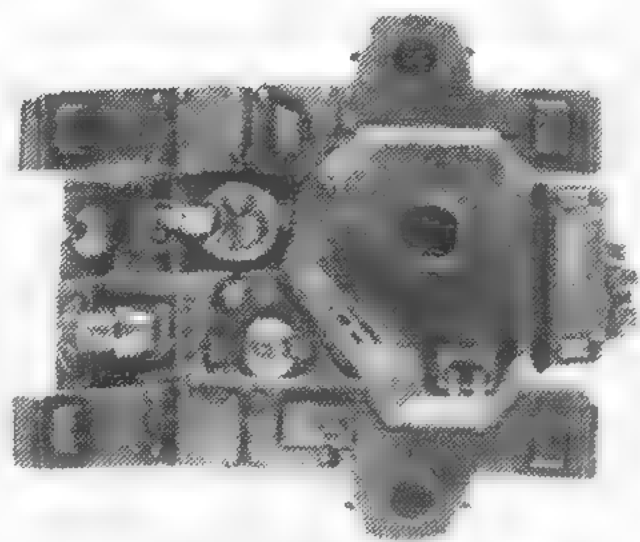
# IMPERIAL TANKS & WAR MACHINES

## THE COMPLETE BANEBLADE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BANE BLADE CHASSIS
- 1 x BANEBLADE TURRET
- 1 x SPONSON TURRETS 1



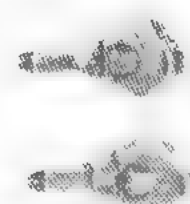
**BANEBLADE  
SUPER HEAVY BATTLETANK**



**BANEBLADE CHASSIS  
076054/1**



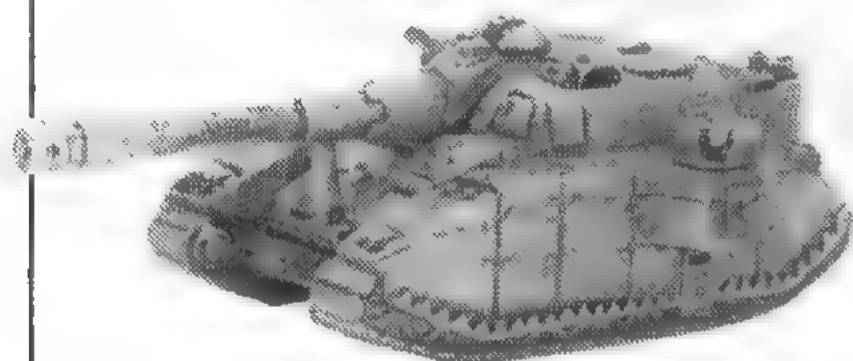
**BANEBLADE TURRET  
076054/3**



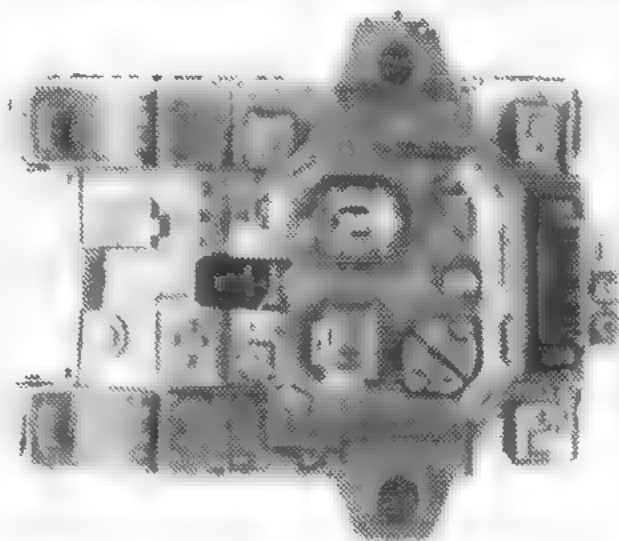
**SPONSON  
TURRETS 1  
076054/2**

## THE COMPLETE SHADOWSWORD CONSISTS OF:

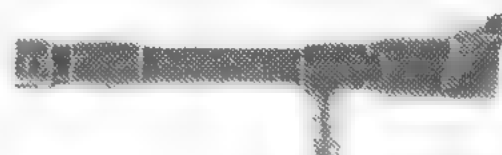
- 1 x SHADOWSWORD CHASSIS
- 1 x VOLCANO CANNON
- 1 x SPONSON TURRETS 2



**SHADOWSWORD  
SUPER HEAVY TANK DESTROYER**



**SHADOWSWORD CHASSIS  
076054/4**



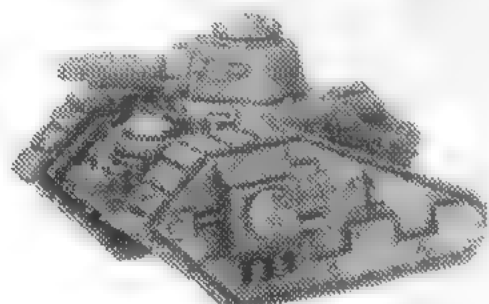
**VOLCANO CANNON  
076054/5**



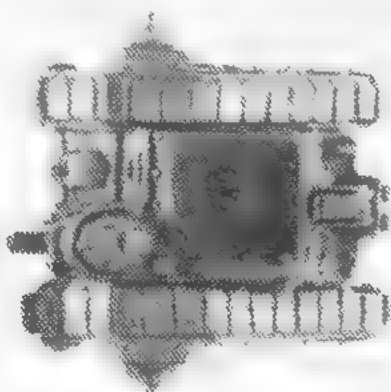
**SPONSON TURRETS 2  
076054/6**

## THE COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS CONSISTS OF:

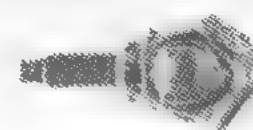
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS TURRET



**LEMAN RUSS  
BATTLE TANK**



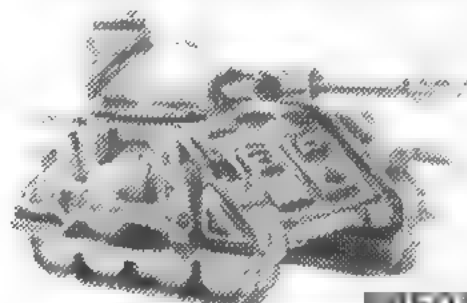
**LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS  
076041/7**



**LEMAN RUSS TURRET  
076015/6**

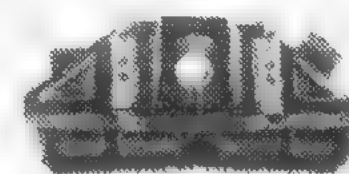
## THE COMPLETE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS
- 1 x PREDATOR TURRET
- 1 x LAS-CANNON SPONSONS
- 1 x PREDATOR LEFT SIDE
- 1 x PREDATOR RIGHT SIDE

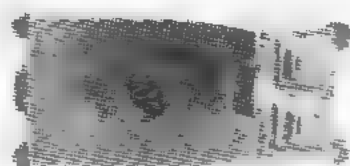


**PREDATOR**

**PREDATOR TURRET  
076041/4**



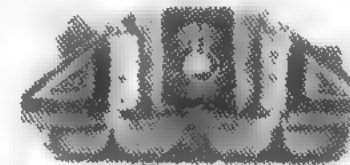
**PREDATOR  
LEFT SIDE  
076041/2**



**PREDATOR CHASSIS  
076041/1**



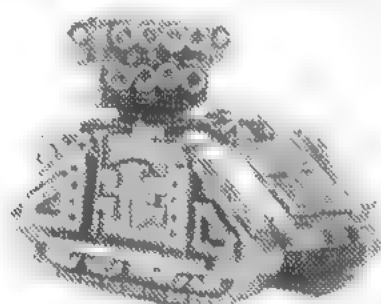
**LAS-CANNON  
SPONSONS  
076041/5**



**PREDATOR  
RIGHT SIDE  
076041/3**

## THE COMPLETE WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:

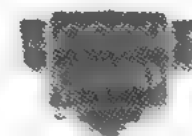
- 1 x WHIRLWIND CHASSIS
- 1 x WHIRLWIND MULTI LAUNCHER
- 1 x WHIRLWIND SIDES



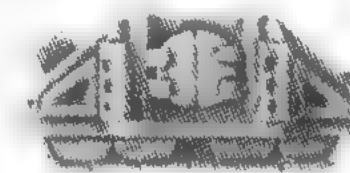
**WHIRLWIND**



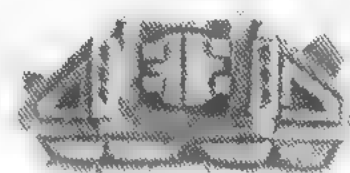
**WHIRLWIND CHASSIS  
076066/9**



**WHIRLWIND  
MULTI LAUNCHER  
076066/10**



**WHIRLWIND  
SIDES  
076066/8**



## THE COMPLETE DEPLOYED DROP POD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DEPLOYED DROP POD SHELL
- 1 x CARGO

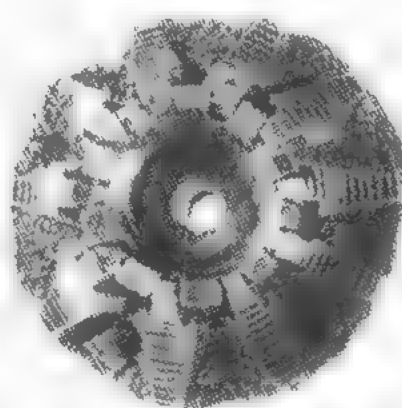
PLEASE STATE WHICH CARGO YOU REQUIRE



**DEPLOYED  
DROP POD**



**DROP POD  
076078/1**



**DEPLOYED DROP  
POD SHELL  
076078/2**



**ASSAULT POD  
CARGO  
076078/4**



**SUPPORT POD  
CARGO  
076078/3**



**DEATHWIND  
CARGO  
076078/5**

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

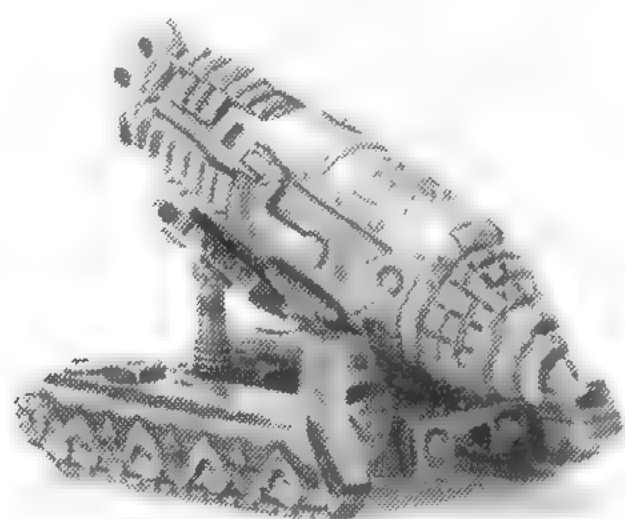


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Colin Dixon



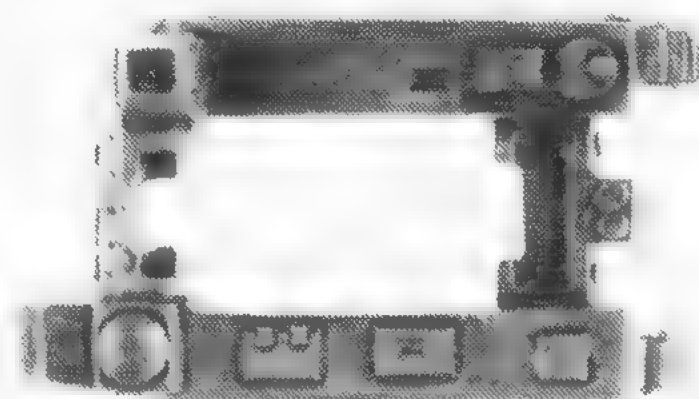
# IMPERIAL TANKS & WAR MACHINES



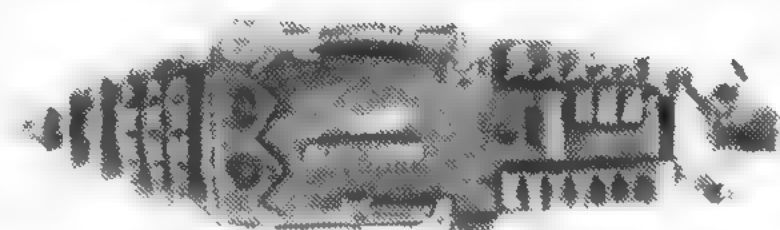
**IMPERIAL  
MOLE**

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL MOLE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL MOLE TRANSPORTER
- 1 x MOLE
- 1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON
- 1 x LIFTING PLATFORM



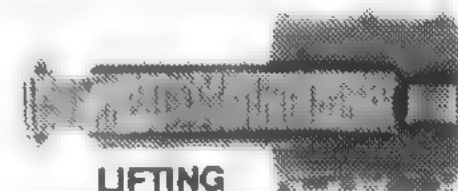
**IMPERIAL MOLE  
TRANSPORTER**  
076078/9



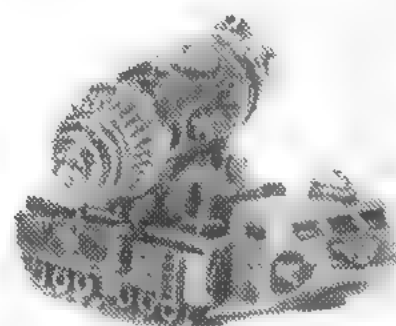
**MOLE**  
076078/10



**HYDRAULIC  
PISTON**  
076078/11



**LIFTING  
PLATFORM**  
076078/12



**IMPERIAL  
TERMITE**



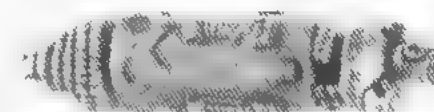
**BURIED  
TERMITE**  
076078/8

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL TERMITE CONSISTS OF:

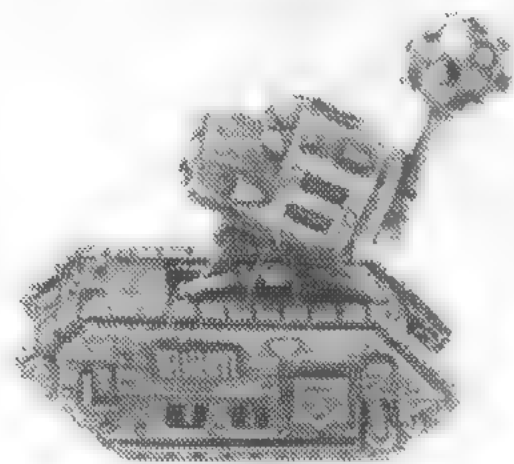
- 1 x TERMITE TRANSPORTER
- 1 x TERMITE



**TERMITE TRANSPORTER**  
076078/6



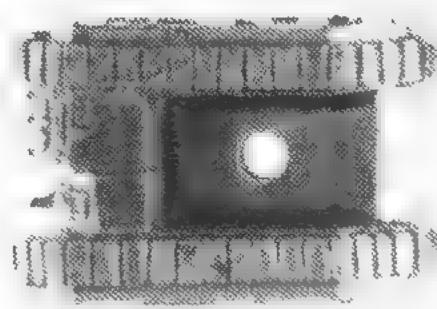
**TERMITE**  
076078/7



**MANTICORE**

THE COMPLETE MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

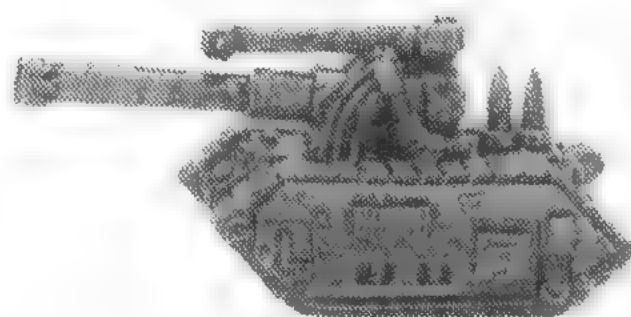
- 1 x MANTICORE / BASILISK CHASSIS
- 1 x MANTICORE MULTI-LAUNCHER TYPE 1



**MANTICORE / BASILISK  
CHASSIS**  
076066/3



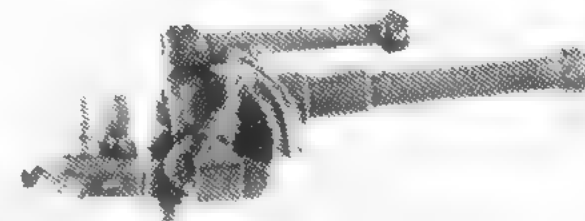
**MANTICORE MULTI-LAUNCHER  
TYPE 1**  
076066/5



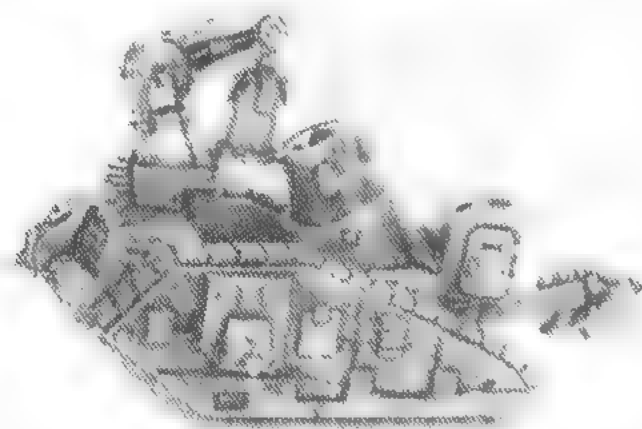
**BASILISK**

THE COMPLETE BASILISK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANTICORE / BASILISK CHASSIS
- 1 x BASILISK CANNON TYPE 1



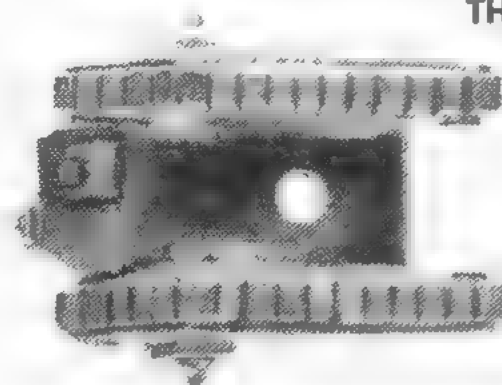
**BASILISK CANNON  
TYPE 1**  
076066/4



**BOMBARD**

THE COMPLETE BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS
- 1 x SIEGE MORTAR



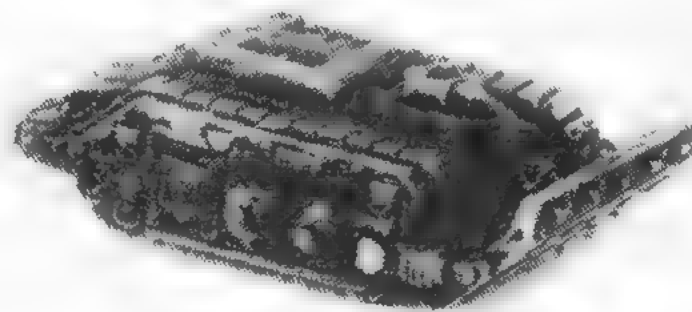
**BOMBARD CHASSIS**  
076066/1



**SIEGE MORTAR**  
076066/2



**VINDICATOR Mark 2**  
076041/10



**GORGON Mark 1**  
076041/11



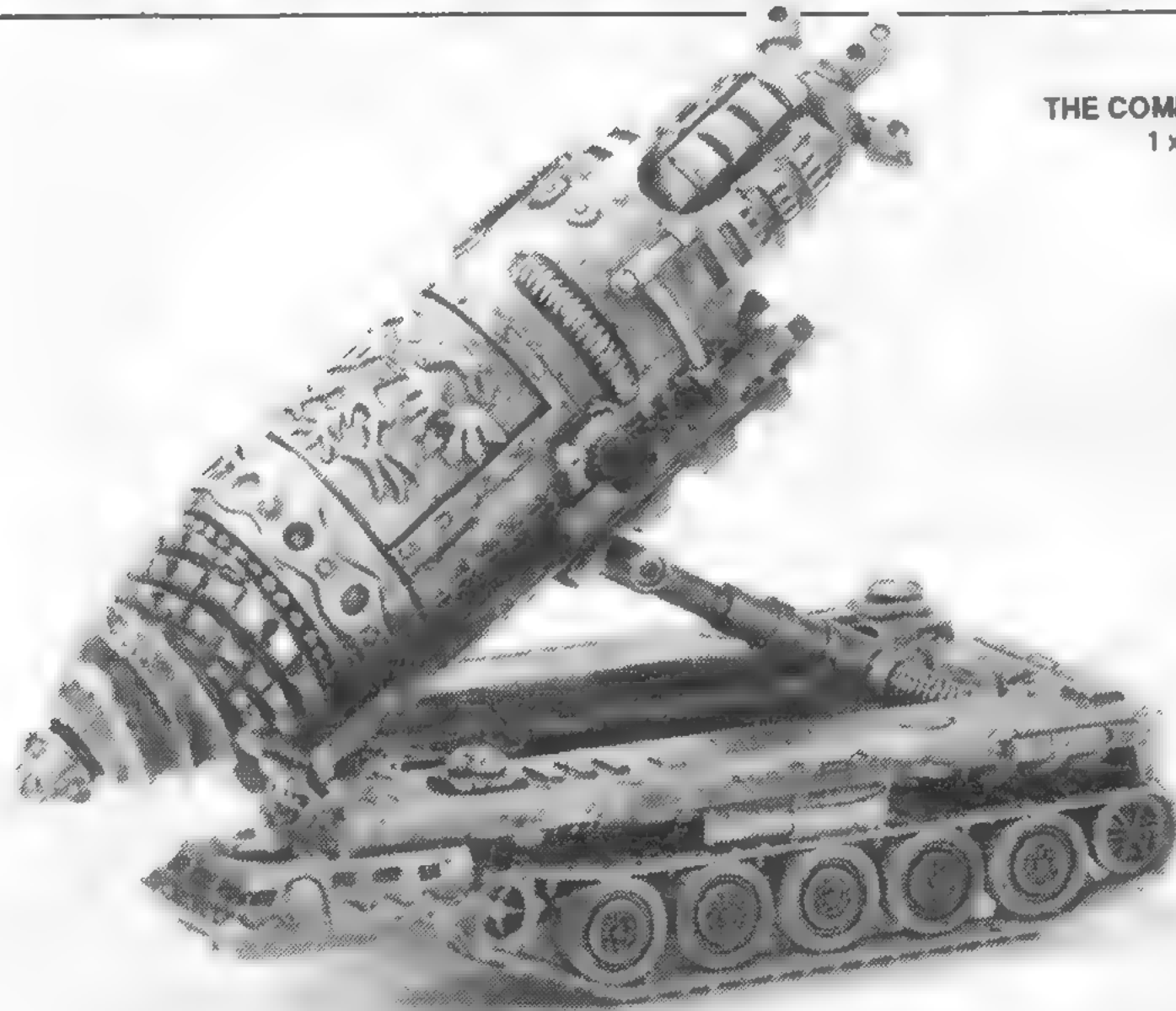
**GORGON Mark 2**  
076041/12



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# HELLBORE

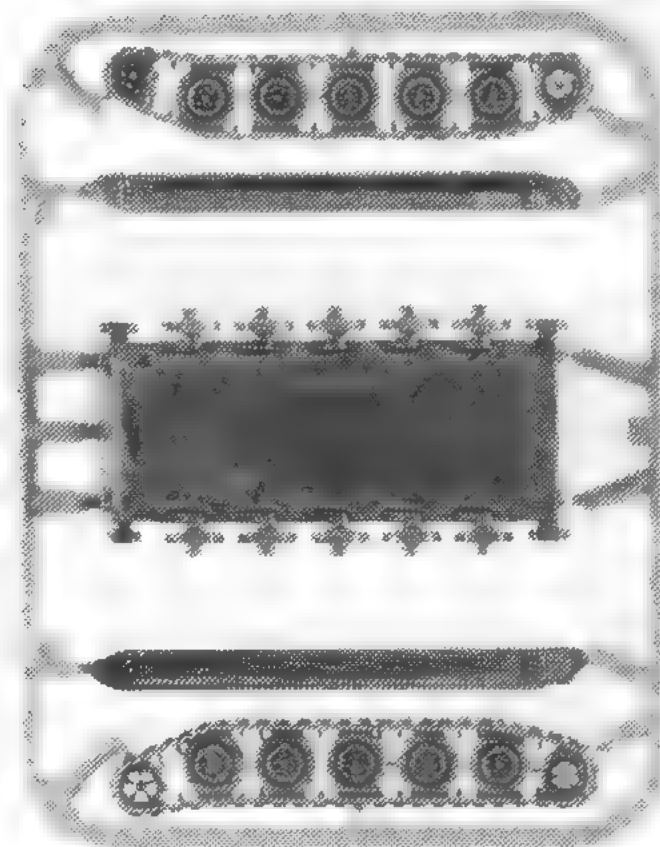


## THE COMPLETE HELLBORE CONSISTS OF:

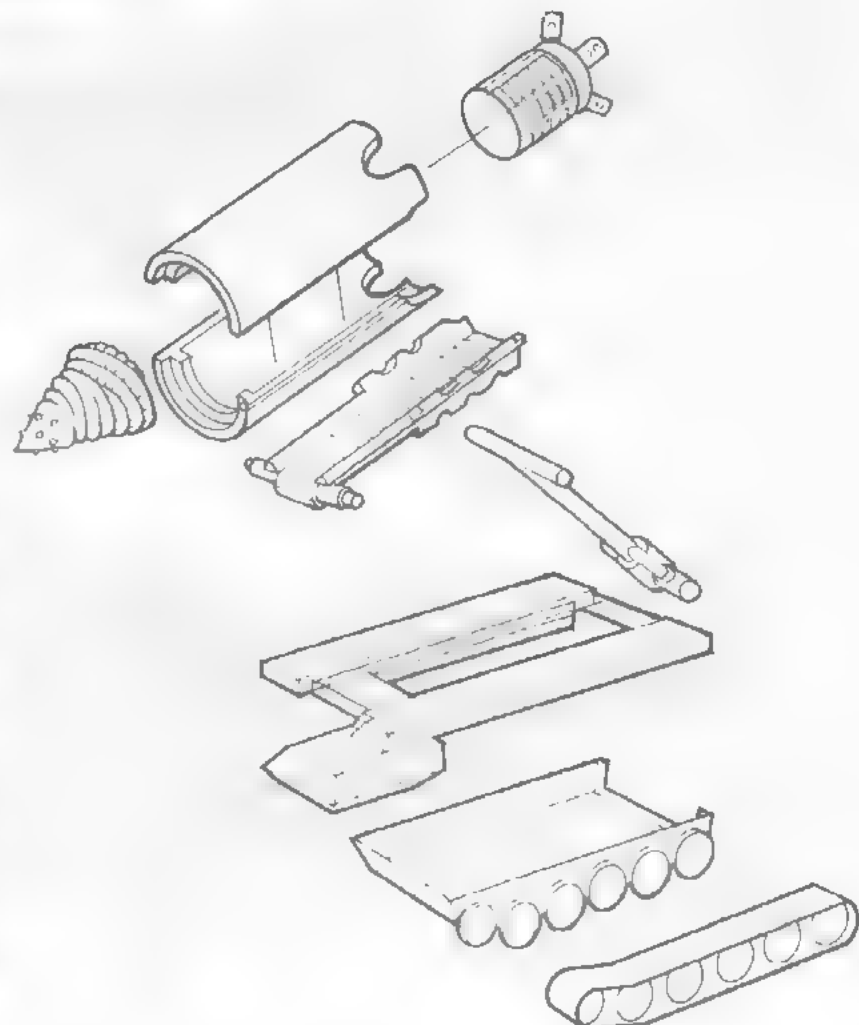
- 1 x TRANSPORTER CHASSIS
- 1 x BORE HEAD
- 1 x PROPULSION JET
- 1 x BORE SIDE 1
- 1 x BORE SIDE 2
- 1 x LAUNCHING RAMP
- 1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON
- 1 x TRACK SPRUE

THIS IS AN ASSEMBLED  
HELLBORE

THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE  
ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE  
EXAMPLE ON THE RIGHT

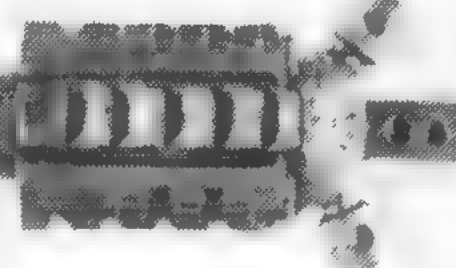


TRACKS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50%)  
102543

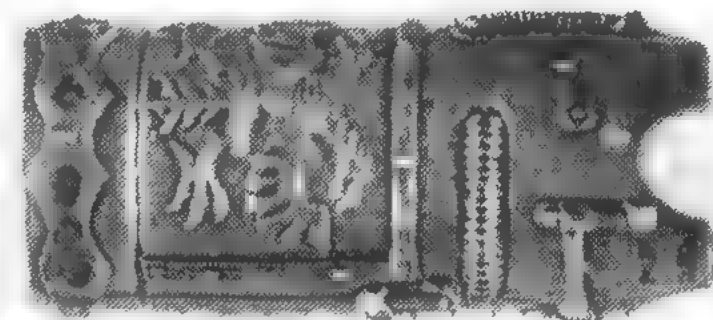


BORE HEAD  
076080/6

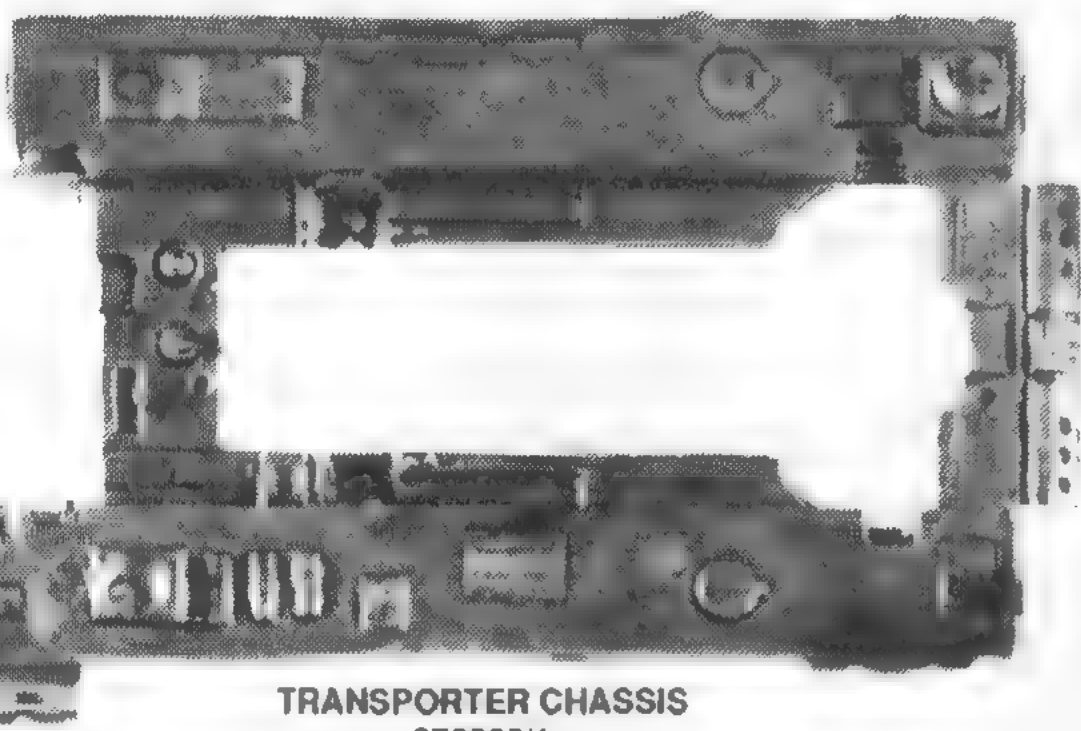
BORE SIDE 1  
076080/3



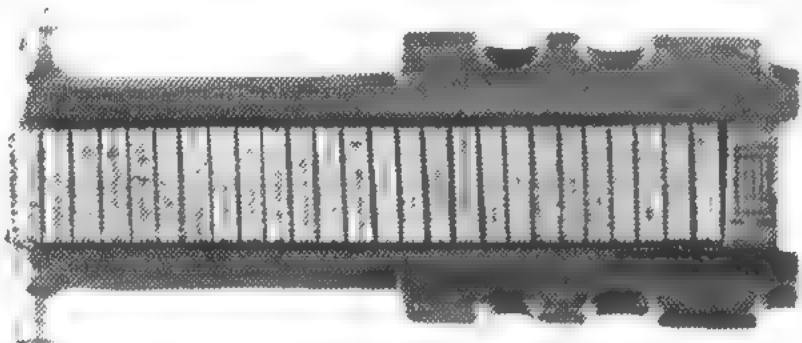
PROPULSION JET  
076080/7



BORE SIDE 2  
076080/4



TRANSPORTER CHASSIS  
076080/1



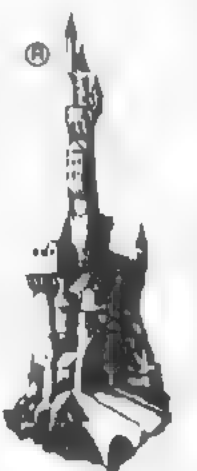
LAUNCHING RAMP  
076080/2



HYDRAULIC PISTON  
076080/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

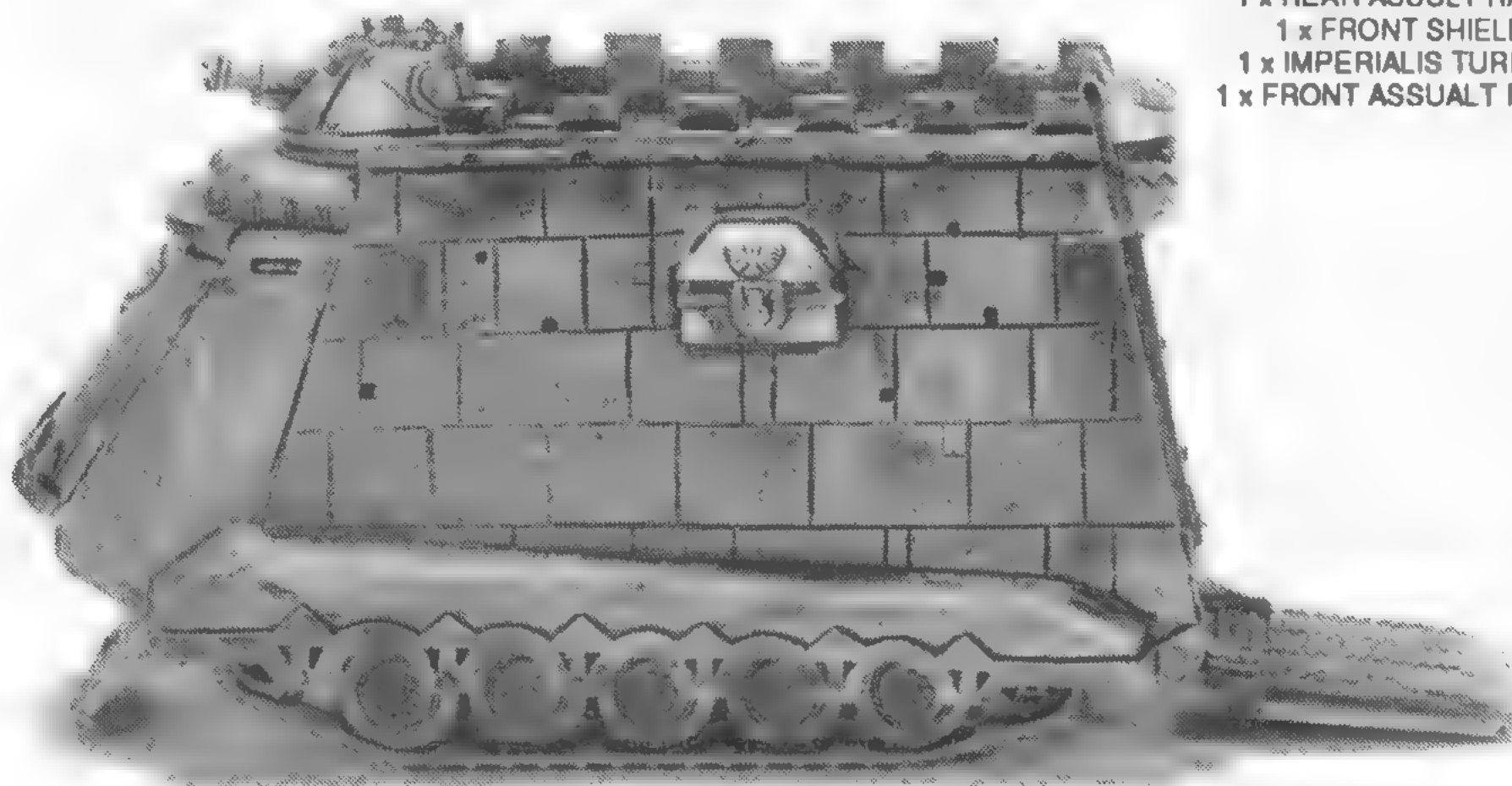
Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# CAPITOL IMPERIALIS

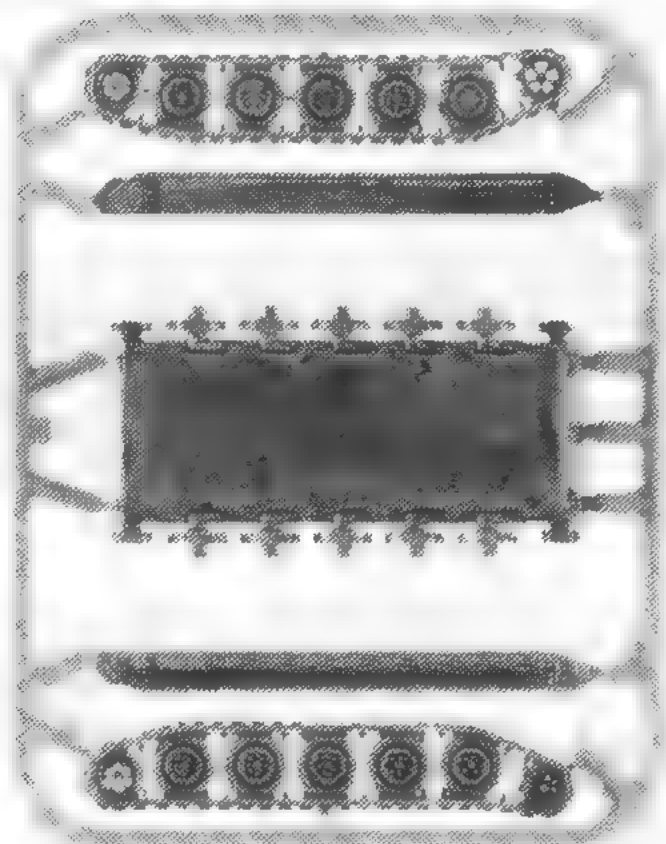
THE COMPLETE CAPITAL IMPERIALIS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIALIS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x IMPERIALIS LEFT SIDE
- 1 x ARMoured ROOF
- 1 x REAR ASSULT RAMP
- 1 x FRONT SHIELD
- 1 x IMPERIALIS TURRET
- 1 x FRONT ASSULT RAMP

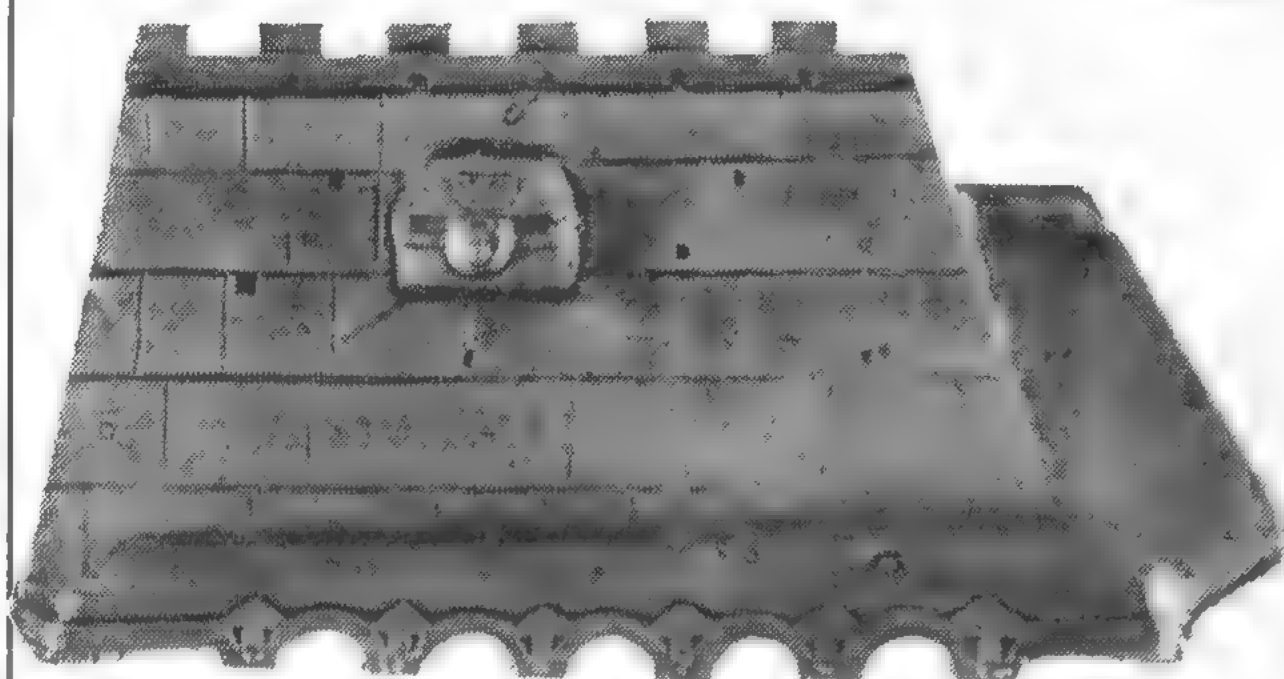
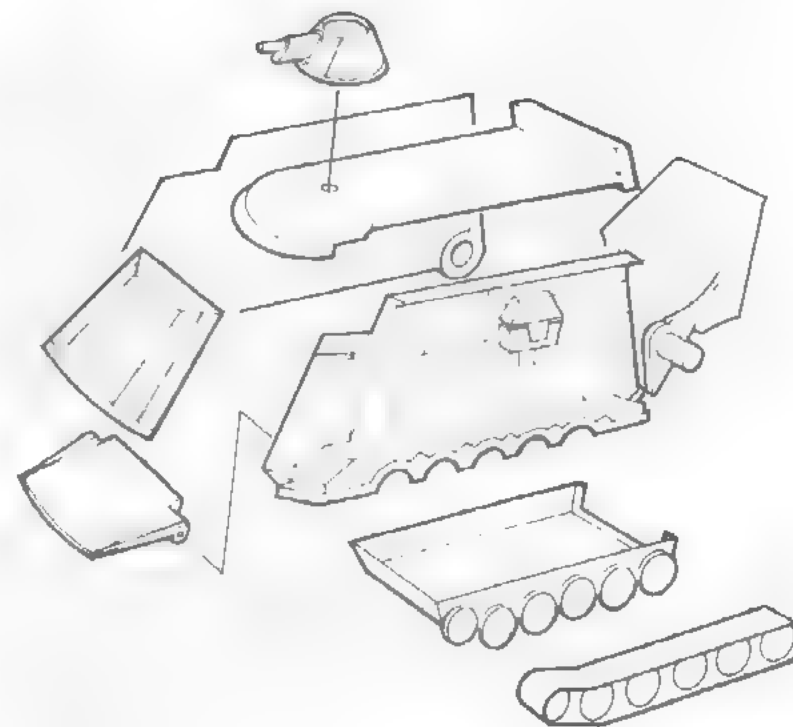


THIS IS AN ASSEMBLED  
CAPITOL IMPERIALIS

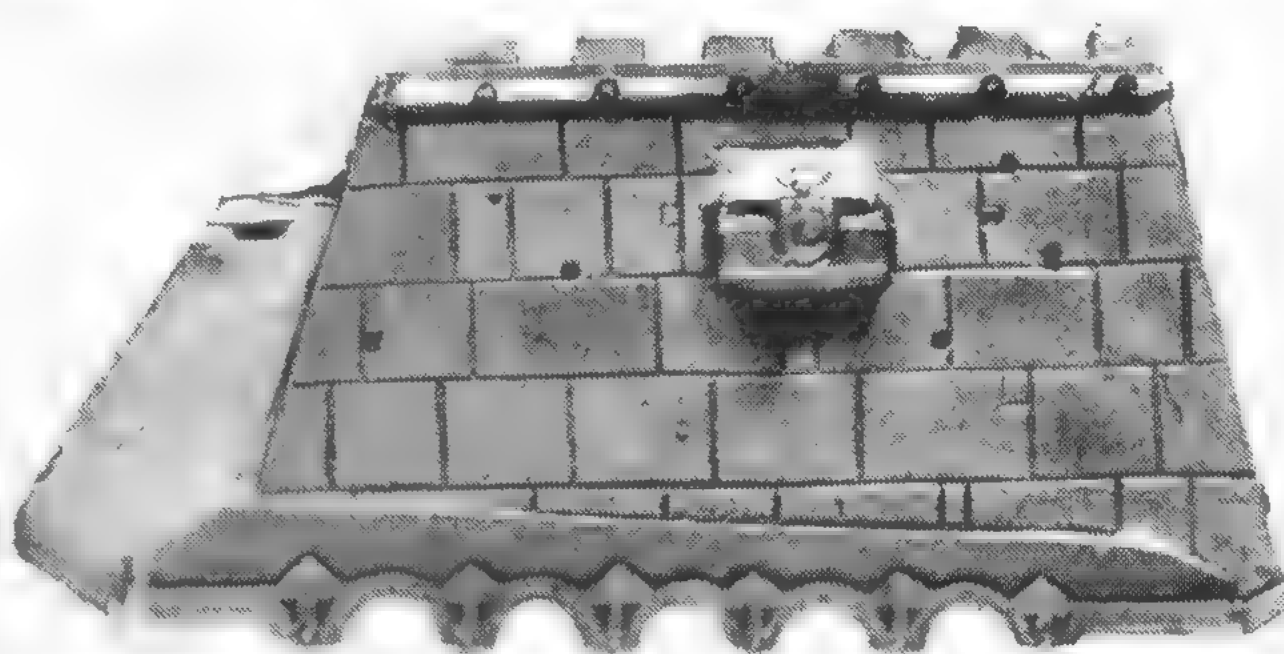
THIS MODEL WILL REQUIRE  
ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE  
EXAMPLE ON THE RIGHT



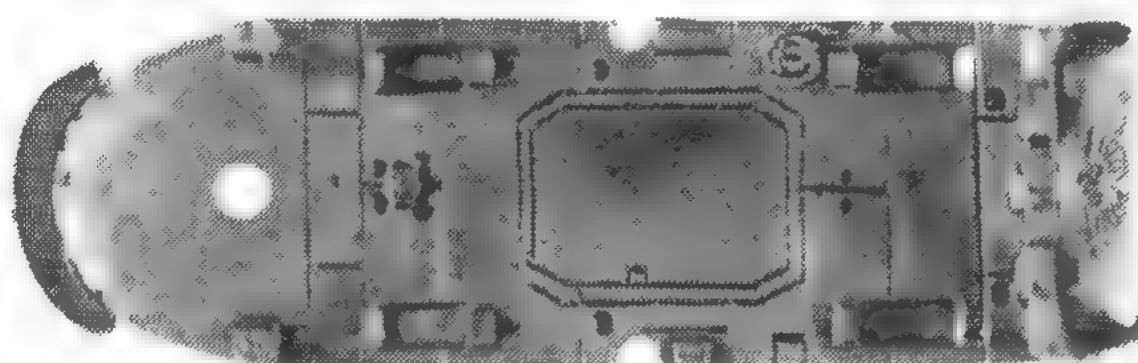
TRACKS SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 50%)  
102543



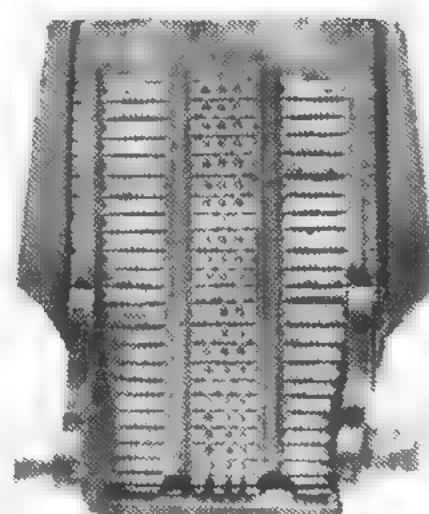
IMPERIALIS RIGHT SIDE  
076080/9



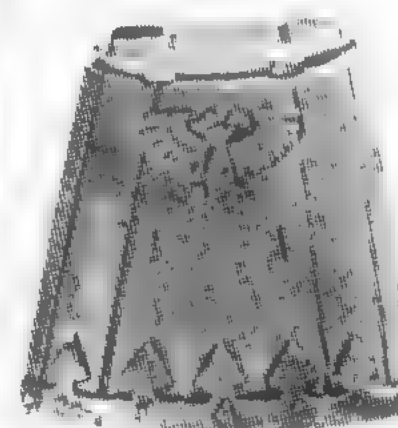
IMPERIALIS LEFT SIDE  
076080/8



ARMoured ROOF  
076080/10



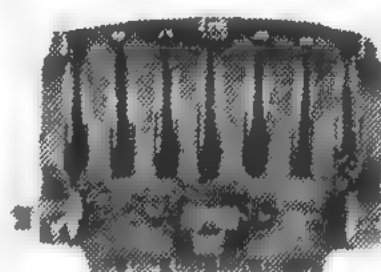
REAR ASSULT RAMP  
076080/11



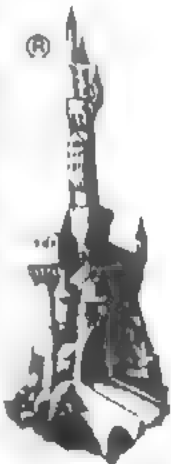
FRONT SHIELD  
076080/12



IMPERIALIS TURRET  
076080/14



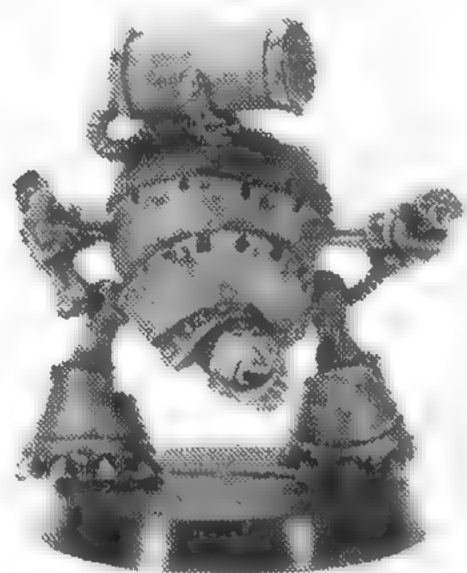
FRONT ASSULT RAMP  
076080/13



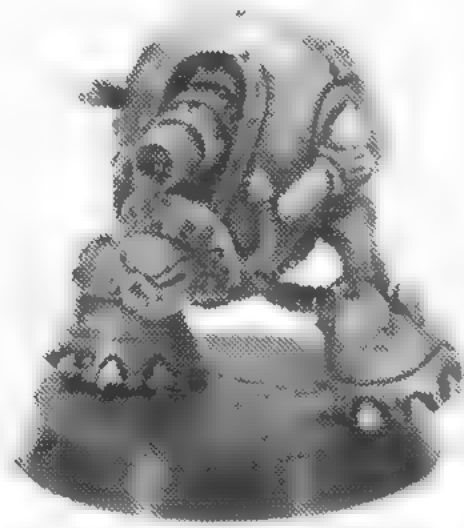


# IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

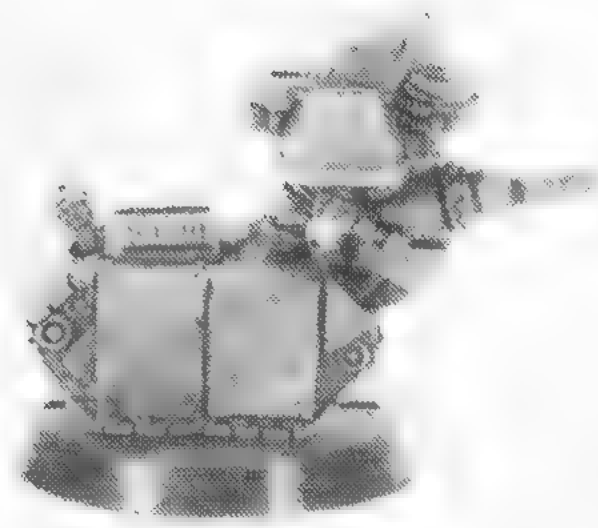
## WARDENS



WARDEN 1  
076100/7

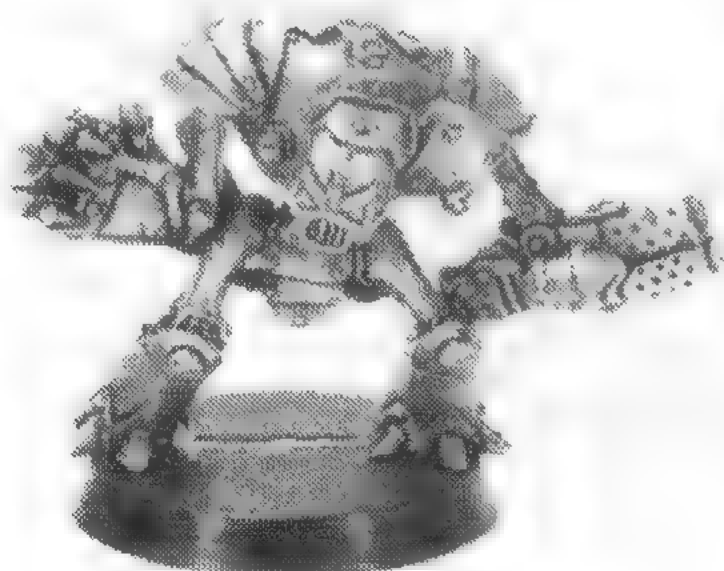


WARDEN 2  
076100/8

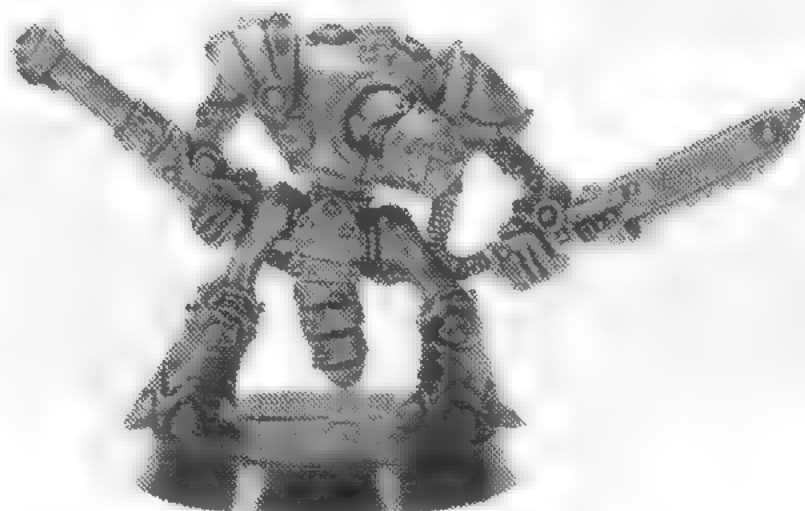


WARDEN 3  
076100/9

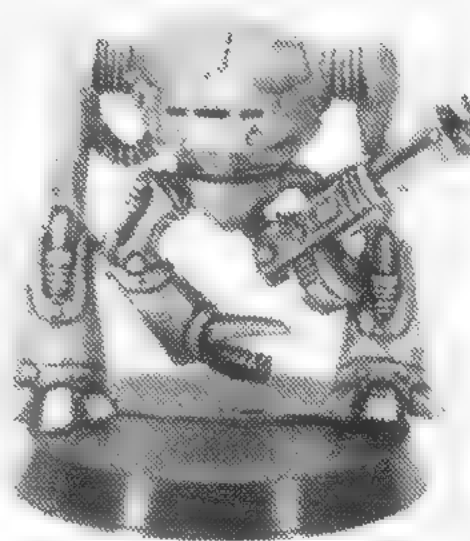
## PALADINS



PALADIN 1  
076100/2



PALADIN 2  
076100/1

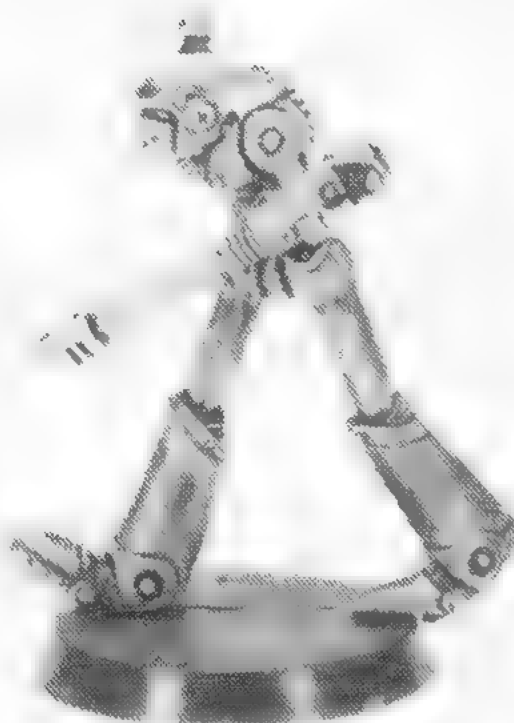


PALADIN 3  
076100/3

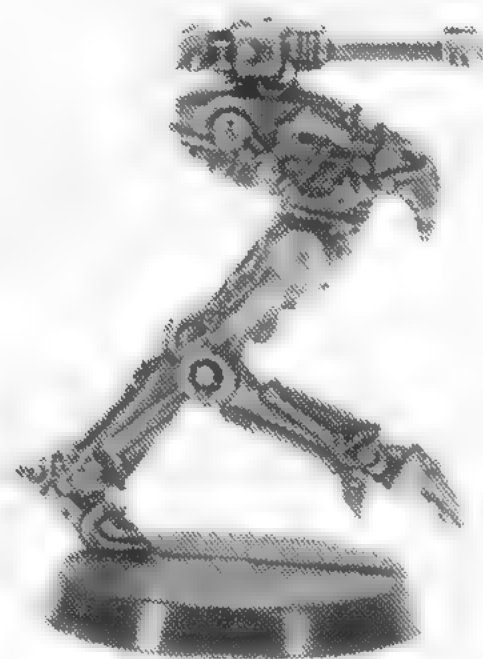
## LANCERS



LANCER 1  
076100/5



LANCER 2  
076100/6



LANCER 3  
076100/4

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

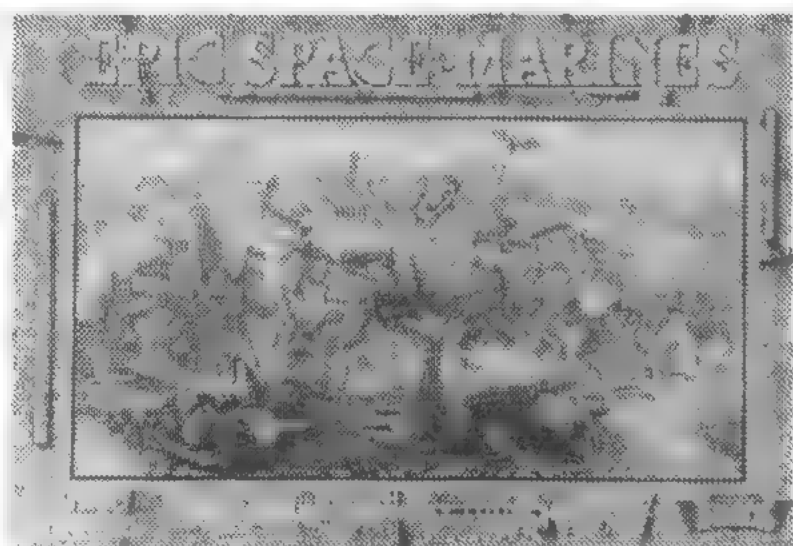


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

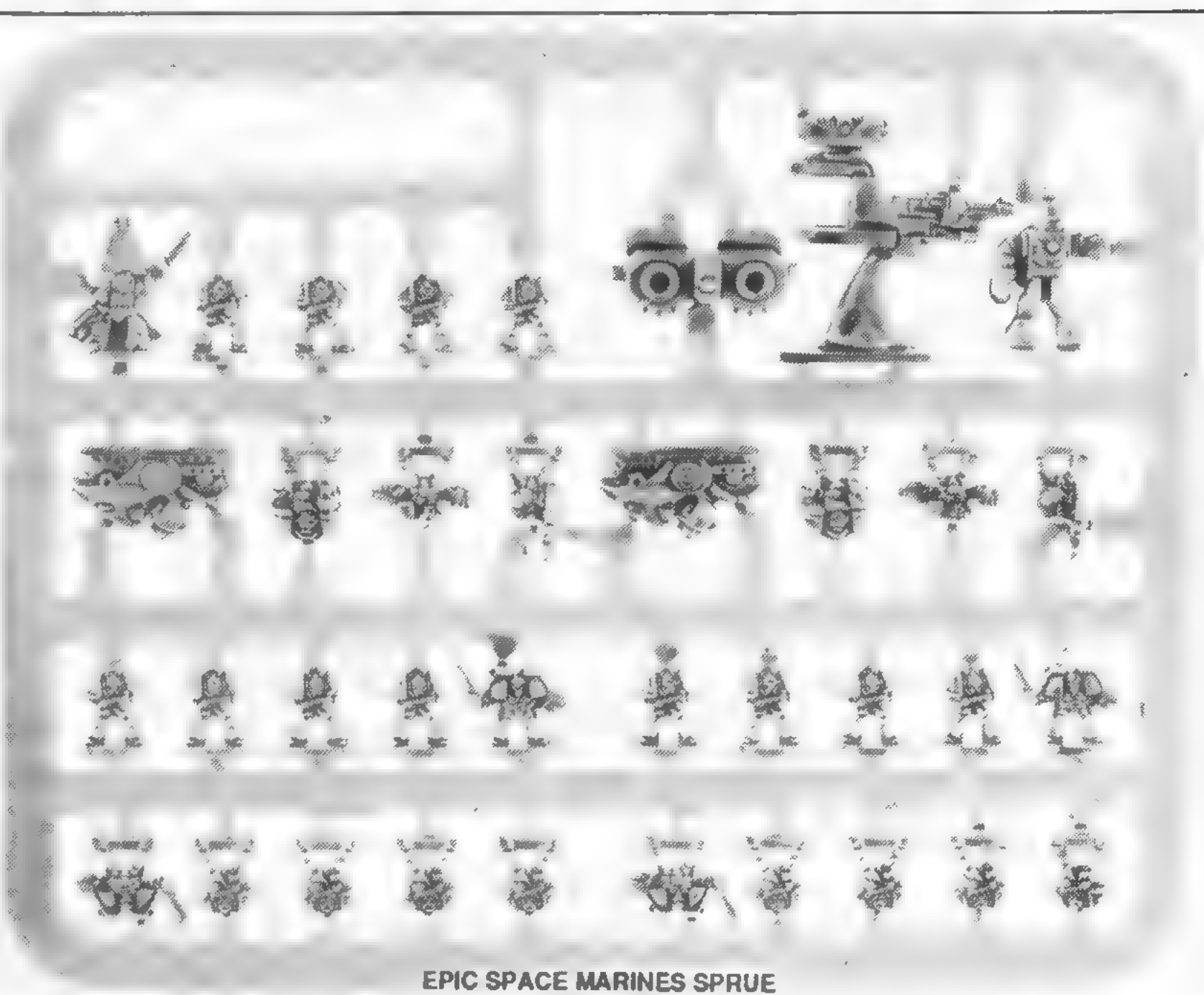


# EPIC IMPERIAL



**EPIC SPACE MARINES**  
This box set contains 10 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right

**EPIC SPACE MARINE SPRUES**  
Each sprue contains the following:  
1 Robot, 2 Marine captains, 2 Marines with heavy weapons, 1 Marine commander, 20 Marines in mark 7 armour, 2 Marines in terminator armour, 4 Marines with jump packs, 2 Marine Bikers, 1 Landspeeder.

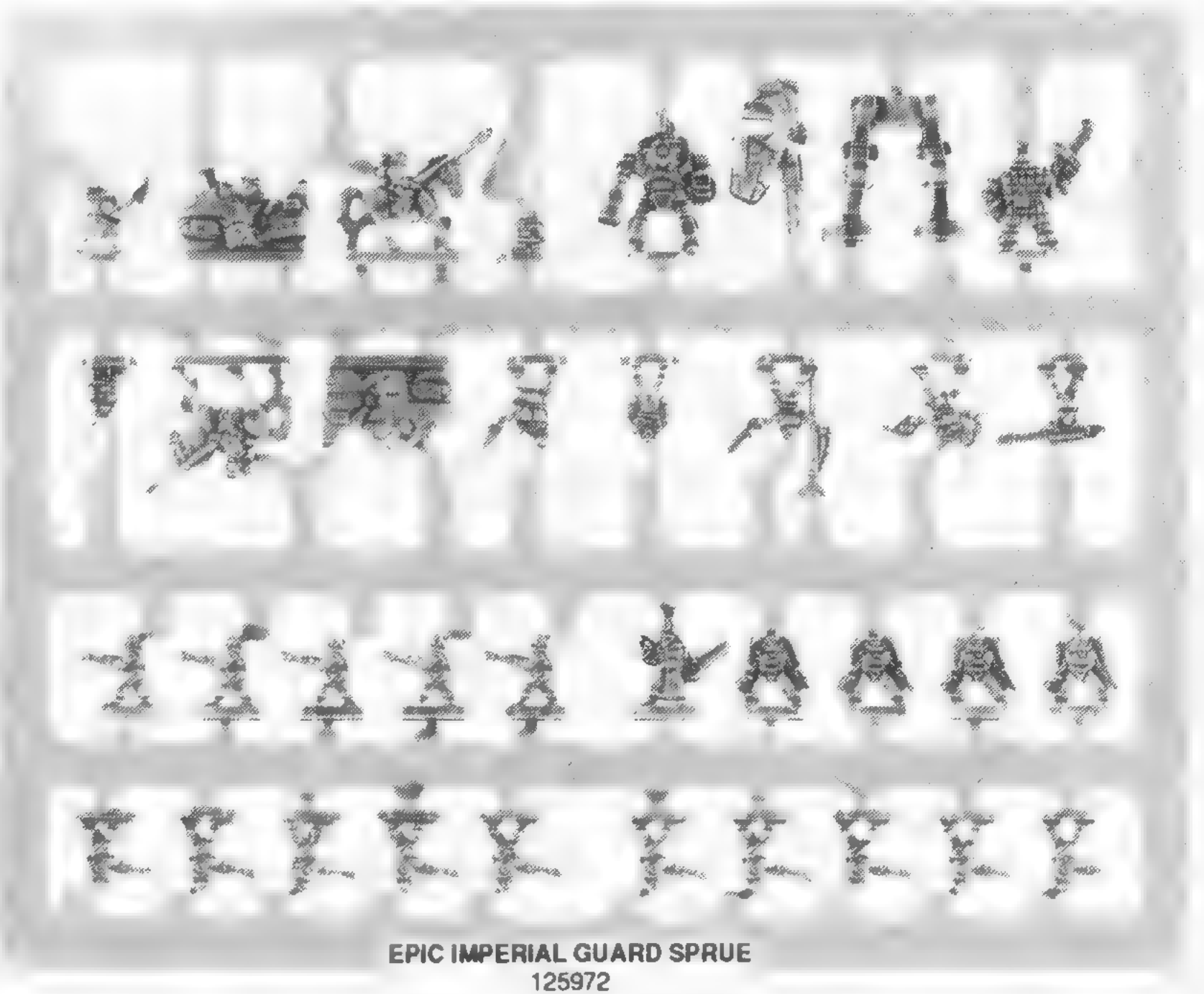


EPIC SPACE MARINES SPRUE  
125984



**EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD**  
This box set contains 10 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right

**EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUES**  
Each sprue contains the following:  
15 Imperial guardmen, 4 Assault troops with jump packs, 1 Imperial guard gunner, 1 Imperial commissar, 2 Ratling snipers/infantry, 3 Beastmen, 1 Heavy weapon guardman, 1 Imperial guard officer, 1 Sentinel walker, 1 Robot, 1 Ogryn trooper, 2 Rough riders, 2 Imperial Guard Bikers.



EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUE  
125972

## ROBOTS



COLOSSUS  
076078/17



CATAPHRACT  
076078/21



CRUSADER  
076078/19

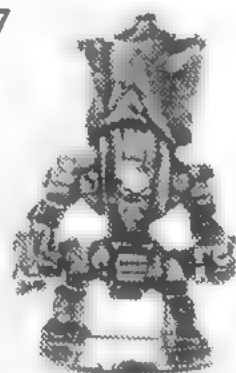


CONQUEROR  
076078/20

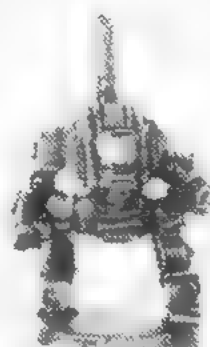


CASTELLAN  
076078/18

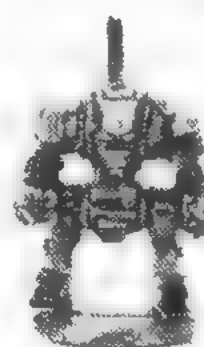
## DREADNOUGHTS



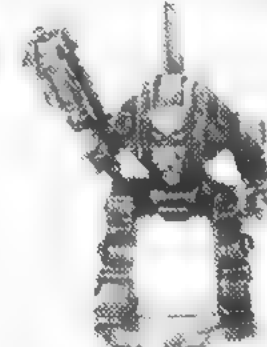
CONTEMPTOR CLASS  
WITH BANNER  
076078/15



FURIBUNDUS CLASS  
076078/16



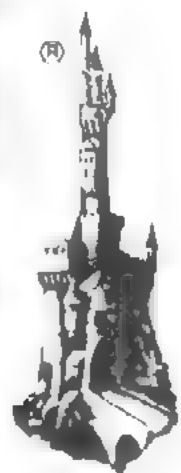
CONTEMPTOR CLASS  
076078/14



DEREDEO CLASS  
076078/13

Designed by

Alan Perry



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

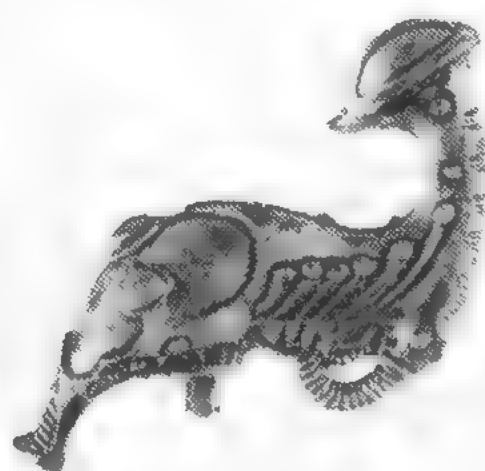
# ELDAR TITANS



**LAS CANNON WING**  
076404/2



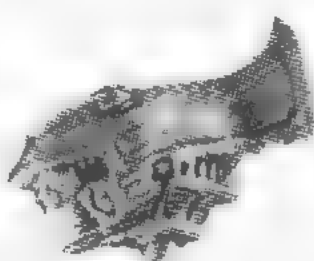
**MULTI LAUNCHER WING**  
076404/3



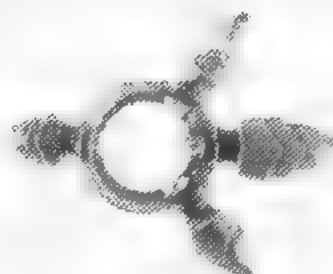
**FARSEER HEAD**  
076404/14



**HEAD 1**  
076404/12



**HEAD 2**  
076404/8



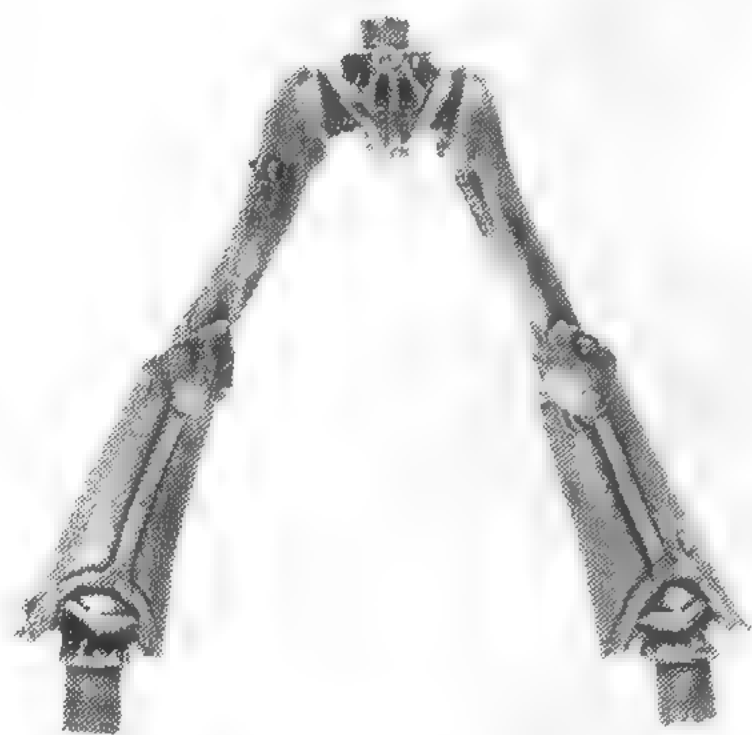
**FOOT**  
076404/7



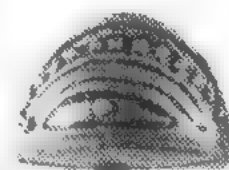
**EACH COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN CONSISTS OF:**

- 2 x WINGS
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x HEAD
- 2 x FEET
- 2 x SHOULDERS
- 2 x WEAPONS

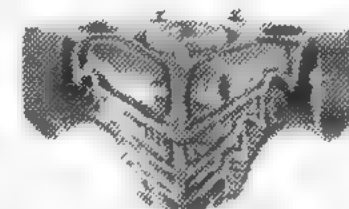
**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN YOU ORDER**



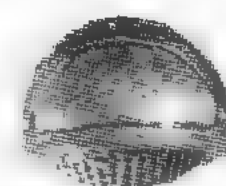
**LEGS**  
076404/1



**SHOULDER 1**  
076404/5



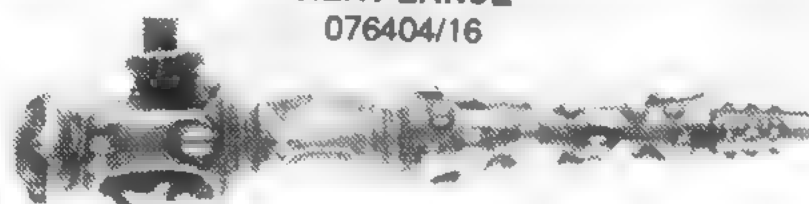
**TORSO**  
076404/4



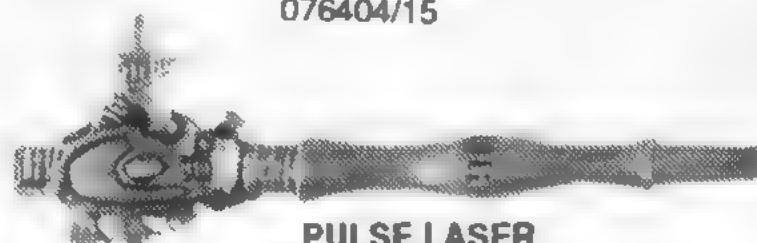
**SHOULDER 2**  
076404/6



**HEAT LANCE**  
076404/16



**PSY CANNON**  
076404/15



**PULSE LASER**  
076404/9



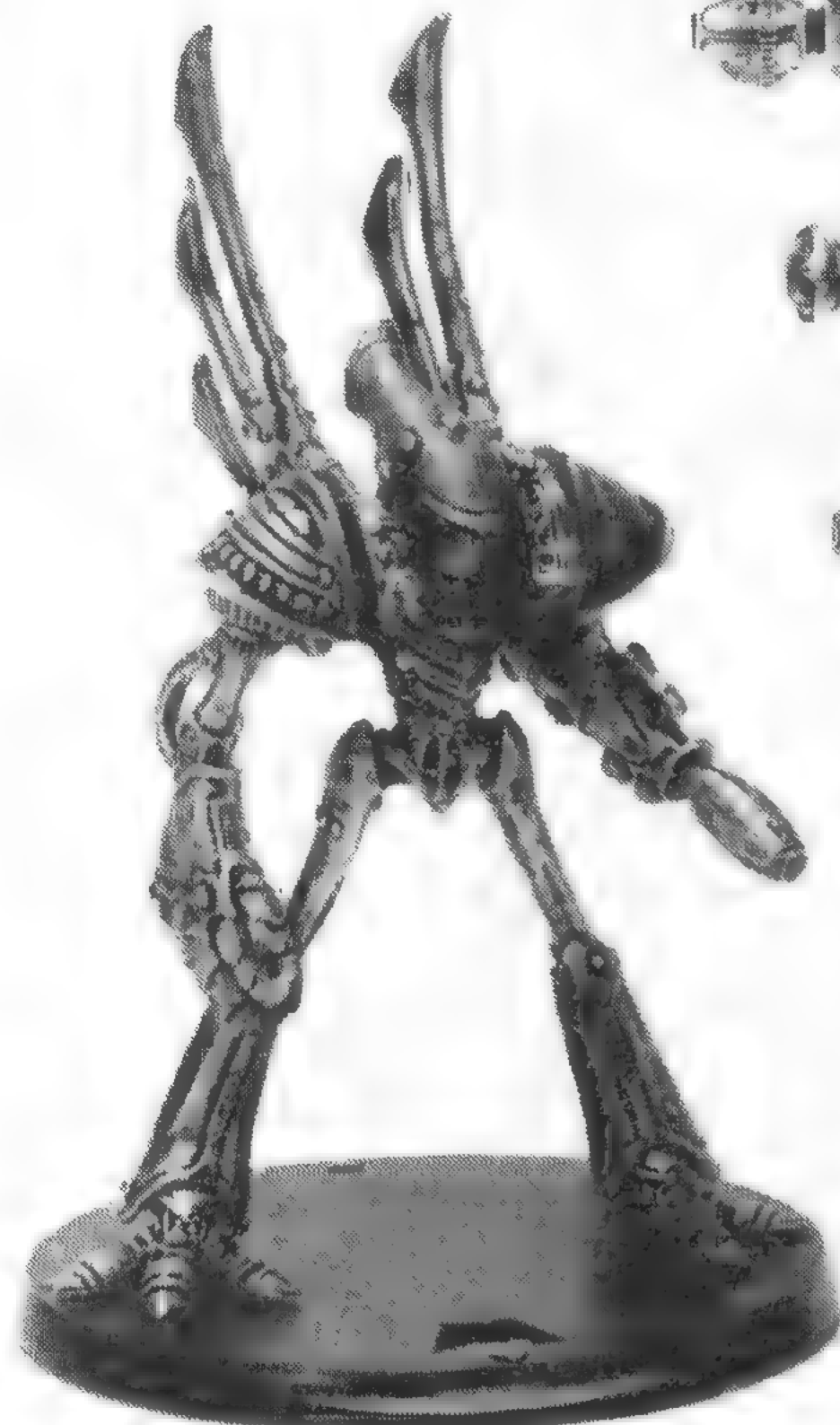
**D-CANNON**  
076404/10



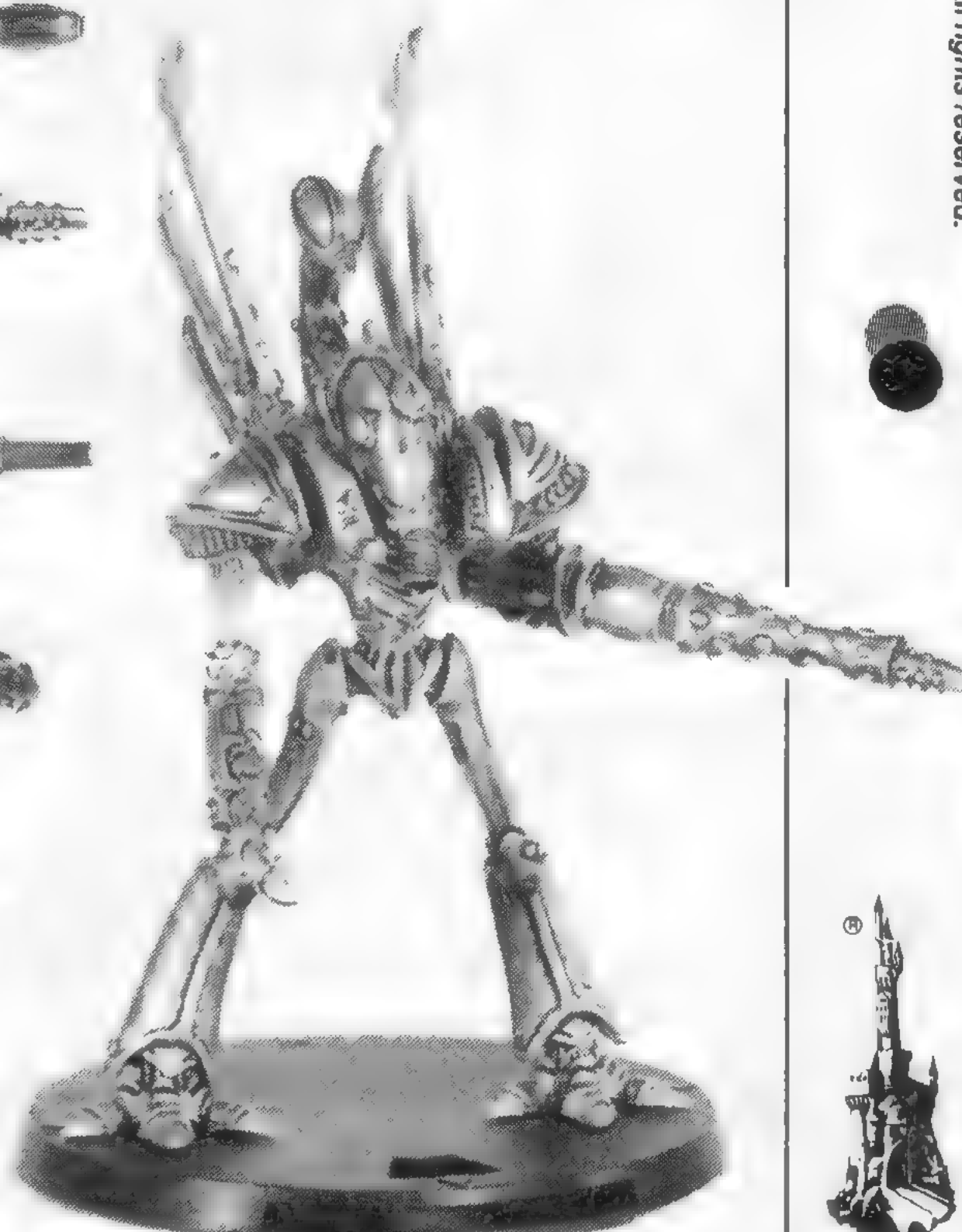
**V-CANNON**  
076404/13



**POWER FIST**  
076404/11



**EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN**



**EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETE ELDAR TITAN**



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

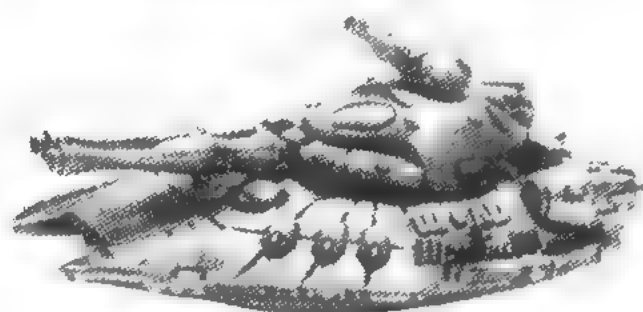
Designed by Jes Goodwin



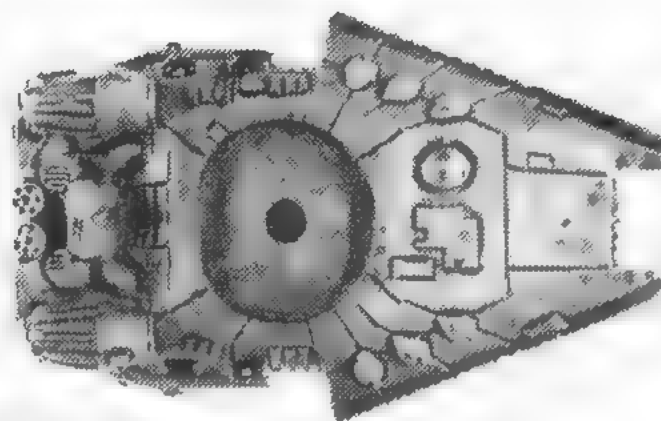
# EPIC ELДАР

Designed by Jes Goodwin

## TEMPEST GRAV TANK



THE COMPLETE TEMPEST CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TEMPEST CHASSIS  
1 x TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN  
CANNON TURRETS



TEMPEST CHASSIS  
076429/1

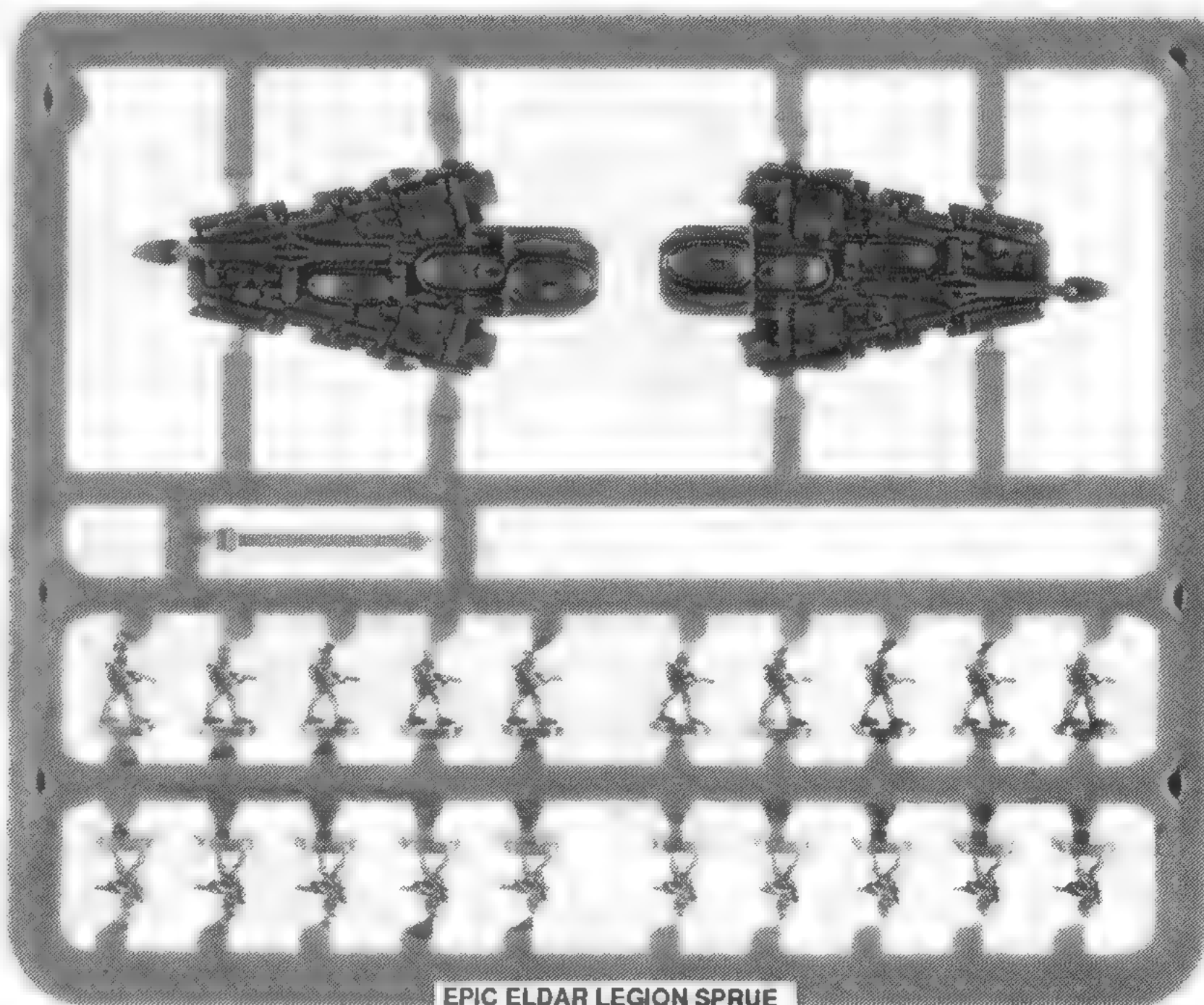


TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN  
CANNON TURRETS  
076429/2



EPIC ELДАР LEGION  
This box set contains 8 of the  
highly detailed sprues as  
shown on the right

EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUES  
Each sprue contains the following:  
2 Falcon grav-tanks and 20 Eldar infantry

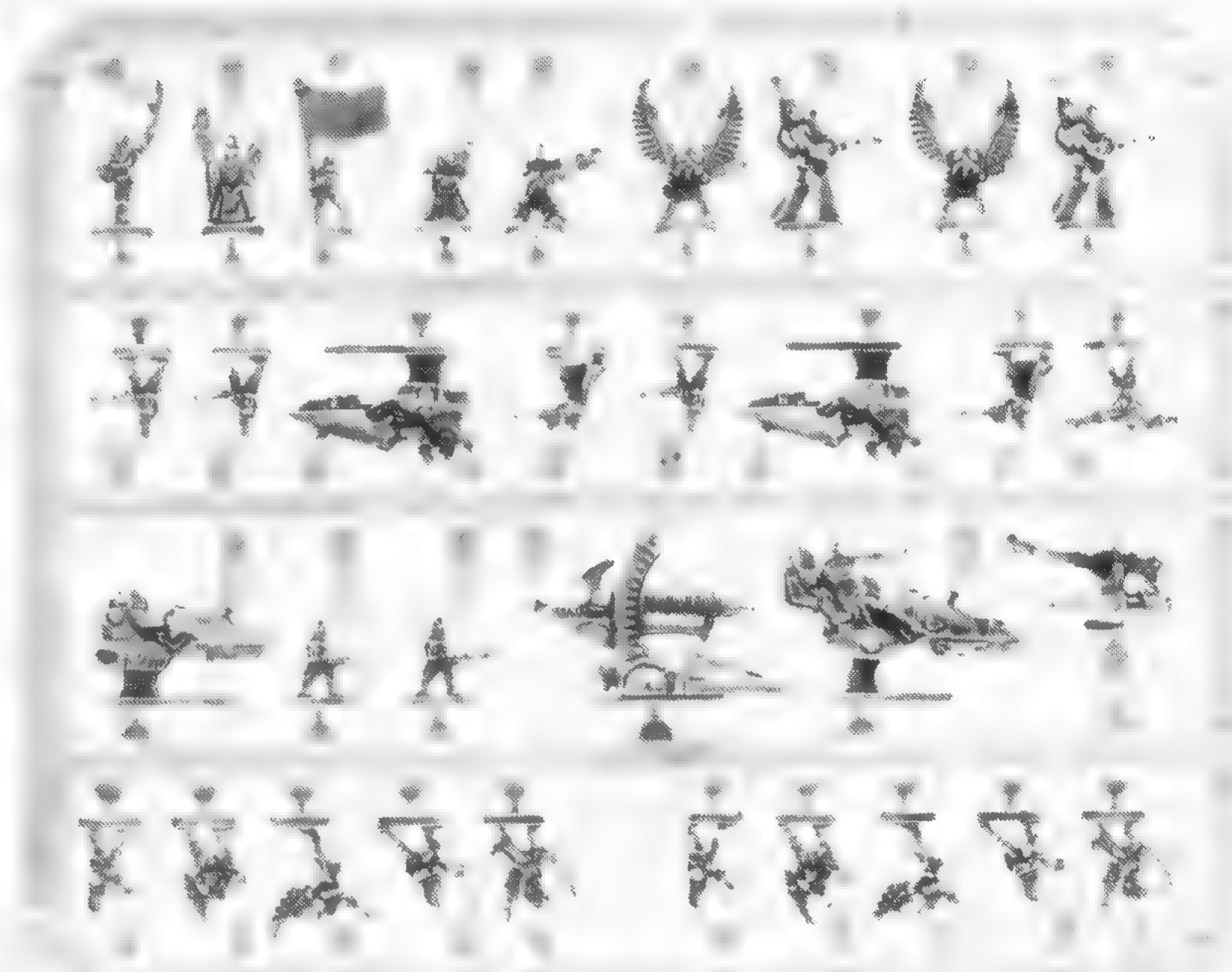


EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUE  
132342



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST  
This box set contains 10 of the  
highly detailed sprues as shown  
on the right

EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST SPRUES  
Each sprue contains the following:  
2 Harlequins, 2 Striking scorpions, 2 Wraithguard,  
1 Warlock, 1 Assault jet bike, 5 Guardians, 2 Scouts,  
2 Swooping hawks, 1 Guardian artillery crew,  
1 Grav-mount vibro-cannon, 2 Exarches, 1 Howling  
banchee, 2 Guardians with heavy weapons,  
3 Jetbikes, 2 Fire dragons, 2 Dark reapers,  
2 Dire avengers, 1 Guardian standard bearer  
and 1 Grav-mount artillery



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST  
102461



KEVIN WALKER



# FANTASY GAMES

Games Workshop's Fantasy Games are specially designed to appeal to people looking for an introduction to the fantasy gaming hobby, and make great presents for your younger brother. Games Workshop fans will instantly recognise the plastic Citadel Miniatures from such games as Advanced Heroquest and Blood Bowl. In fact, you can use the models from these introductory games in any of the other Games Workshop hobby games.



## SPACE FLEET

*The Imperium of Man encompasses almost the entire galaxy, a glittering circle of stars nearly ninety thousand light years from rim to rim. For all its power, this mighty empire of untold billions of human beings is under constant threat from many hostile aliens. Fleets of powerful battlecruisers patrol the stars, warring with the alien ships they constantly encounter. Bristling with lasers, missile launchers and plasma cannon, an Imperial battlecruiser is a match for any vessel, even the sleek and powerful Eldar Wraithships that are their most common enemy.*

Space Fleet contains 4 plastic Citadel Miniatures (2 Imperial Gothic Battleships and 2 Eldar Wraithships), 6-piece space map game board, Helm Computer cards, Combat Display cards, Shield and Damage tokens, 4 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0686 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)

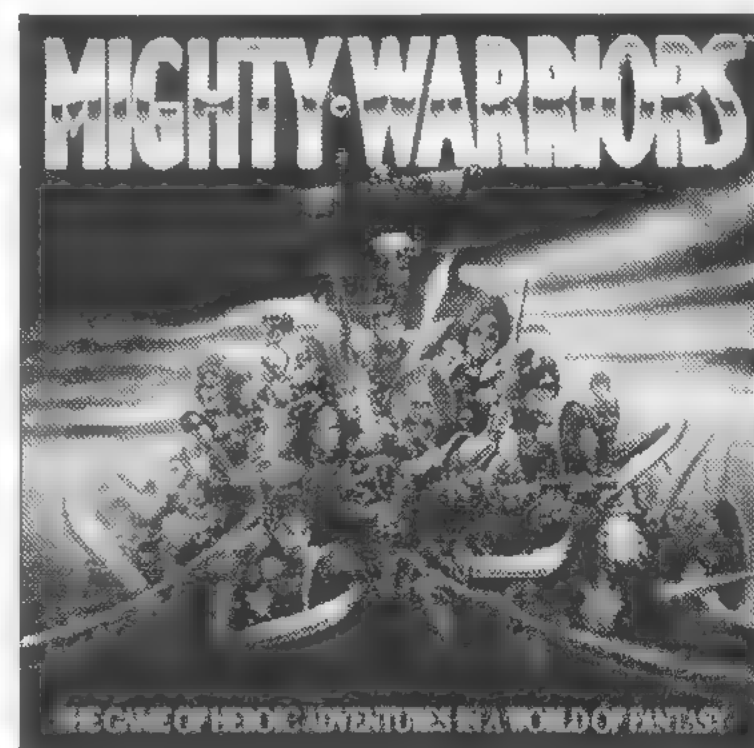
## MIGHTY WARRIORS

*Below the cities of humanity, underneath the deepest drains and sewers, Chaos Ratmen, also known as Skaven, rule a world of caverns and tunnels. They bring plague, fire and death to the prosperous cities of mankind.*

Mighty Warriors is a game for two to four players. You can play either the forces of Chaos or a band of Heroic adventurers as they clash in underground battles. Your task is to defeat your opponent by capturing his command room, before he can capture yours!

Mighty Warriors contains 36 plastic Citadel Miniatures (4 Heroes, 12 Henchmen and 20 Skaven), army lists, magic charts, floor plan board tiles, clip-together doors, 4 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0688 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)

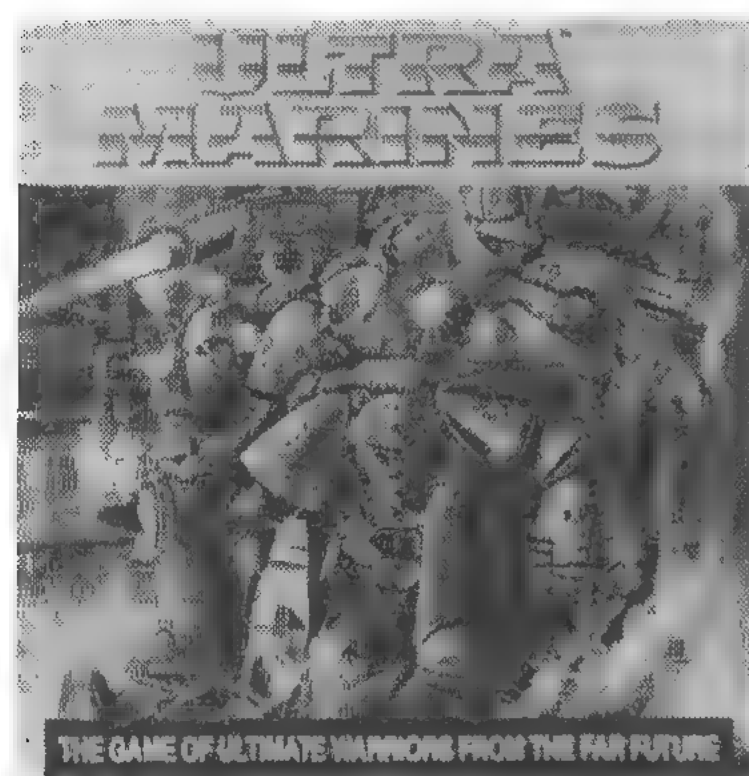


## ULTRA MARINES

*The Imperial Space Marine Scouts stalk through the dark and perilous corridors of the alien spacehulk. Each squad must be the first to retrieve the priceless alien artifacts and return them to their ship. In the heat of war, the Scouts cannot even count other Scouts as their friends. Their Chapter's honour depends upon finding the artifacts first. There is no time to ask for names or identification, and no one can be trusted.*

Ultra Marines contains 20 plastic Citadel Miniatures (2 Space Marine Sergeants and 16 Space Marine Scouts), clip together playing board, Imperial Scout data cards, Event cards, artifact counter, hellfire counters, 3 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0691 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)



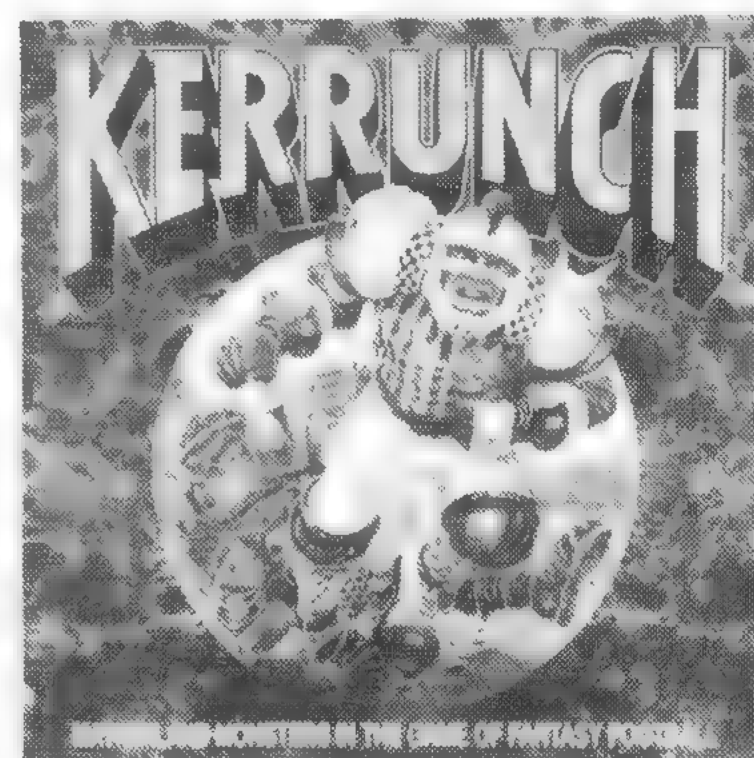
## KERRUNCH

*Kerrunch! The title says it all. This is the football game with a difference. Teams of heavily armoured Orcs, Dwarfs, Humans and Elves literally fight their way from one end of the pitch to the other to make those elusive Touchdowns.*

*The teams clash in a desperate bid to make it to the top of the league where they'll find everlasting fame and fortune. A combination of skilful play, luck and sheer brute strength make this the most exciting game of football you've seen in along time.*

Kerrunch contains 24 plastic Citadel Miniatures, plastic footballs, plastic score markers, Team Roster cards, 6-part playing pitch, dug-out, 3 dice and an easy to follow rules sheet.

0690 Boxed Game (2 players aged 8-adult)



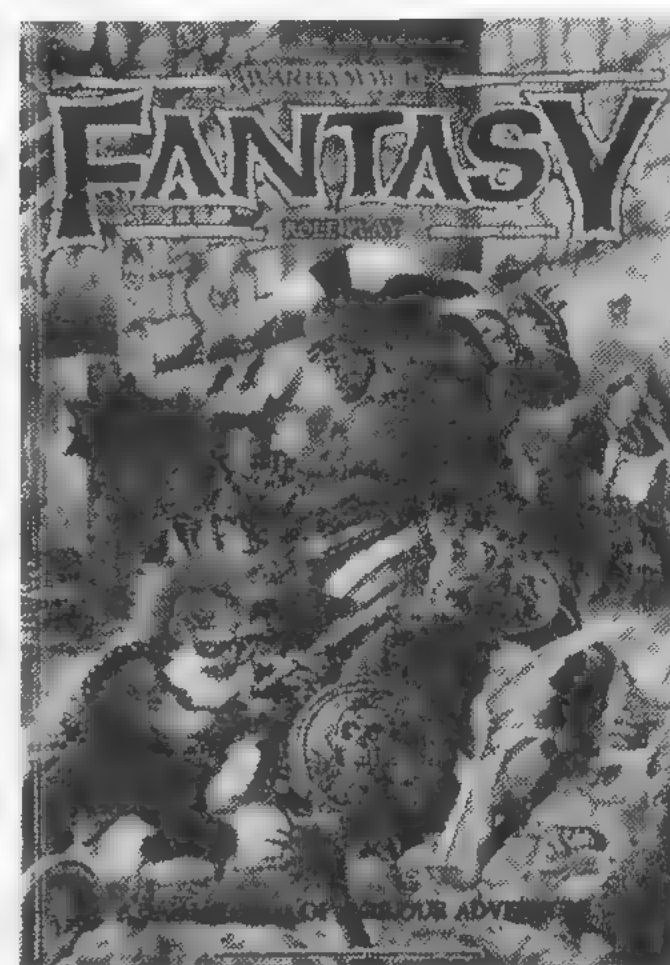
# WARHAMMER FANTASY ROLEPLAY

## WARHAMMER FANTASY ROLEPLAY RULEBOOK

*The Old World is a vast and fertile place, filled with teeming cities, Elf-haunted forests and lofty crags where Dwarfs battle with Goblins and their kin. But a shadow hangs over the world, cast by the dark, corrupting hand of Chaos. From the pirate-ridden coast of south Tilea to the fortified villages of the barbaric East, a few heroes strive to hold back the endless tide of Chaos spilling from the North. But Chaos also gnaws from within, and its hidden servants work to bring the world to its knees before the Dark Gods.*

Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay is a sophisticated open format game without a conventional board. The game is fully compatible with the huge range of Citadel and Marauder Miniatures. The actions and events take place in the imagination of the players and Gamesmaster. Players adopt the roles of valiant heroes in search of adventure, fighting marauding Orcs and Goblins, and seeking to stem the insidious encroachments of Chaos. The Gamesmaster sets the scene for the players and directs the actions of the Old World's colourful inhabitants.

0020 Softback Rulebook (364 pages: 2 or more players aged 14 to adult)



## THE ENEMY WITHIN CAMPAIGN



The Enemy Within Campaign is an epic extended adventure, comprising: Warhammer Adventure, Warhammer City of Chaos, The Restless Dead, Something Rotten in Kislev and Empire in Flames. Each volume is completely self-contained – you don't need to own the early books to be able to play and enjoy the later adventures.

**Warhammer Adventure** is all you need to start playing Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay in the Old World. It contains three adventures, launching an epic campaign against the forces of Chaos. It also includes handouts, a large full colour poster map of the Western Empire backed with a colour map of the town of Bögenhafen, a rules supplement about river travel and a large Castle plan and area map.

0038 Softback Supplement (224 pages)

**Warhammer City of Chaos** contains both a detailed guide to Middenheim, the greatest of the Empire's City States, and an exciting adventure set in the city. This book comes complete with maps, a 20 page pull-out section containing player handouts and character reference notes, and a large full colour map of the City.

0039 Softback Supplement (210 pages)

**The Restless Dead** includes 24 pages of new combat rules, spells and magic items. It provides a set of seven mini-adventures which can be played as one-offs or linked together into a self-contained campaign. It also includes The Grapes of Wrath, a scenario linking Warhammer Adventure and City of Chaos.

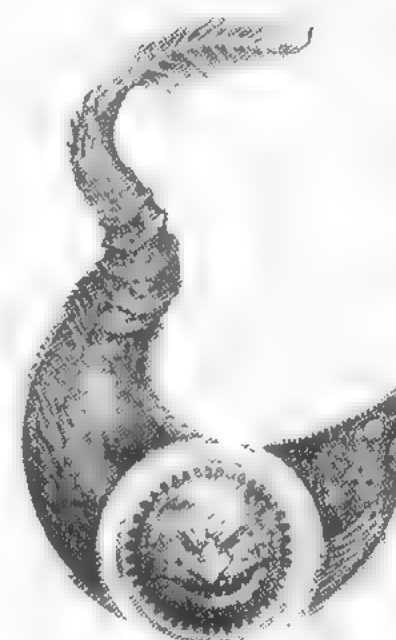
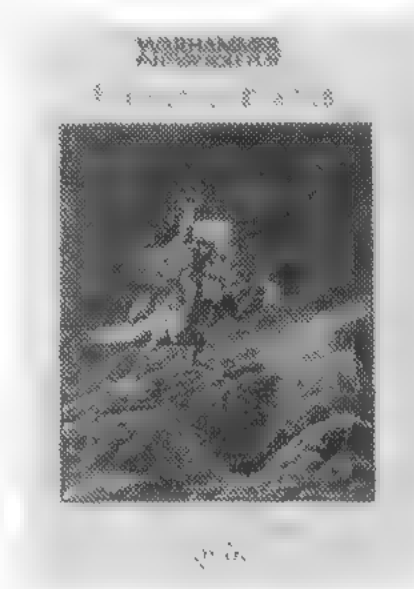
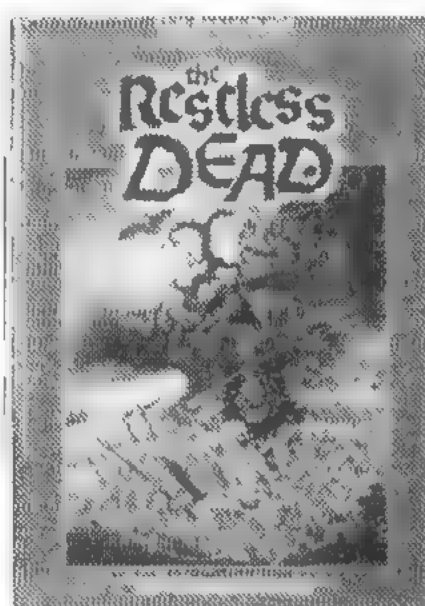
0026 Hardback Supplement/Rulebook (104 pages)

**Something Rotten In Kislev** contains background information on the nation of Kislev and three complete roleplaying adventures, with a colour floorplan and numerous player handouts.

0028 Hardback Supplement (144 pages)

**Empire In Flames** is the concluding part of the Enemy Within Campaign. The Empire is torn by internal strife, civil war looms, and a symbol of unity must be found before the forces of Chaos triumph forever.

0030 Hardback Supplement (152 pages)



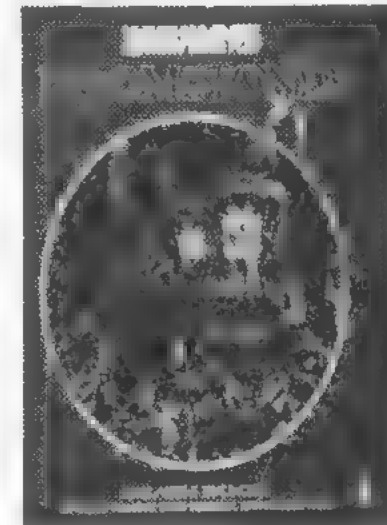
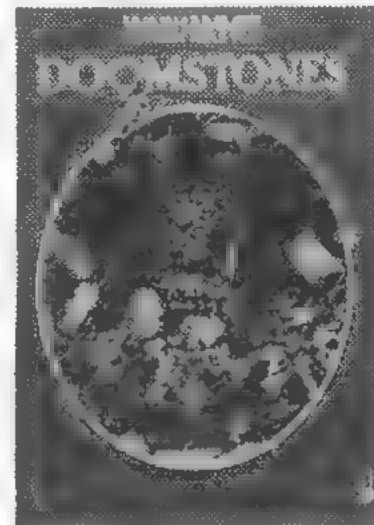


# FLAME PUBLICATIONS

Flame Publications publish a range of adventure books, rules expansions and source packs for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay. From exploration in the underground depths of ruined Dwarf halls to battle against armies of Skeletons; from intrigue in the twisting streets of Marienburg to dark sorcery in mountain fortresses; from advanced game rules to new spells and artifacts.

## THE DOOMSTONES CAMPAIGN

The Doomstones Campaign is an epic extended adventure, comprising four books. Each volume is completely self-contained – you don't need to own early books to be able to play and enjoy the later adventures.



**Fire in the Mountains:** The Yetzin Valley stands at the southern end of a vital pass over the Vaults Mountains. A hundred years ago, the valley was conquered by the Orcs of the Bloodaxe Alliance – theirs, however, was a brief and bloody reign, and is now all but forgotten. A chance discovery in the mountains puts the adventurers on the trail of the Alliance, retracing the last journey of the warrior-priest Torgoch. His path leads the adventurers towards the fabled Crystal of Fire.

0016 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

**Blood in Darkness:** The century-old path of a renegade Orc warchief leads through the foothills of the Vaults Mountains to the relics of a mutiny, an ancient Dwarven shrine and a second crystal of power. Finding the shrine is just the beginning – beyond lie age-old Dwarven defences and the tunnels' current dwellers. Blood in Darkness mixes investigation and combat to present Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay adventurers with a constant challenge.

0017 Softback Adventure Supplement (80 pages)

**Death Rock:** The Orcs of the Bloodaxe Alliance once again threaten the Yetzin Valley. Their target is the great monastery of Eyrie, standing high on a pinnacle of rock above the Winter's Teeth Pass. A century ago it was to Eyrie that the Dwarf-Mage Yazeran fled with the fabled Crystal of Air. Now the adventurers must reach the monastery and find the Crystal before the Orc army, driven on by its sorcerous master, attack. And to succeed, they must first solve the puzzle that Yazeran left behind.

0018 Softback Adventure Supplement (80 pages)

**Dwarf Wars:** A lost Dwarfhold has been found: Kadar-Gravning, Hold of legendary Hagrid, a Dwarf-King without equal. To the Dwarfs there is no greater symbol of rulership than Hagrid's Crown. But finding the crown won't be easy. Large parts of the Hold are in ruins and the Royal Tombs are ringed by deadly traps. Whoever reaches the Hold first can be sure the enemy is not far behind.

0019 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

## WARHAMMER COMPANION

A rare mixture of diverse materials for GMs and players of Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay. Contains four complete adventures, plus articles presenting new character careers, spells, magical items and advanced rules, and a special section devoted to Jack Yeovil's Warhammer novel, Drachenfels.

0035 Softback Rulebook/Adventure Supplement (96 pages)

## LICHEMASTER

*Fifteen years have passed since the necromancer Heinrich Kemmler was trapped and defeated. But his evil is about to begin anew. High in the Grey Mountains, an Undead army masses among the peaks. How can they be stopped?*

Lichemaster is a mini-campaign for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay that sees the adventurers trying to stop the terrible armies of the dead.

0003 Softback Adventure Supplement (104 pages)

## DEATH'S DARK SHADOW

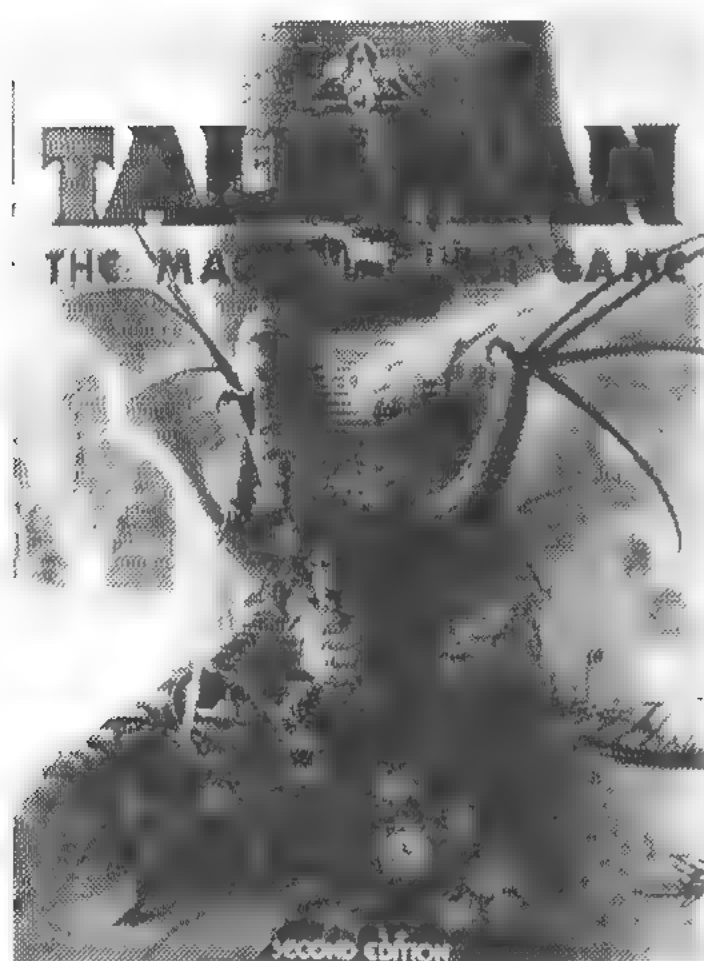
*The village of Kreutzhofen stands at the convergence of the great mountain passes leading to Bretonia and the Border Princes. Groups of young adventurers travel through here by river, forest trail or mountain pass. The villagers seem content, but behind shuttered windows lurk dark secrets...*

Death's Dark Shadow is a thrilling adventure for Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay that pits the adventurers against all manner of strange people and problems.

0037 Softback Adventure Supplement (128 pages)



# TALISMAN



Talisman is the best selling fantasy boardgame in the world. It is played in a mythical world of Dragons and sorcery. As a Warrior, Wizard, Priest, Samurai, or one of a dozen other characters, each with their own special abilities and powers, you set off on a Quest to find the Crown of Command.

The journey will be filled with danger – monsters, traps and evil beings are waiting to defeat your Characters. With skill and luck you will survive to find the greatest treasure of them all: the Crown of Command. Only then will victory be yours.

The original Talisman game is all you need to start your Quest for the Crown of Command. Its contents include a full colour board depicting the Kingdom that is the setting for your adventures, 14 characters and over 100 adventure cards detailing the monsters, treasures and strangers you meet on your travels. It is supported by a full range of boxed supplements, many of which include new boards to expand your adventures beyond the Kingdom and which link to the main board. They take you right across the land – into the heart of the Talisman City, deep underground into the Talisman Dungeon, or even into the Talisman Timescape where you travel through time and space.

**0206 Boxed Game (2-6 players aged 9-adult)**

## TALISMAN EXPANSION

The Talisman Expansion set contains new characters, spells, events, followers and objects to expand the options available to your characters in their Quest.

**0207 Boxed Supplement**  
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)

## TALISMAN ADVENTURE

Talisman Adventure introduces 5 new endings for the game. Instead of the Crown you may find the Demon Lord, Pandora's Box, the Dragon King, Hercules' Belt, or even the Black Void. This set also contains over 60 new adventure cards, as well as 6 character sheets to keep track of your possessions.

**0208 Boxed Supplement**  
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)

## TALISMAN DUNGEON

Talisman Dungeon takes your adventure into the realms of the underworld. The box contains a new board, 36 dungeon adventure cards, plus 14 new characters who wish to take part in the quest.

**0209 Boxed Supplement**  
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)

## TALISMAN TIMESCAPE

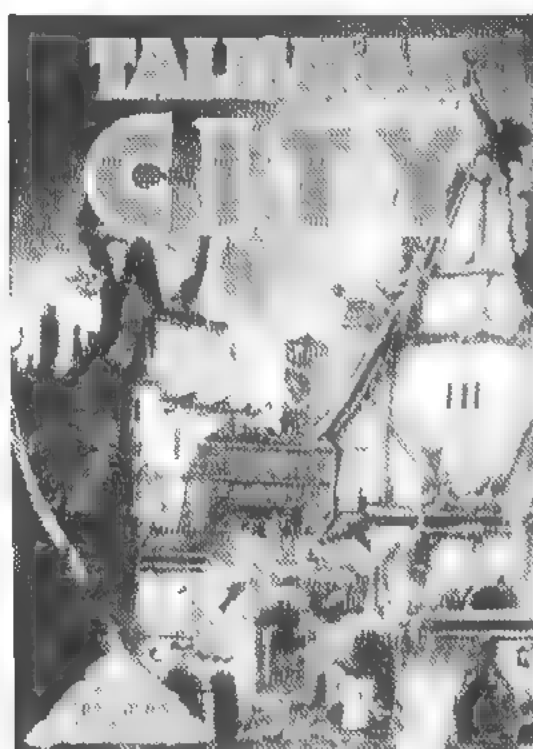
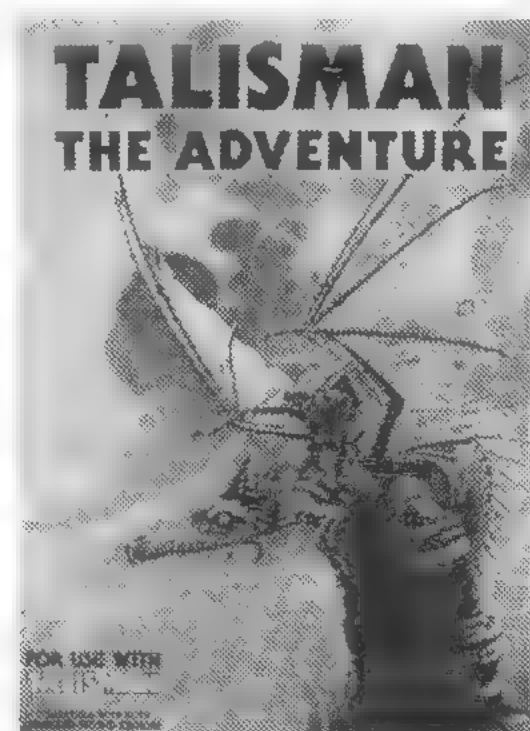
Talisman Timescape flings the characters through space and time in search of the Crown of Command. Talisman Timescape contains a new board, 40 Timescape encounter cards, 12 purchase cards, plus 8 new characters including a Space Marine and Chainsaw Warrior.

**0210 Boxed Supplement**  
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)

## TALISMAN CITY

Talisman City takes your characters into the bustling centre of the Talisman world. Talisman City contains a new board, dozens of new adventure cards, spells and objects, plus rules for new careers for your characters.

**0212 Boxed Supplement**  
(Talisman is required to use the contents of this box)





# DUNGEONQUEST



*Dare you face the Dragon's challenge?*

*The eerie ruins of Dragonfire Castle, standing atop the sinister peak of Wyrms' Crag, were abandoned long ago. Memories of the vile deeds of the wizard T'Siramen have faded like a half-remembered nightmare. But far beneath the castle's shattered stones, nameless horrors still prowl the gloomy dungeons, while a terrifying shadow stirs in sleep...*

Dungeonquest is a thrilling fantasy game for 1-4 players. Riches, fame and glory await the hero who overcomes the dungeon's monstrous inhabitants and finds the Dragon's fabled hoard. But beware the setting of the sun, for if nightfall finds you still within the dungeon's maze, there is no escape.

Dungeonquest includes 115 room tiles to map the castle's dungeon, 68 full colour counters, 174 cards depicting the dungeon's inhabitants, traps and treasures, 4 full-colour character sheets, 4 plastic Citadel Miniatures, plastic playing tokens, dice, and an easy to follow rulebook.

**0232 Boxed Game (2-4 players aged 8-adult)**

## HEROES FOR DUNGEONQUEST

*Inside Dragonfire Castle, the Dragon waits hungrily. It has not eaten for some time. It seems that the adventurers are no longer brave enough to enter the castle's dungeons. What we need around here is some new blood...*

Heroes for Dungeonquest is a metal miniatures-based expansion set for Dungeonquest. Inside are 12 more foolhardy adventurers, ready to see if they can reap profit from a visit to the castle dungeons. They are:

Ironhand the Mighty – a resilient gladiator with all-round skills.

Thargrim the Dark Lord – a Chaos Warrior with the Helm of Terror and the ability to heal himself through meditation

Tori-Jima – a Ninja with deadly blowpipe and shuriken, heightened senses and the ability to hide in shadows.

Rildo the Crafty – a thief with the ability to open locked doors, to search rooms more effectively, and four throwing daggers.

Helena the Swift – armed with a slingshot and capable at moving at twice the speed of her fellows.

Serellia of Zimendell – Accompanied by her familiar, Flame Bright, and equipped with her Sun Orb and Healing Salve.

Fyyll Madaxe – the Dwarf berserker.

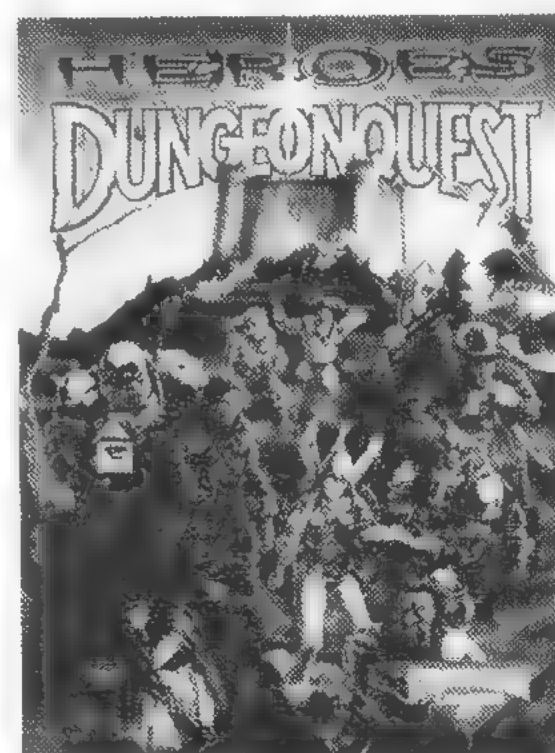
Azoth the Faceless – the sorcerer with 6 spells.

Plus Sir Roland, Vikas Swordsmaster, Seigfried Goldenhair and Farendil.

Heroes for Dungeonquest contains 12 metal Citadel Miniatures, character sheets for the new adventurers, 6 new combat cards, 6 spell cards, 8 magic ring cards, 2 special equipment cards, plastic tokens and a ten-sided dice.

**0240 Boxed Supplement**

(Dungeonquest is required to use the contents of this box. Contains lead miniatures which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Not recommended for children under 14 years of age.)



## DUNGEONQUEST CATACOMBS

*A strange rumour is spreading through the land, drawing even more adventurers to explore the deadly dungeons under Dragonfire Castle. A rumour speaks of an ancient maze of dark, dank catacombs which run far beneath the dungeons themselves. For those brave enough to use them, the catacombs offer a short cut to the Dragon's Lair – but only if a way out can be found...*

Dungeonquest Catacombs adds a new level of excitement to the Dungeonquest game. This expansion set includes full rules and components for venturing into the dread catacombs, as well as new traps, monsters, treasures and room tiles for you to encounter in the normal dungeon.

Dungeonquest Catacombs contains 32 catacomb cards, 5 entrance tiles, 4 direction counters, 11 Magic Amulet cards, 10 Snotling counters, 20 new room tiles, 12 new room cards, 12 new search cards, 2 new crypt cards, 2 new trap cards, 8 new treasure chamber counters, a rulebook and a ten-sided dice.

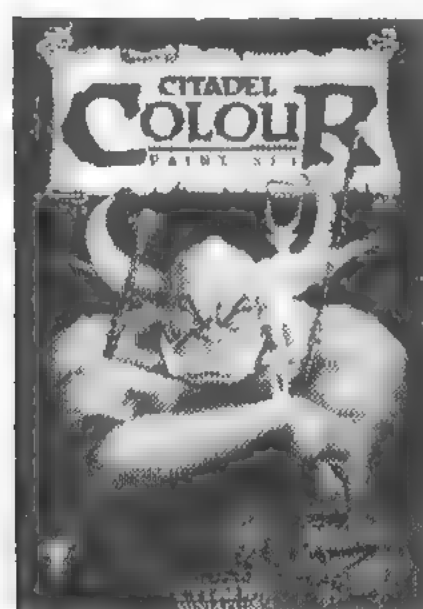
**0241 Boxed Supplement**

(Dungeonquest is required to use the contents of this box)

# PAIN T SETS AND BRUSHES

Citadel paints and inks give you a wide variety of colours and shades specially chosen for painting Citadel's plastic and metal miniatures and kits. You can buy the paints separately to build up your collection and replace often-used tones, or in boxed sets which contain a full range of useful colours.

The paints are quick-drying, water-based acrylics that are non-toxic. You can easily mix Citadel paints and inks to create a vast range of tones for shading, highlighting and glazing your models. Used with Citadel's high quality sable brushes, Citadel paints and inks are ideal for painting all your miniatures, from Chaos Warriors to Space Marines, from Blood Bowl teams to Epic scale Land Raiders, giant Titans to Skaven Warriors.



## Citadel Colour Paint Set

Skull White  
Chaos Black  
Blood Red  
Bronzed Flesh  
Woodland Green  
Enchanted Blue  
Sunburst Yellow  
Mithril Silver  
Shining Gold

0882 Paint Set

## Creature Paint Set

Rotting Flesh  
Goblin Green  
Elf Grey  
Worm Purple  
Hobgoblin Orange  
Orc Brown  
Spearstaff Brown  
Swamp Brown  
Chainmail

0883 Paint Set

## Monster Paint Set

Brazen Bronze  
Bilious Green  
Ghoul Grey  
Bestial Brown  
Electric Blue  
Red Gore  
Imperial Purple  
Moody Blue  
Titillating Pink

0884 Paint Set

## Space Marine Paint Set

Bolt Gun Metal  
Salamander Green  
Salamander Black  
Ultramarine  
Marine Dark Blue  
Space Wolf Grey  
Blue Grey  
Blood Angel Orange  
Terracotta  
Painting Guide

0881 Paint Set

## Ork and Eldar Paint Set

Tin Bitz  
Striking Scorpion Green  
Bad Moon Yellow  
Go Fasta Red  
Ork Flesh  
Snake-Bite Leather  
Fire Dragon Crimson  
Hawk Turquoise  
Bleached Bone

0886 Paint Set

## Expert Ink Set

Red Ink  
Orange Ink  
Yellow Ink  
Green Ink  
Blue Ink  
Purple Ink  
Brown Ink  
Chestnut Ink  
Black Ink

0885 Paint Set

## PAINT SETS

### Citadel Colour Paint Set

This set of paints contains all of the basic colours you will need to start painting your miniatures, including 2 high-quality metallic paints ideal for armour and weapons.

### Creatures Paint Set

This set expands the number of colours available for toning more detailed paintwork. The set includes special colours such as Goblin Green and Rotting Flesh which are vital to your collection.

### Monster Paint Set

These paints give you the chance to use advanced toning and highlighting techniques.

### Space Marine Paint Set

This set is specially designed for painting Warhammer 40,000 Space Marine miniatures, and contains base and highlight colours and a painting guide for 4 of the greatest Space Marine Chapters.

### Ork and Eldar Paint Set

Like the Space Marine Paint Set, this set is designed especially for Warhammer 40,000 miniatures. The colours in this are chosen to provide useful shades for painting your Ork and Eldar miniatures.

### Expert Paint Set

The inks in the Expert set are ideal for shading and blending when mixed with Citadel Paints, or for washes and glazes on their own.

### Smelly Primer

Smelly Primer is specially formulated for undercoating Citadel Miniatures, and provides an ideal base for the other paints.

## BRUSHES



Citadel Brushes are specially designed for painting metal and plastic miniatures. They are made from high quality sable hair and come to a fine point for detailed painting.

Citadel Brushes come in a range of sizes from 000 for fine detail work, through the medium sizes used for shading and blending, up to size 3 for painting large areas.

## GLUE

Citadel Glues are specially formulated to stick together metal and plastic models and kits.

**Superglue** is used to stick together metal miniatures and for attaching plastic components to metal miniatures.

**Polystyrene Cement** is used for plastic kits and miniatures. It is not suitable for metal models.

*Citadel glues are harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. Avoid contact with eyes. Keep out of reach of children.*



# GAMES WORKSHOP DICE

Games Workshop's range of dice are ideal for all of our games and come in a variety of colours. You can choose from two styles of basic numbered dice – inked or gem, or special scatter dice.

Inked dice are made of traditional opaque plastic, and have inked numerals that make them easy to read in the heat of battle.

Gem dice are, as their name suggests, made from transparent, tinted plastic. Like inked dice, they have easy-to-read numerals.

Games Workshop scatter dice are from the new Space Marine game, and are specially designed to determine how grenades or missiles scatter when they miss.

Inked Dice	Gem Dice
Inked D4	Gem D4
Inked D6	Gem D6
Inked D8	Gem D8
Inked D10	Gem D10
Inked D12	Gem D12
Inked D20 (0-9 twice)	Gem D20 (0-9 twice)
Inked D20 (1-20)	Gem D20 (1-20)



# COMBAT CARDS

Citadel Combat Cards are a series of collectable card games and painting guides for a wide range of Citadel Miniatures. Each Combat Card has a full-colour photograph of one of Citadel's world-famous miniatures, painted by an expert miniature painter, plus all the information for a whole range of games you can play with the cards. Each pack comes with rules for the basic game, plus there's a different bonus advanced game in every pack!



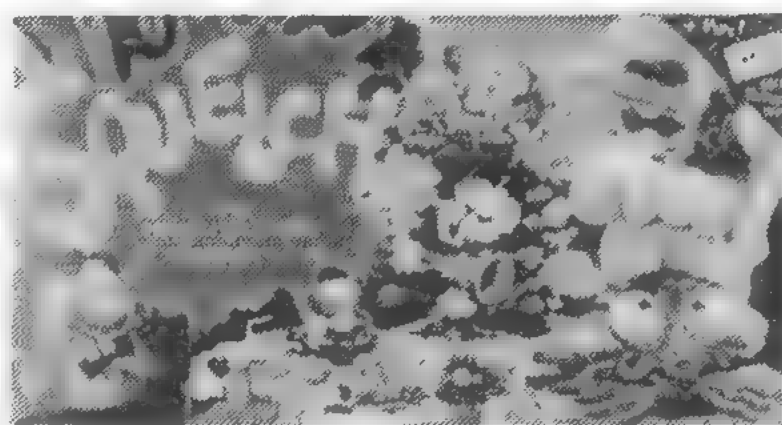
Combat Cards 0551 (35 cards per pack. 2 or more players ages 8-adult)

# TROLL GAMES

Games Workshop Troll Games are especially designed for younger players, of ages 7 and up.

Each game also comes with a different Silly Songs Tape to sing along to as you play.

Squelch	0683
Oi, Dat's my Leg	0681
Trolls in the Pantry	0684
Hungry Troll and the Gobbo's	0682



# WARHAMMER FANTASY NOVELS

Warhammer Fantasy Novels are set in the richly detailed Old World that is the background to all of our fantasy games. These carefully plotted and interwoven stories are true to the spirit and atmosphere of their setting and are subtly intermeshed so that the characters in one story often pop up in many others. Anyone who plays our games will recognise many of the places and people mentioned. Of course, even if you don't know anything about the Old World, the stories can still be read as exciting and thrilling adventures in their own right.

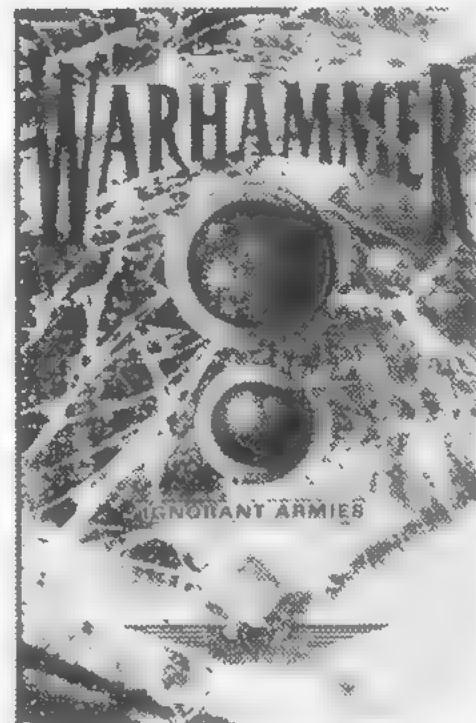


## DRACHENFELS

By Jack Yeovil

Drachenfels is the story of Detlef Sierck, the Old World's greatest living playwright. When he decides to stage a play based upon the defeat of the evil sorcerer Drachenfels he doesn't expect that an echo of the power of the long-dead enchanter will make itself heard so loudly.

0501 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## IGNORANT ARMIES

8 fantasy short stories from William King, Brian Craig, Nicola Griffith, Jack Yeovil and others.

Gotrek the Trollslayer and his human companion Felix learn why the Night of Mysteries is so feared. And introducing Johann Van Mecklenberg, Baron and swordsman who ventures into the Chaos Wastes with his mentor, Vukotich.

0502 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

## BEASTS IN VELVET

By Jack Yeovil

A beast is stalking the fog-bound streets of Altdorf. Is it a man? A woman? An unlikely creature of Chaos? And can the beast's reign of bloody terror be ended before the Empire collapses in flames?

0525 Deluxe format paperback 288pp

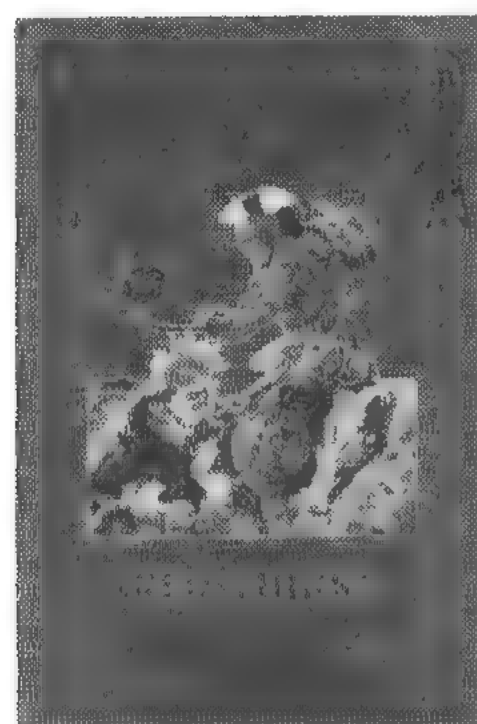
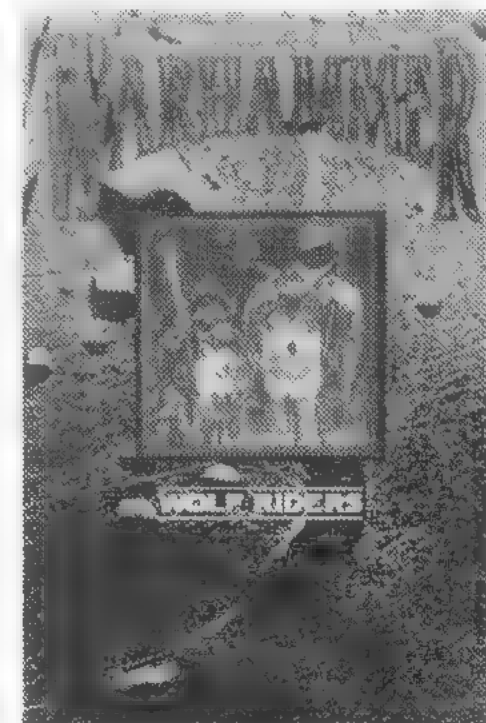


## WOLF RIDERS

8 fantasy short stories from William King, Brian Craig, Jack Yeovil and others.

Felix and Gotrek continue their adventures, journeying into the Border Princes. There's a prequel to Drachenfels and a first appearance for Sam Warble – Halfling Investigator on the trail of the Tilean Rat.

0504 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## RED THIRST

A collection of 6 fantasy short stories.

Jack Yeovil teams up Vukotich the Mercenary and Genevieve, the vampire heroine of Drachenfels.

William King tells another of Felix and Gotrek's adventures. And Steve Baxter reveals a second case from the files of Sam Warble.

0507 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

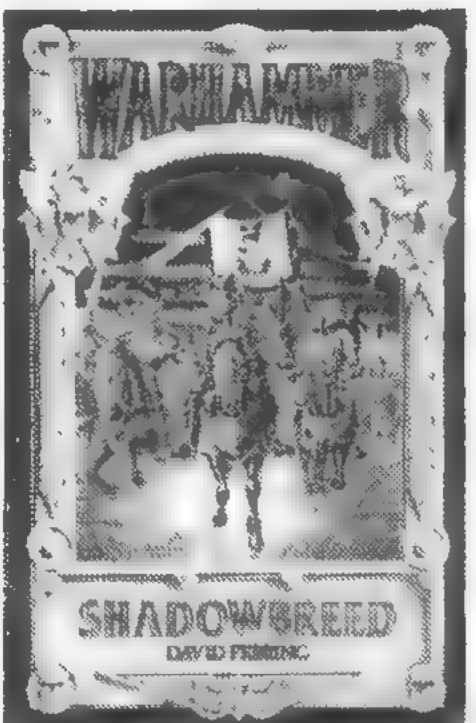


## KONRAD

By David Ferring

Konrad's home village is destroyed by a marauding Chaos Warband. He joins forces with a mercenary called Wolf and travels north to Kislev to begin his epic quest for vengeance and the secret of his mysterious past.

0505 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## SHADOWBREED

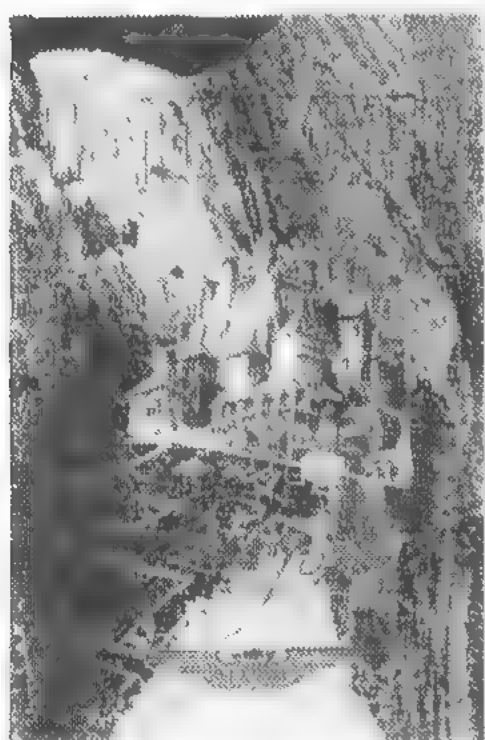
By David Ferring

In the 2nd book in the Konrad trilogy it becomes more apparent that Konrad is linked to the obscure machinations of the Chaos Powers in ways he cannot understand. Meeting the wizard Litzenreich, Konrad gets drawn into the plots of the Skaven Ratmen and finds himself fighting for his life.

0509 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



# WARHAMMER FANTASY NOVELS



## ZARAGOZ

By Brian Craig

The first in a series of linked novels, Zaragoz tells the story of the fate of the Estalian kingdom of that name. The hero and narrator of the story, Orfeo, becomes involved in political intrigue, the mysterious plans of the Chaos Powers, and uncovers a story of corruption and betrayal.

0503 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## PLAGUE DAEMON

By Brian Craig

The second of Orfeo's tales is set in the Border Princes and deals with the desperate struggles between Hermis Detz, a hardened veteran of the border guard, and the plague-bearing forces of Chaos which threaten to engulf and lay waste to his homeland.

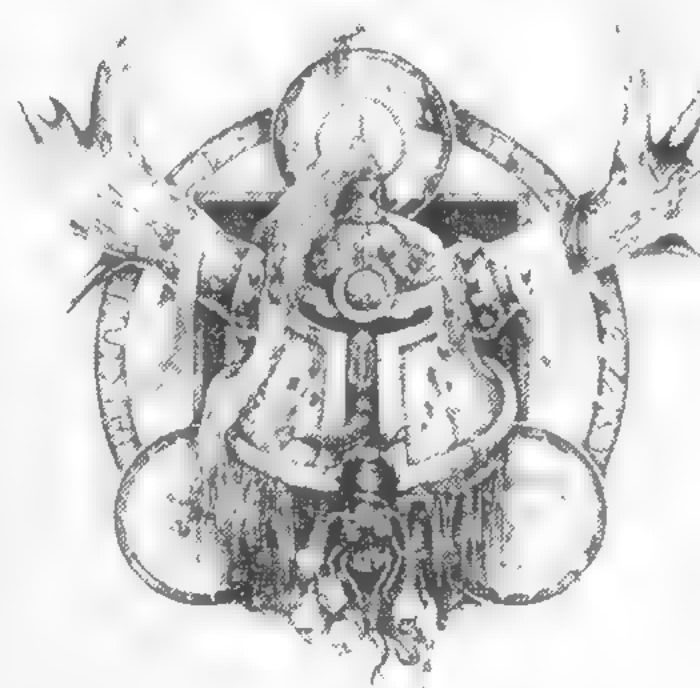
0506 Deluxe format paperback

## STORM WARRIORS

By Brian Craig

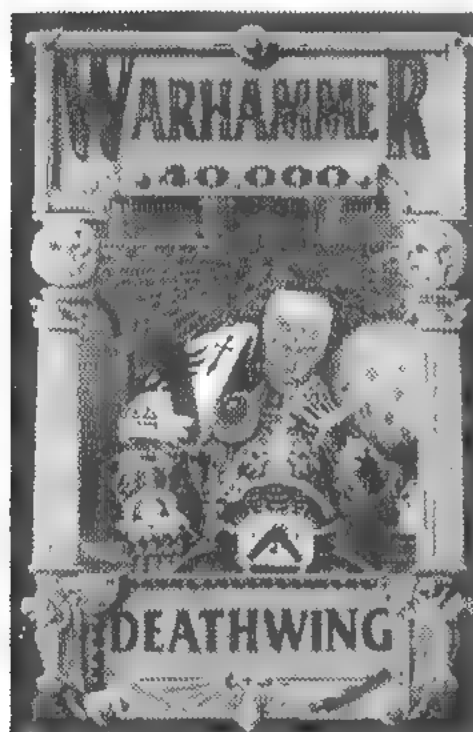
The last of Orfeo's tales shifts to Albion and the Isle of Morien. King Herla of Plenydd allows a band of ship-wrecked Elves to settle in his kingdom. Their malevolent nature slowly becomes apparent, and the king and his bard, Trystan, are forced to fight for their very lives.

0508 Deluxe format paperback 288pp



# WARHAMMER 40,000 NOVELS

Warhammer 40,000 novels are set in the nightmare future of the 41st millennium. The universe is a hostile place, and the galaxy-spanning Imperium of Man is under constant threat from all directions. There are alien forces that would enslave or destroy mankind if they could. Wars rage over airless planets, in the city-bottoms of hive-worlds and within the Imperium itself. From the dark regions of warp-space, chaotic entities spin webs to ensnare the weak and beguile the innocent. Only the superior psychic mind of the Emperor shields mankind from certain extinction.



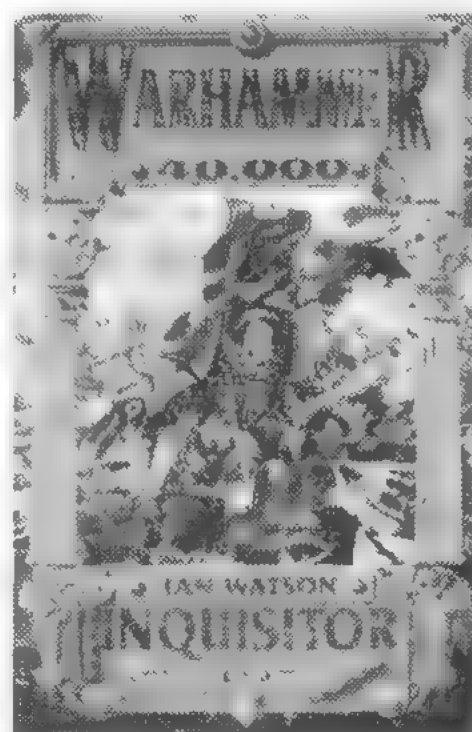
## DEATHWING

An anthology of 8 short stories from Ian Watson, William King, Storm Constantine and others.

Deathwing tells of the origins of the Terminator company of the Dark Angels.

Warped Stars is a story of the horrors of Daemonic possession, while The Alien Beast Within tells how Mch'Lindi – the svelte assassin heroine of Inquisitor – first acquires and tests one of her most awesome powers.

0511 Deluxe format paperback 288pp



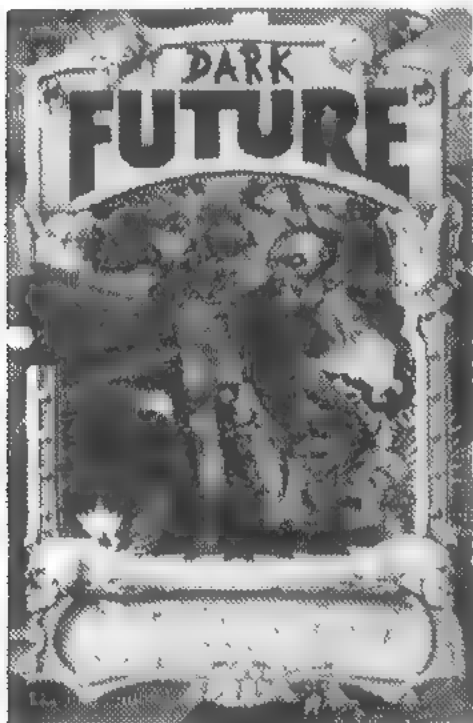
## INQUISITOR

Inquisitor takes us from the purging of the Genestealer-infested world of Stalinvast to a secret meeting aboard an uncharted spacehulk adrift in the warp, to the Eye of Terror, and even to the Emperor's throne. Inquisitor Jaq Draco must discover who's behind a plot that threatens the future of the Imperium and humanity itself.

0521 Deluxe format paperback 288pp

# DARK FUTURE NOVELS

Warhammer Dark Future novels are set in the near future of an alternate universe. The US of A is in the final throes of the twentieth century. Climatic catastrophe has devastated the land. The economy, civilisation, and even the laws of nature are falling apart. Contrast the fortress city-states of the corporate-owned Policed Zones with the decaying wilderness prowled by the tribalistic gangcults of the new millennium. North America is a sand-blasted battlefield between the gangcults and a new breed of legalised killer - the Sanctioned Operative.



## ROUTE 666

9 short stories of the ultimate in cybergoth fiction.

Introducing Kid Zero – the loneliest of lone wolves – and setting the stage for the showdown between Jazzbeaux Bonney and the immortal cult leader Nguyen Seth.

Also includes stories from William King, Neil Jones, Eugene Byrne and Neil McIntosh.

0514 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## GHOST DANCERS

By Brian Craig

Gen-Tech, one of the most powerful corporations, has lost a computer disk. A very valuable disk. And now *everyone* wants it.

It has fallen into the hands of Kid Zero and his companion, Lady Venom, a 6-foot rattlesnake. But the Kid doesn't want money or power. The Kid wants revenge...

0520 Deluxe format paperback 256pp

## DEMON DOWNLOAD

By Jack Yeovil

Sister Chantal Juillerat, papal agent extraordinary, faces her greatest challenge. The nubile assassin is up against the powers of darkness – from within his fortress-temple, the immortal Nguyen Seth plots the apocalyptic climax to a conspiracy older than the human race.

0515 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



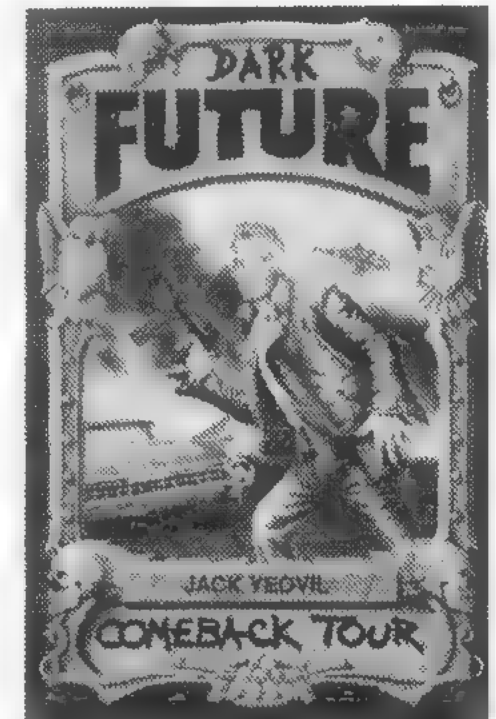
## COMEBACK TOUR

By Jack Yeovil

It's 1998 and Elvis is alive. His musical career behind him, he's now the toughest Op in the south.

But can the King stop the evil madman Nguyen Seth from gaining control of the near-obsolete system of orbital weapons and destroying the earth?

0517 Deluxe format paperback 256pp



## KROKODIL TEARS

By Jack Yeovil

Jessamyn Bonney, alias Jazzbeaux, alias Krokodil. Juvenile delinquent, cyborg killer, and now a pawn of an extra-dimensional entity beyond human understanding. A hard person to kill.

But Elder Nguyen Seth, plotting to bring about the Apocalypse, wants Jessamyn dead and is prepared to hire the most ruthless assassins money can buy.

0516 Deluxe format paperback 288pp







# WARHAMMER FANTASY CITADEL MINIATURES

## ORCS AND GOBLINS

Orc Boyz .....	164-167
Orc Big Un's .....	168
Giant Black Orcs .....	169
Orc Savage Boyz .....	170-171
Orc Arrer Boyz .....	172-173
Orc Gruntas 'n' Snortas .....	174-175
Gobbos .....	176-178
Gobbo Wolfboyz .....	179
Gobbo Stickas .....	180-181
Snotling Attack Cart .....	182
Snotlings .....	183
Goblin Battle Chariots .....	184
Goblin King's Chariot .....	185
Skull Crusher .....	186-187
Lead Belcher .....	188
Man Mangler .....	189
Orc War Machines .....	190
Goblin Chariot .....	191

## ELVES

Wood Elves .....	192-195
Wardancers .....	196-197
Elven Beastmasters .....	198
Sea Elf Repeating Crossbow .....	198
Elven Heroes .....	199
High Elves .....	200-201
Elven Cavalry .....	202-203
Elven Attack Chariot .....	204-205
Dark Elves .....	206-209

## DWARF

Imperial Dwarfs .....	210-213
Norse Dwarfs .....	214-215
Dwarf Adventurers .....	216
Dwarf Engineers .....	217
Goblobber .....	218
Dwarf War Machines .....	219

## SKAVEN

Skaven .....	220-223
--------------	---------

## BOXED SETS

Adventurers Starter Set .....	224
Monster Starter Set .....	224
Nazgul on Winged Beast .....	225
Fellowship of the Ring .....	225

## HUMANS

Knights of the Empire .....	226-229
Bretonnians .....	230-232
Brettonian Knights .....	233
Militia .....	234-235
War Machines .....	236-237
Norse .....	238-241
Wizards .....	242-243
Ninja Assassins .....	244-245

## CHAOS

Blood Thirster .....	246
Keeper of Secrets .....	247
Great Unclean One .....	248
Lord of Change .....	249
Bloodletters .....	250
Flesh Hounds .....	251
Chaos Juggernauts .....	252-253
Daemonettes of Slaanesh .....	254
Fiends of Slaanesh .....	255
Mounts of Slaanesh .....	256-257
Plaguebearers .....	258
Nurglings .....	259
Beast of Nurgle .....	259
Palanquin of Nurgle .....	260
Flying Disks .....	261
Pink Horrors .....	262
Blue Horrors .....	263
Champions of Khorne .....	264
Champions of Slaanesh .....	265
Champions of Nurgle .....	266
Champions of Tzeentch .....	267
Chaos Warriors .....	268-271
Chaos Chariot .....	272
Chaos Knights .....	273
Chaos Sorcerers .....	274-275
Chaos Familiars .....	276-277
Chaos Centaurs .....	278
Chaos Hounds .....	279
Beastmen .....	280-283
Chaos Thugs .....	284-285
Chaos Dwarfs .....	286-287
Chaos Dwarf War Machines .....	288-291

## MONSTERS

Ogres .....	292-293
Trolls .....	294
Fimir .....	295
Minotaur Lords .....	296
Minotaurs .....	297-299
Giant Monsters .....	300-301

## UNDEAD

Skeletons .....	302-305
Skeleton Cavalry .....	306-307
Skeleton War Machines .....	308-309
Night Horrors .....	310
Ethereals .....	311
Zombies .....	312-314

## MIGHTY EMPIRES ..... 315

## BLOOD BOWL

Humans .....	316
Orcs .....	317
Dwarfs .....	318
Elves .....	319
Dark Elves .....	320
Skaven .....	321
Chaos .....	322
Big Guys .....	323
Goblins .....	324
Snotlings .....	325
Halflings .....	325
Undead .....	325
Orc Players Sprue .....	326
Human Players Sprue .....	326
Elf Players Sprue .....	327
Dwarf Players Sprue .....	327

## PLASTICS

Shields/Crossbows/Spears .....	328
Bases .....	329
Warhammer Regiments .....	330
Plastic Horses .....	331
Advanced Heroquest .....	332
Advanced Space Crusade .....	333
Skeleton Army .....	334





# ORC BOYZ

## STANDARD BEARERS

**SWORD 1**  
RR5/D

**SWORD 2**  
074724/17A

**SWORD 3**  
074724/17B

**AXE 1**  
074724/17C

## CHAMPIONS

**TWO SWORDS**  
RR5/A

**SPIKED HAMMER**  
074724/1A

**SPEAR**  
074724/1B

**MACE**  
074724/1C

## LEADERS

**TWO HANDED SWORD**  
RR5/B

**AXE 2**  
074724/11A

**SWORD 4**  
074724/11B

**SWORD 5**  
074724/11C

## MUSICIANS

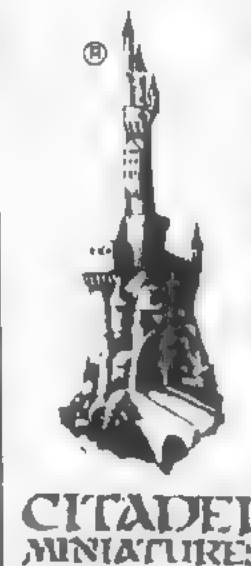
**BONE RATTLE**  
RR5/C

**DRUM 1**  
074724/16A

**DRUM 2**  
074724/16B

**DRUM 3**  
074724/16C

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



# ORC BOYZ

## STANDARD BEARERS



CLUB 1  
RR3/A



SWORD 6  
074709/46A

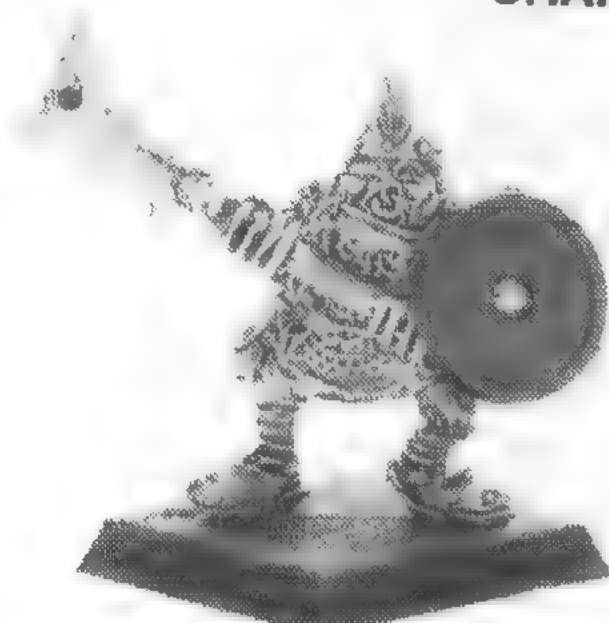


CLUB 2  
074709/46B



SWORD 8  
074709/46C

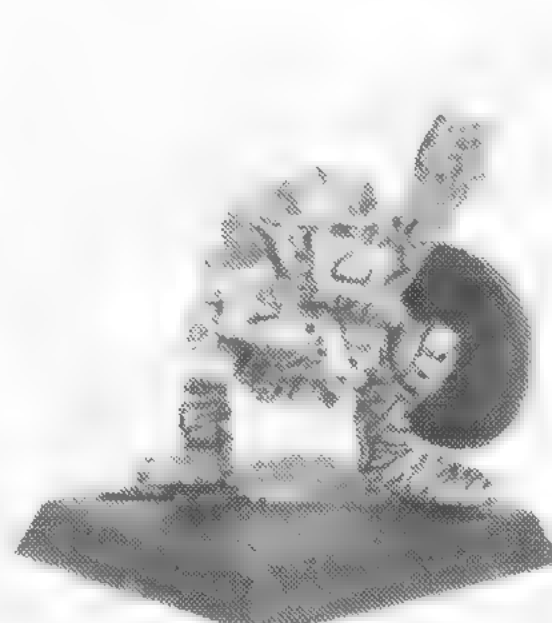
## CHAMPIONS



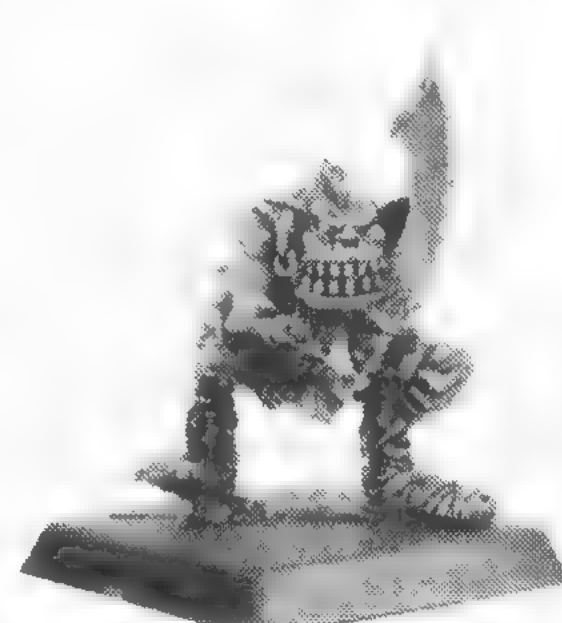
HALBERD  
RR3/D



SWORD 9  
074709/22A



CLUB 3  
074709/22B

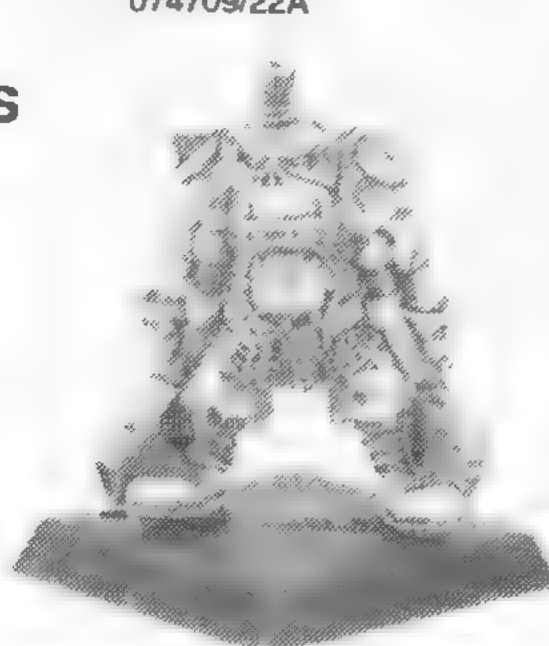


SWORD 10  
074709/22C

## LEADERS



SWORD 11  
RR3/C



KLEAVERS 1  
074709/47A

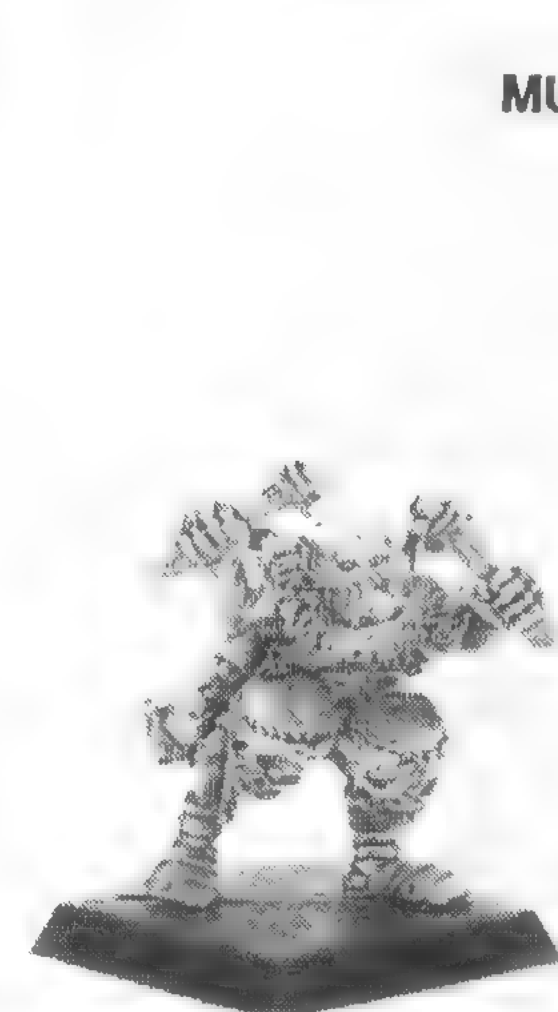


KLEAVERS 2  
074709/47B

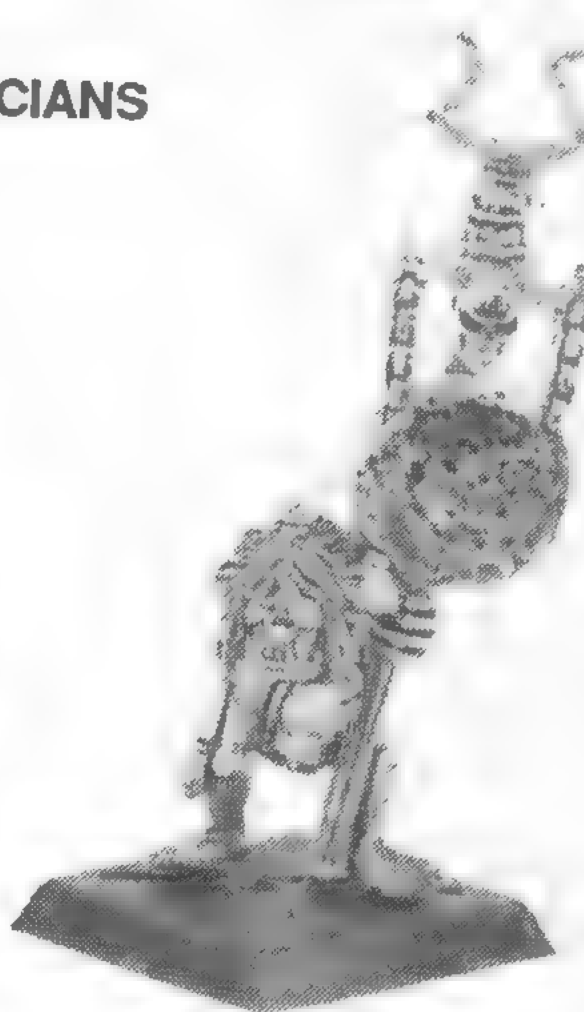


KLEAVERS 3  
074709/47C

## MUSICIANS



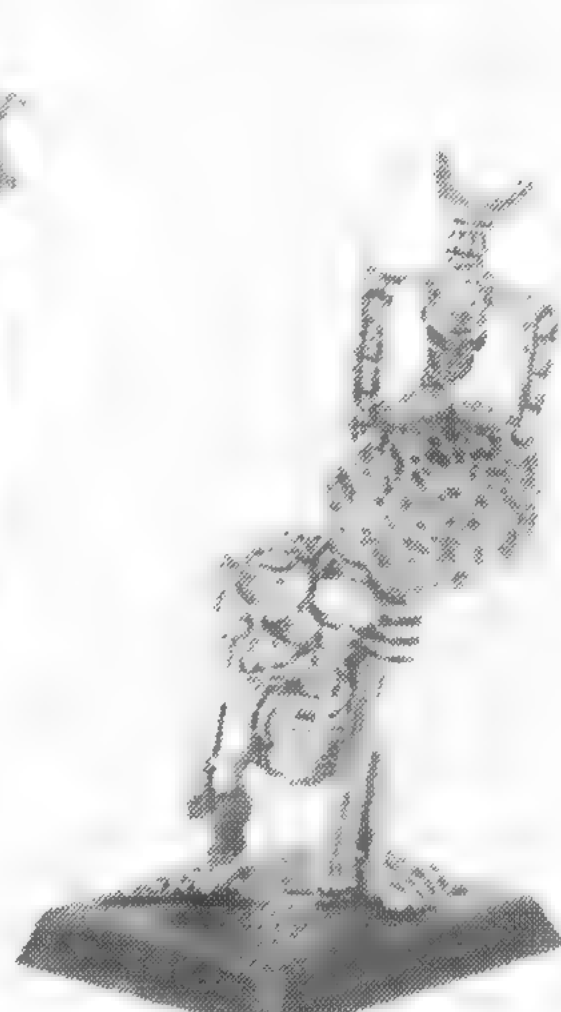
DRUM 4  
RR3/B



GONG 1  
074709/45A



GONG 2  
074709/45B



GONG 3  
074709/45C

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# ORC BOYZ



**HALBERD 1**  
RR5/G



**HALBERD 2**  
RR5/F



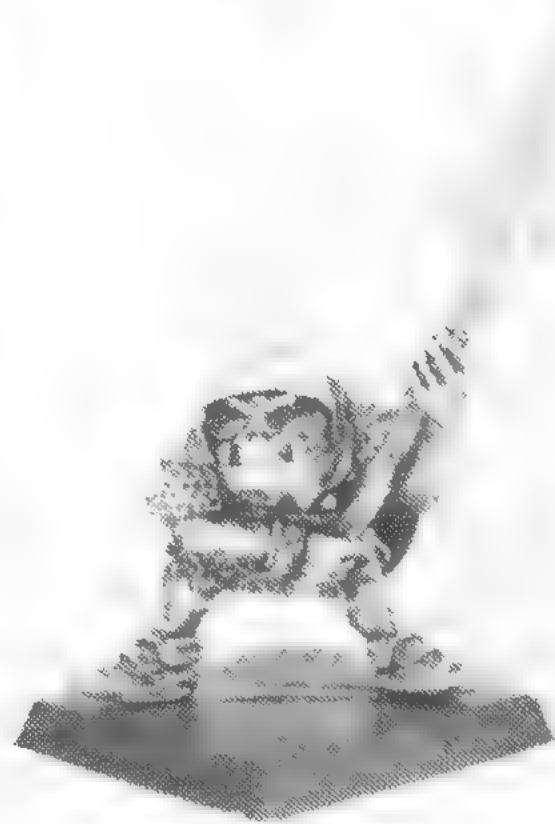
**HALBERD 3**  
RR5/E



**HALBERD 4**  
RR5/H



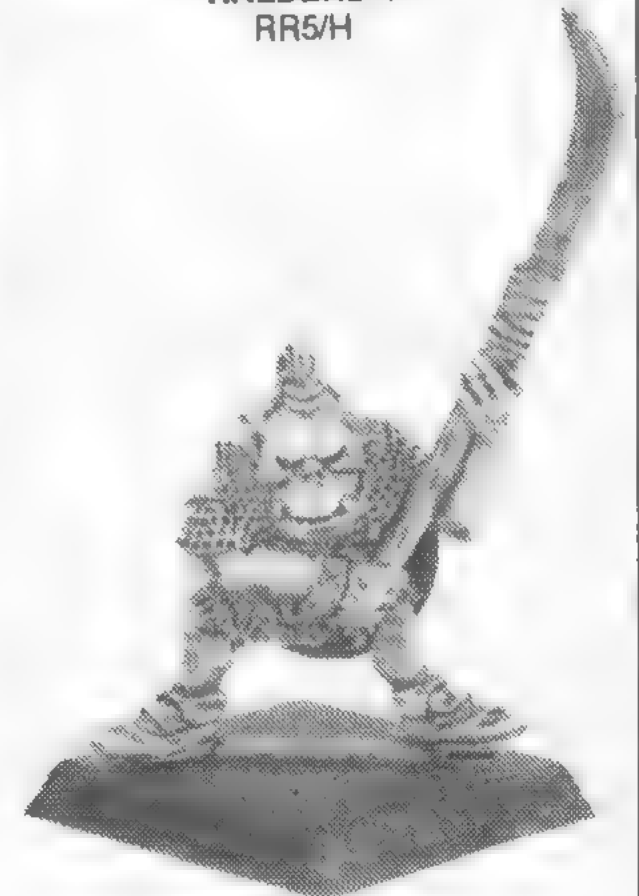
**SPEAR 1**  
074709/33A



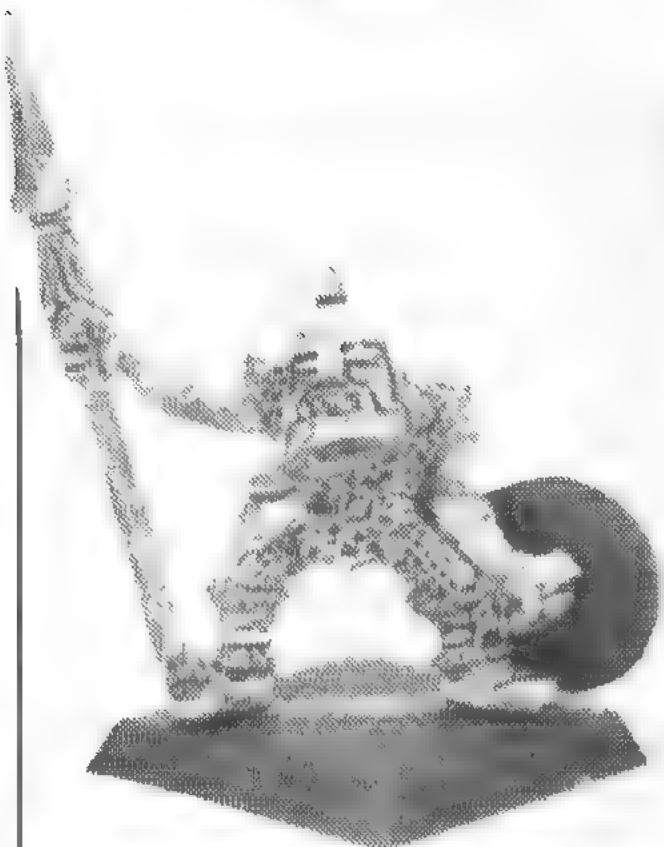
**SPEAR 2**  
074709/26



**SPEAR 3**  
074709/33B



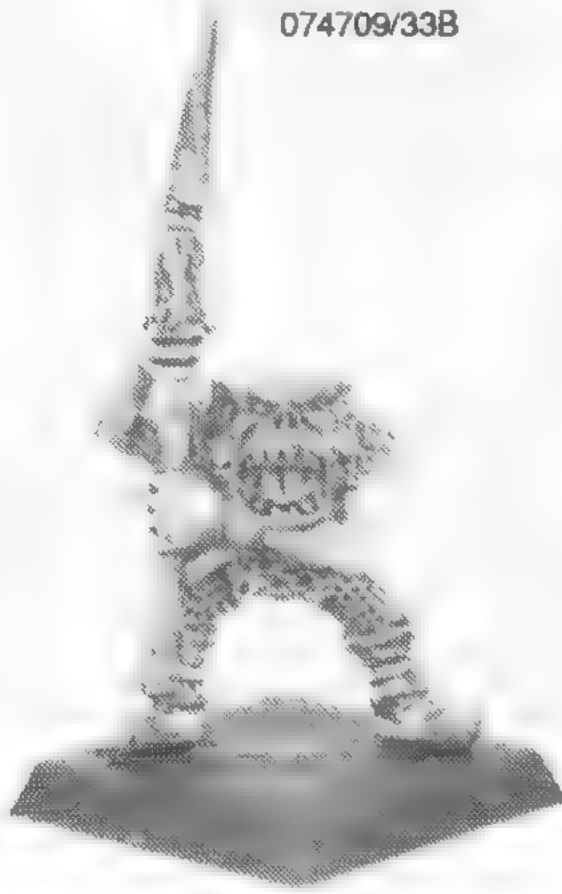
**SPEAR 4**  
074709/33C



**SPEAR 5**  
074709/36A



**SPEAR 6**  
074709/25A



**SPEAR 7**  
074709/34A



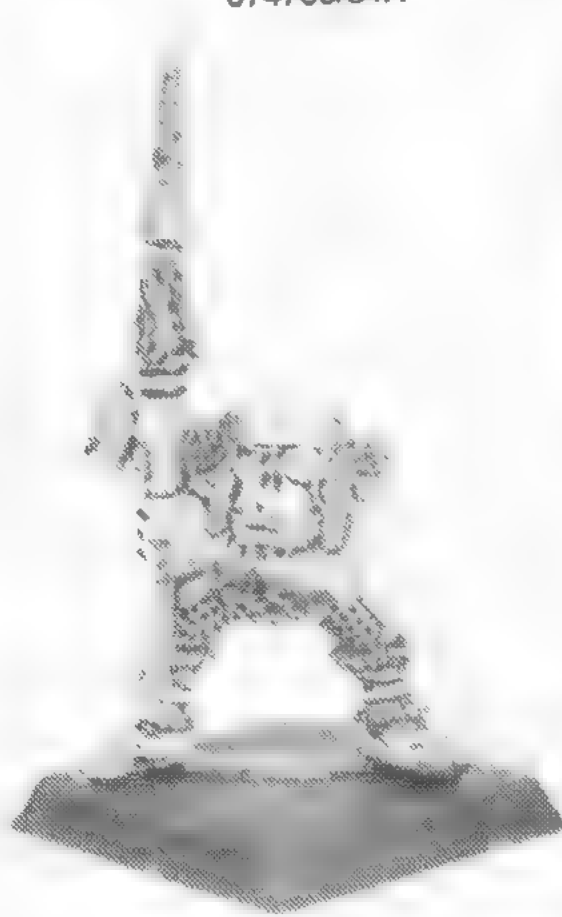
**SPEAR 8**  
074709/25B



**HALBERD 5**  
074709/25C



**SPEAR 9**  
074709/34B

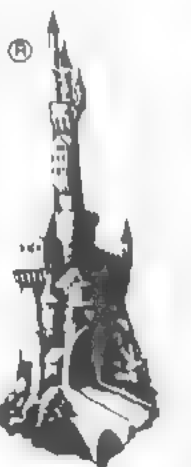


**SPEAR 10**  
074709/34C



**SPEAR 11**  
074709/36B

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



# ORC BOYZ



**SPEAR 12**  
074709/35A



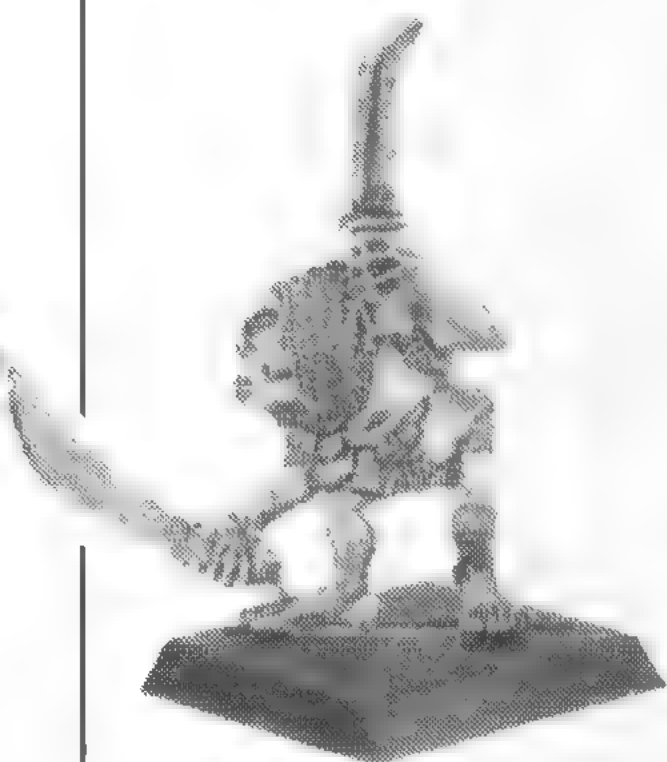
**SPEAR 13**  
074709/35B



**SPEAR 14**  
074709/35C



**SPEAR 15**  
074709/44



**TWO SWORDS 1**  
074709/38A



**TWO SWORDS 2**  
074709/40A



**TWO SWORDS 3**  
074709/40B



**MACE AND SWORD 1**  
074709/39A



**CLUB AND SWORD 1**  
074709/38B



**AXE AND SWORD 1**  
074709/37A



**CLUB AND SWORD 2**  
074709/32



**MACE AND SWORD 2**  
074709/37B



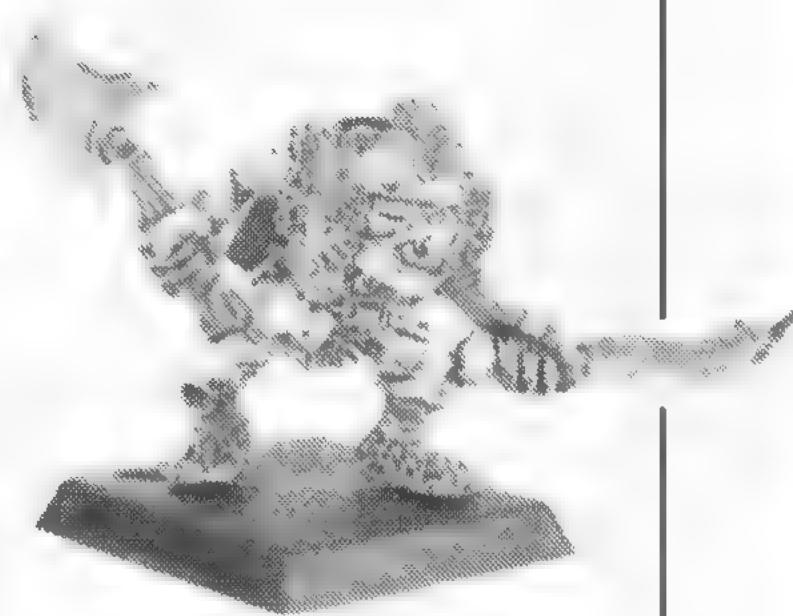
**AXE AND SWORD 2**  
074709/39B



**AXE AND SWORD 3**  
074709/37C



**TWO SWORDS 4**  
074709/40C



**AXE AND SWORD 3**  
074709/39C

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

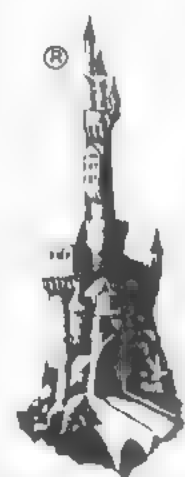
Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# ORC BIG UN'S

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

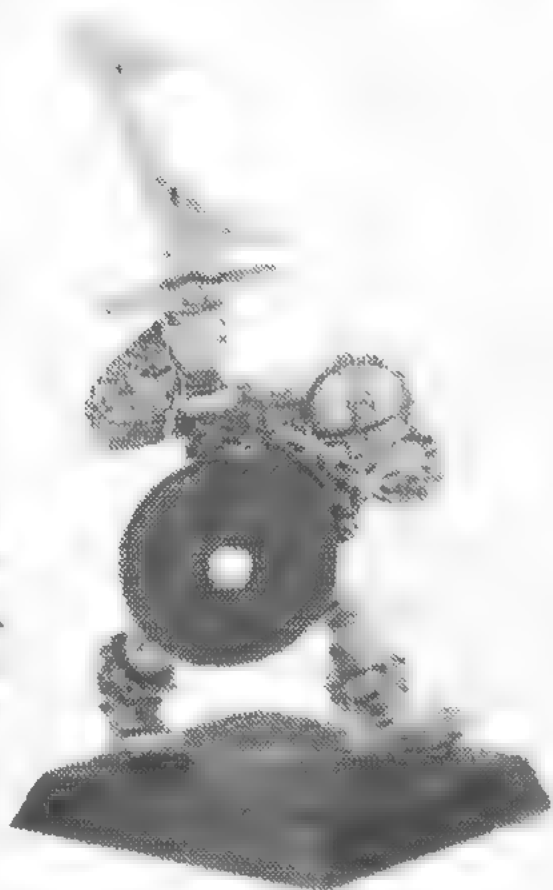
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



**MORNING STAR**  
074724/14



**SWORD 1**  
074724/10



**SWORD AND SPEAR**  
074724/9



**AXE AND SWORD**  
074724/19



**SICKLE**  
074724/5



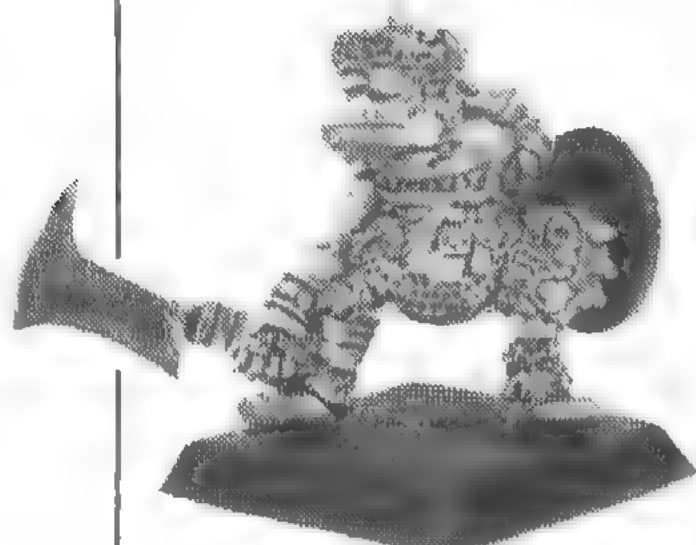
**CLUB**  
074724/4



**SPIKED HAMMER**  
074724/6



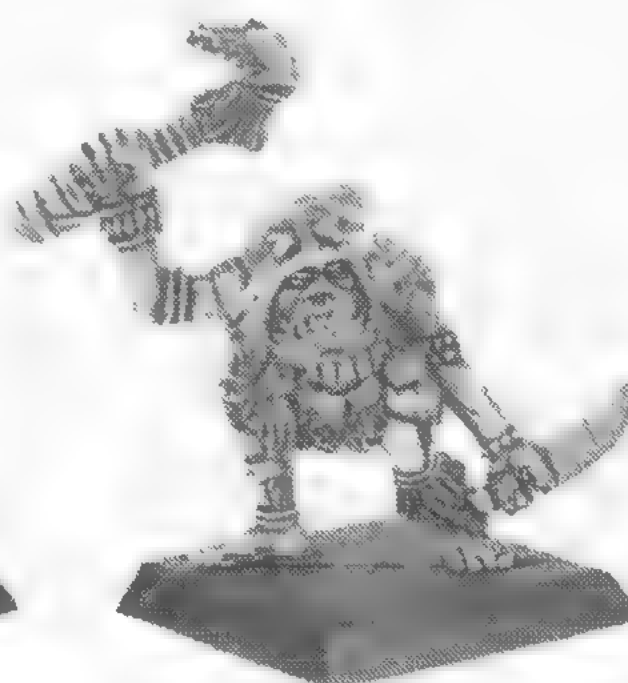
**SHAMAN AND STAFF**  
074724/18



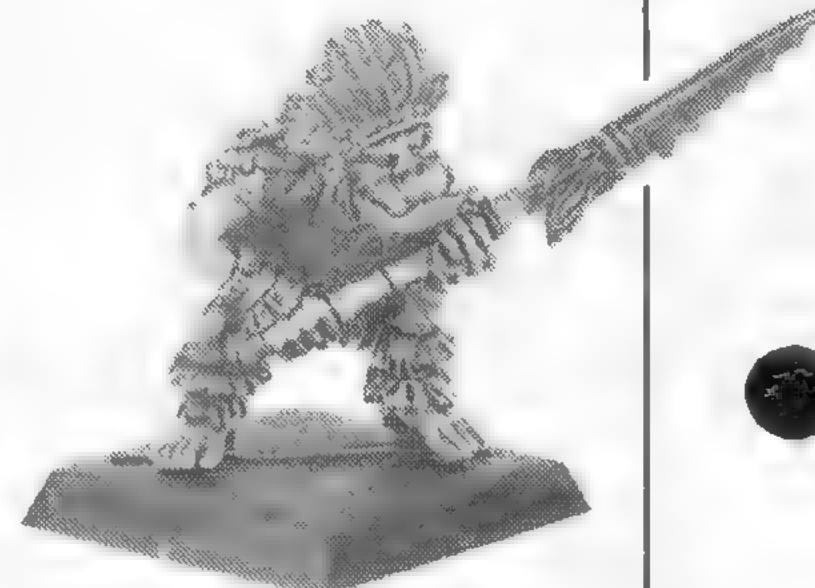
**SWORD 2**  
074724/3



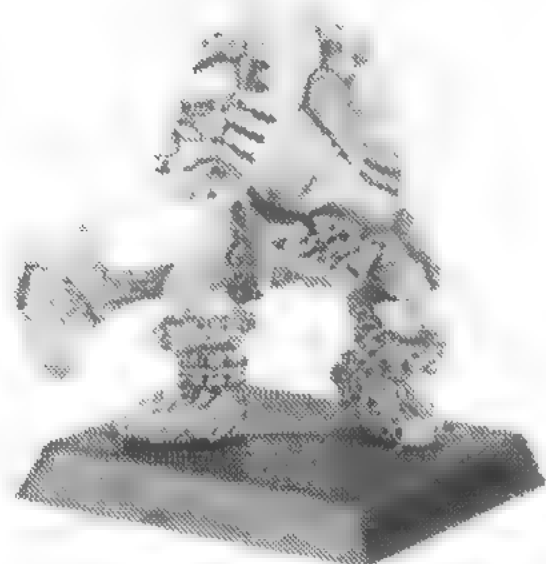
**AXE**  
074724/13



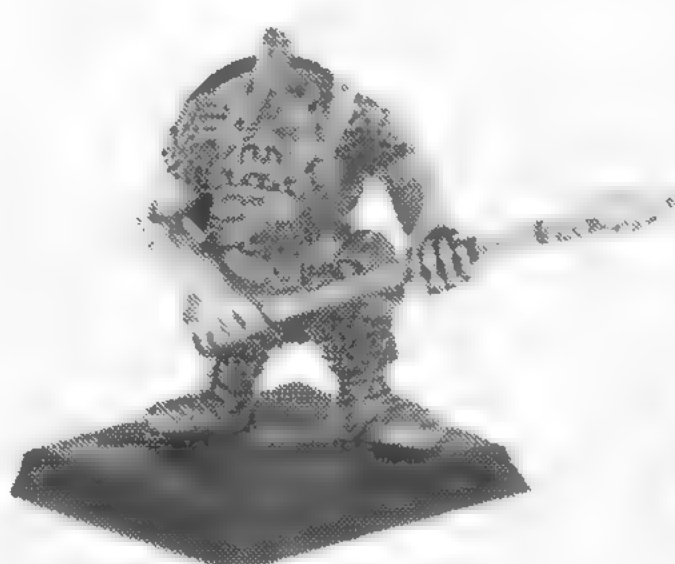
**SHAMAN AND DAGGER**  
074724/8



**SPEAR 1**  
074724/2



**STONE HAMMER AND  
BOOMERANG**  
074724/15



**SPEAR 2**  
074724/12



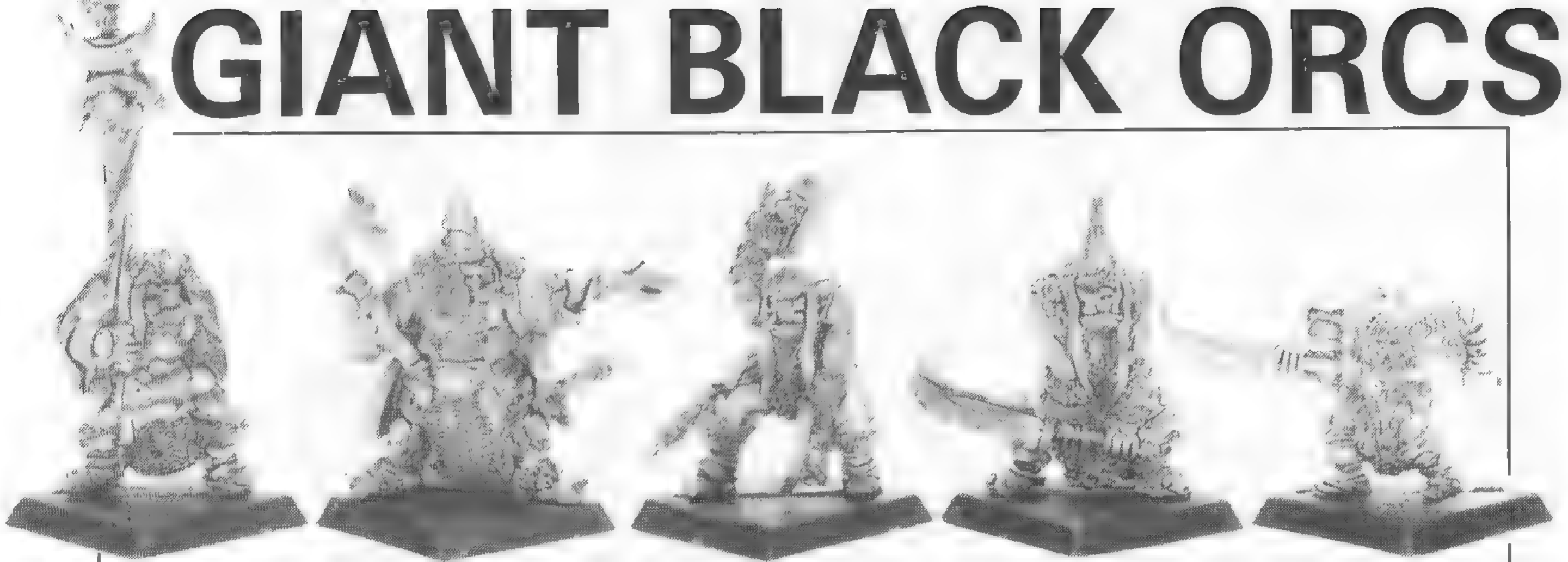
**SWORD 3**  
074724/7

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



# GIANT BLACK ORCS



**STANDARD  
BEARER**  
RR8/4

**COMMANDER**  
RR8/1

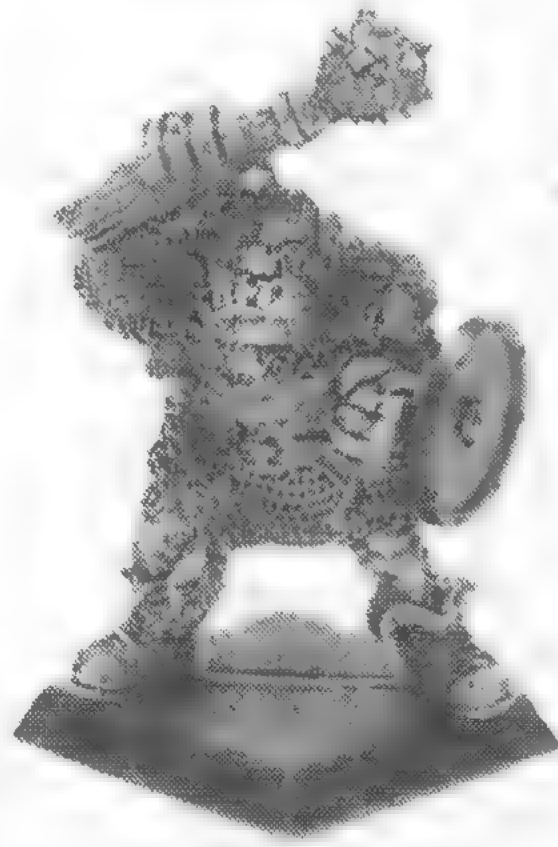
**MUSICIAN**  
RR8/3

**CHAMPION**  
RR8/2

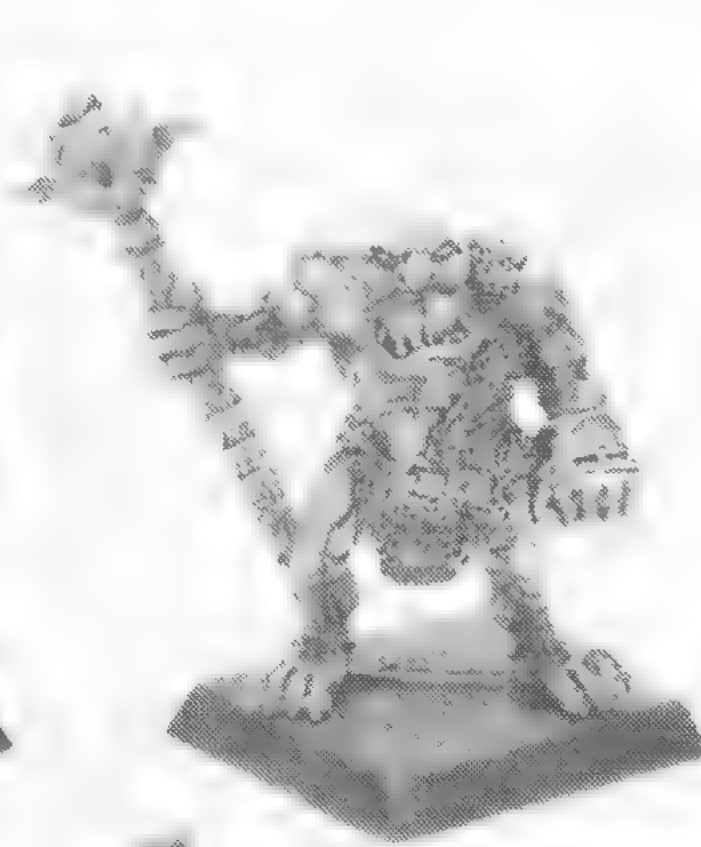
**HALBERD 1**  
RR8/5



**MACE 1**  
074790/4



**MACE 2**  
074790/5



**MACE 3**  
074790/6



**MACE 4**  
074790/12



**HALBERD 2**  
074790/11



**HALBERD 3**  
074790/9



**HALBERD 4**  
074790/10



**HALBERD 5**  
074790/10



**TWO SWORDS**  
074790/3



**MACE 5**  
074790/8



**MACE 6**  
074790/7



**MACE 7**  
074790/1

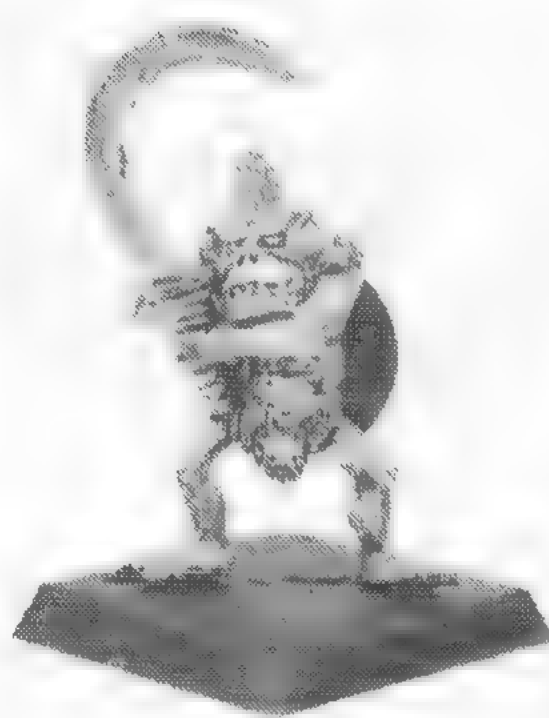
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

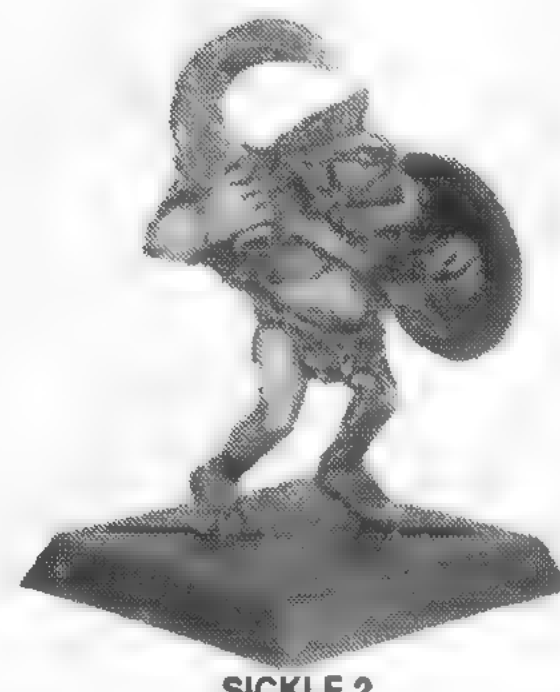
# ORC SAVAGE BOYZ



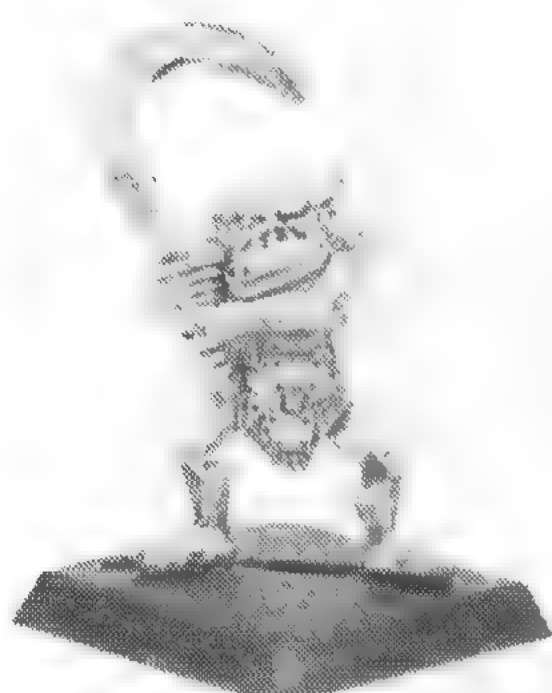
**SPEAR AND SWORD**  
074748/2



**SICKLE 1**  
074748/5



**SICKLE 2**  
074748/4



**SICKLE 3**  
074748/11



**SICKLE 4**  
074748/19



**SICKLE 5**  
074748/13



**SICKLE 6**  
074748/15



**SICKLE 7**  
074748/14



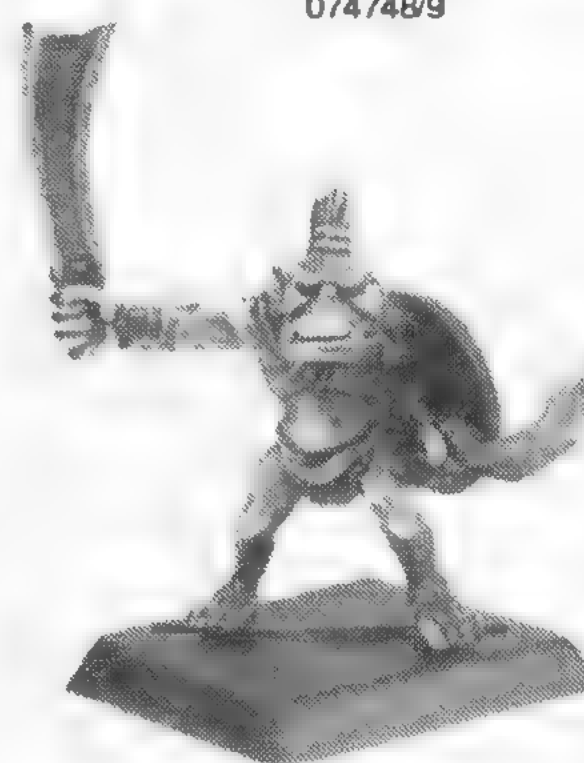
**WLEAVER**  
074748/9



**WLEAVER 1**  
074748/6



**TWO SWORDS 1**  
074748/21



**TWO SWORDS 2**  
074748/17

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



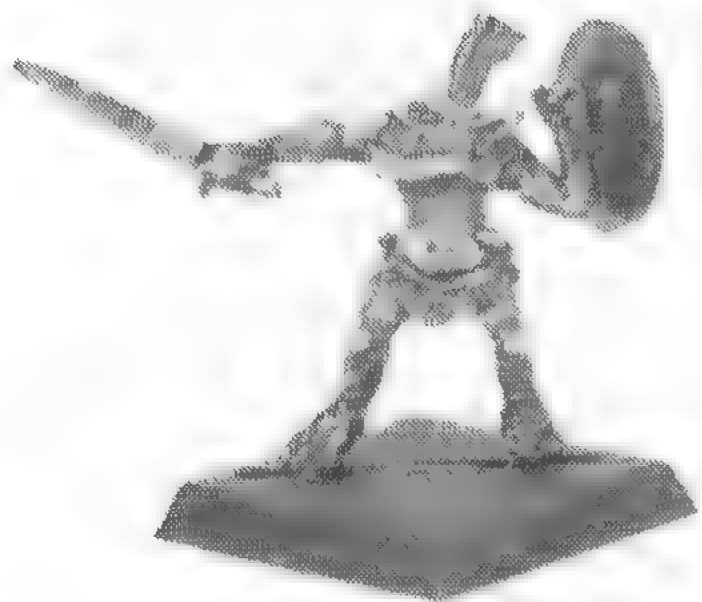
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# ORC SAVAGE BOYZ



**SWORD 2**  
074748/16



**MACE**  
074748/12



**SWORD 3**  
074748/8



**BOW 1**  
074748/7



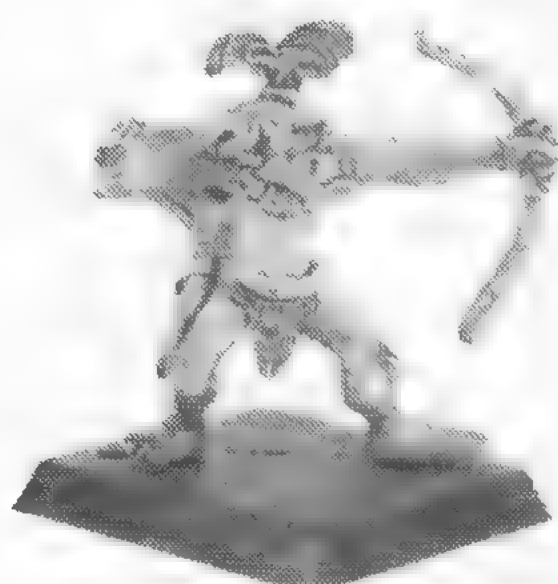
**AXE**  
074748/10



**BOW 2**  
074748/22



**BOW 3**  
074748/3



**BOW 4**  
074748/24



**BOW 5**  
074748/18



**CLUB 1**  
074748/23



**CLUB 2**  
074748/20



**CLUB 3**  
074748/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

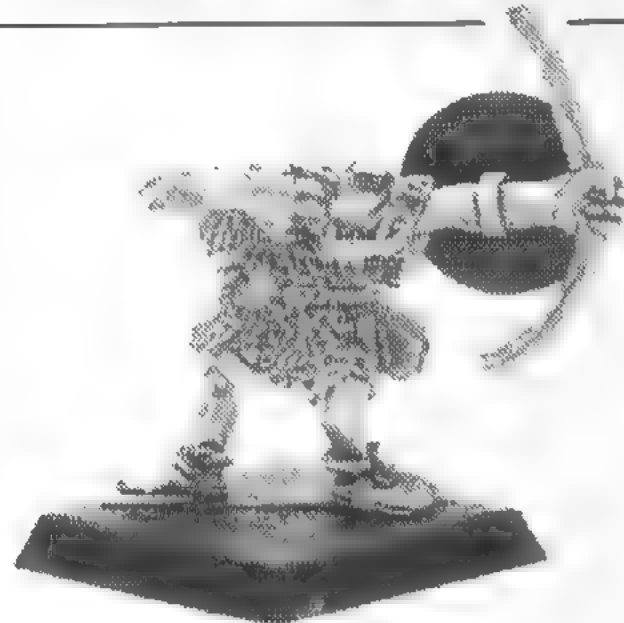


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

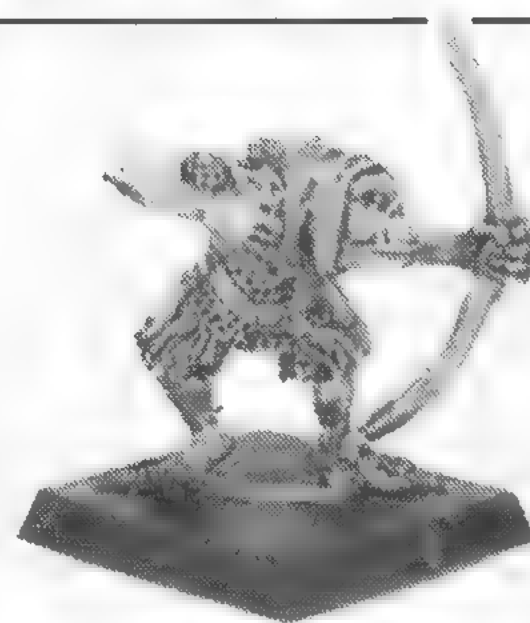
# ORC ARRER BOYZ



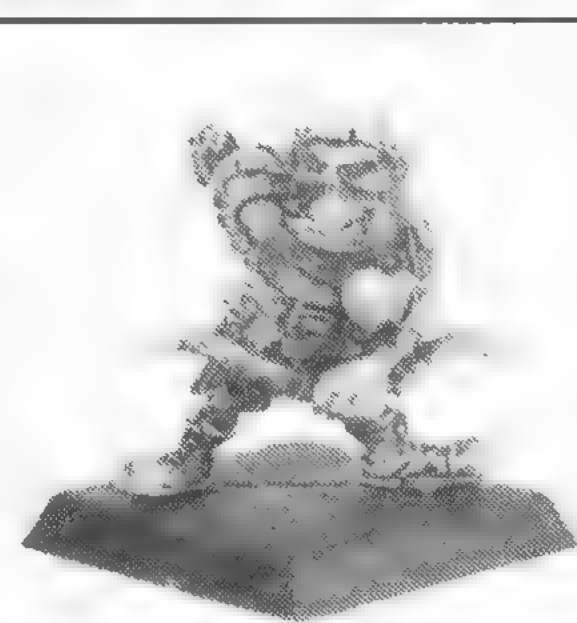
**BOW 1**  
RR3/H



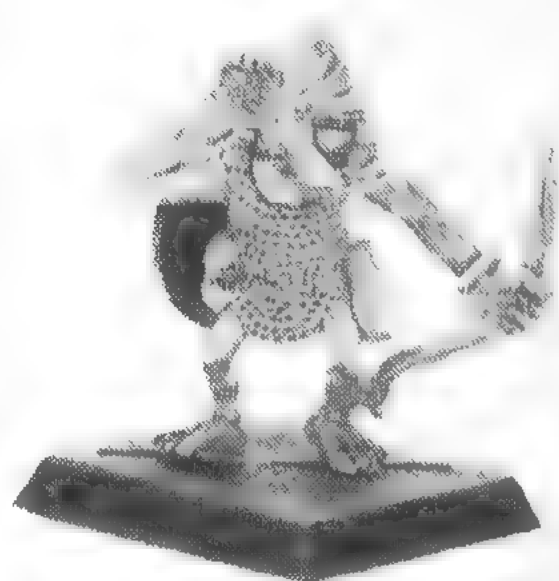
**BOW 2**  
RR3/F



**BOW 3**  
074712/9



**BOW 4**  
074712/17



**BOW 5**  
RR3/G



**BOW 6**  
074712/15



**BOW 7**  
074712/20



**BOW 8**  
074712/10



**BOW 9**  
074712/13A



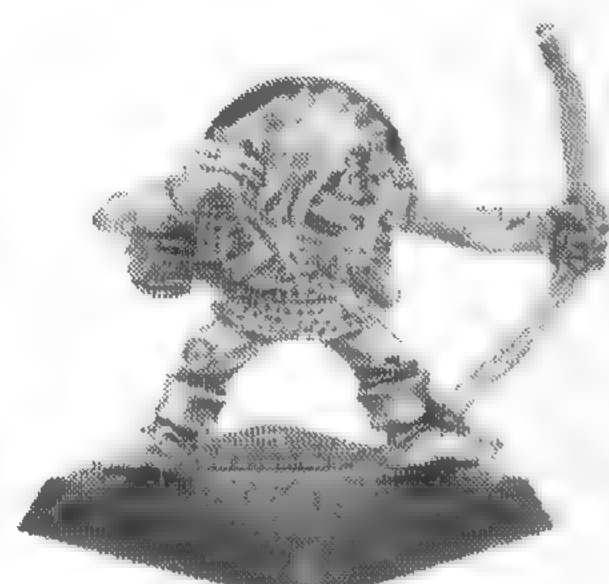
**BOW 10**  
074712/12



**BOW 11**  
074712/13B



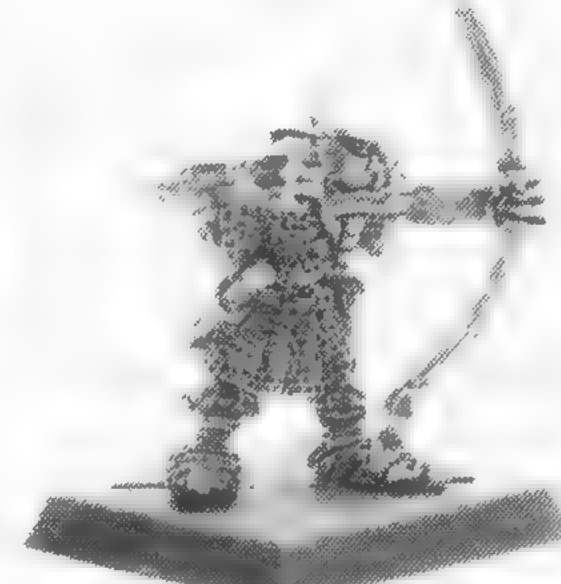
**BOW 12**  
074712/11



**BOW 13**  
074712/23A



**BOW 14**  
074712/13C



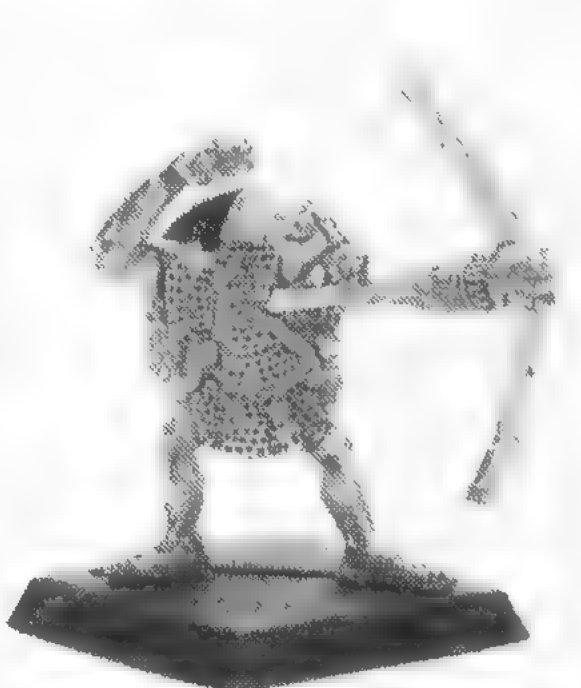
**BOW 15**  
074712/14



**BOW 16**  
074712/23B



**BOW 17**  
074712/21A



**BOW 18**  
RR3/E



**BOW 19**  
074712/23C



**BOW 20**  
074712/24A

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



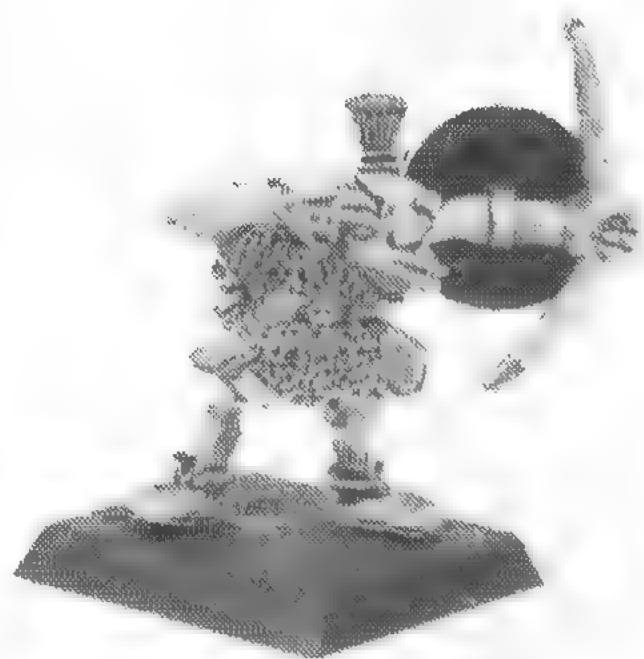
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

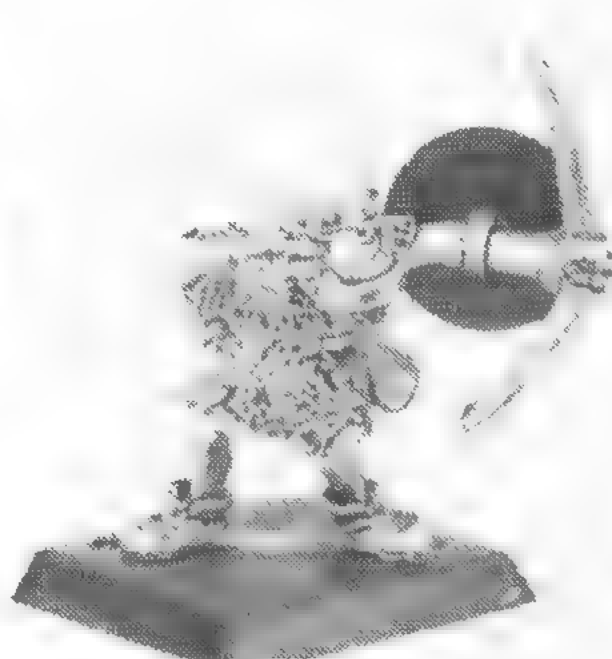
Designed by Kev Adams



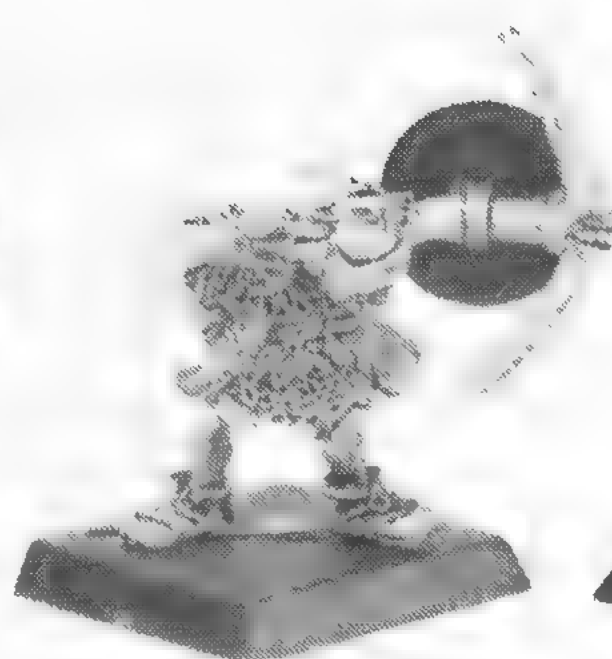
# ORC ARRER BOYZ



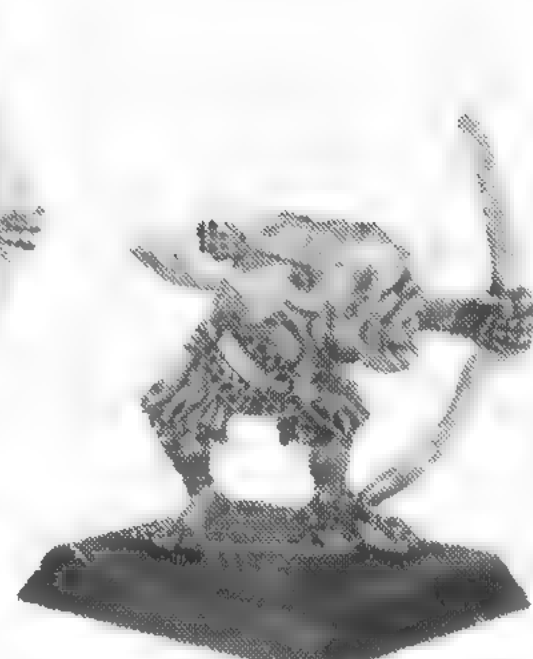
**BOW 21**  
074712/22A



**BOW 22**  
074712/22B



**BOW 23**  
074712/22C



**BOW 24**  
074712/21B



**BOW 25**  
074712/19



**BOW 26**  
074712/16



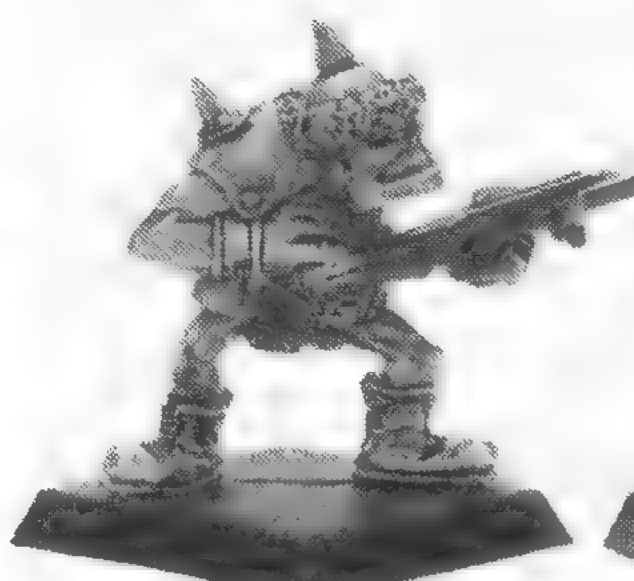
**BOW 27**  
074712/18



**BOW 28**  
074712/24B



**CROSSBOW 1**  
074712/8



**CROSSBOW 2**  
074712/7



**CROSSBOW 3**  
072712/4



**CROSSBOW 4**  
072712/6



**CROSSBOW 5**  
074712/2



**CROSSBOW 6**  
074712/3



**CROSSBOW 7**  
074712/1



**CROSSBOW 8**  
074712/5



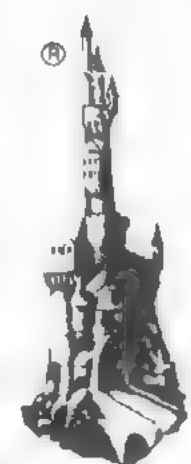
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE, AND A CROSSBOW SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS STANDARD

# ORC GRUNTAS 'N' SNORTAS

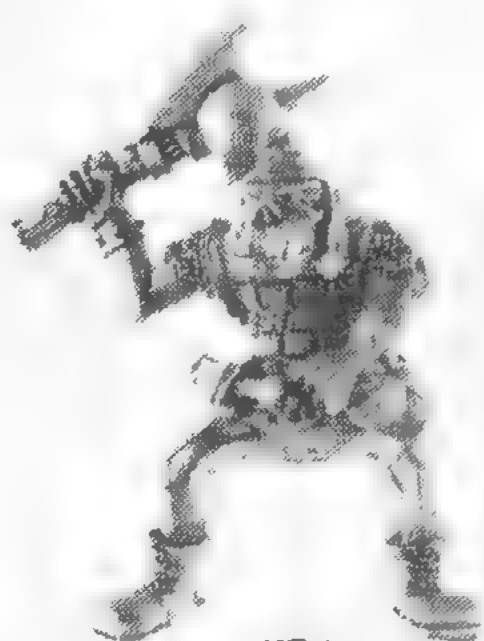
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



**STANDARD  
BEARER**  
074736/23



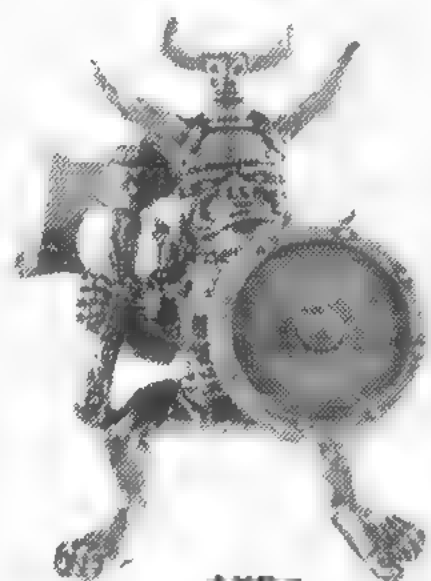
**AXE 1**  
074736/5



**SWORD 1**  
074736/13



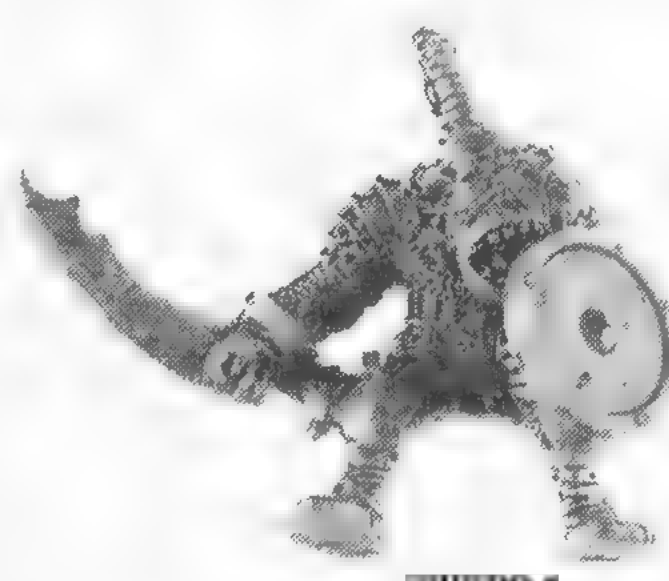
**SWORD 2**  
074736/1A



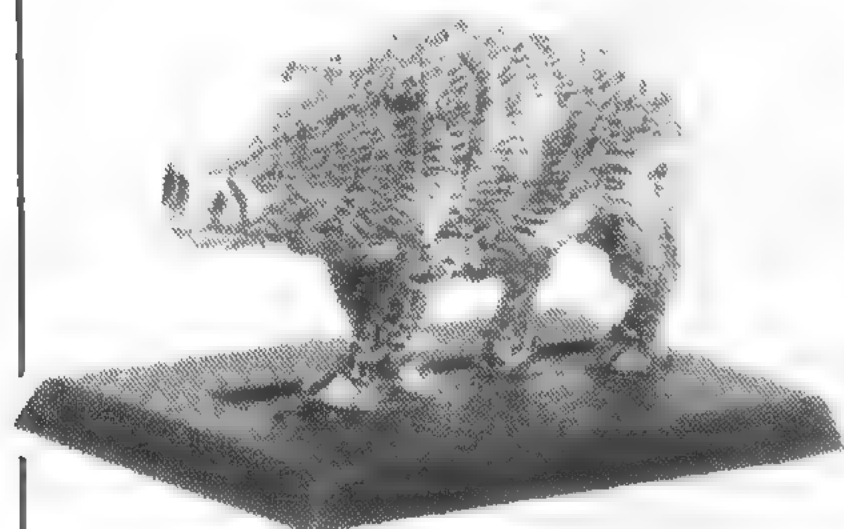
**AXE 2**  
074736/9



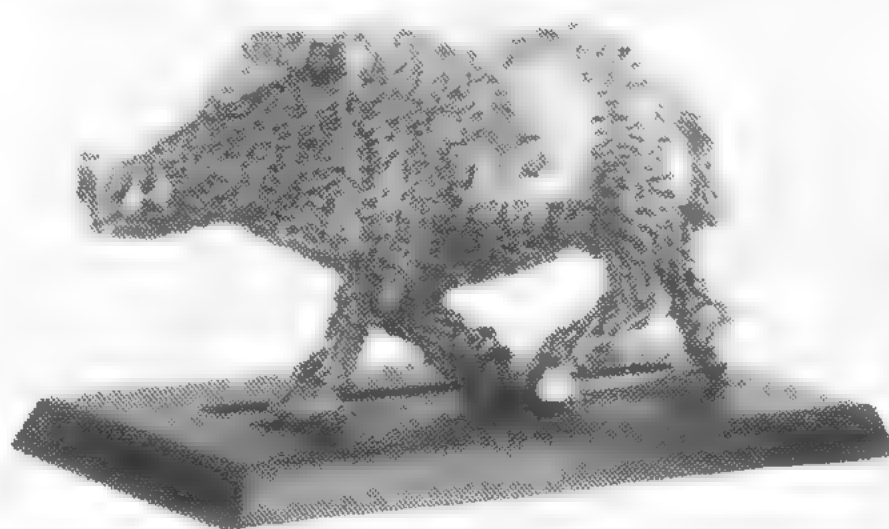
**MORNING STAR**  
074736/7



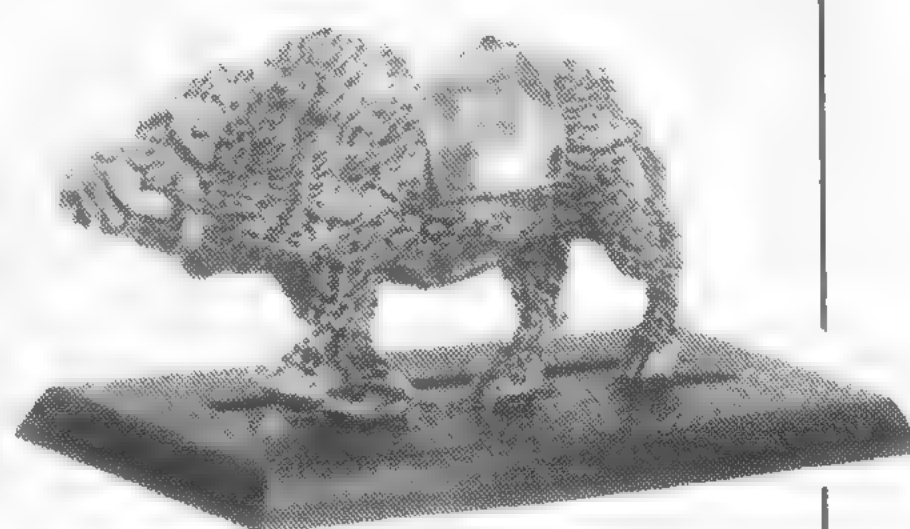
**SWORD 3**  
074736/1B



**BOAR 1**  
074736/14



**BOAR 2**  
074736/22



**BOAR 3**  
074736/24



**BOAR 4**  
074736/18



**BOAR 5**  
074736/20



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF BOARS AND RIDERS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



# ORC GRUNTAS 'N' SNORTAS



**SWORD 4**  
074736/11



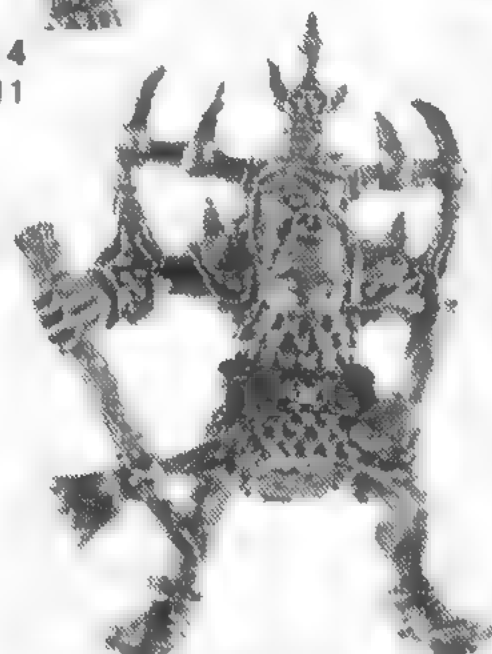
**SPEAR**  
074736/15



**SWORD 5**  
074709/12



**SPEAR AND NET**  
074736/17



**HAMMER**  
074736/3



**BOW**  
074736/21



**CROSSBOW**  
074736/19



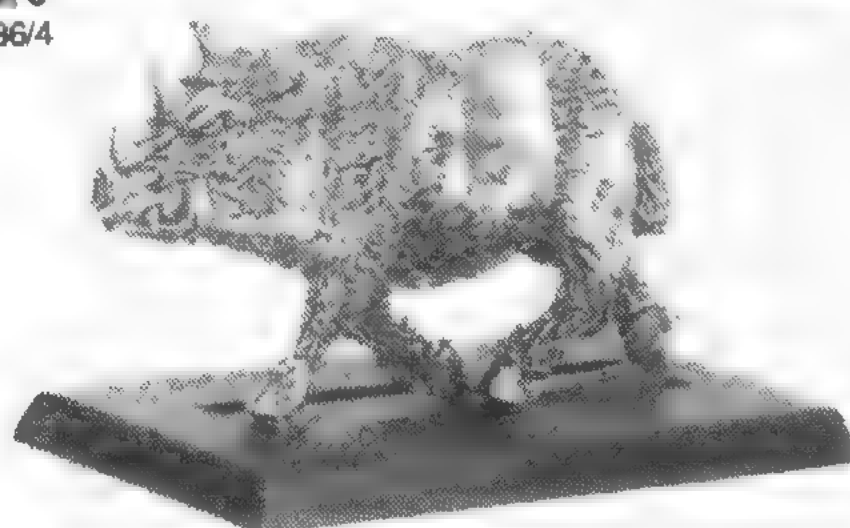
**BOAR 6**  
074736/4



**BOAR 7**  
074736/6



**BOAR 8**  
074736/12



**BOAR 9**  
074736/10



**BOAR 10**  
074736/8



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF BOARS AND RIDERS

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

# GOBBOS

## STANDARD BEARERS



**SWORD AND  
BANNER POLE**  
074763/61A

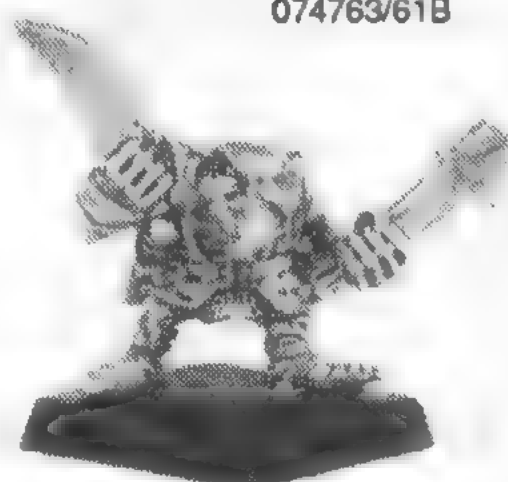
**AXE AND  
BANNER POLE**  
074763/61B

**AXE AND  
BANNER**  
074763/61C

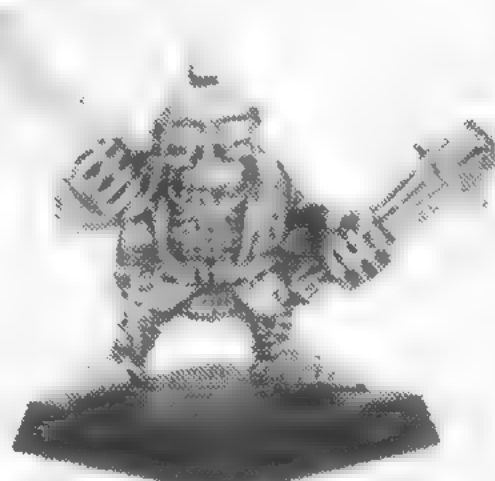
**SWORD AND  
BANNER 1**  
074763/48

**SWORD AND  
BANNER 2**  
074763/53

## COMMANDERS



**SWORD AND CLUB 1**  
074763/62A



**SWORD AND CLUB 2**  
074763/62B

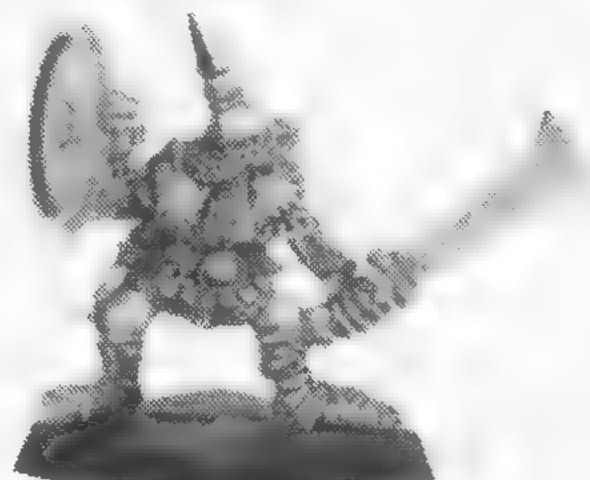


**KLEAVER AND CLUB**  
074763/62C

## CHAMPIONS



**CHAMPION 1**  
074763/46A



**CHAMPION 2**  
074763/46B



**CHAMPION 3**  
074763/46C

## MUSICIANS



**SWORD AND HORN 1**  
074763/57A



**MACE AND HORN**  
074763/57B



**SWORD AND HORN 2**  
074763/57C



**BAG PIPES**  
074763/52



**HORN**  
074763/47

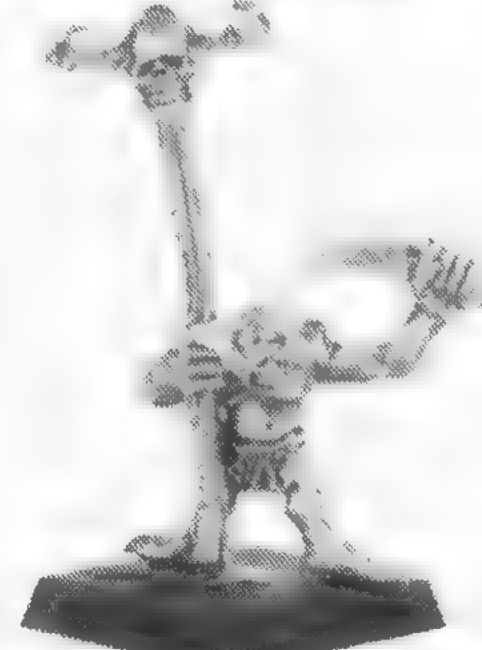
## STANDARD BEARERS



**BANNER POLE 1**  
074763/63A



**BANNER POLE 2**  
074763/63B



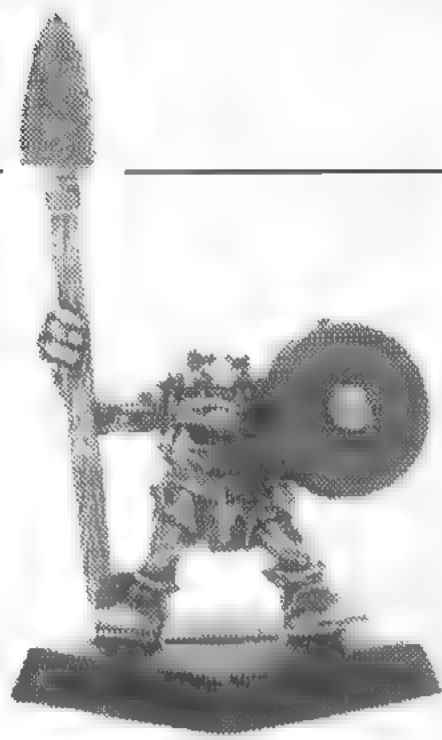
**BANNER POLE 3**  
074763/63C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

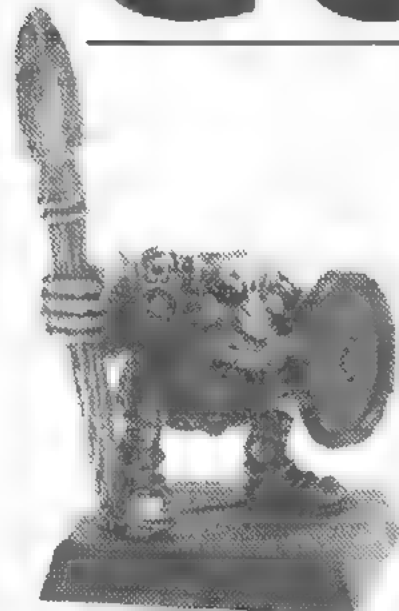
Designed by Kev Adams



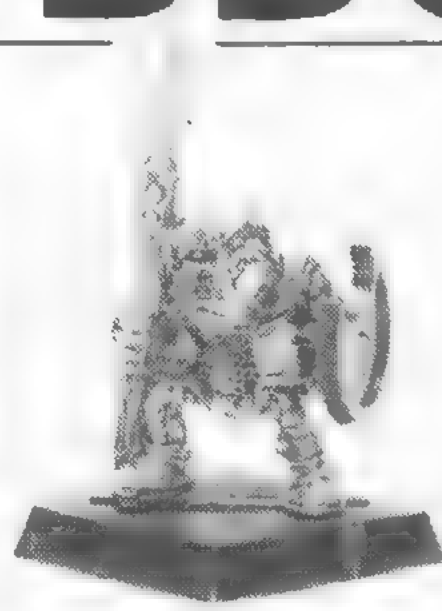
# GOBBOS



**SPEAR 1**  
074763/26



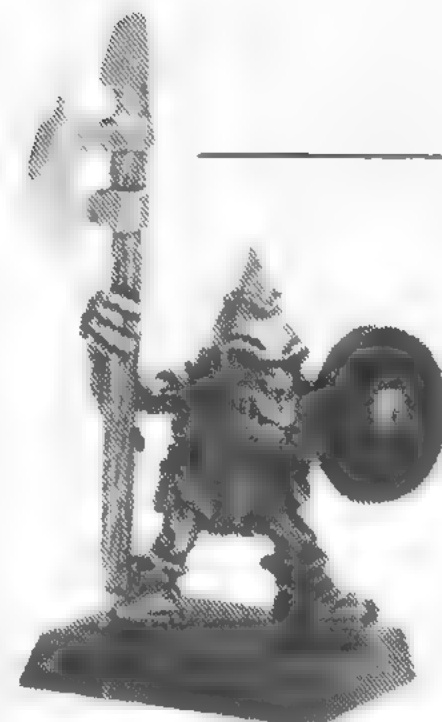
**SPEAR 2**  
074763/30



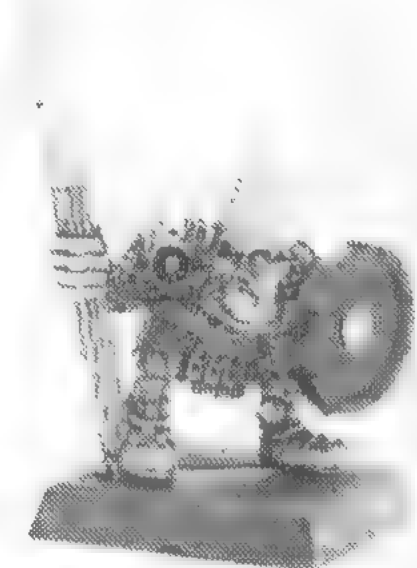
**SPEAR 3**  
074763/60



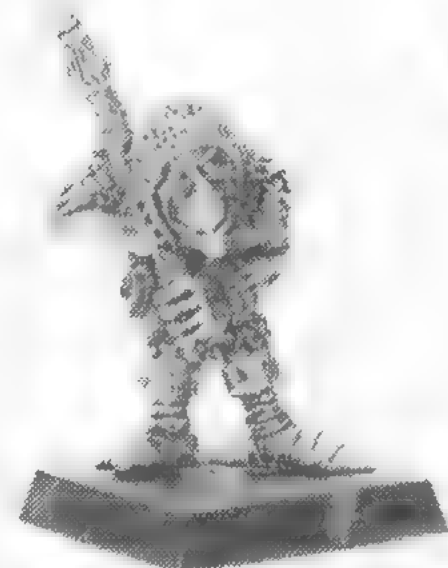
**SPEAR 4**  
074763/27



**HALBERD 2**  
074763/55



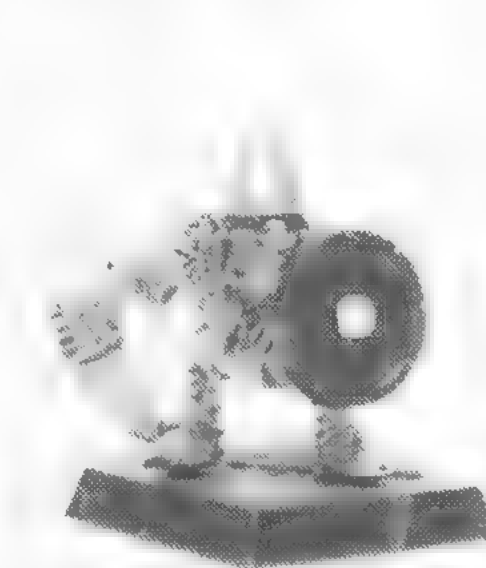
**SPEAR 5**  
074763/28



**SPEAR 6**  
074763/50



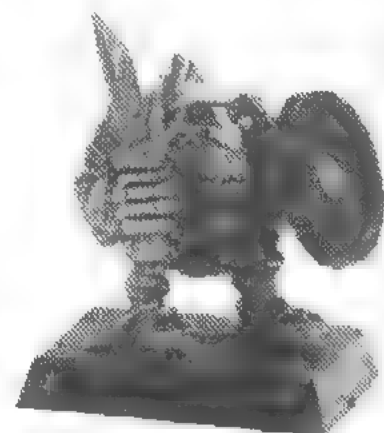
**SPEAR 7**  
074763/29



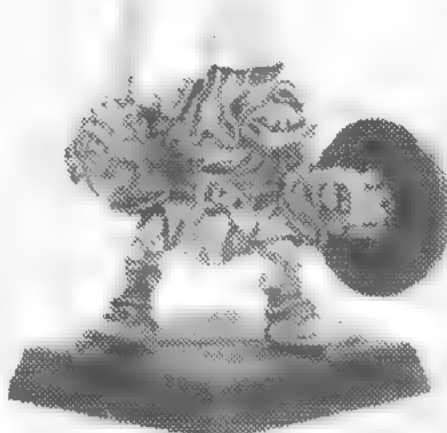
**SWORD 8**  
074763/9



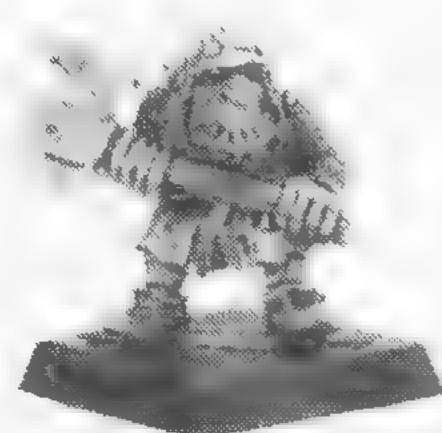
**SWORD 9**  
074763/24



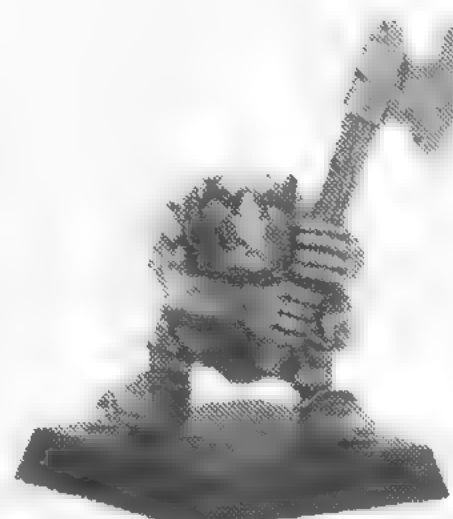
**SWORD 10**  
074763/6



**SWORD 11**  
074763/20



**AXE 1**  
074763/15



**AXE 2**  
074763/12



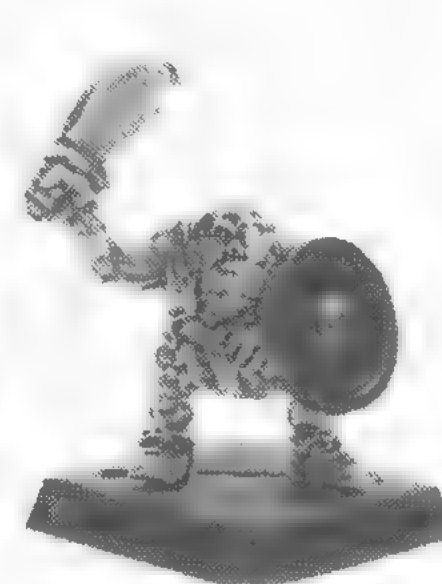
**AXE 3**  
074763/11



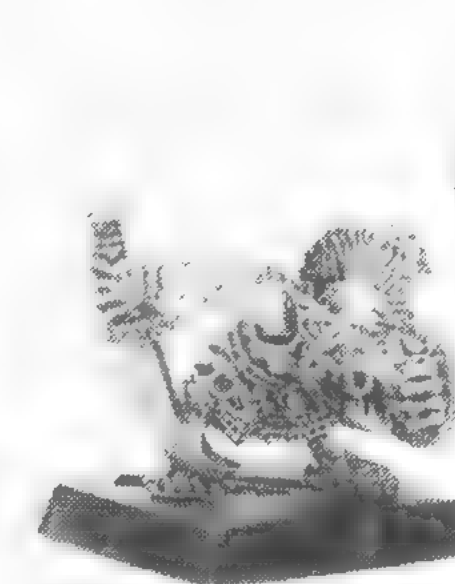
**SWORD 12**  
074763/49



**KNIFE**  
074763/59



**SWORD 13**  
074763/10



**SWORD 14**  
074763/19



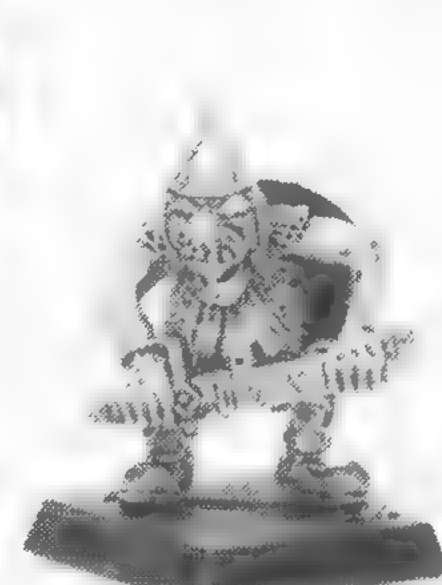
**SWORD 15**  
074763/51



**SWORD 16**  
074763/7



**SWORD 17**  
074763/56



**SWORD 18**  
074763/54

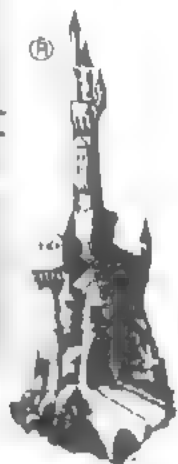


**SWORD 19**  
074763/17



**SWORD 20**  
074763/18

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# GOBBOS



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 1**  
074763/38



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 2**  
074763/41



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 3**  
074763/39



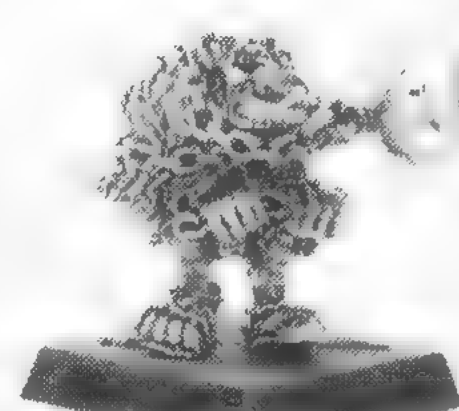
**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 4**  
074763/45



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 5**  
074763/42



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 6**  
074763/44



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 7**  
074763/34



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 8**  
074763/43



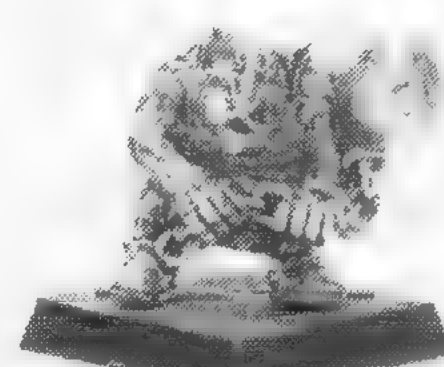
**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 9**  
074763/37



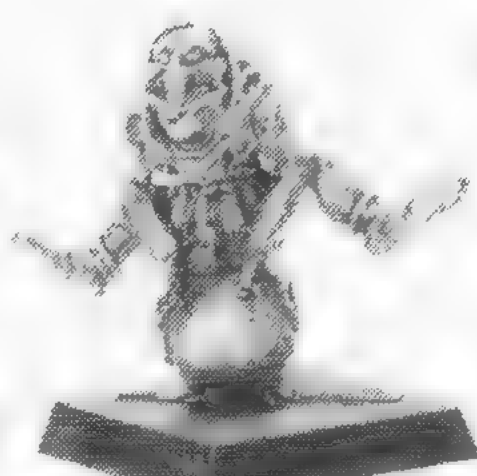
**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 10**  
074763/35



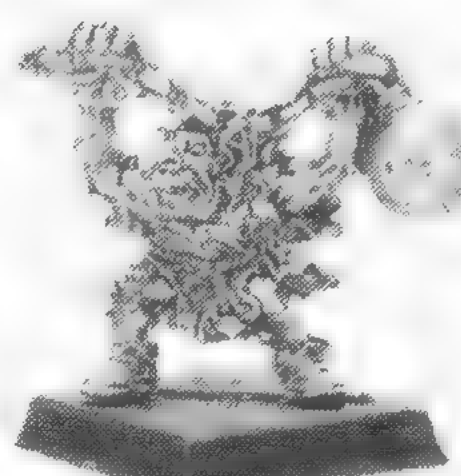
**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 11**  
074763/40



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 12**  
074763/31



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 13**  
074763/32



**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 14**  
074763/36



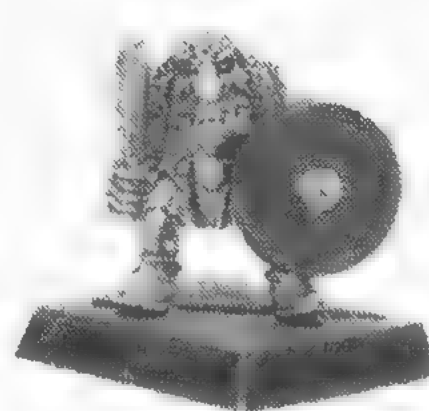
**BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 15**  
074763/33



**SWORD 1**  
074763/8



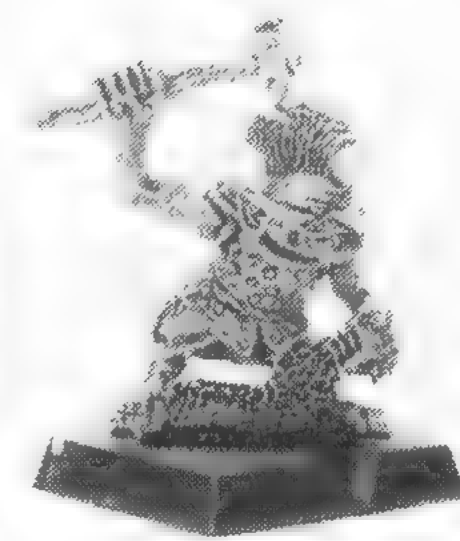
**SWORD 2**  
074763/2



**SWORD 3**  
074763/4



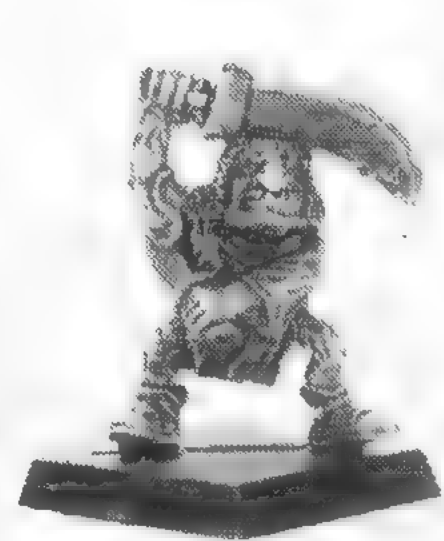
**SWORD 4**  
074763/1



**HAMMER  
AND NET**  
074763/25



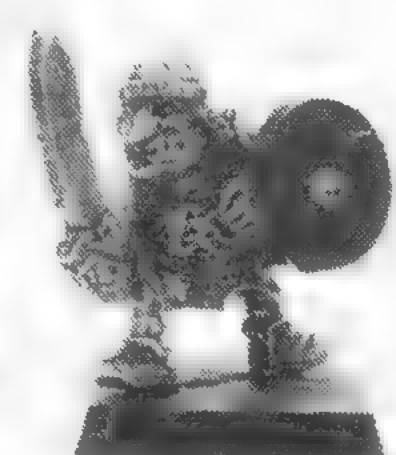
**SWORD 5**  
074763/5



**SWORD 6**  
074763/22



**MACE 1**  
074763/23

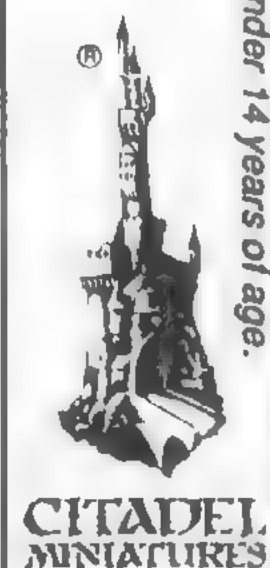


**SWORD 7**  
074763/3



**HALBERD 1**  
074763/14

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team



# GOBBO WULFBOYZ



**BOW 1**  
074787/7



**SPEAR 1**  
074787/16



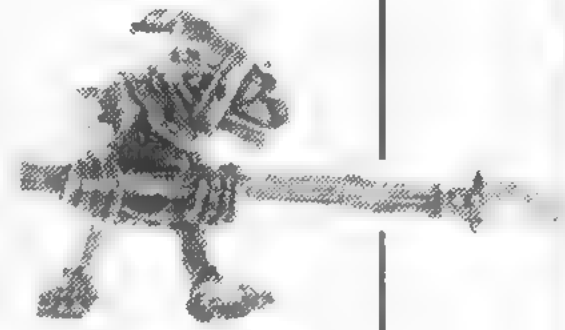
**MACE**  
074787/3



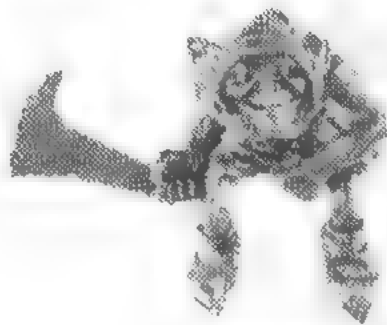
**SWORD 1**  
074787/6



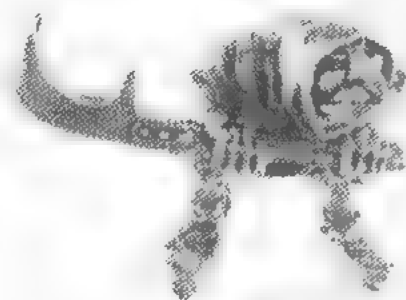
**BOW 2**  
074787/5



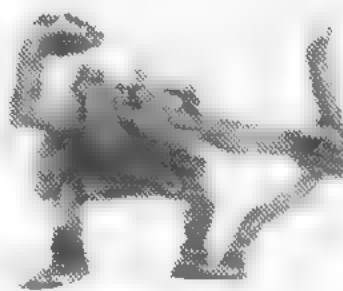
**SPEAR 2**  
074787/11



**SWORD 2**  
074787/13



**HALBERD**  
074787/8



**BOW 3**  
074787/15



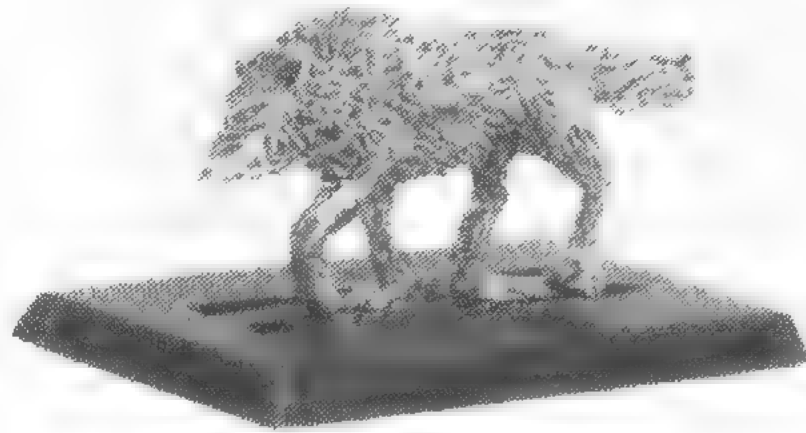
**SPEAR 3**  
074787/4



**MORNING STAR**  
074787/14



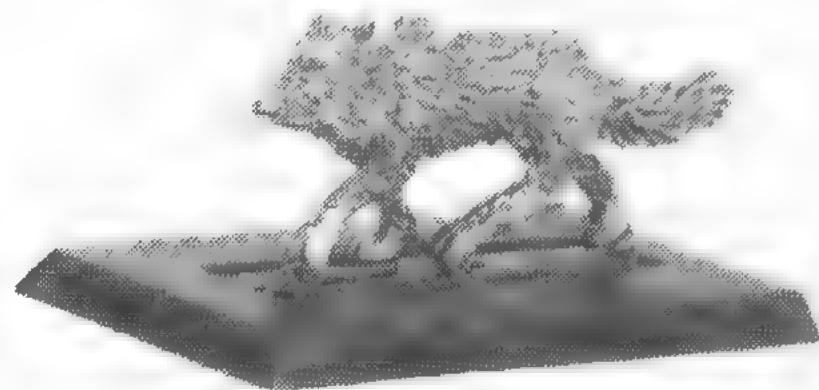
**BOW 4**  
074787/12



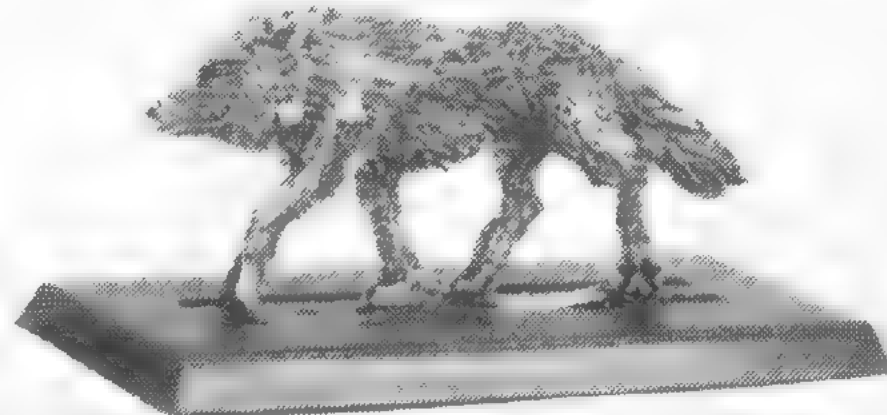
**WOLF 1**  
074787/9



**WOLF 2**  
074787/1

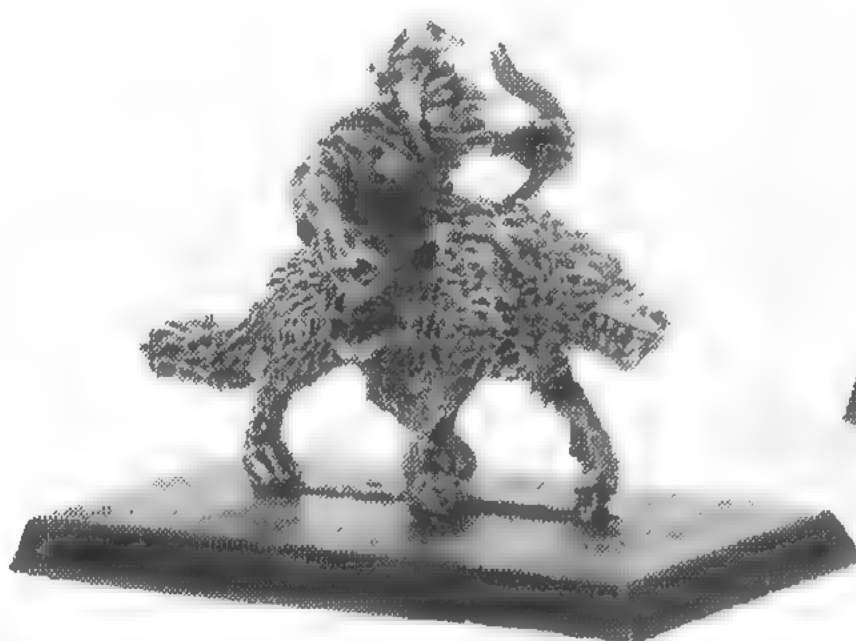


**WOLF 3**  
074787/2



**WOLF 4**  
074787/10

THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE GOBBO WULFBOYZ



Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

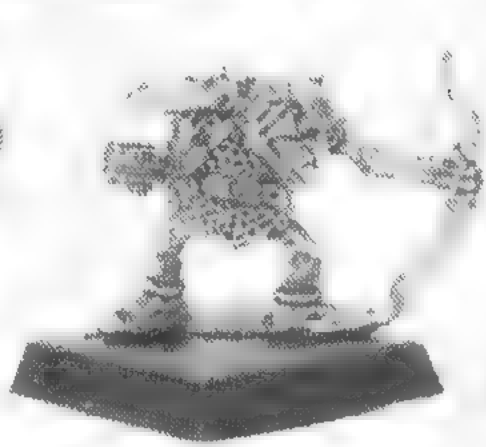
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# GOBBO STICKAS



**BOW 1**  
074775/33



**BOW 2**  
074775/48



**BOW 3**  
074775/47



**BOW 4**  
074775/22



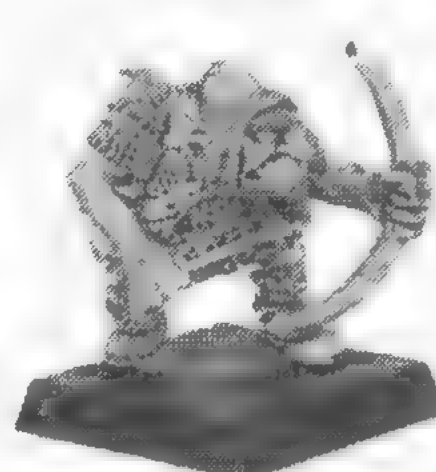
**BOW 5**  
074775/51



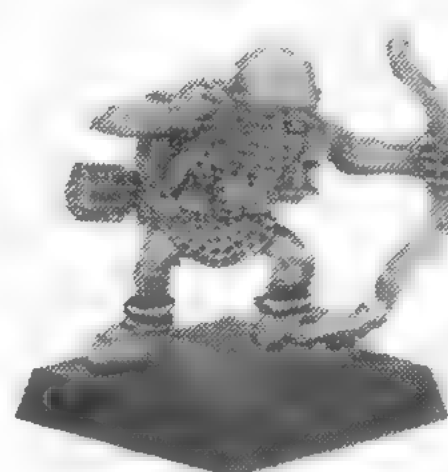
**BOW 6**  
074775/23



**BOW 7**  
074775/43



**BOW 8**  
074775/42



**BOW 9**  
074775/41



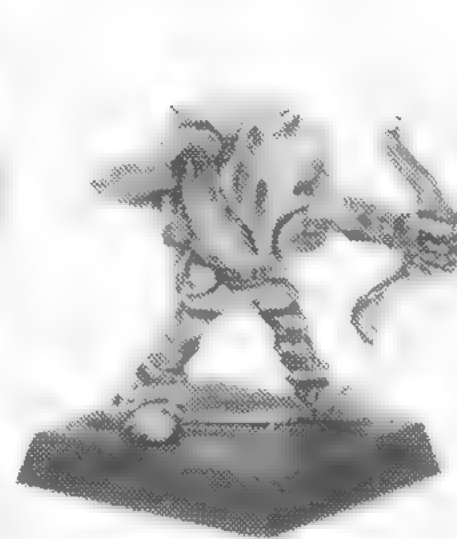
**BOW 10**  
074775/40



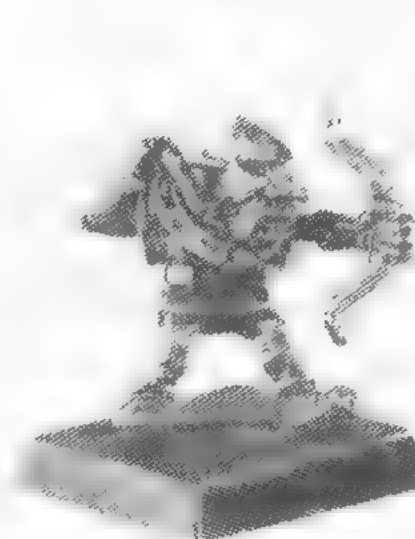
**BOW 11**  
074775/58



**BOW 12**  
074775/54



**BOW 13**  
074775/57



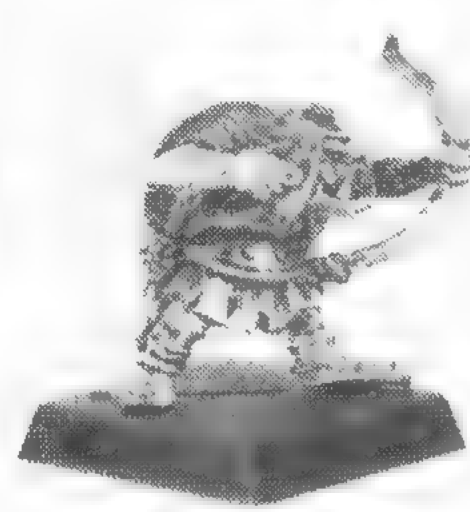
**BOW 14**  
074775/53



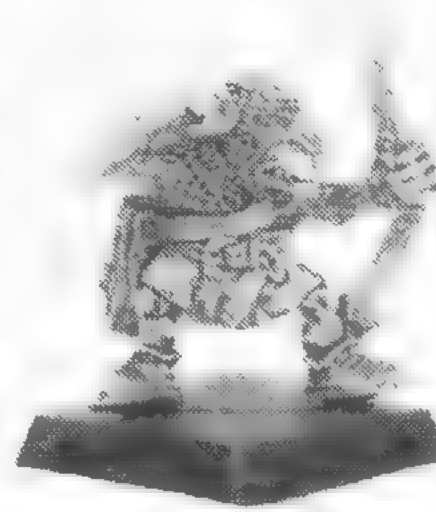
**BOW 15**  
074775/20



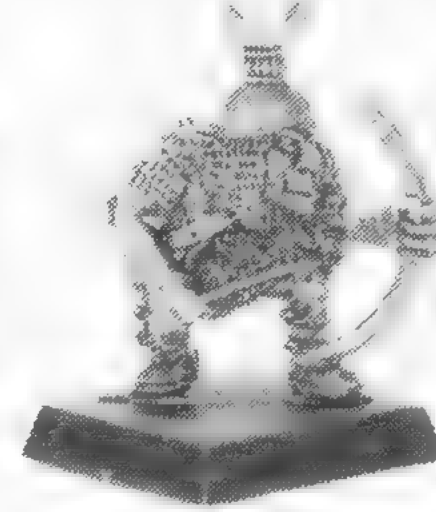
**BOW 16**  
074775/18



**BOW 17**  
074775/30



**BOW 18**  
074775/24



**BOW 19**  
074775/29



**BOW 20**  
074775/31



**BOW 21**  
074775/36



**BOW 22**  
074775/38



**BOW 23**  
074775/37



**BOW 24**  
074775/21



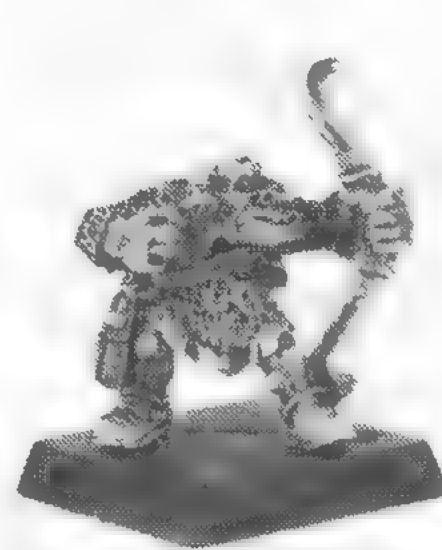
**BOW 25**  
074775/39



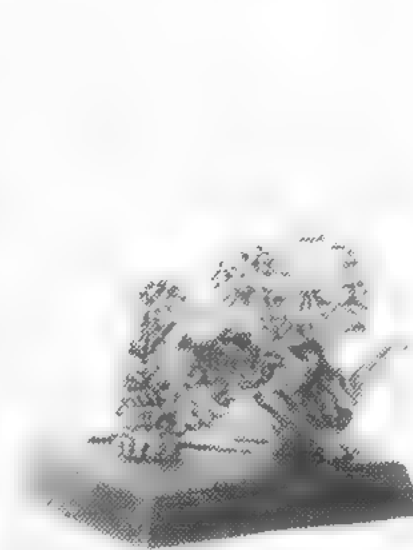
**BOW 26**  
074775/35



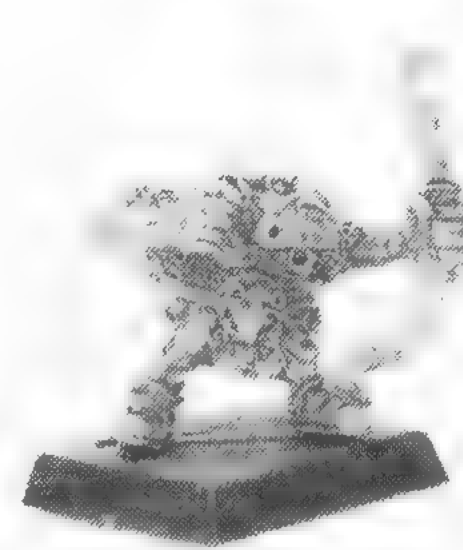
**BOW 27**  
074775/28



**BOW 28**  
074775/34

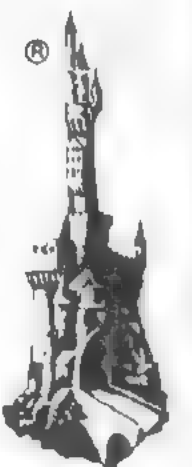


**BOW 29**  
074775/17



**BOW 30**  
074775/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



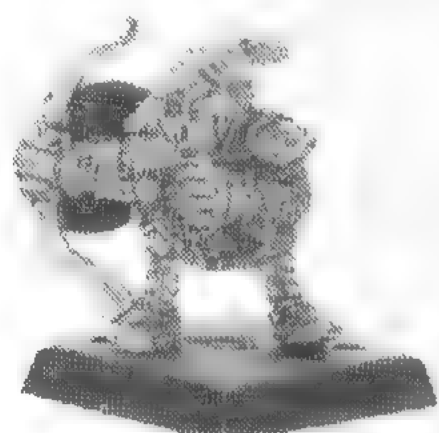
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team



# GOBBO STICKAS



**BOW 31**  
074775/27



**BOW 32**  
074775/25



**BOW 33**  
074775/49



**BOW 34**  
074775/50



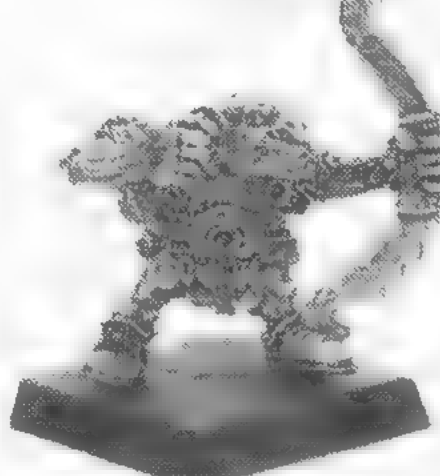
**BOW 35**  
074775/46



**BOW 36**  
074775/26



**BOW 37**  
074775/5



**BOW 38**  
074775/6



**BOW 39**  
074775/7



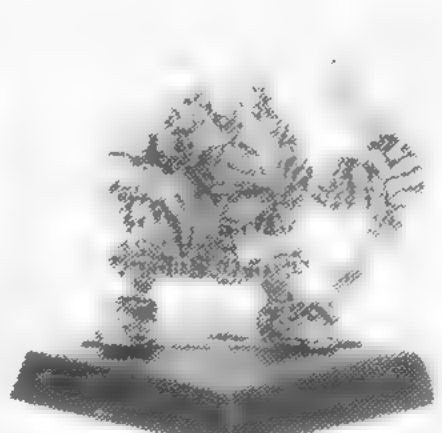
**BOW 40**  
074775/56



**BOW 41**  
074775/1



**BOW 42**  
074775/10



**BOW 43**  
074775/4



**BOW 44**  
074775/52



**BOW 45**  
074775/9



**BOW 46**  
074775/44



**BOW 47**  
074775/11



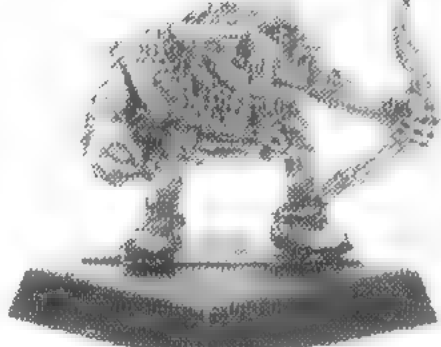
**BOW 48**  
074775/14



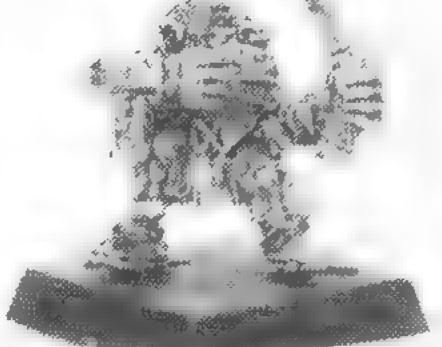
**BOW 49**  
074775/15



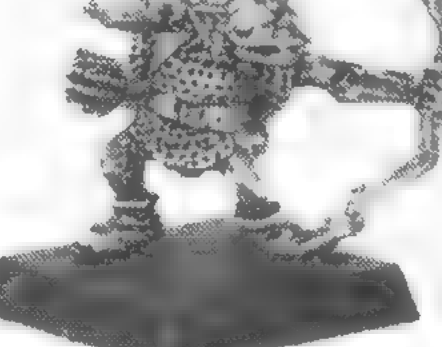
**BOW 50**  
074775/55



**BOW 51**  
074775/45



**BOW 52**  
074775/3



**BOW 53**  
074775/8



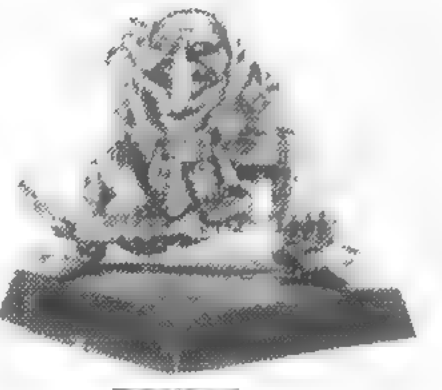
**BOW 54**  
074775/12



**BOW 55**  
074775/2



**BOW 56**  
074775/32



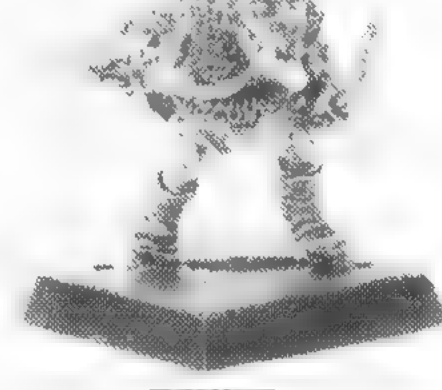
**BOW 57**  
074775/60



**BOW 58**  
074775/16



**BOW 59**  
074775/13



**BOW 60**  
074775/59

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



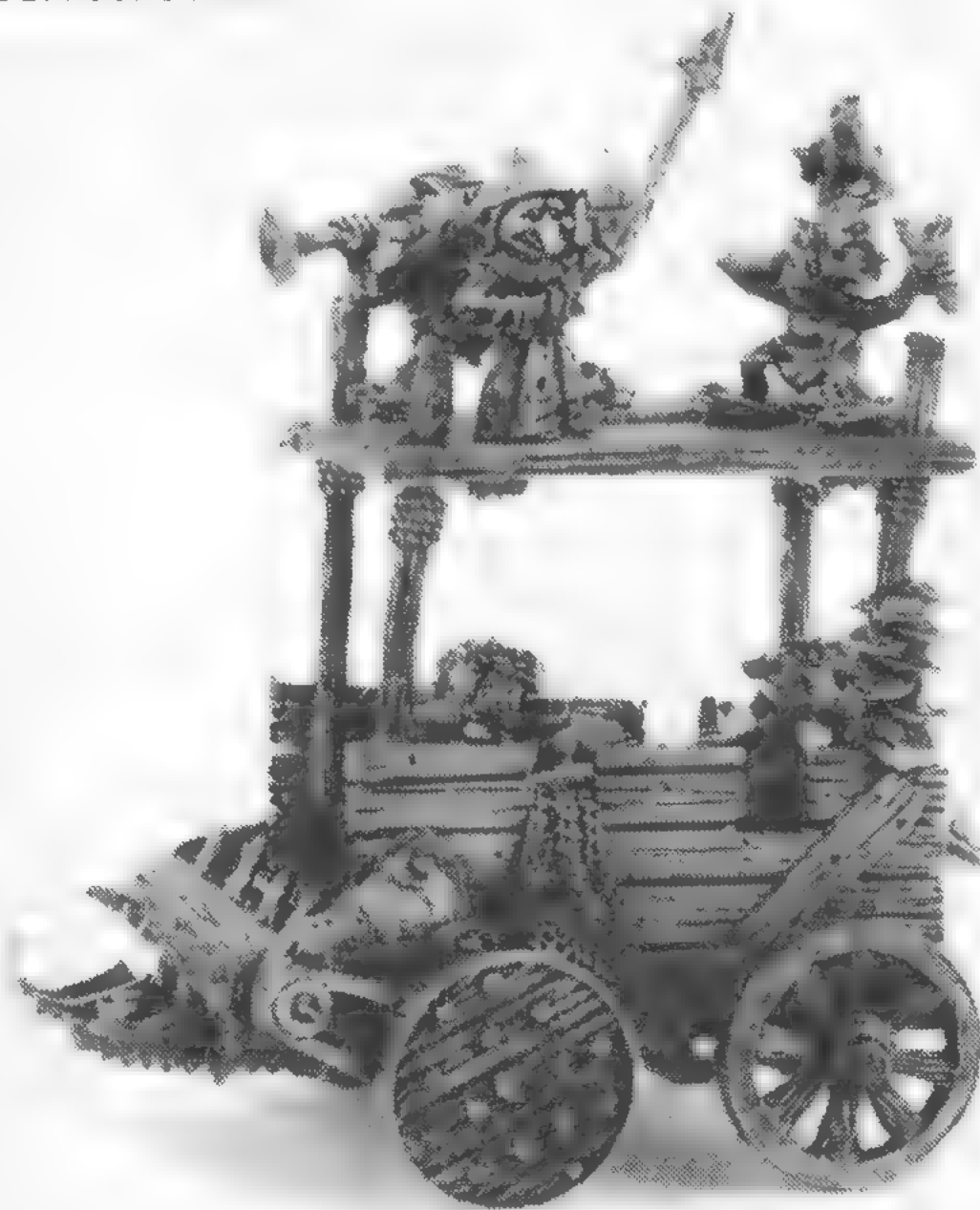
Designed by Kev Adams with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

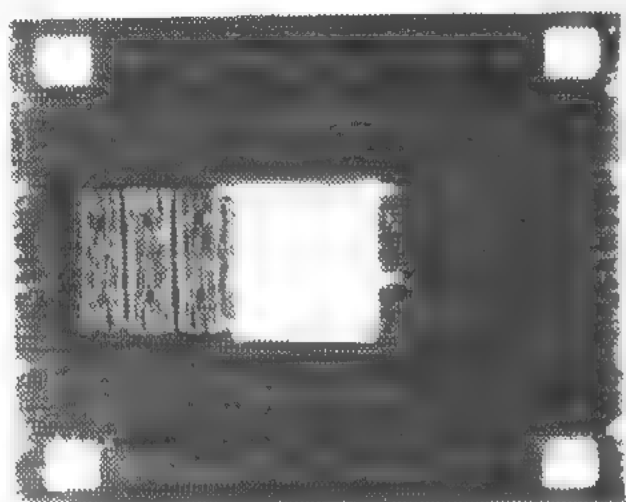
# SNOTLING ATTACK CART

THIS COMPLETE SNOTLING ATTACK CART CONSISTS OF:

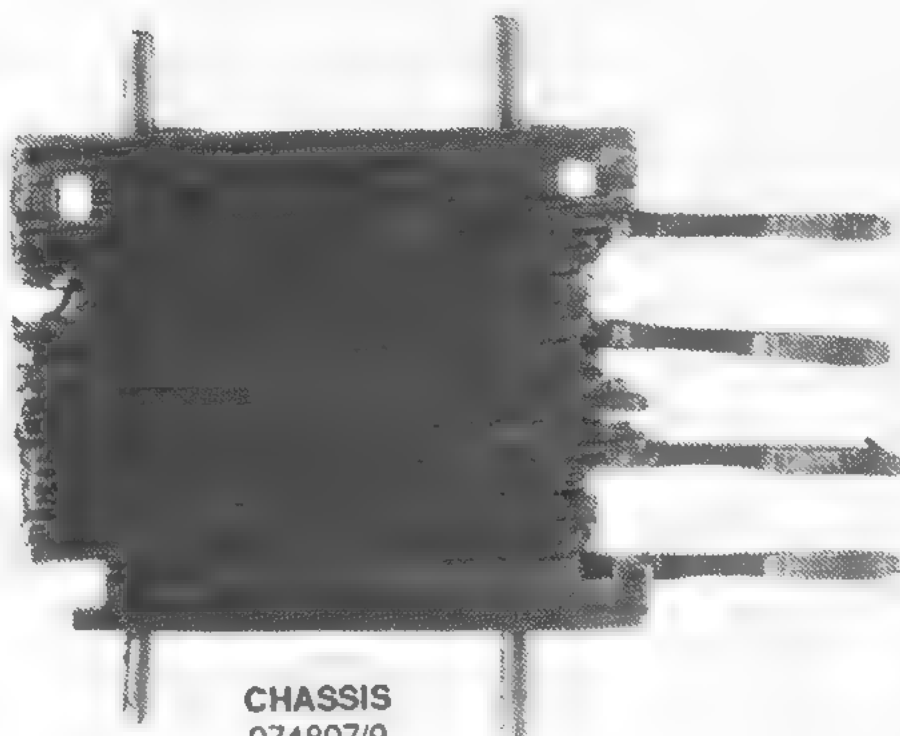
1 x ROOF	1 x CHASSIS
1 x RIGHT SIDE	1 x LEFT SIDE
1 x PUMP HANDLE	1 x PUMP BASE
2 x DRIVE	2 x WHEEL 1
2 x WHEEL 2	1 x SPIKY ROLLER
12 x RANDOM SNOTLINGS FROM THE OPPOSITE PAGE	



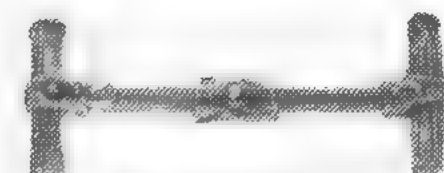
THE ATTACK CART COMPLETE  
WITH SNOTLING CREW



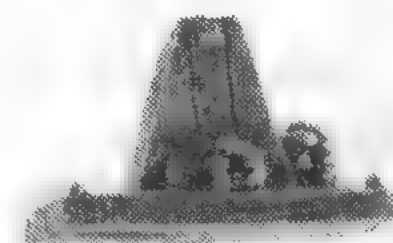
ROOF  
074807/3



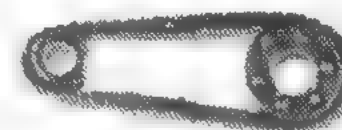
CHASSIS  
074807/9



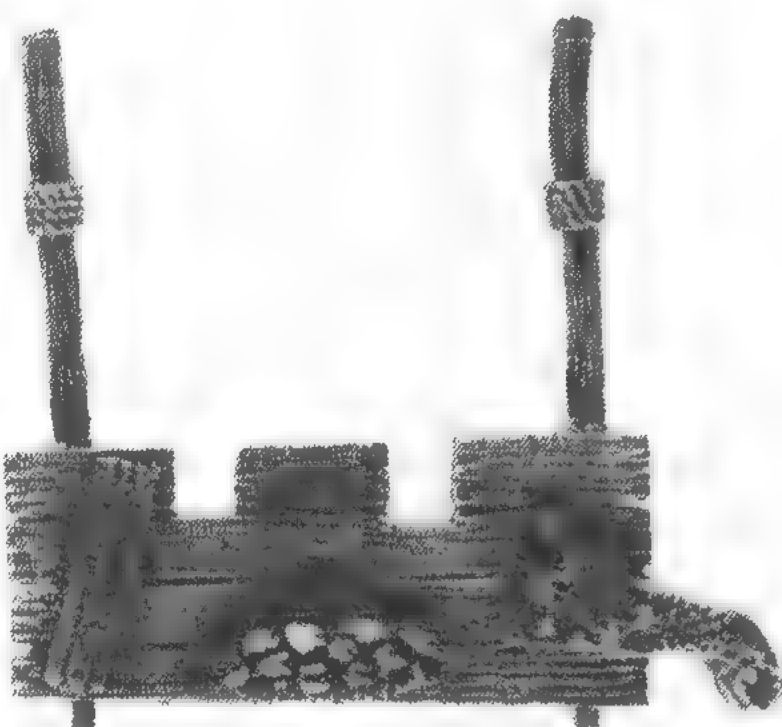
PUMP HANDLE  
074807/8



PUMP BASE  
074807/6



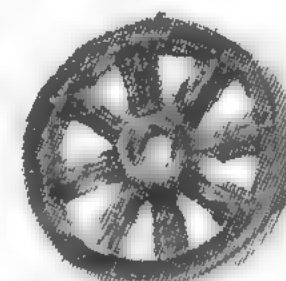
DRIVE BELT  
074807/7



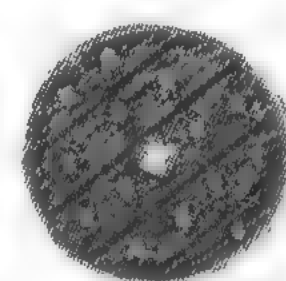
RIGHT SIDE  
074807/2



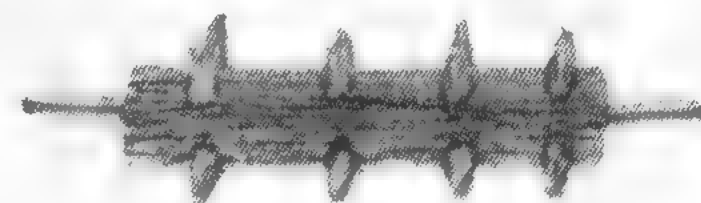
LEFT SIDE  
074807/1



WHEEL 1  
074751/4



WHEEL 2  
074807/10



SPIKY ROLLER  
074807/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



# SNOTLINGS



SNOTLINGS  
074810

THESE SNOTLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

  
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

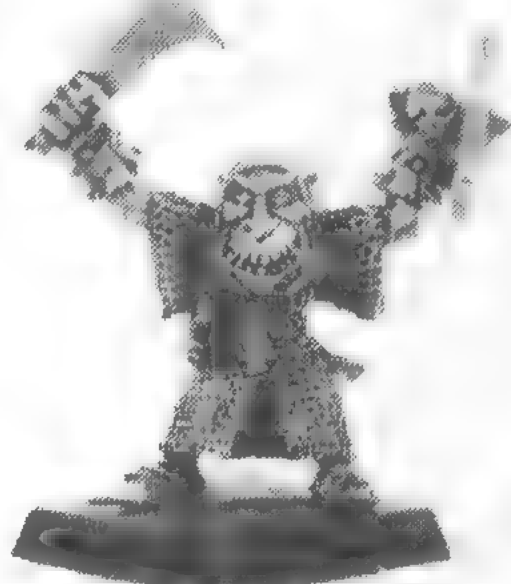
Designed by Kev Adams

# GOBLIN BATTLE CHARIOTS

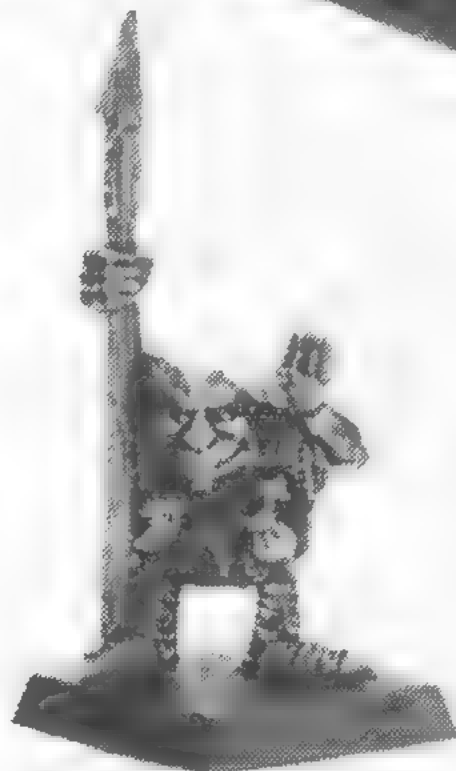


EACH COMPLETE CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

2 x WOLVES	1 x DRIVER
2 x WHEELS	1 x CREW
2 x CHARIOT SIDES	1 x CHASSIS
1 x SHAFT	1 x YOKE
2 x WHEEL SCYTHE	



**KLIAVER**  
MD6/G



**SPEAR**  
MD6/R



**DRIVER 1**  
MD6/M



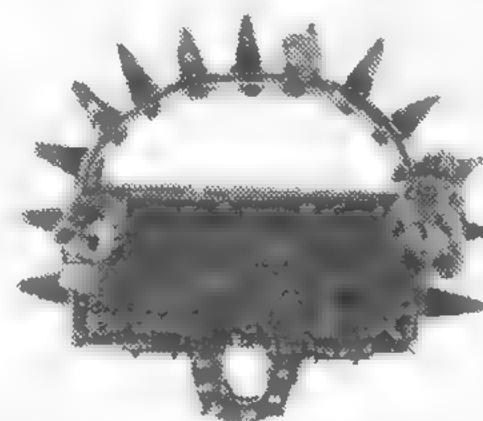
**DRIVER 2**  
MD6/K



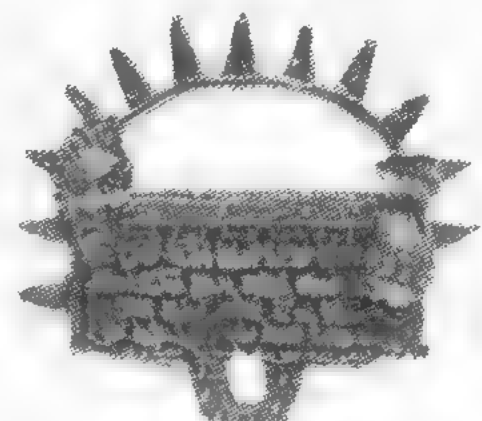
**HAMMER**  
MD6/O



**BOW**  
MD6/J



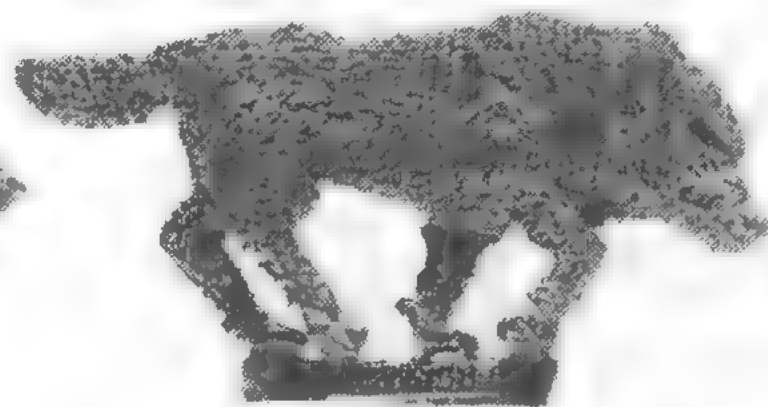
**CHARIOT SIDE 1**  
MD6/E



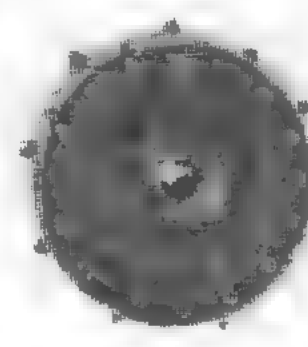
**CHARIOT SIDE 2**  
MD6/C



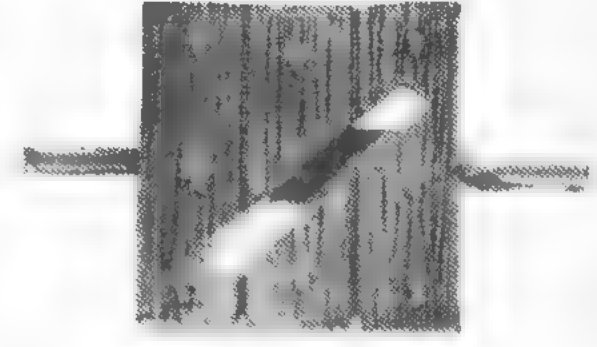
**WOLF 1**  
MD6/D



**WOLF 2**  
MD6/I



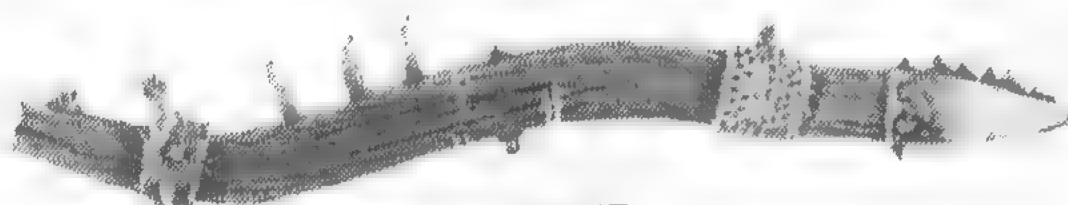
**WHEEL**  
MD6/I



**CHASSIS**  
MD6/A



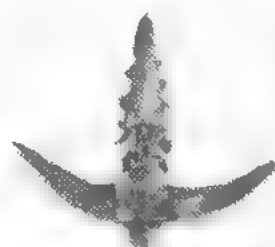
**DRAGON SHAFT**  
MB6/B



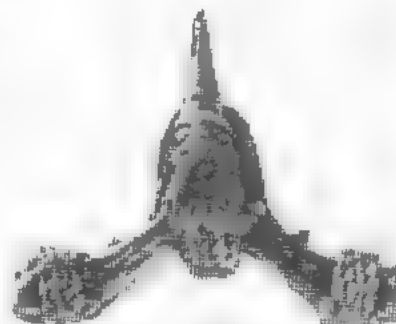
**SHAFT**  
MB6/H



**YOKE**  
MD6/N

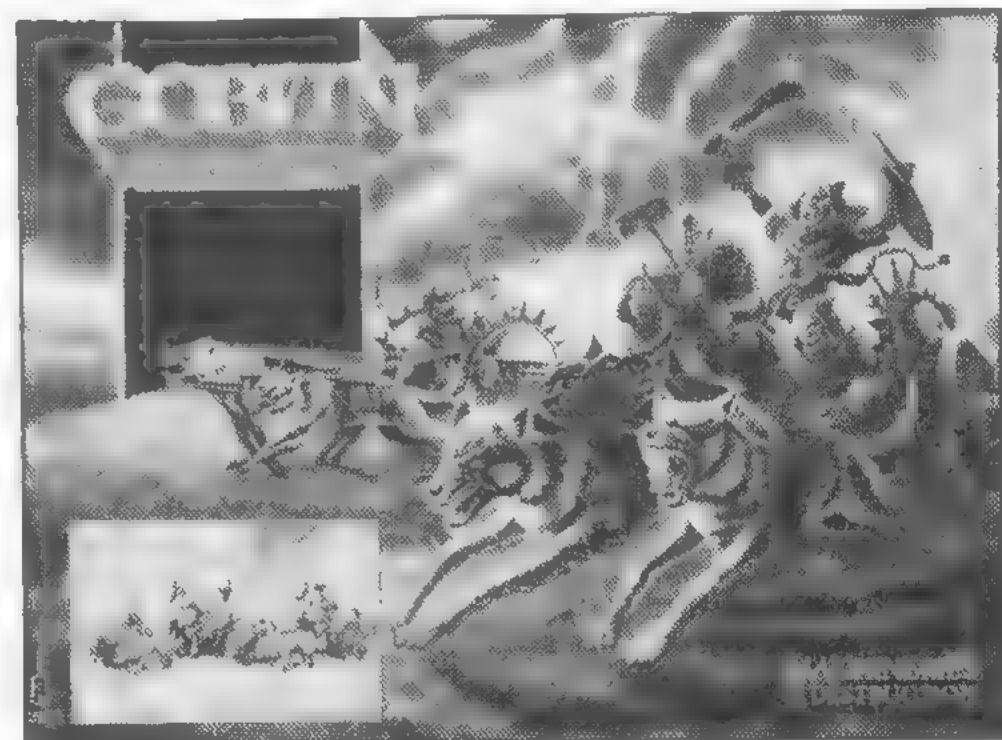


**WHEEL SCYTHE**  
MD6/L

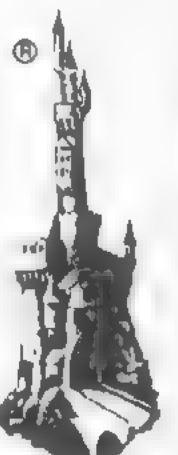


**DWARF HEAD YOKE**  
MD6/F

THE GOBLIN BATTLE CHARIOT BOX SET CONTAINS:  
2 x COMPLETE CHARIOTS PLUS 2 EXTRA CREW



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



# GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x DRIVER 1 x CHASSIS  
 2 x WHEELS 1 x LEFT SIDE  
 1 x RIGHT SIDE 1 x BOARS HEAD  
 1 x BOARS LEFT SIDE 1 x BOARS RIGHT SIDE  
 1 x SOURGUTT-GOBLIN KING



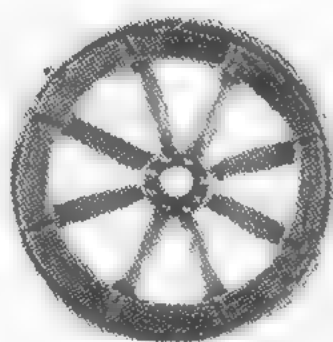
THE COMPLETE CHARIOT



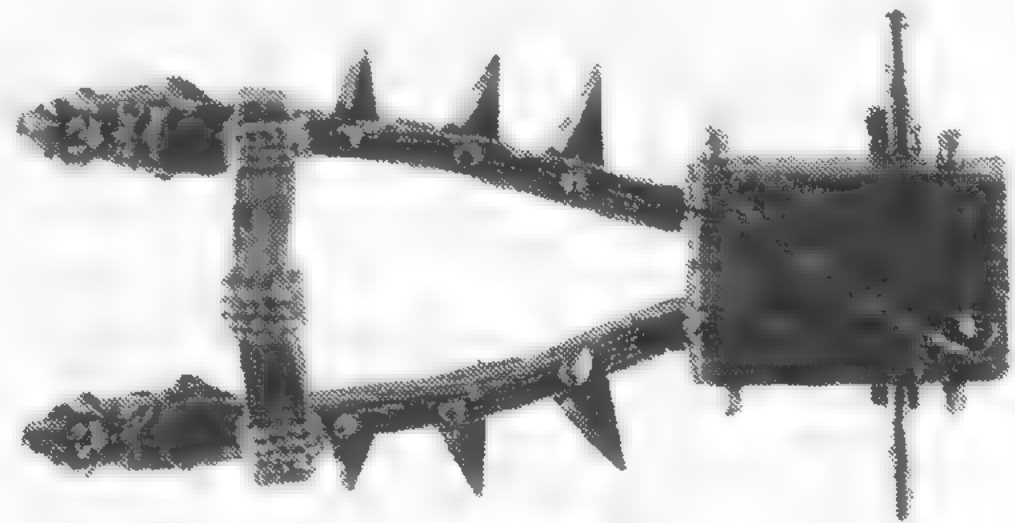
SOURGUTT-GOBLIN KING  
MD1/C



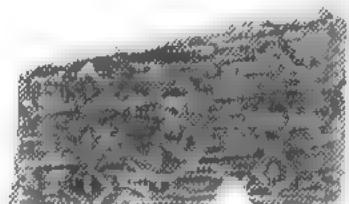
DRIVER  
MD1/E



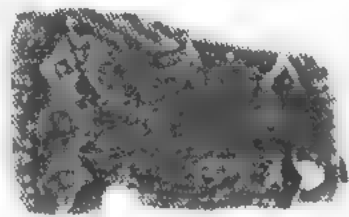
WHEEL  
MD1/I



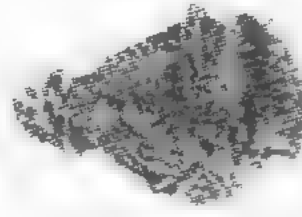
CHASSIS  
MD6/H



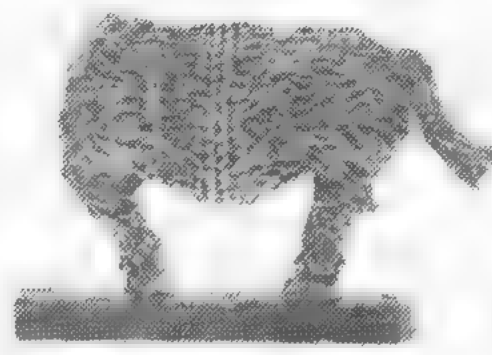
LEFT SIDE  
MD1/B



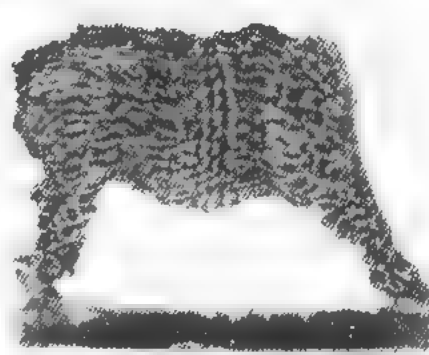
RIGHT SIDE  
MD1/A



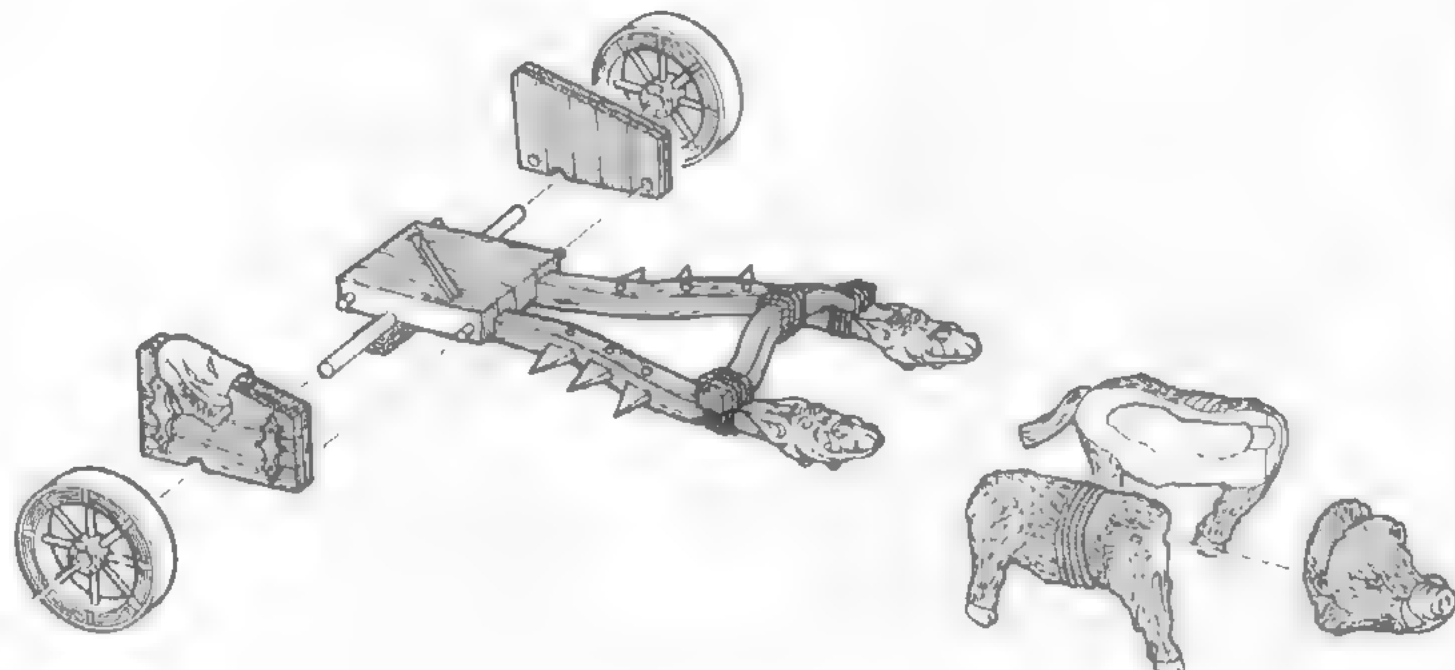
BOARS HEAD  
MD1/D



BOAR LEFT SIDE  
MD1/F



BOAR RIGHT SIDE  
MD1/G



THE MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN ABOVE



THE GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT BOX SET CONTAINS:  
1 x COMPLETE GOBLIN KING'S CHARIOT

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



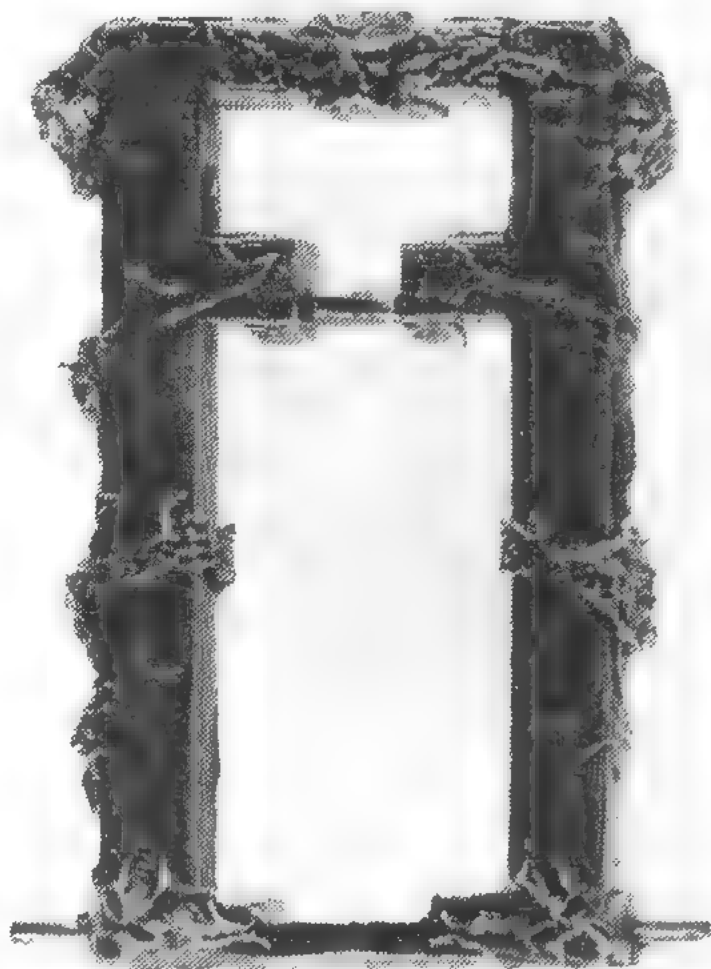
Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

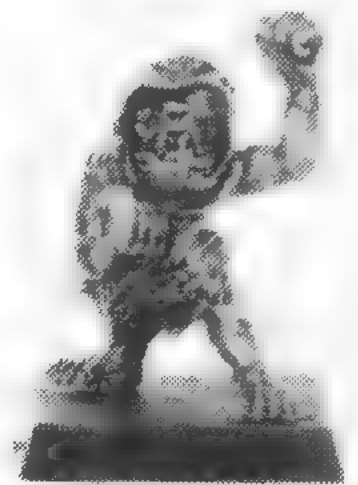
# SKULL CRUSHER

## THE COMPLETE SKULL CRUSHER CONSISTS OF:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 x BOGGRUB LEGBITER | 1 x THROWING ARM |
| 1 x CHASSIS          | 1 x WINCH        |
| 2 x WHEEL 1          | 1 x WHEEL 2      |
| 1 x COUNTER BALANCE  | 1 x FRAME        |
| 2 x WINDERS          | 1 x LOADER       |



FRAME  
MD2/A



BOGGRUB LEGBITER  
MD2/G



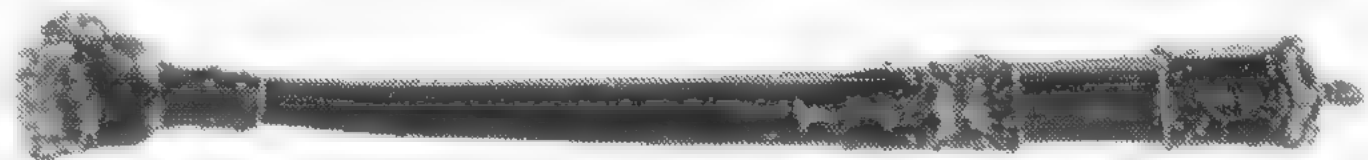
WINDER 1  
MD2/F



WINDER 2  
MD2/H



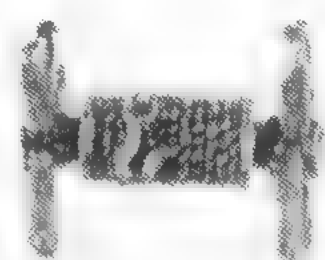
LOADER  
MD2/I



THROWING ARM  
MD2/B



CHASSIS  
MD2/C



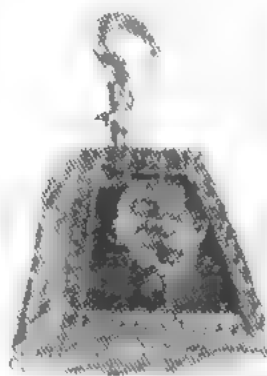
WINCH  
MD2/K



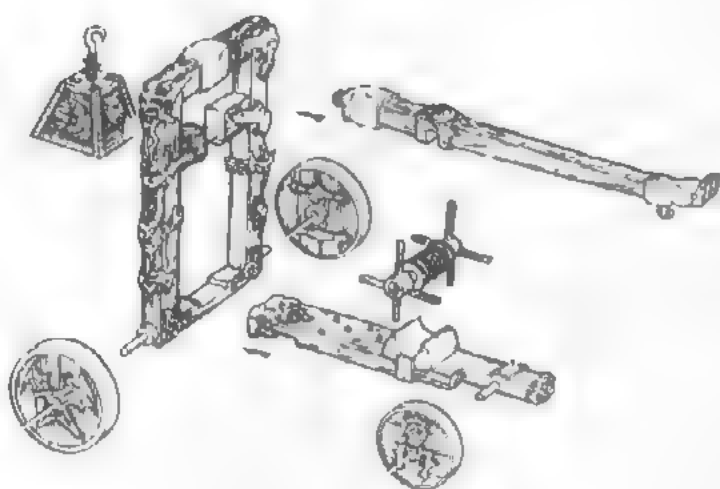
WHEEL 1  
MD2/E



WHEEL 2  
MD2/D



COUNTER  
BALANCE  
MD2/J



THE MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN ABOVE



THE SKULL CRUSHER BOX SET CONTAINS:  
1 x COMPLETE SKULL CRUSHER (INCLUDING CREW)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams



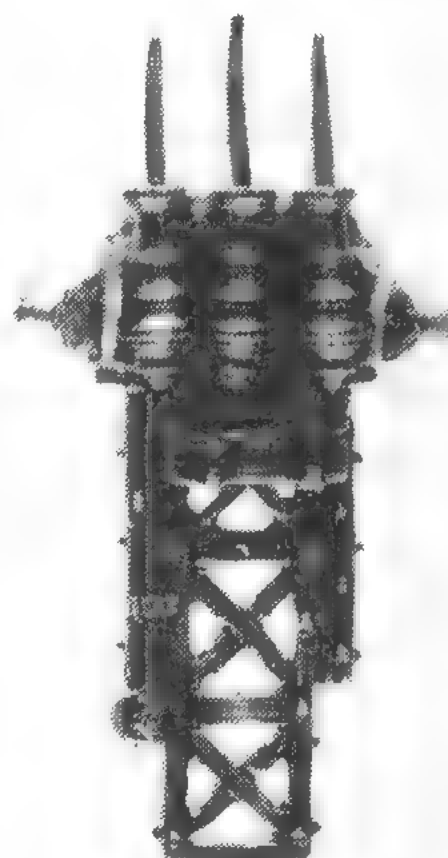




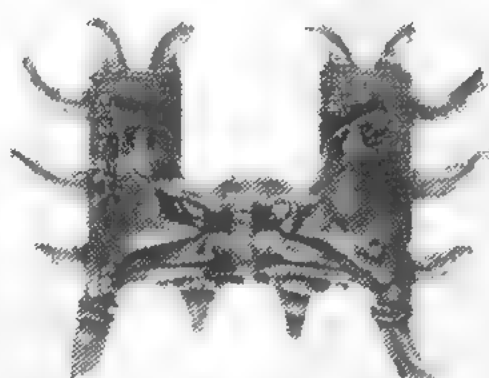
# LEAD BELCHER

## THE COMPLETE LEAD BELCHER CONSISTS OF:

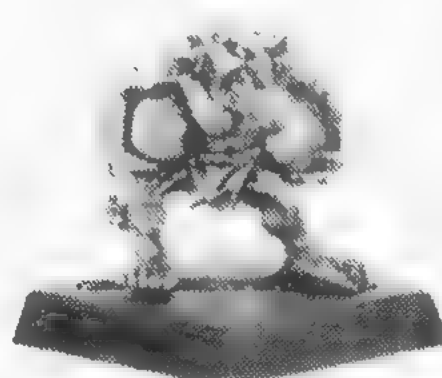
- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 x ORGAN GUNS   | 1 x SHIELD   |
| 4 x WHEEL SCYTHE | 1 x HOWITZER |
| 2 x WHEELS       | 1 x LOADER   |
| 2 x ORC CREWMEN  | 1 x RAMMER   |
| 1 x GUNNER       | 1 x GUTBAG   |



ORGAN GUNS  
MD3/A



SHIELD  
MD3/D



LOADER  
MD3/J



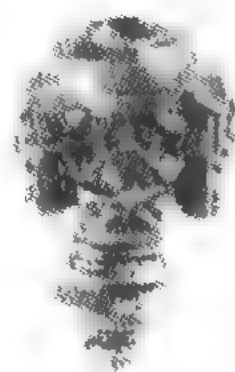
ORC CREWMAN 1  
MD3/I



RAMMER  
MD3/H



GUNNER  
MD3/F



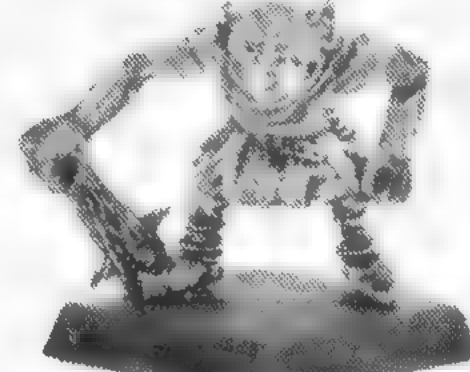
HOWITZER  
MD3/B



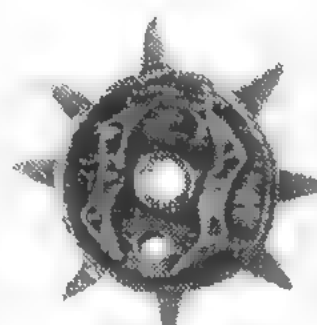
WHEEL SYTHE  
MD3/E



ORC CREWMAN 2  
MD3/K



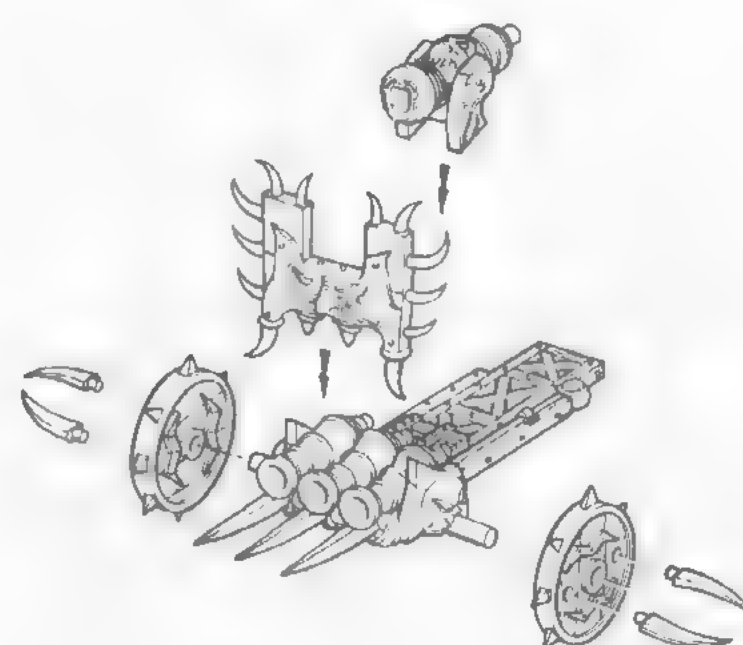
GUTBAG  
MD3/I



WHEEL  
MD3/C



THE LEAD BELCHER BOX SET CONTAINS:  
1 x COMPLETE LEAD BELCHER (INCLUDING CREW)



THIS MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN ABOVE

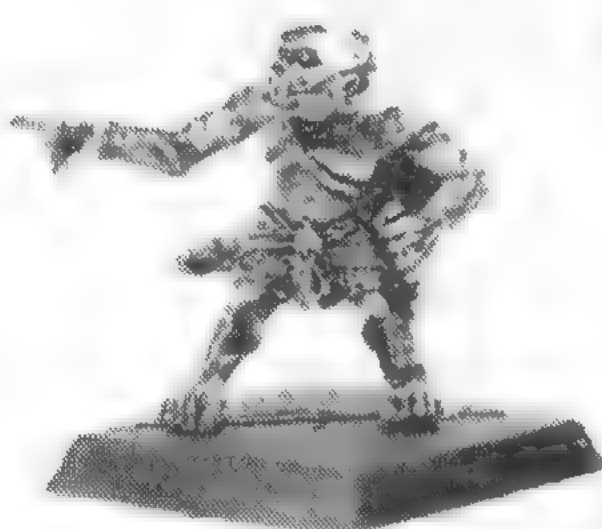
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Kev Adams

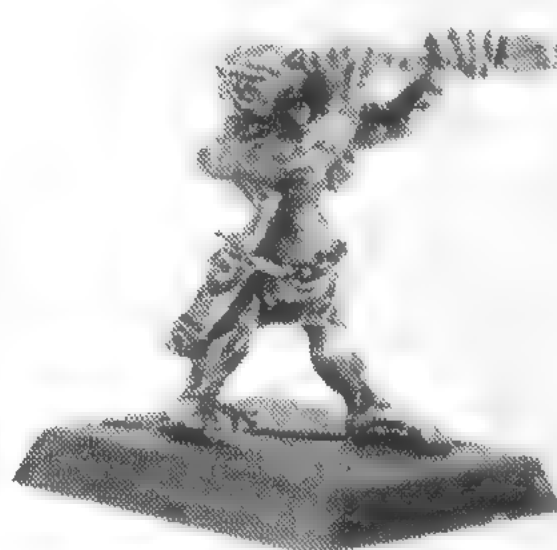


# MAN-MANGLER

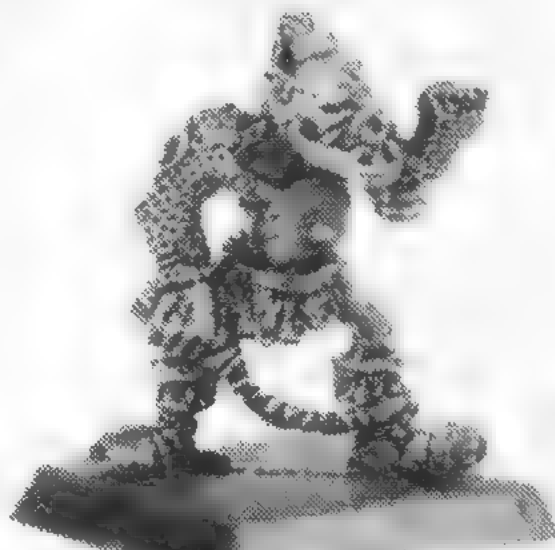
THE COMPLETE  
MAN-MANGLER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHASSIS  
4 x WHEELS  
2 x SUPPORTS  
1 x THROWING ARM  
1 x BOW  
1 x CARVED FACE  
1 x BRUGLOD  
1 x WINDER  
1 x LOADER 1  
1 x LOADER 2  
1 x ORC CREWMAN  
1 x SPOTTER



ORC CREWMAN  
MD5/D



SPOTTER  
MD5/B



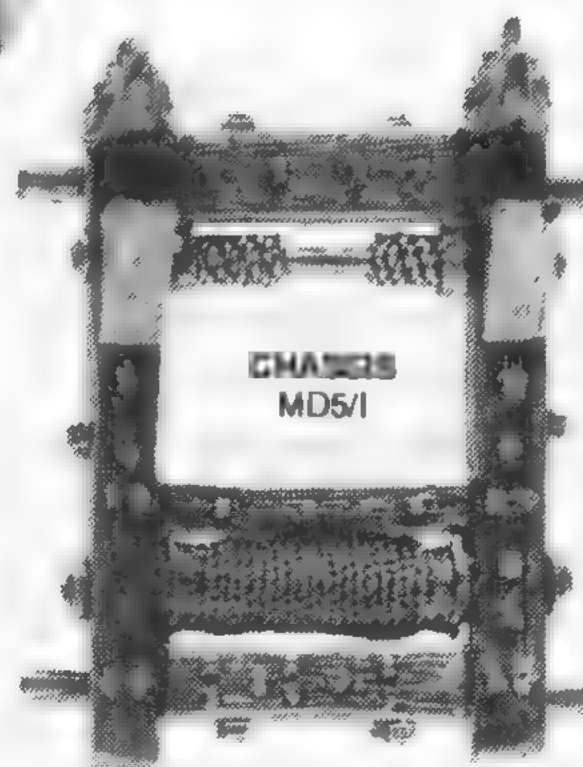
BRUGLOD  
MD5/F



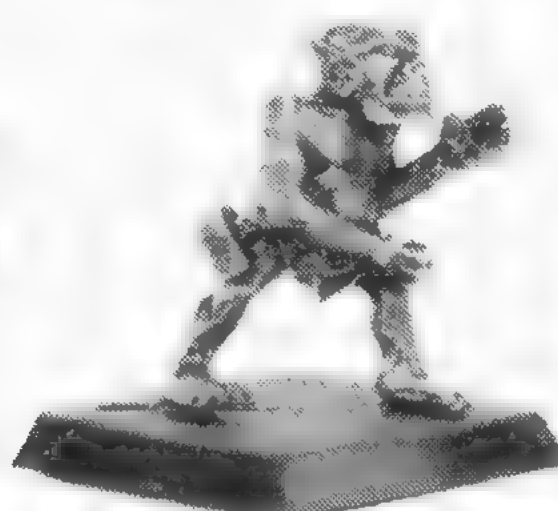
LOADER 1  
MD5/A



LOADER 2  
MD5/E



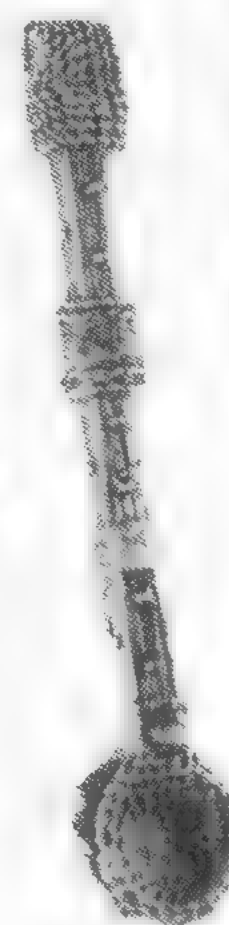
CHASSIS  
MD5/I



WINDER  
MD5/C



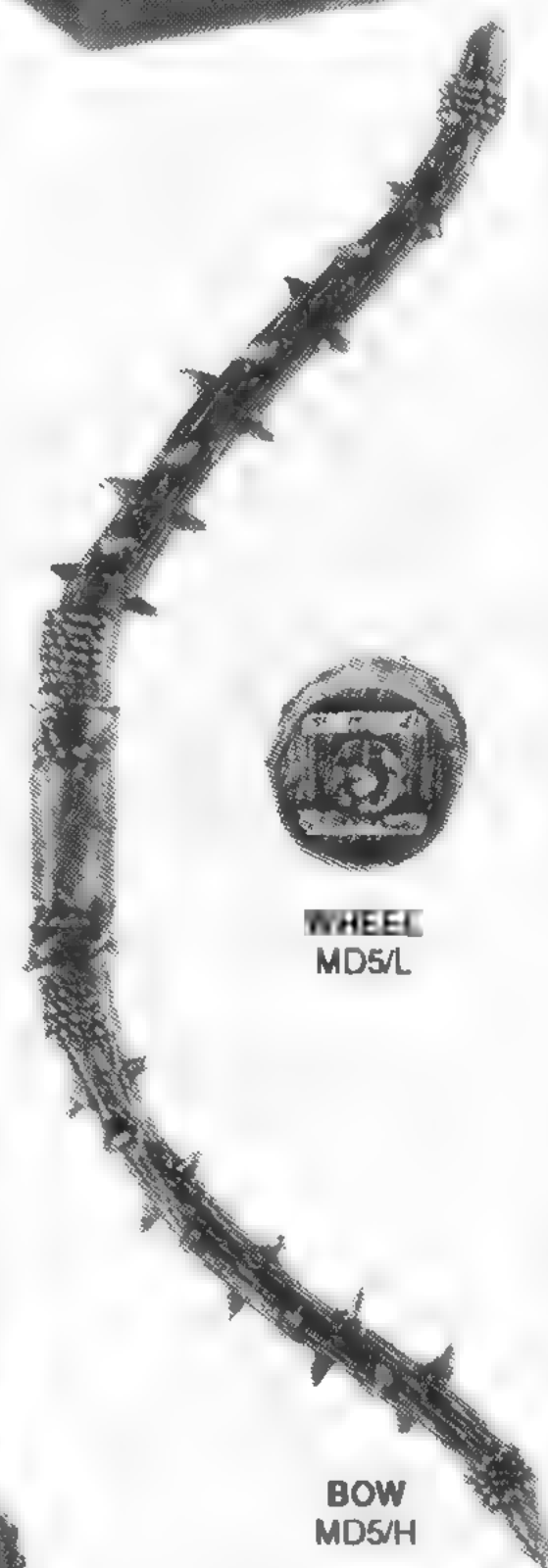
SUPPORT  
MD5/J



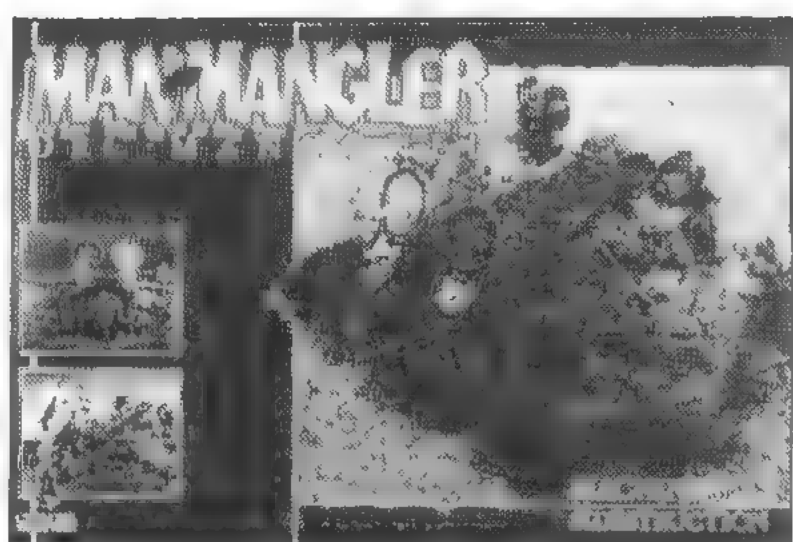
THROWING ARM  
MD5/K



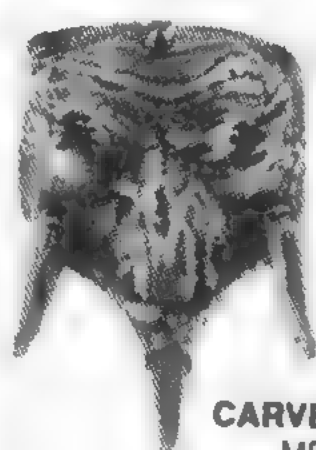
WHEEL  
MD5/L



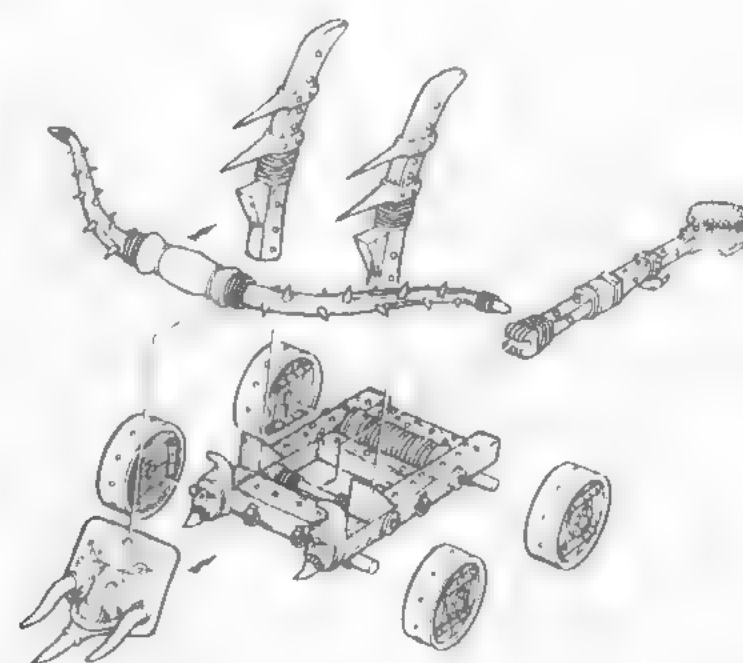
BOW  
MD5/H



THE MAN-MANGLER BOX SET CONTAINS:  
1 x COMPLETE MAN-MANGLER (INCLUDING CREW)



CARVED FACE  
MD5/G



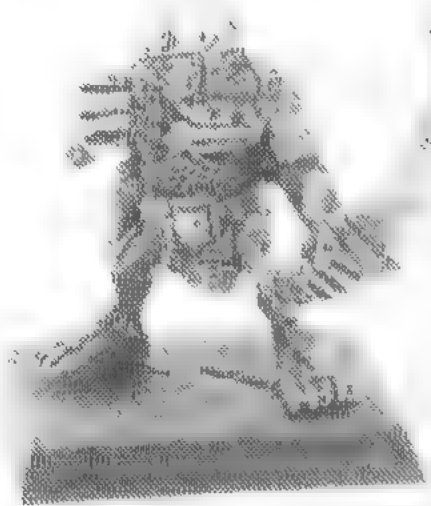
THIS MODEL REQUIRES ASSEMBLY  
AS SHOWN ABOVE

Designed by Kev Adams

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORC SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# ORC WAR MACHINES

## SPEAR CHUKKA



**COMMANDER  
WITH SWORD**  
074751/13

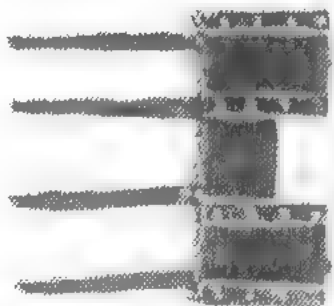


**SPEAR LOADER**  
074751/12

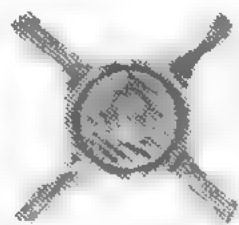


**ORC CREWMAN 1**  
074751/22

### THE COMPLETE SPEAR CHUKKA



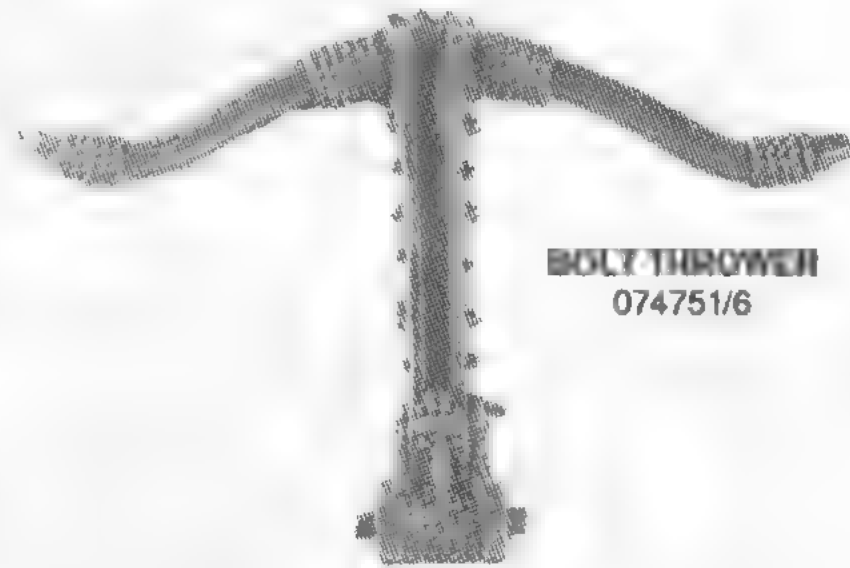
**SPIKED RAM**  
074751/9



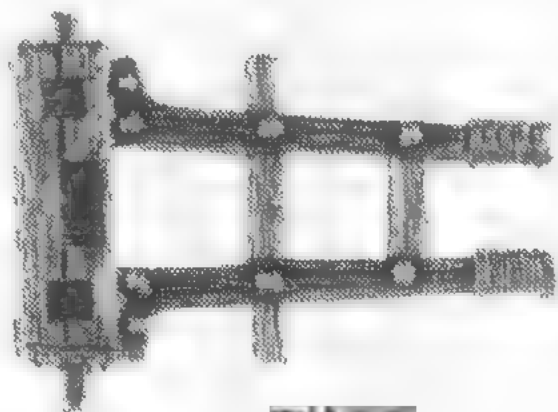
**WINDING HANDLE**  
074751/7



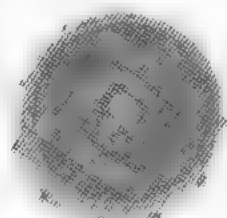
**BOLT THROWER  
SUPPORT**  
074751/10



**BOLT THROWER**  
074751/6



**CHASSIS**  
074751/8



**WHEEL  
MD5/L**

### THE COMPLETE SPEAR CHUKKA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x BOLT THROWER
- 2 x WINDING HANDLES
- 1 x SPIKED RAM
- 2 x BOLT THROWER SUPPORT
- 1 x COMMANDER WITH SWORD
- 1 x SPEAR LOADER
- 1 x ORC CREWMAN 1

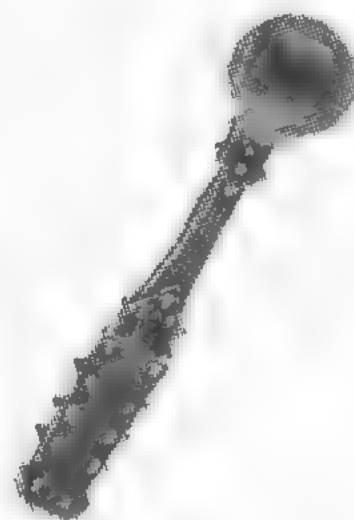
### THE COMPLETE ROCK CHUKKA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x BOW
- 1 x WINCH
- 1 x THROWING ARM
- 2 x BOW SUPPORT
- 1 x COMMANDER WITH WHIP
- 1 x ROCK LOADER
- 1 x ORC CREWMAN 2
- PLUS
- 2 x ORK SHIELDS

## ROCK CHUKKA



**BOW**  
074751/16



**THROWING ARM**  
074751/17



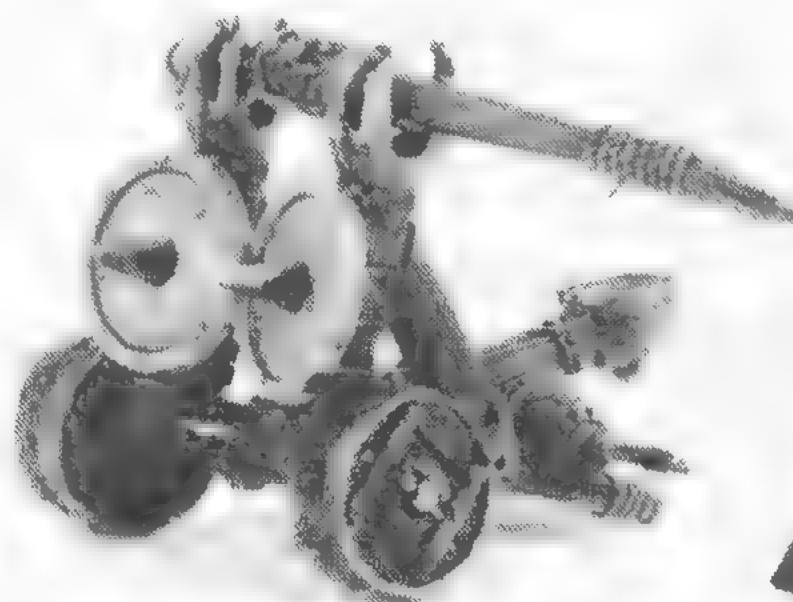
**BOW SUPPORT**  
074751/18



**WINCH**  
074751/19



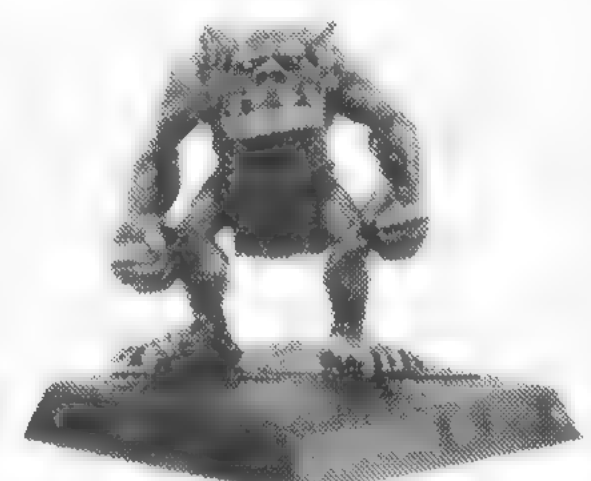
**COMMANDER  
WITH WHIP**  
074751/20



### THE COMPLETE ROCK CHUKKA



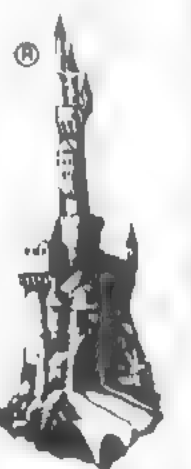
**ROCK LOADER**  
074751/21



**ORC CREWMAN 2**  
074751/24

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

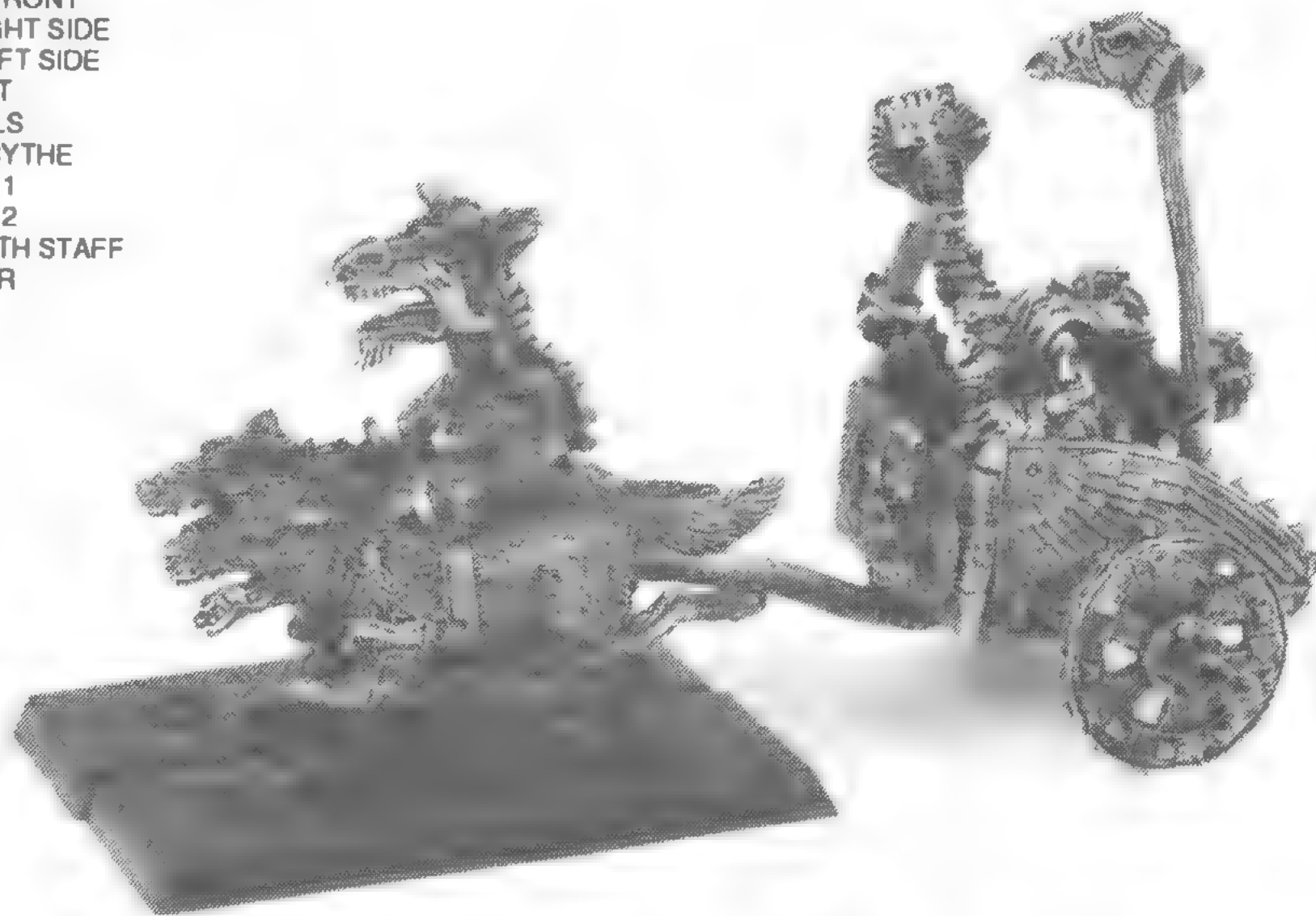
Designed by Kev Adams



# GOBLIN CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE GOBLIN CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

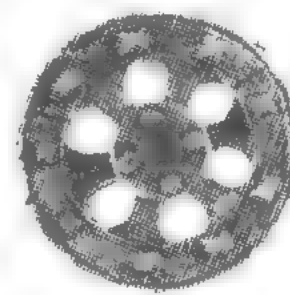
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x YOKE
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x CHARIOT LEFT SIDE
- 1 x SHAFT
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE
- 1 x WOLF 1
- 1 x WOLF 2
- 1 x CHAMPION WITH STAFF
- 1 x DRIVER



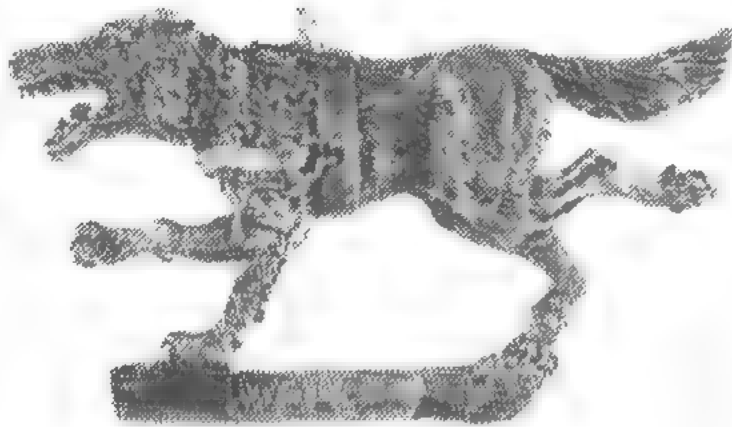
WOLF 1  
MD9/1



WHEEL SCYTHE  
MD9/11



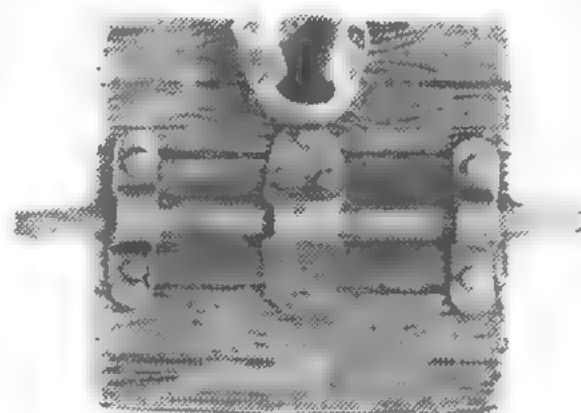
WHEEL  
MD9/10



WOLF 2  
MD9/2



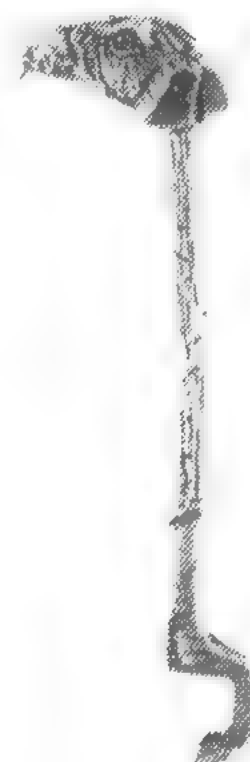
SHAFT  
MD9/8



CHASSIS  
MD9/3



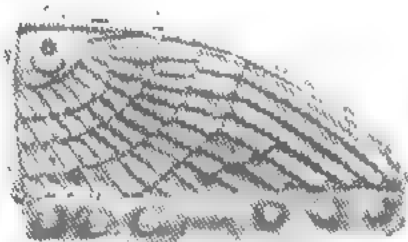
YOKE  
MD9/9



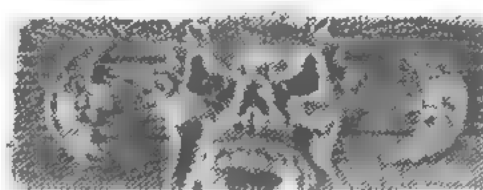
BANNER POLE  
MD9/7



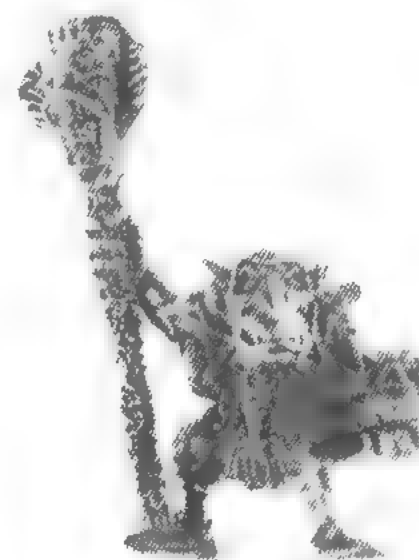
CHARIOT RIGHT SIDE  
MD9/5



CHARIOT LEFT SIDE  
MD9/4



CHARIOT FRONT  
MD9/6



CHAMPION  
WITH STAFF  
MD9/13



DRIVER  
MD9/12



# WOOD ELVES

## STANDARD BEARER



HEART STANDARD  
RR4/D

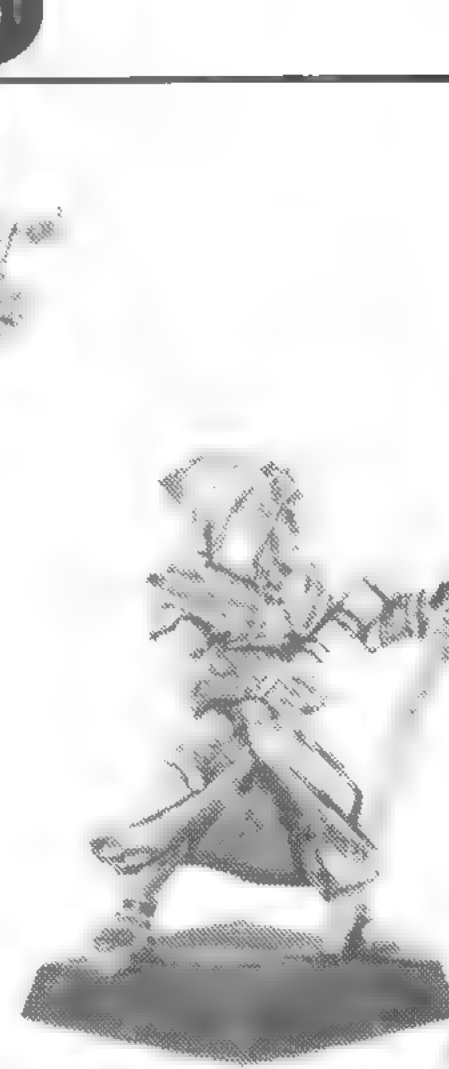
## CAPTAINS



BROKENBLADE STANDARD  
074213/29A



MOON STANDARD  
074213/29B



LIGHTSPIRIT STANDARD  
074213/29C



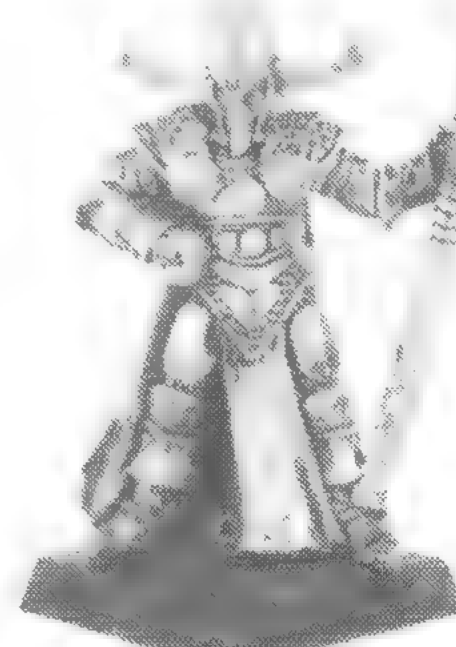
AXE AND HAWK  
074213/27A



SWORD AND BOW  
RR4/A

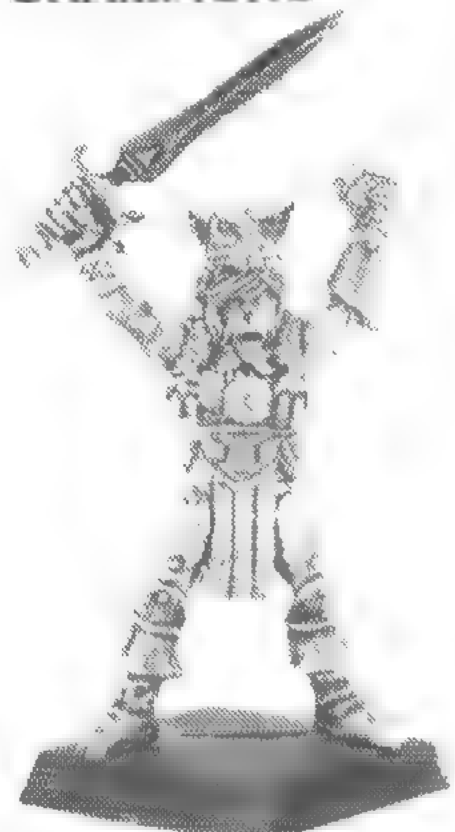


SWORD  
074213/27B



SPEAR  
074213/27C

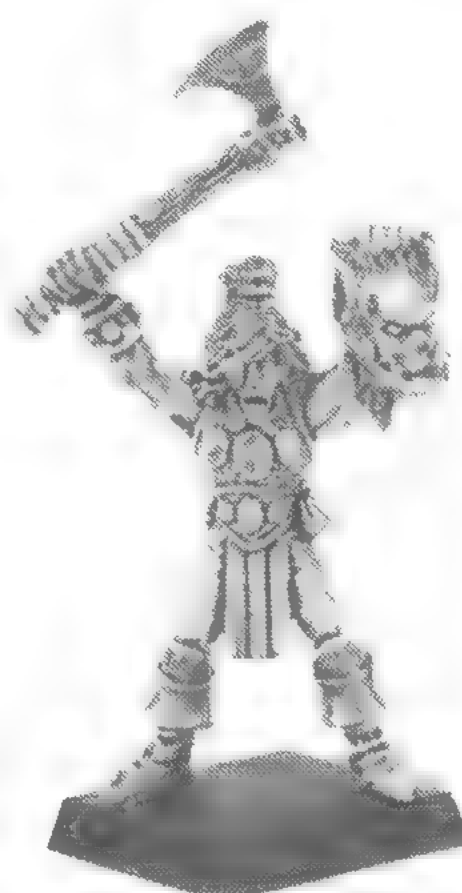
## CHAMPIONS



BOWIE  
074237/18



TWO HANDED SWORD  
074237/10



AXE AND ORC HEAD  
074237/1



TWO SWORDS  
RR4/C

## MUSICIANS



HARP  
074213/28A



HORN 1  
RR4/B



PIPES  
074213/28B



HORN 2  
074213/28C

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



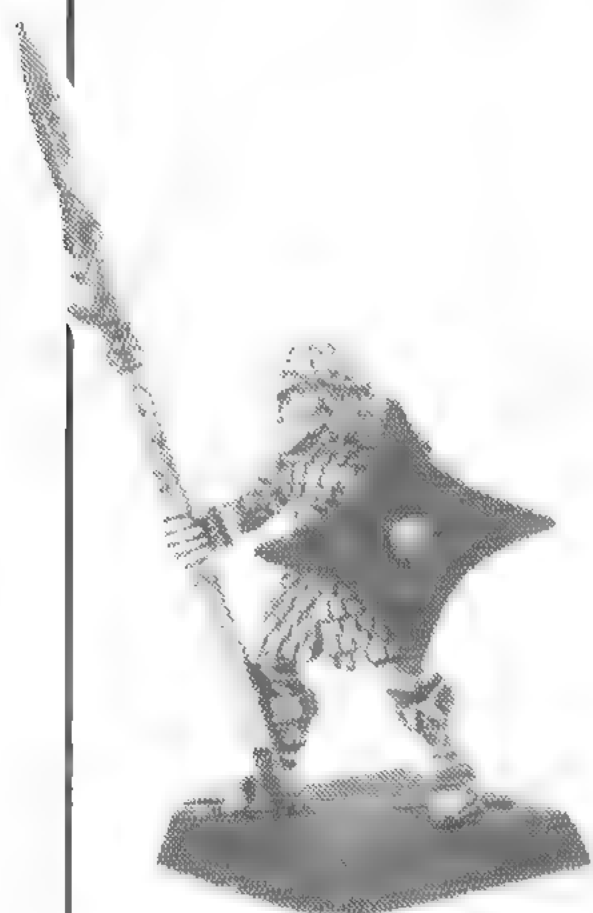
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# WOOD ELVES



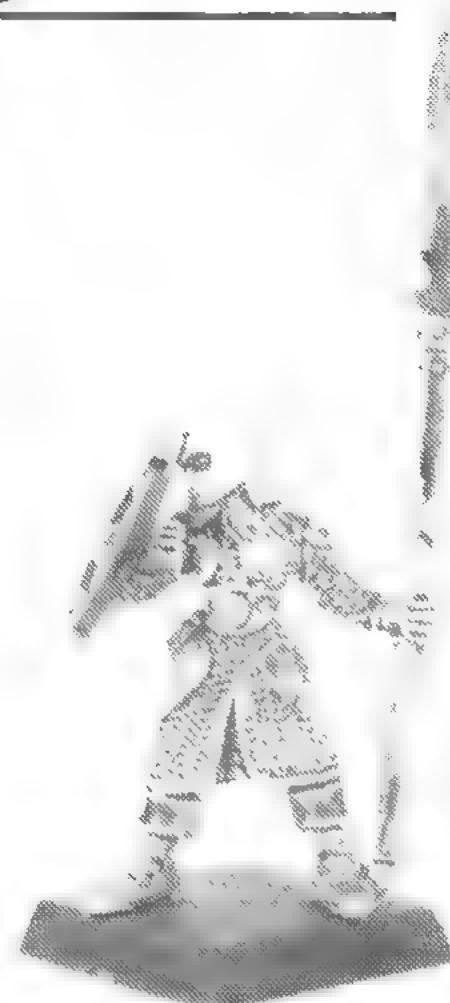
**SPEAR 1**  
074213/30



**SPEAR 2**  
074213/31



**SPEAR 3**  
074213/32



**SPEAR 4**  
074213/33



**SWORD 1**  
074213/34



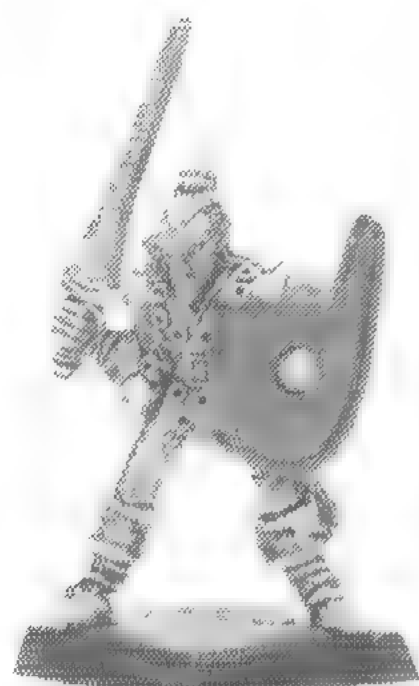
**SWORD 2**  
074213/35



**SWORD 3**  
074213/36



**SWORD 4**  
074213/37



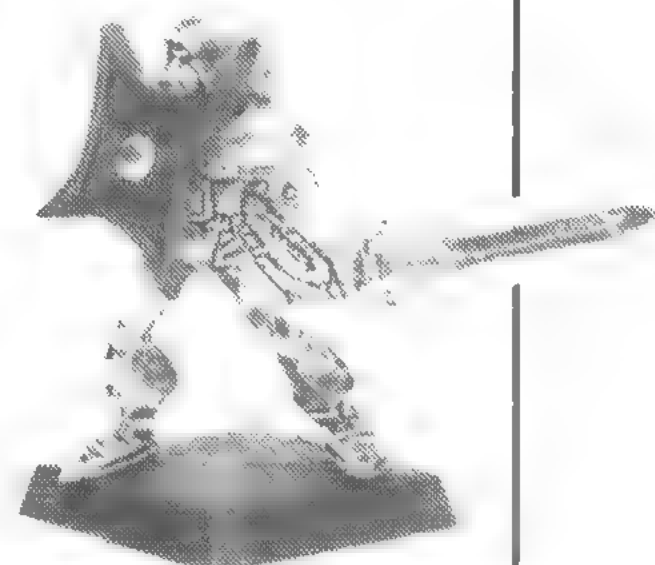
**SWORD 5**  
074213/12



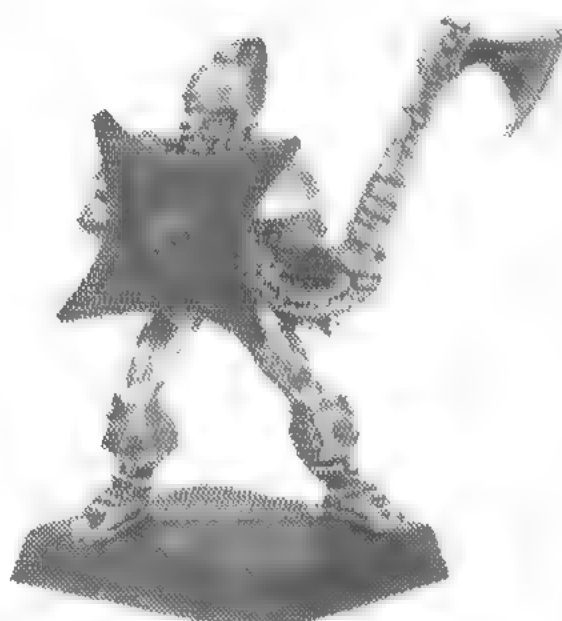
**SWORD 6**  
074213/38



**SWORD 7**  
074213/19



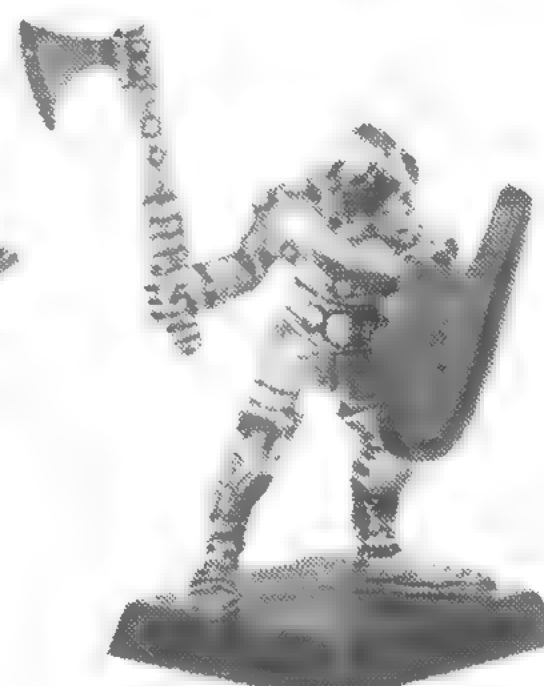
**SWORD 8**  
074213/18



**AXE 1**  
074213/16



**AXE 2**  
074213/39



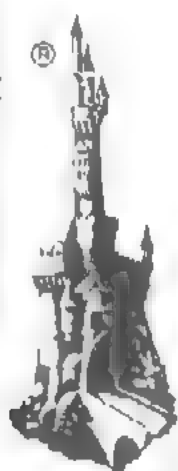
**AXE 3**  
074213/20



**AXE 4**  
074213/21

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin with Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# WOOD ELVES



**SPEAR 5**  
074213/3



**SPEAR 6**  
074213/5



**SPEAR 7**  
074213/1



**SPEAR 8**  
074213/2



**SPEAR 9**  
074213/4



**SWORD 10**  
074213/17



**SWORD 11**  
074213/15



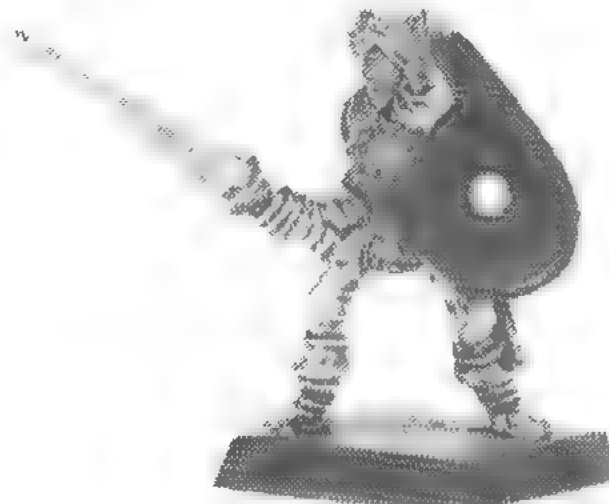
**SWORD 12**  
074213/22



**SWORD 13**  
074213/13



**SWORD 14**  
074213/41



**SWORD 15**  
074213/24

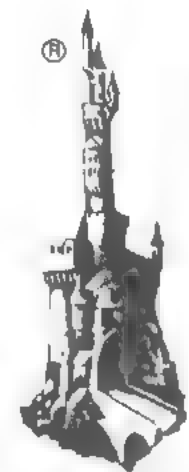


**SWORD 16**  
074213/14



**SWORD 17**  
074213/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# WOOD ELVES



**BOW 1**  
RR4/EA



**BOW 2**  
RR4/HA



**BOW 3**  
RR4/GA



**BOW 4**  
RR4/GB



**BOW 5**  
RR4/FA



**BOW 6**  
RR4/FB



**BOW 7**  
RR4/EB



**BOW 8**  
RR4/HB



**BOW 9**  
074213/10



**BOW 10**  
074213/11



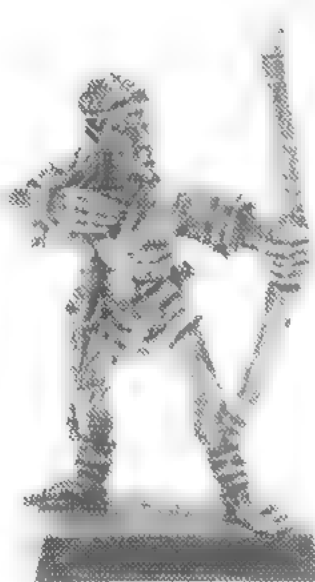
**BOW 11**  
074213/7



**BOW 12**  
074213/25



**BOW 13**  
074213/9



**BOW 14**  
074213/6

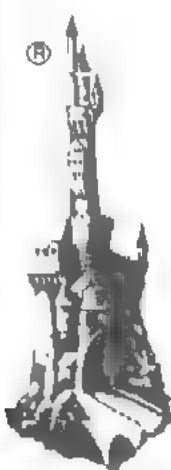


**BOW 15**  
074213/23



**BOW 16**  
074213/40

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

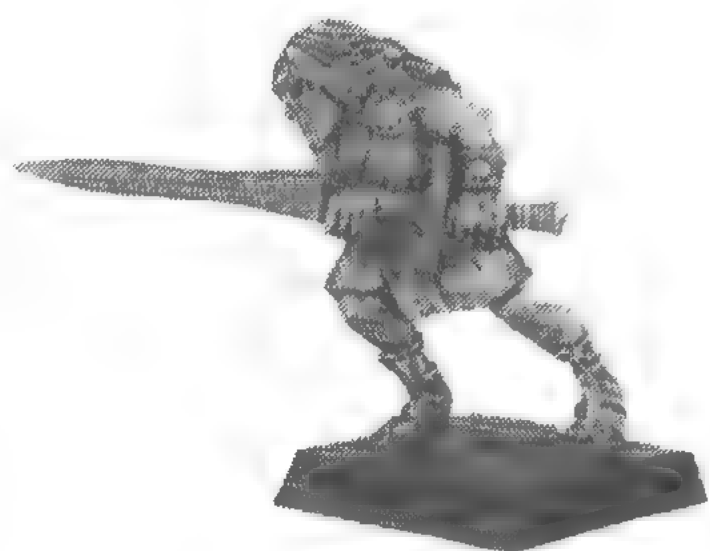


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

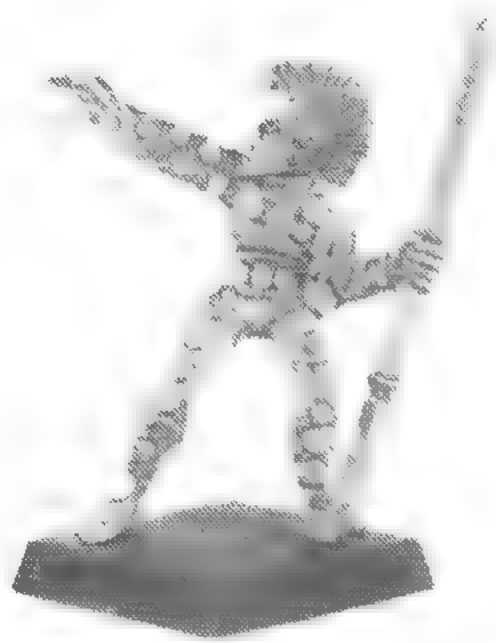
Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# WARDANCERS



**DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 1**  
074237/14



**JAVELIN 1**  
074237/9



**SWORD 1**  
074237/28



**SWORD 1**  
074237/7



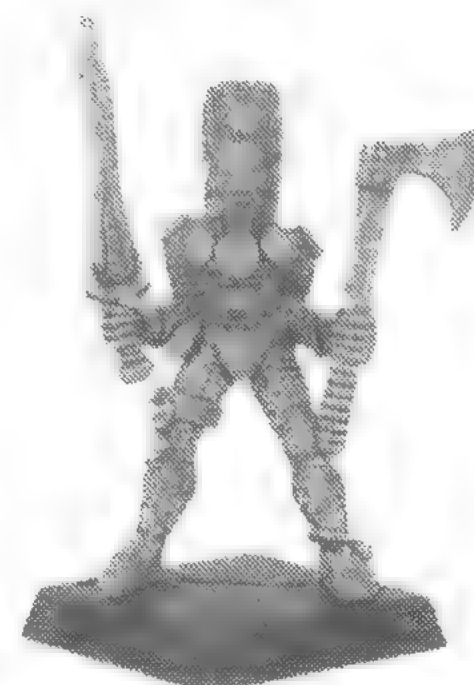
**FIGHTING CLAW**  
074237/26



**JAVELIN 2**  
074237/6



**AXE 1**  
074237/12



**SWORD AND AXE**  
074237/27



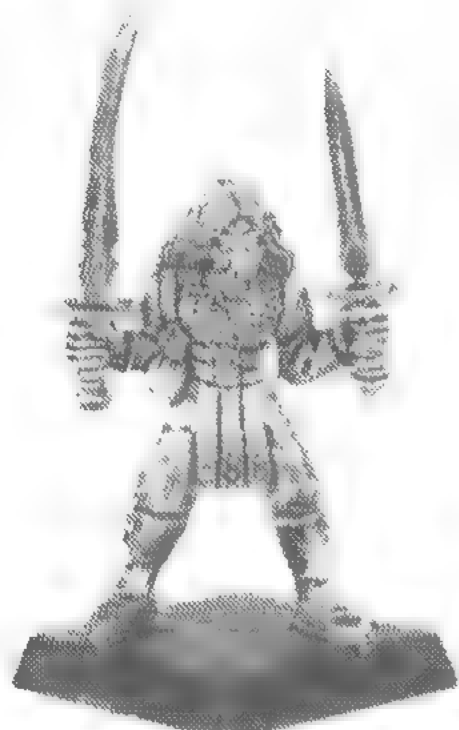
**SWORD 2**  
074237/21



**SPEAR 1**  
074237/24



**JAVELIN 3**  
074237/5



**SWORDS 2**  
074237/17



**AXE 2**  
074237/4



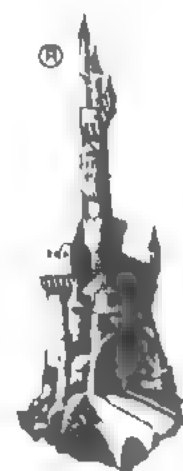
**SWORD 3**  
074237/20

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



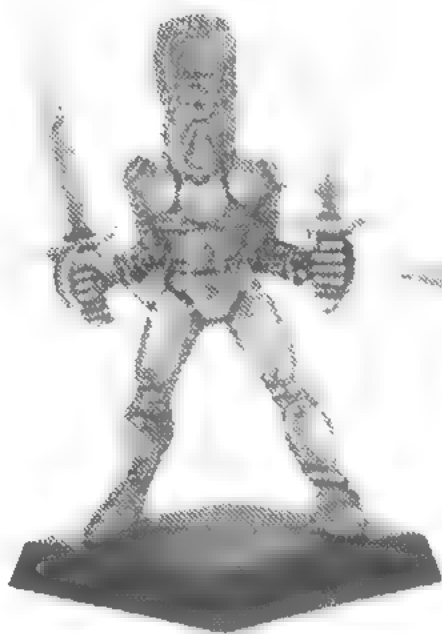
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# WARDANCERS



**JAVELIN 4**  
074237/16



**SWORDS 3**  
074237/13



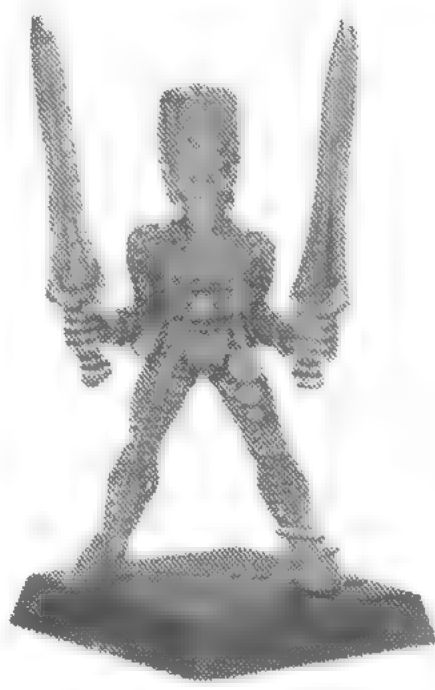
**DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1**  
074237/30



**SWORD 4**  
074237/8



**SPEAR 2**  
074237/23



**SWORDS 4**  
074237/25



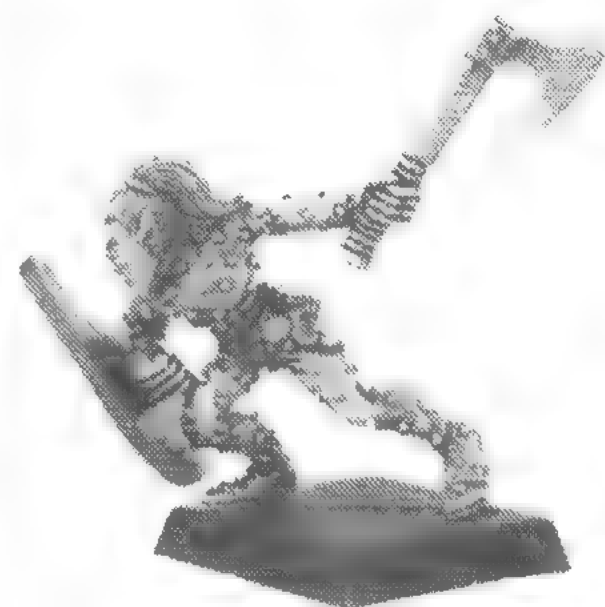
**SWORD 5**  
074237/29



**DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 2**  
074237/2



**DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 3**  
074237/22



**AXE 3**  
074237/3



**DOUBLE HANDED SWORD 4**  
074237/11

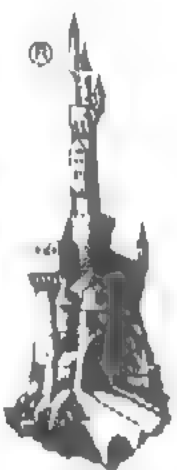


**DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2**  
074237/15



**SWORD 6**  
074237/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# ELVEN BEASTMASTERS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



**BOAR MASTER**  
074249/14



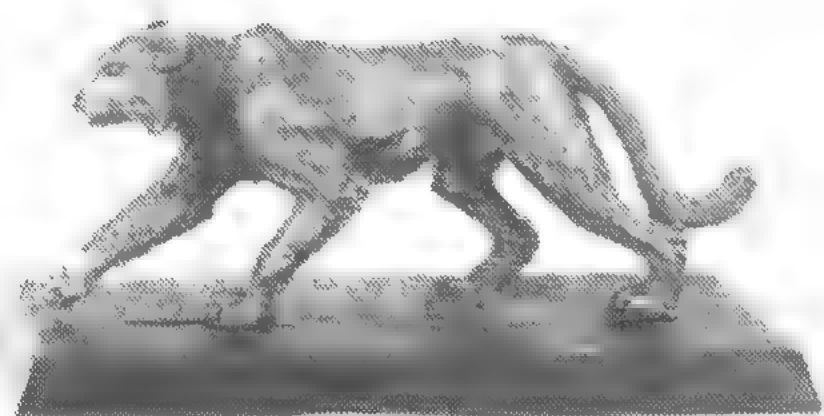
**WILDCAT MASTER**  
074249/12



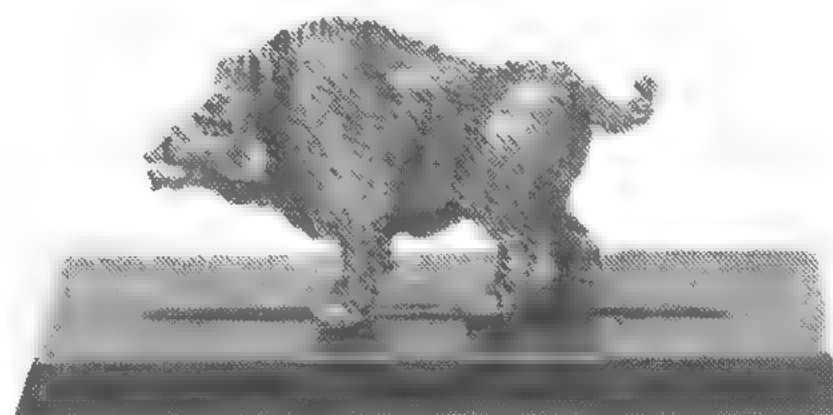
**WARHOUND MASTER**  
074249/16



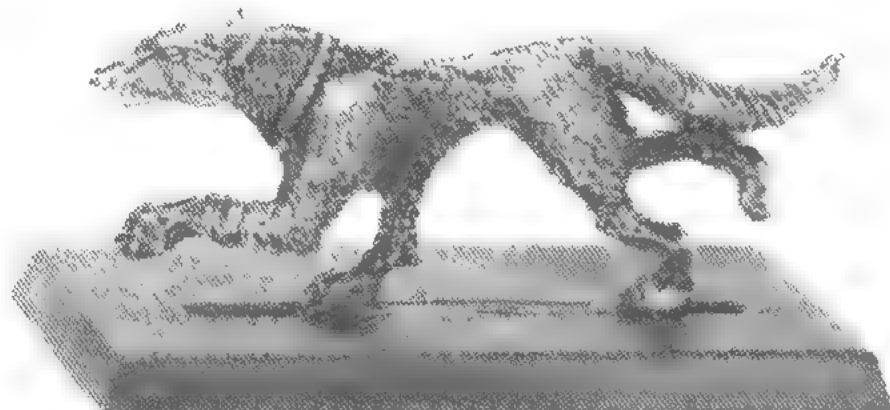
**BEAR MASTER**  
074249/10



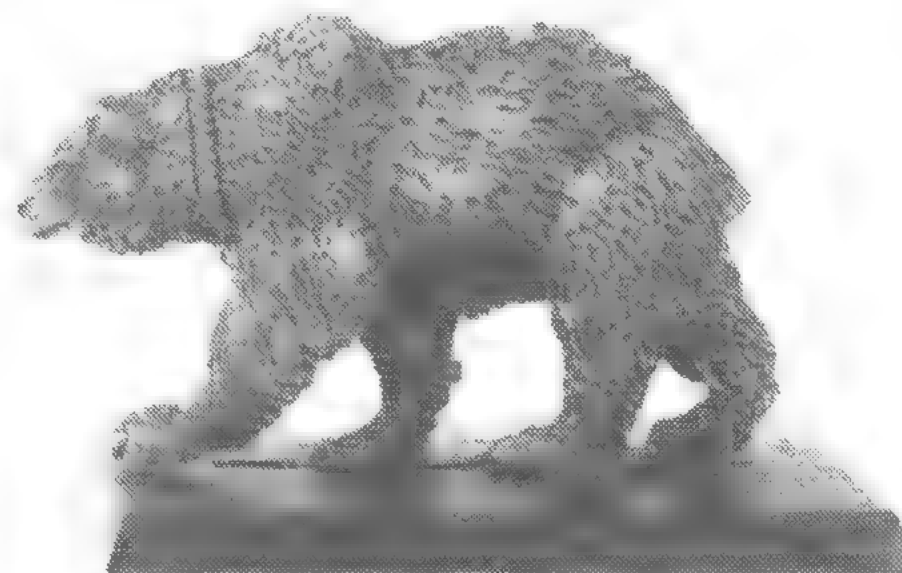
**WILDCAT**  
074249/11



**BOAR**  
074249/13



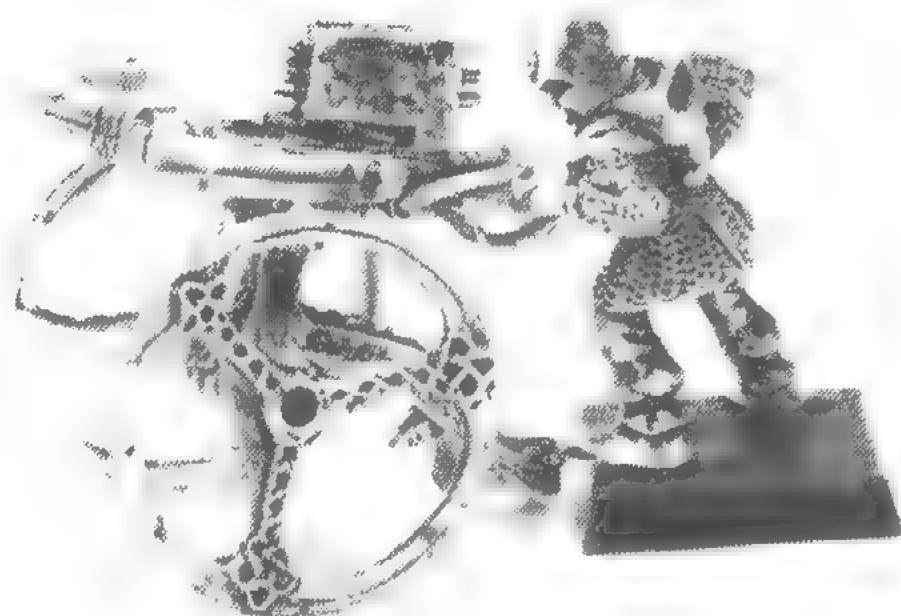
**WARHOUND**  
074249/15



**BEAR**  
074249/9

## SEA ELF REPEATING CROSSBOW

Designed by Colin Dixon with Jes Goodwin



**REPEATING CROSSBOW**  
(FOR COMPONENT LIST SEE  
THE DARK ELF PAGES)

**GUNNER**  
074249/18

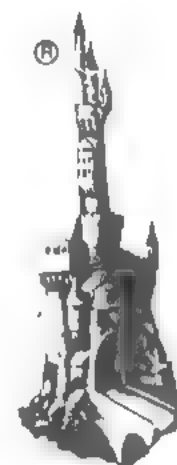


**LOADER**  
074249/17



**COMMANDER**  
074249/19

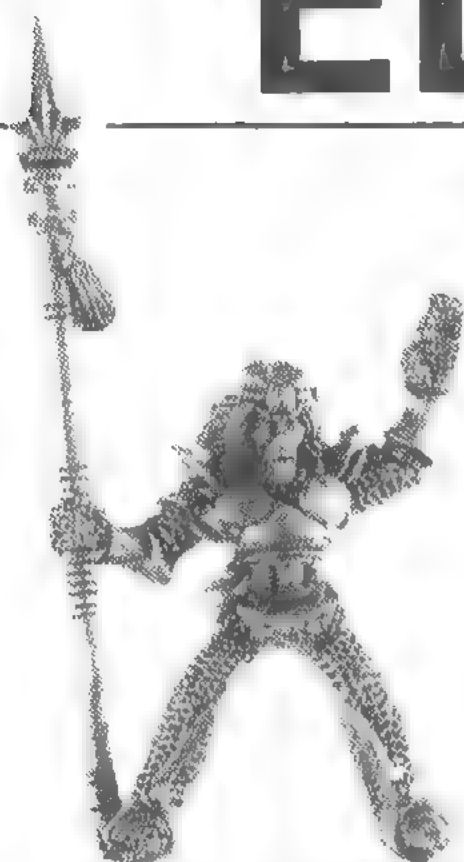
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



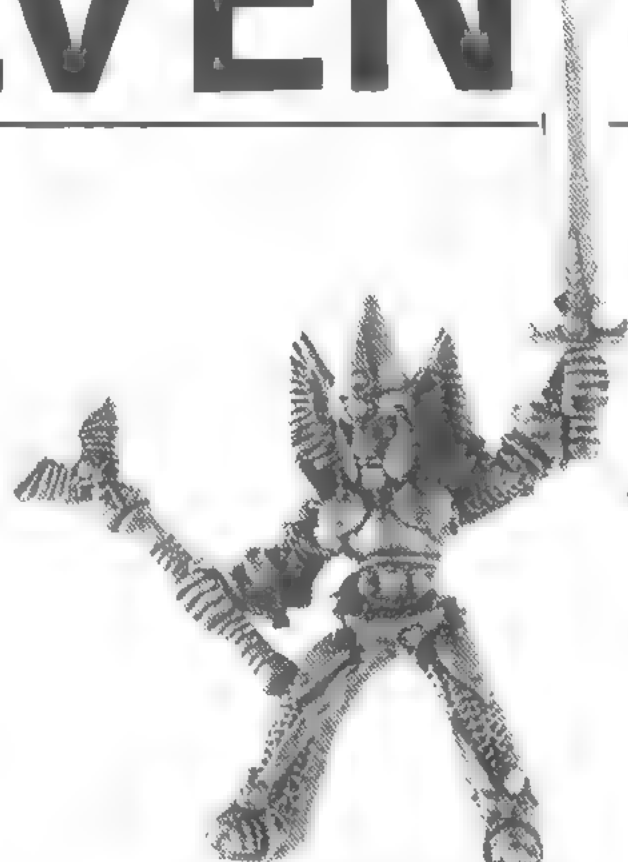
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



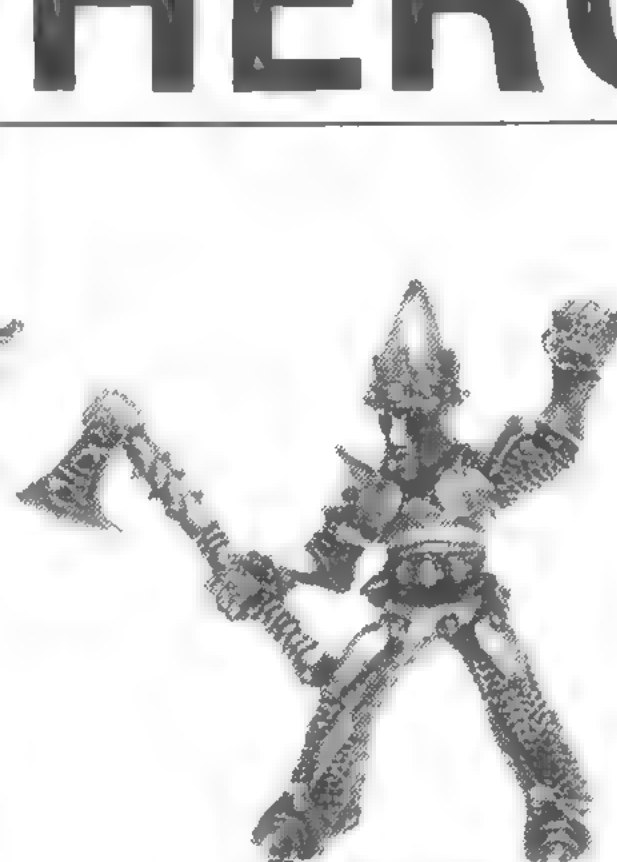
# ELVEN HEROES



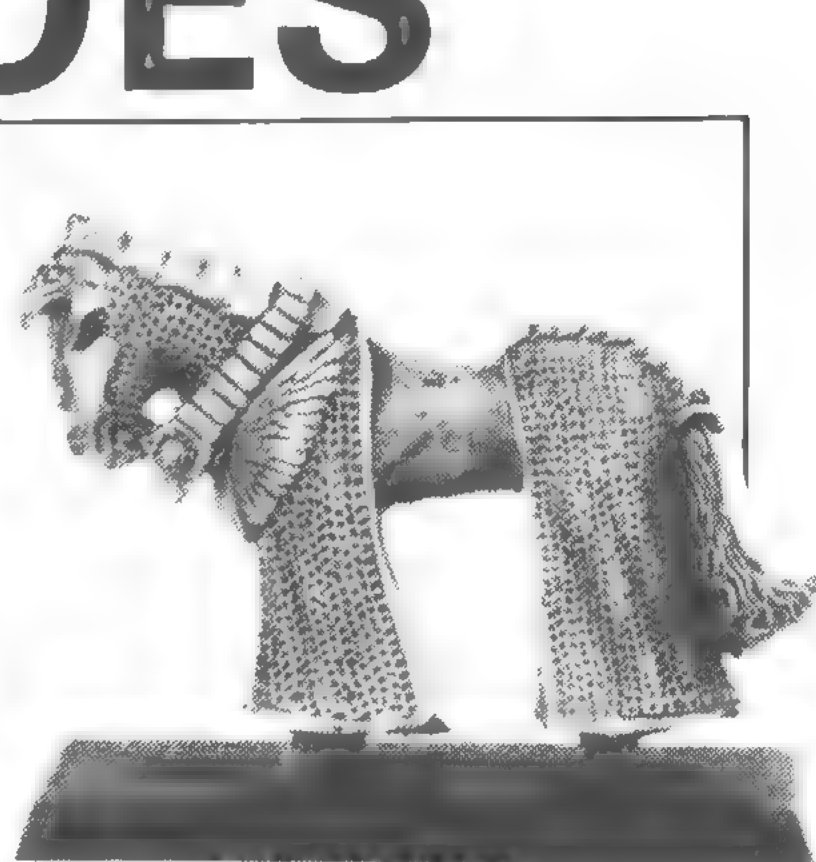
**GENERAL WITH LANCE**  
074249/6A



**GENERAL WITH 8 SWORD**  
074249/6B



**GENERAL WITH AXE**  
074249/6C



**GENERAL'S HORSE**  
074249/5



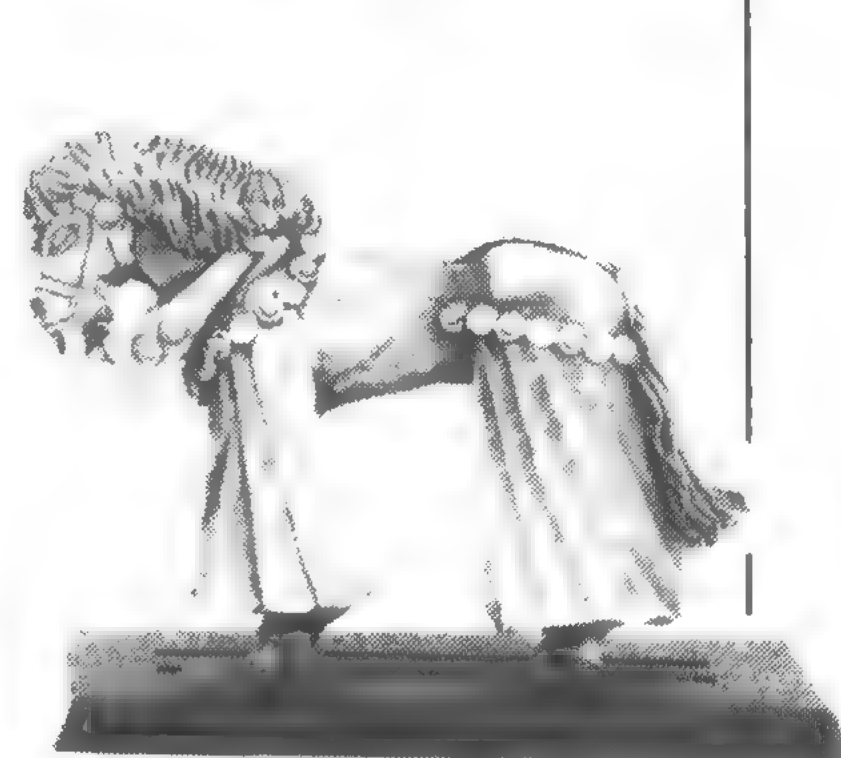
**WIZARD WITH STAFF 1**  
074249/4A



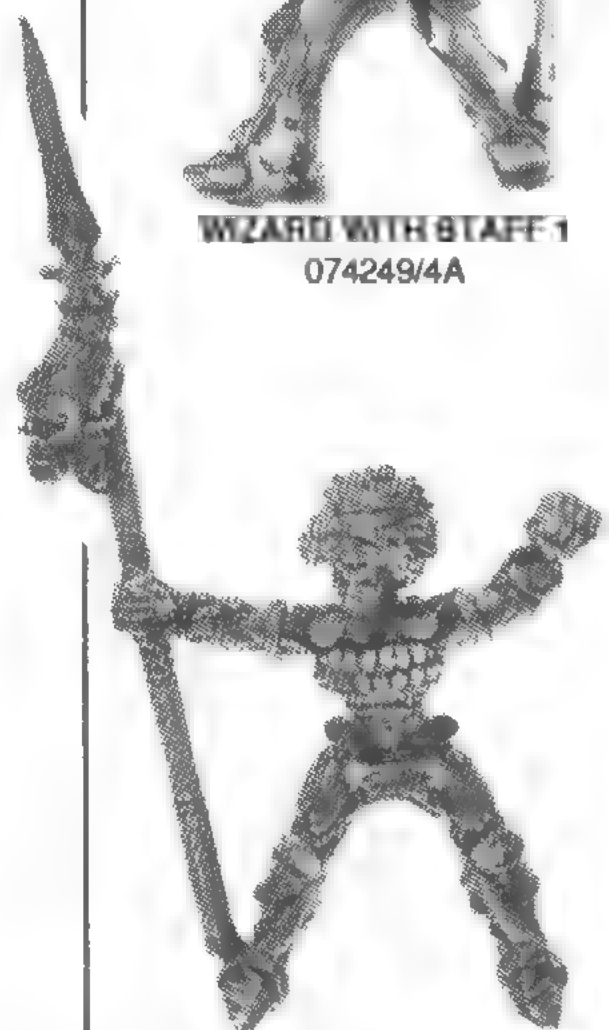
**WIZARD WITH STAFF 2**  
074249/4B



**WIZARD WITH WAND**  
074249/4C



**WIZARDS HORSE**  
074249/3



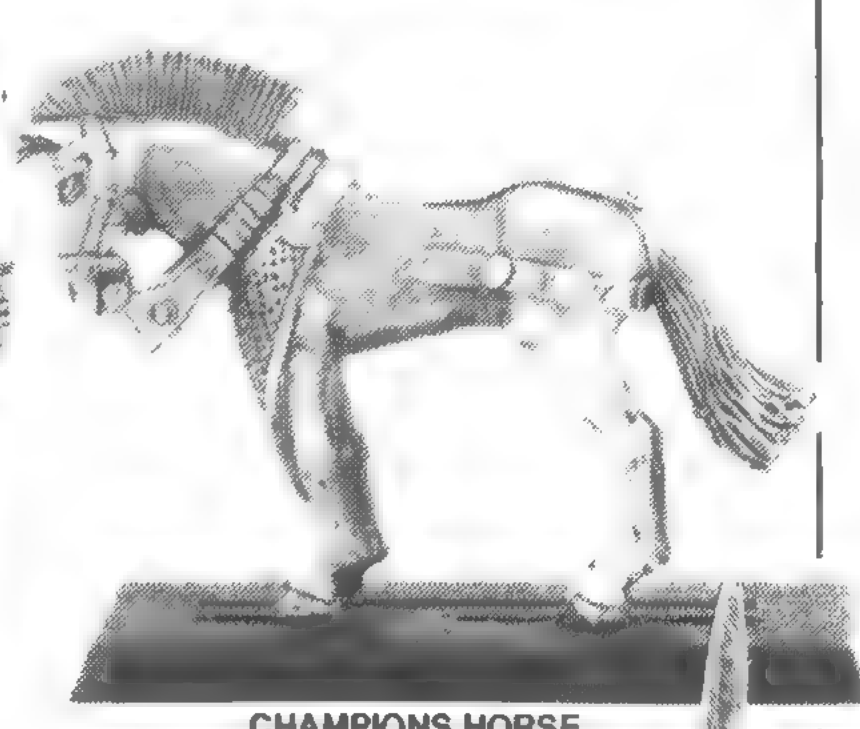
**CHAMPION WITH LANCE**  
074249/8A



**CHAMPION WITH SWORD**  
074249/8B

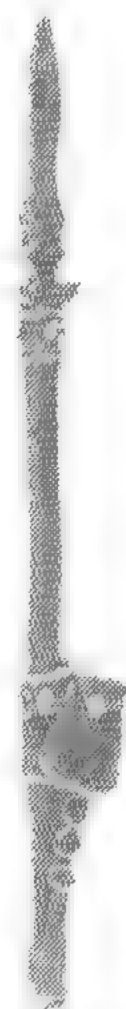


**CHAMPION WITH BOW**  
074249/8C

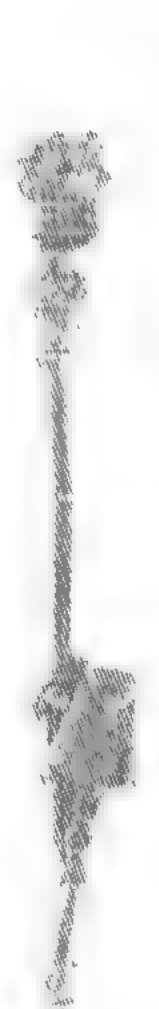


**CHAMPIONS HORSE**  
074249/7

## EXTRAS



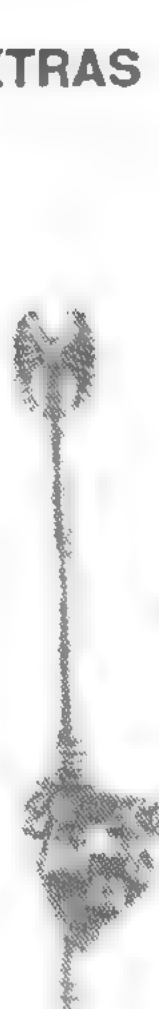
**LANCE**  
074249/1A



**GRAIL**  
074249/1B



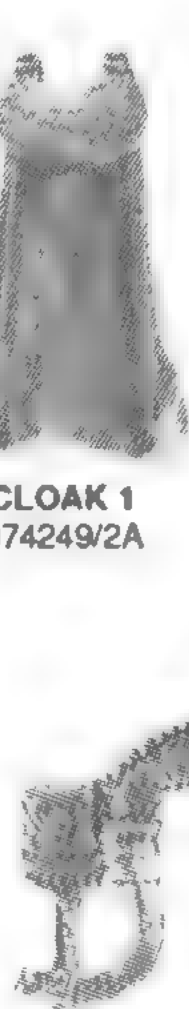
**EAGLE STANDARD**  
074249/1C



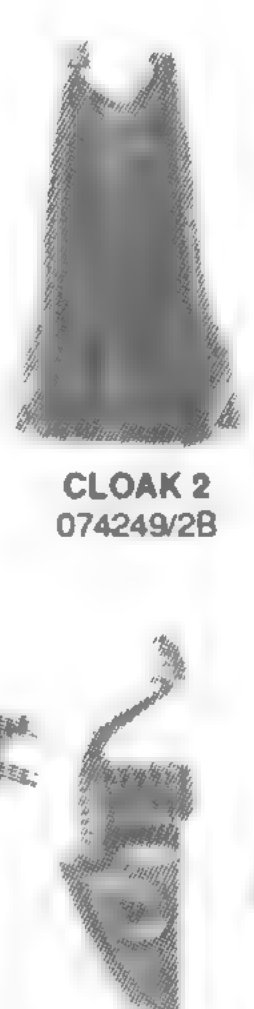
**WING STANDARD**  
074249/1D



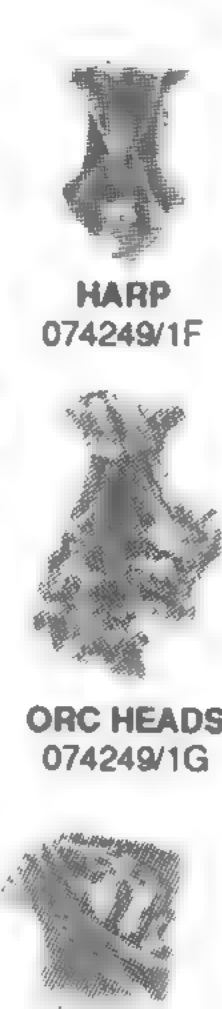
**SWORD**  
074249/1E



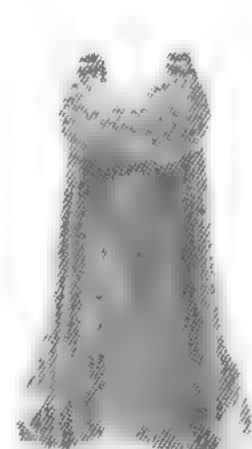
**HORN**  
074249/2C



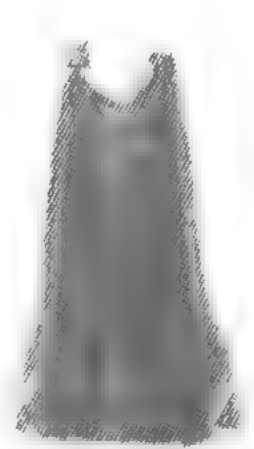
**BOW**  
074249/2D



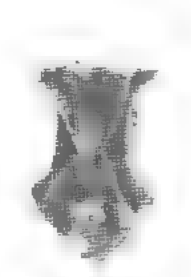
**SCROLLS**  
074249/2E



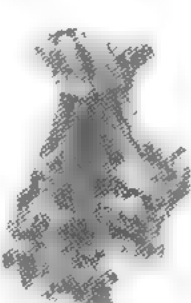
**CLOAK 1**  
074249/2A



**CLOAK 2**  
074249/2B



**HARP**  
074249/1F

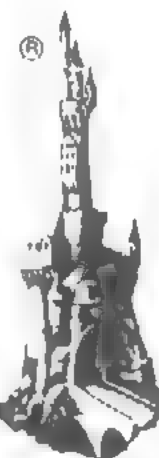


**ORCHID**  
074249/1G



**EACH COMPLETE ELVEN  
HERO CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x RIDER  
1 x HORSE  
2 x EXTRAS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

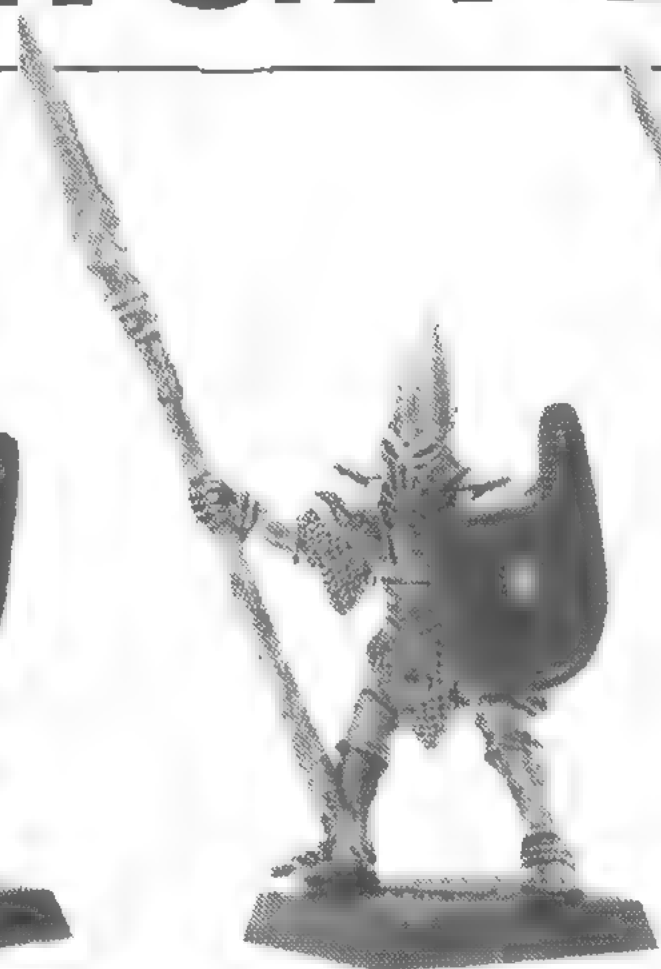
Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

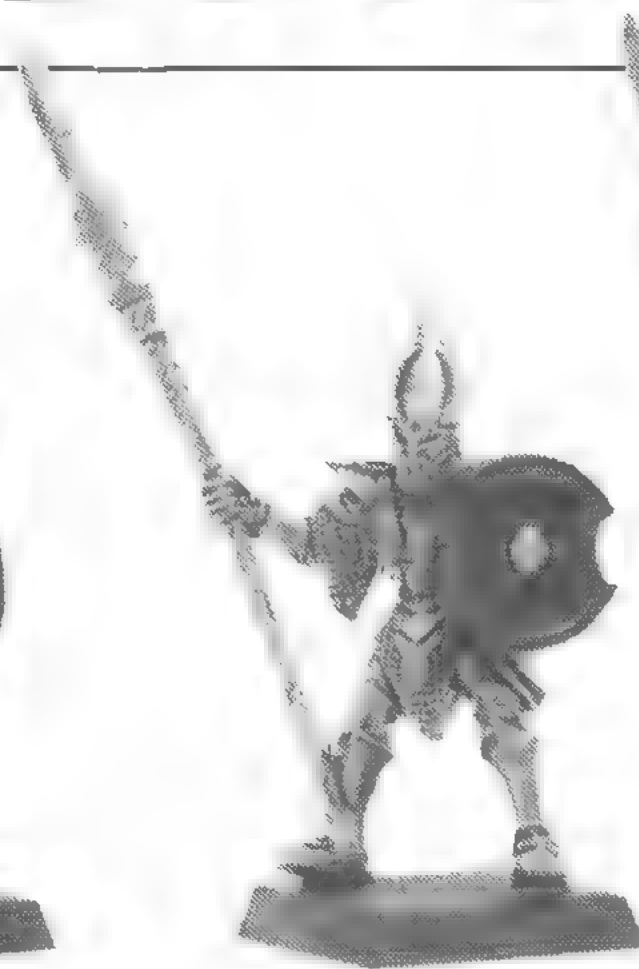
# HIGH ELVES



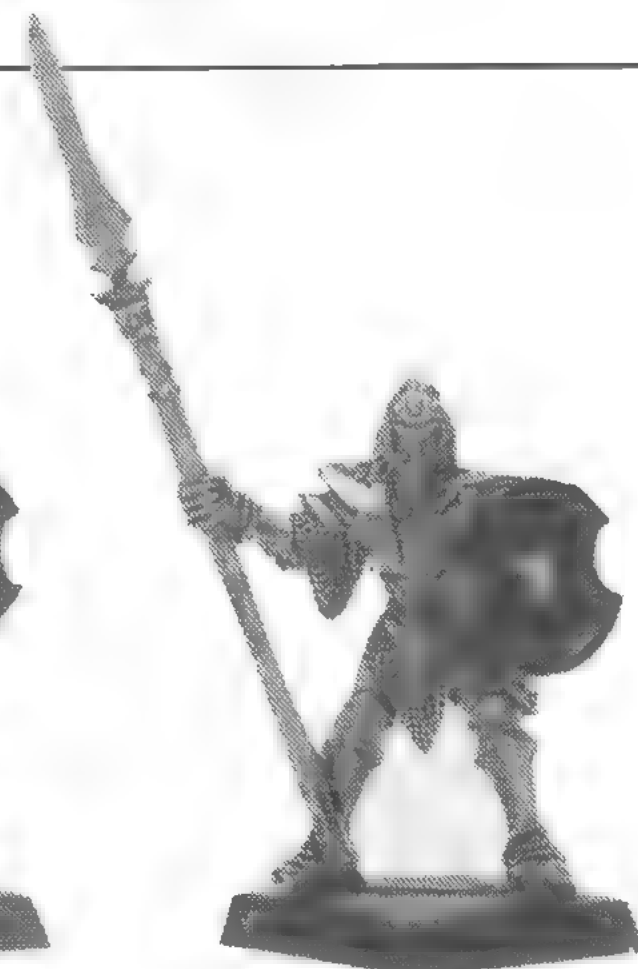
**SPEAR 1**  
074225/19



**SPEAR 2**  
074225/17



**SPEAR 3**  
074225/18



**SPEAR 4**  
074225/16



**TWO SWORDS 1**  
074225/8



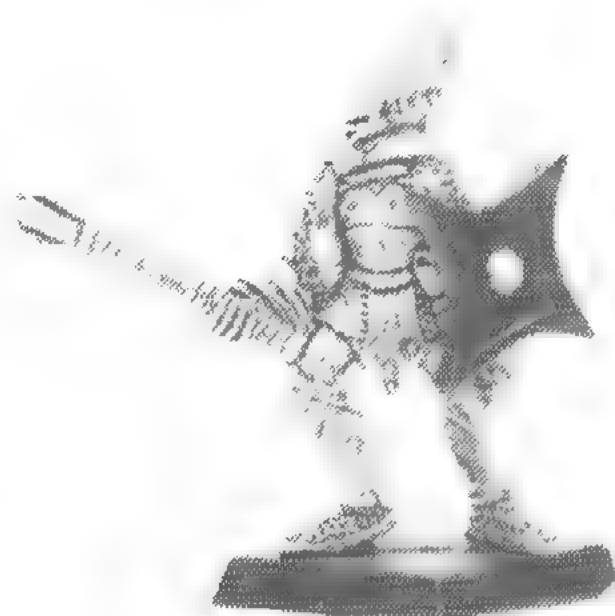
**TWO SWORDS 2**  
074225/7



**TWO SWORDS 3**  
074225/9



**TWO SWORDS 4**  
074225/10



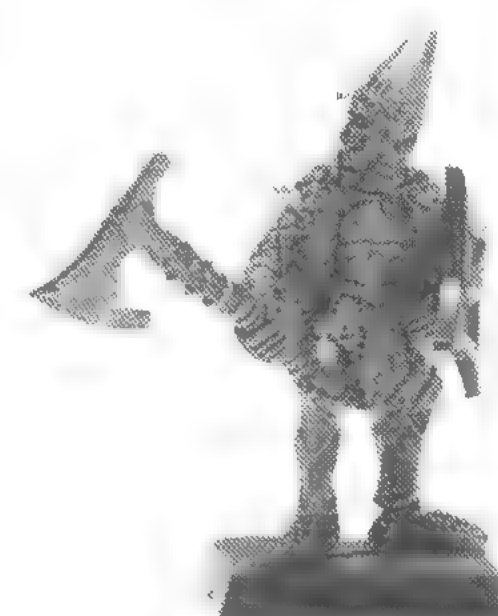
**MACE 1**  
074225/29



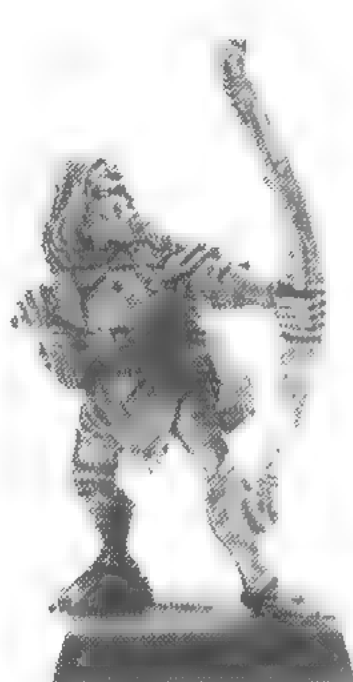
**MACE 2**  
074225/28



**AXE 1**  
074225/27



**AXE 2**  
074225/26



**BOW 1**  
074225/4



**BOW 2**  
074225/2



**BOW 3**  
074225/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# HIGH ELVES



**BOW 1**  
074225/5



**BOW 2**  
074225/21



**BOW 3**  
074225/23



**SWORD 1**  
074225/30



**SWORD 2**  
074225/6



**SWORD 3**  
074225/1



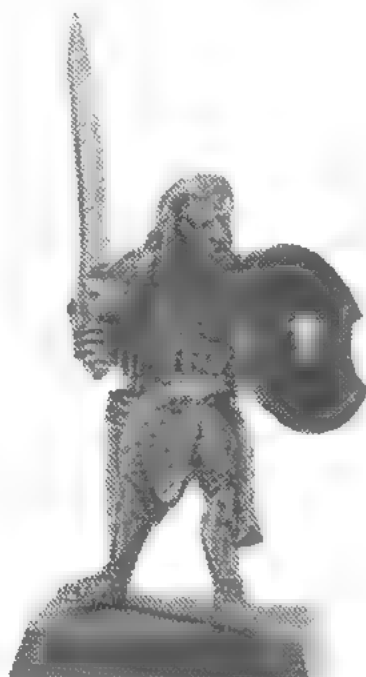
**SWORD 4**  
074225/20



**SWORD 5**  
074225/11



**SWORD 6**  
074225/12



**SWORD 7**  
074225/15



**SWORD 8**  
074225/13



**SWORD 9**  
074225/14



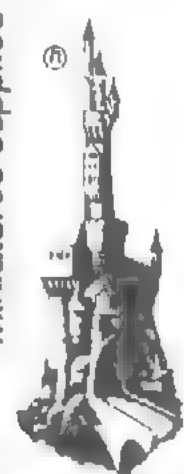
**BOW 7**  
074225/22



**BOW 8**  
074225/24



**BOW 9**  
074225/25



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# ELVEN CAVALRY



**LANCER 1**  
074200/8



**SWORD 1**  
074200/5



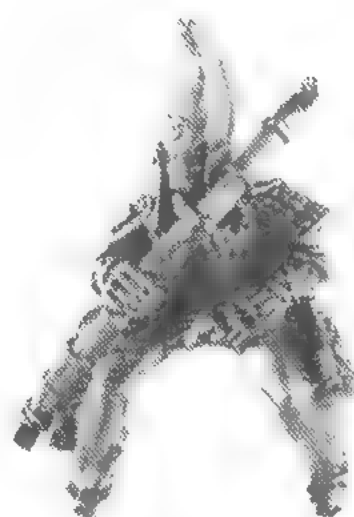
**SWORD 2**  
074200/7



**LANCER 2**  
074200/6



**BOW 1**  
074264/7



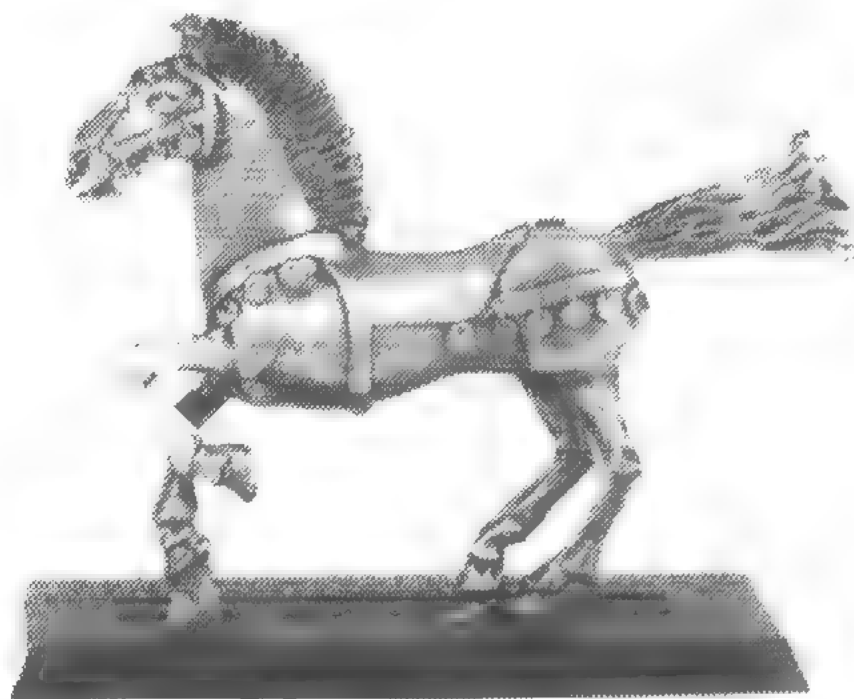
**BOW 2**  
074264/6



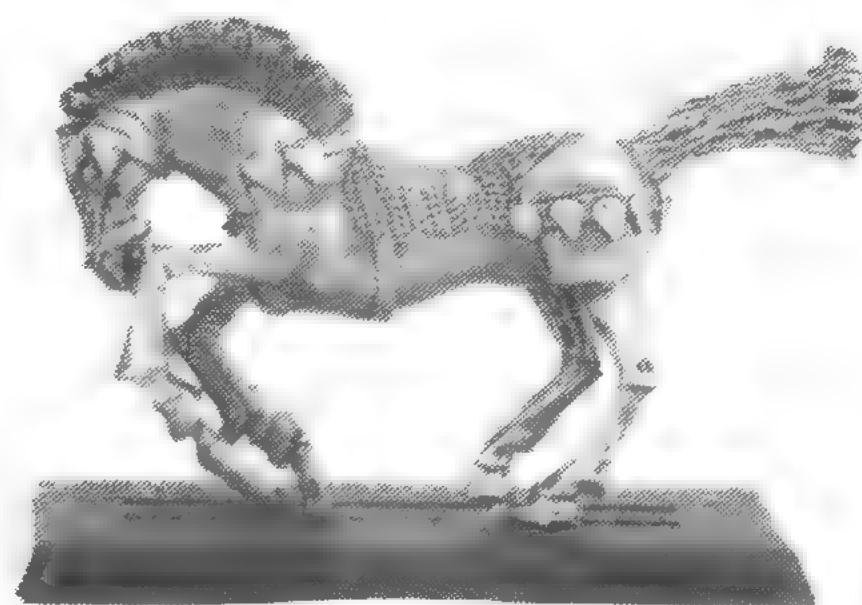
**BOW 3**  
074264/8



**BOW 4**  
074264/9



**HORSE 1**  
074200/1



**HORSE 2**  
074200/2

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN CAVALRY MODELS

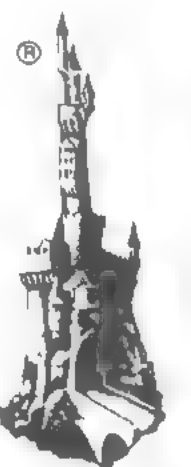


THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



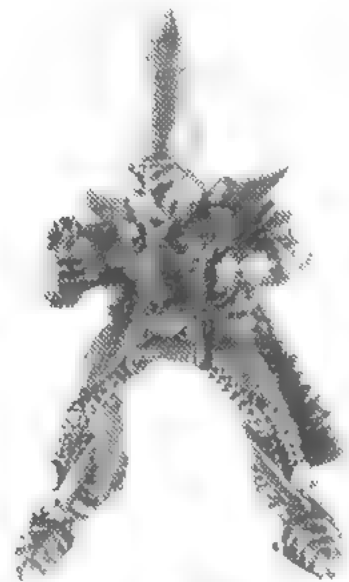
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



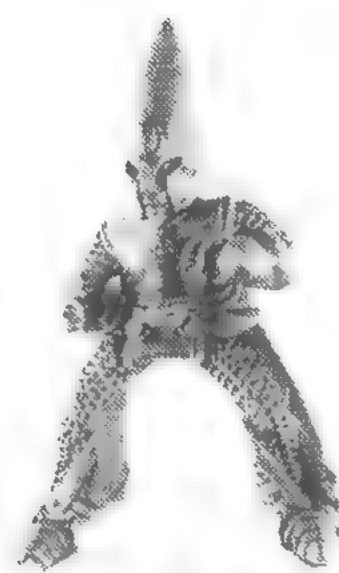
# ELVEN CAVALRY



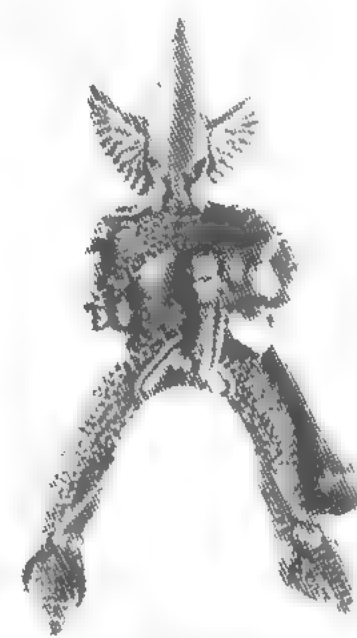
**SWORD 3**  
074200/13



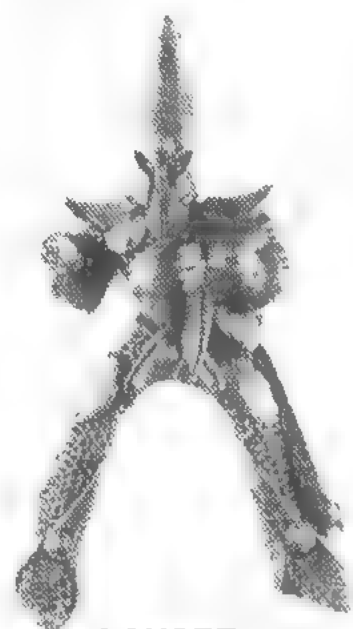
**LANCER 3**  
074200/11



**LANCER 4**  
074200/9



**LANCER 5**  
074200/14



**LANCER 6**  
074200/12



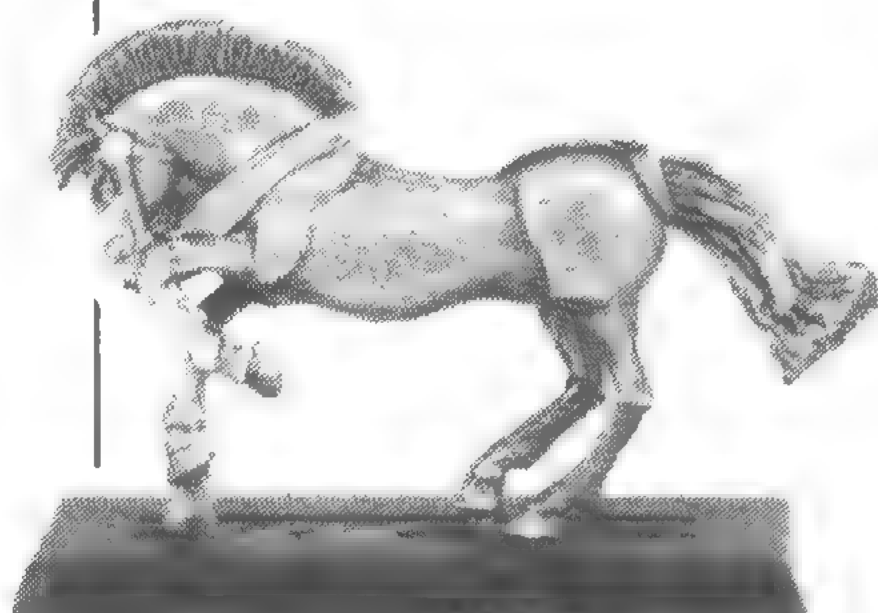
**LANCER 7**  
074200/15



**LANCER 8**  
074200/16



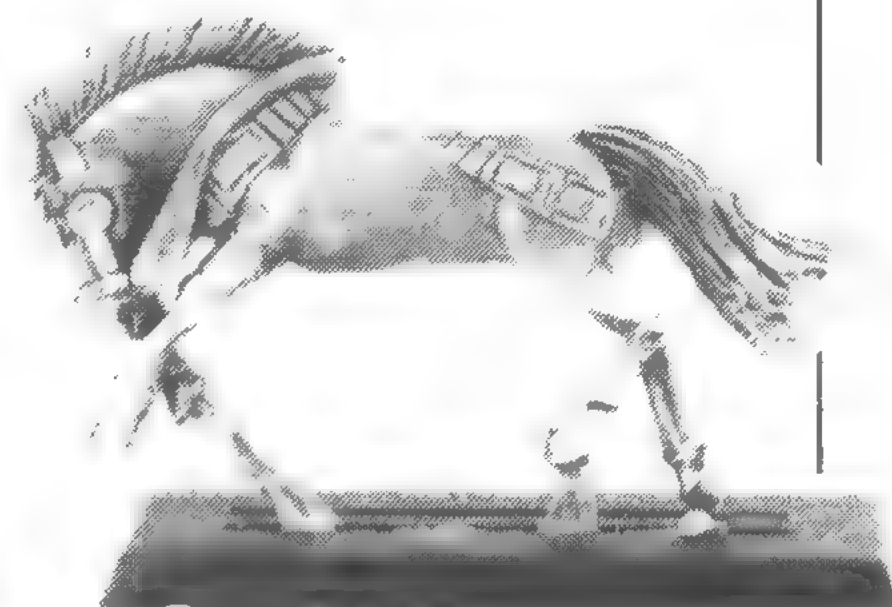
**LANCER 9**  
074200/10



**HORSE 3**  
074200/4



**HORSE 4**  
074264/5



**HORSE 5**  
074200/3

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN CAVALRY MODELS



Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AND A SPEAR SPRUE AS STANDARD

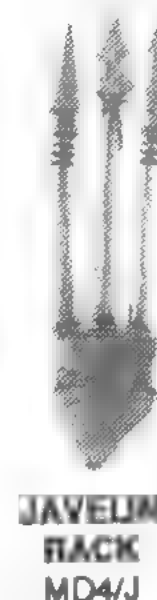
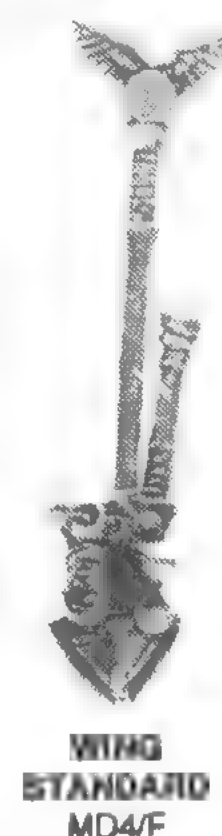
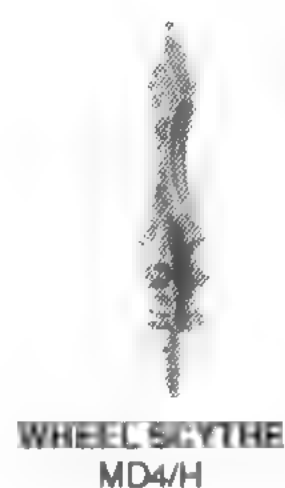
# ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

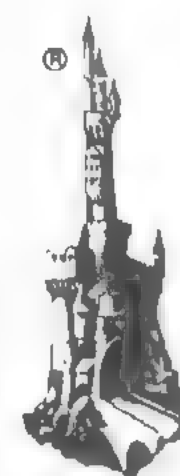
1 x CHASSIS	1 x FAIRING
1 x LEFT FAIRING SIDE	1 x RIGHT FAIRING SIDE
1 x CHEST	2 x WHEELS
2 x WHEEL SCYTHE	1 x SILVERLEAF
1 x FROSTGLINT	1 x MISTWEAVE
1 x GRAYCLOUD	1 x PRINCE LOLAIR GILANDIRIL
1 x AESLLANAN WOODMAGE	1 x FILDRIGAR TRUEFLIGHT
1 x EPNANDILAS HORSE FRIEND	1 x AESLLANAN'S CLOAK
1 x WING STANDARD	1 x JAVELIN RACK
1 x QUIVER	



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

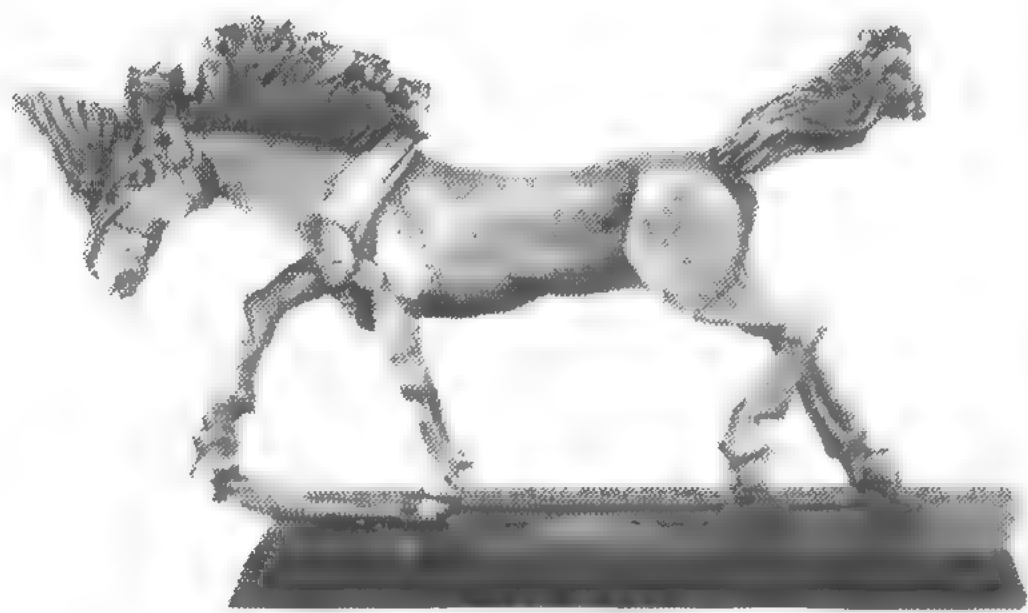


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

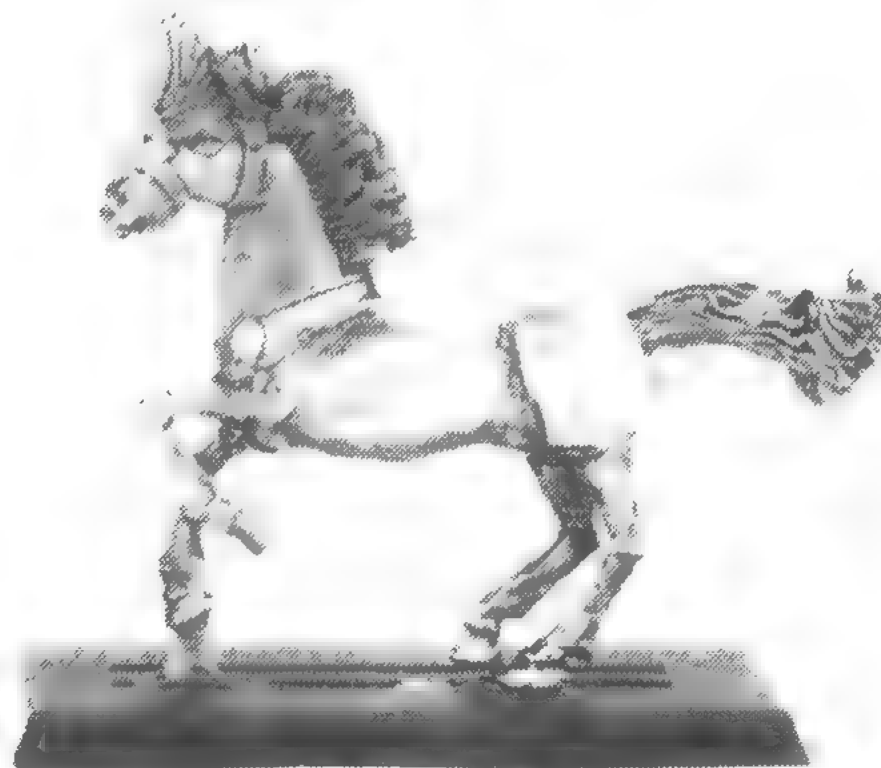
Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team



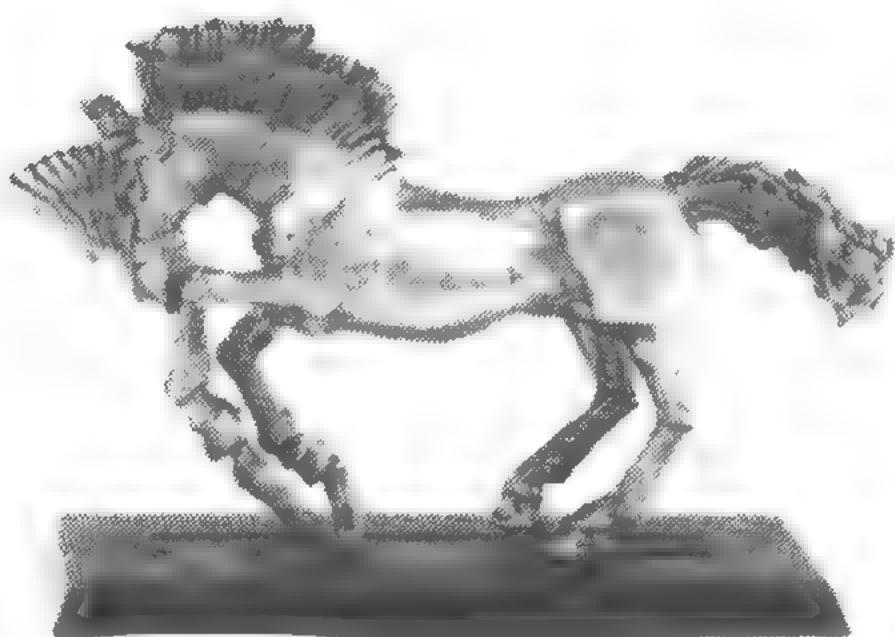
# ELVEN ATTACK CHARIOT



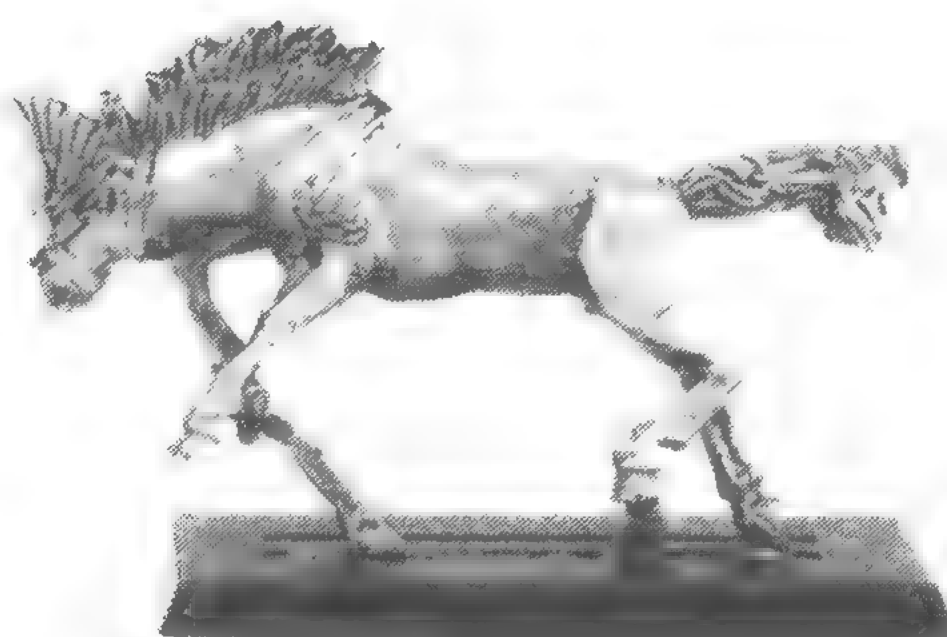
SILVERLEAF  
MD4/R



FROSTCLINT  
MD4/Q



MISTWEAVE  
MD4/P



GRAYCLOUD  
MD4/S



PRINCE LOLAIR  
GILANDIRIL  
MD4/O



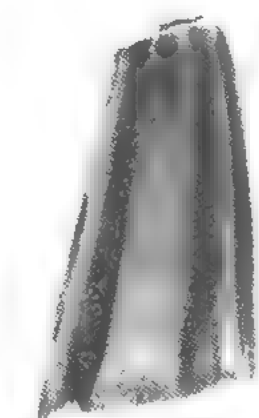
AESLLANAN  
WOODMAGE  
MD4/L



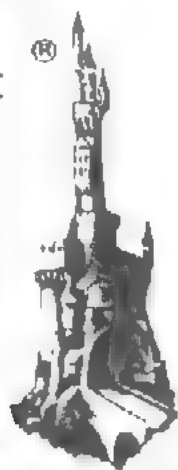
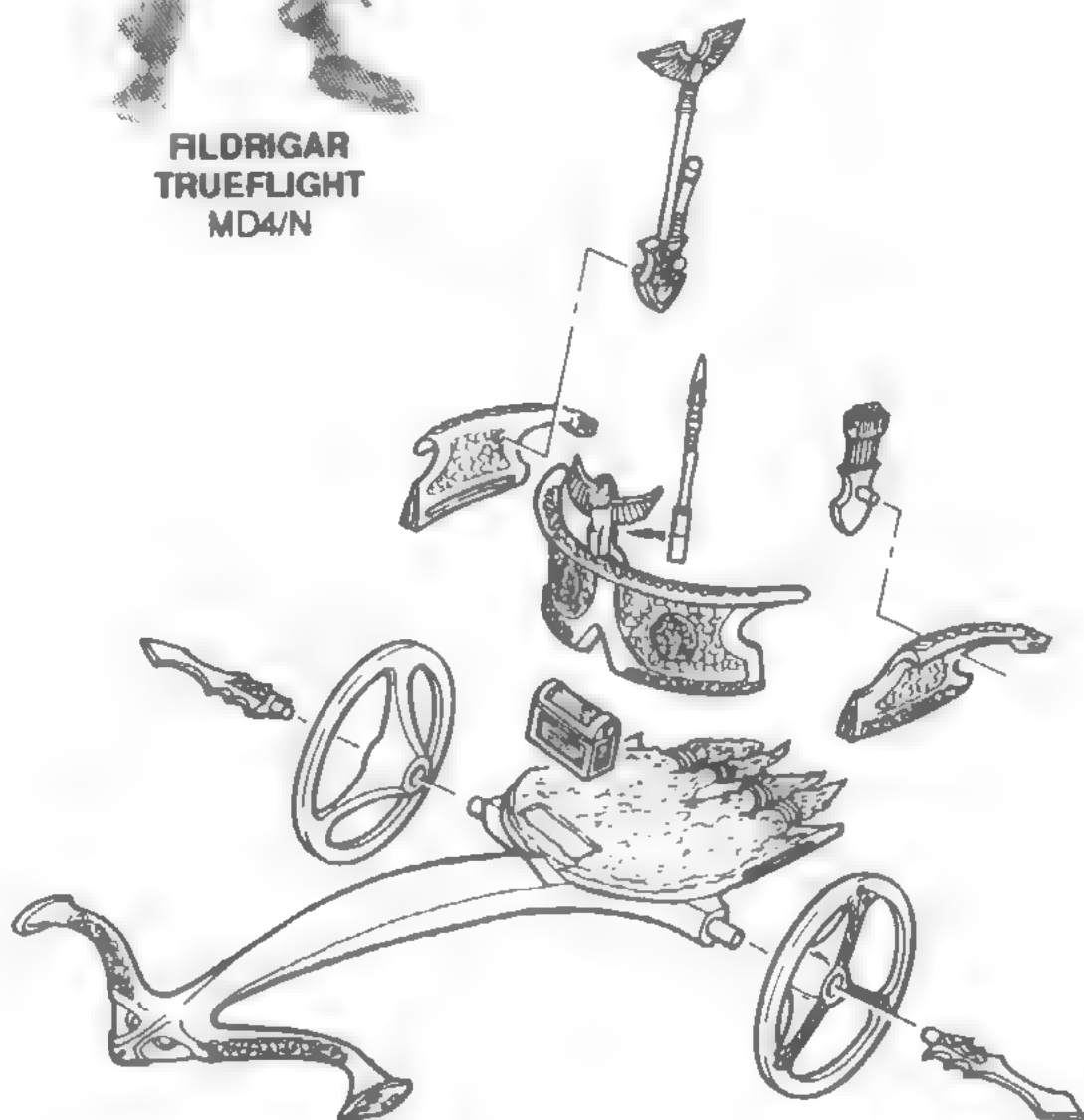
FLDRIGAR  
TRUEFLIGHT  
MD4/N



EPOCHANDILAS  
HORSE FRIEND  
MD4/M



AESLLANAN'S  
CLOAK  
MD4/K



# DARK ELVES

## STANDARD BEARERS



**SWORD 1**  
074252/4A



**SWORD 2**  
074252/4B



**SWORD 3**  
074252/4C



**SWORD 4**  
RR11/4

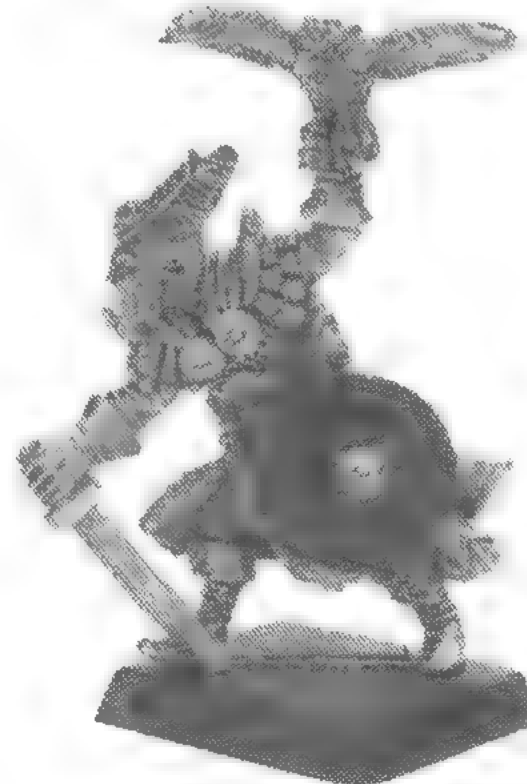
## LEADERS



**SPEAR 1**  
074252/3A



**SWORD 5**  
074252/3B



**OWL AND SWORD**  
RR11/6



**HALBERD 1**  
074252/3C

## CHAMPIONS



**SWORD AND HAND  
CROSSBOW**  
074252/2A



**SWORD AND  
SEVERED HEAD**  
074252/2B



**HAND CROSSBOW AND  
SEVERED HEAD**  
074252/2C



**SWORD 6**  
RR11/5

## MUSICIANS



**HAND CROSSBOW  
AND HORN**  
074252/1B



**SWORD AND HORN 1**  
074252/1A



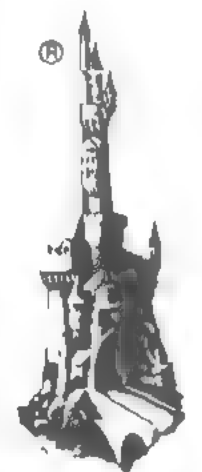
**HAMMER AND HORN**  
074252/1C



**SWORD AND HORN 2**  
RR11/3

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

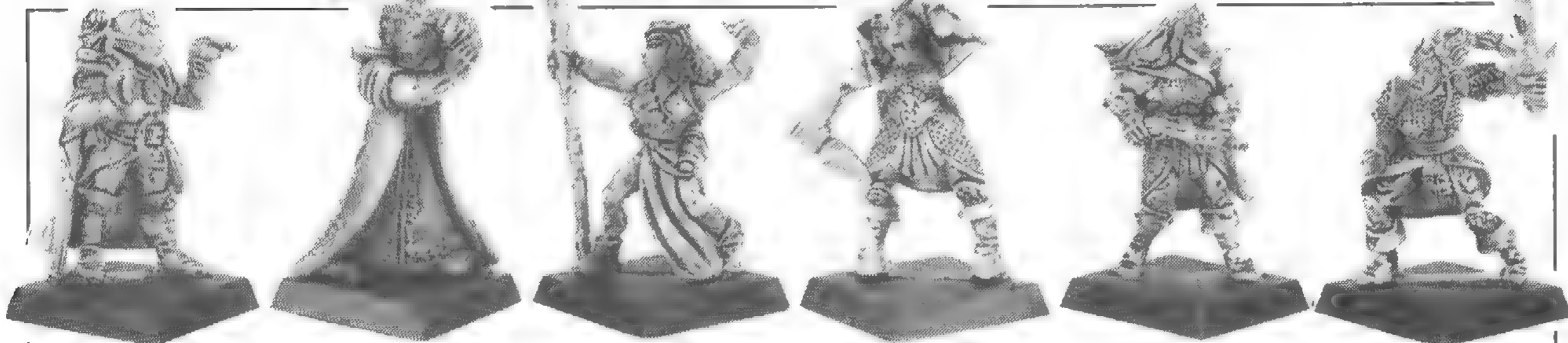
Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# DARK ELVES



WIZARD 1  
074252/28

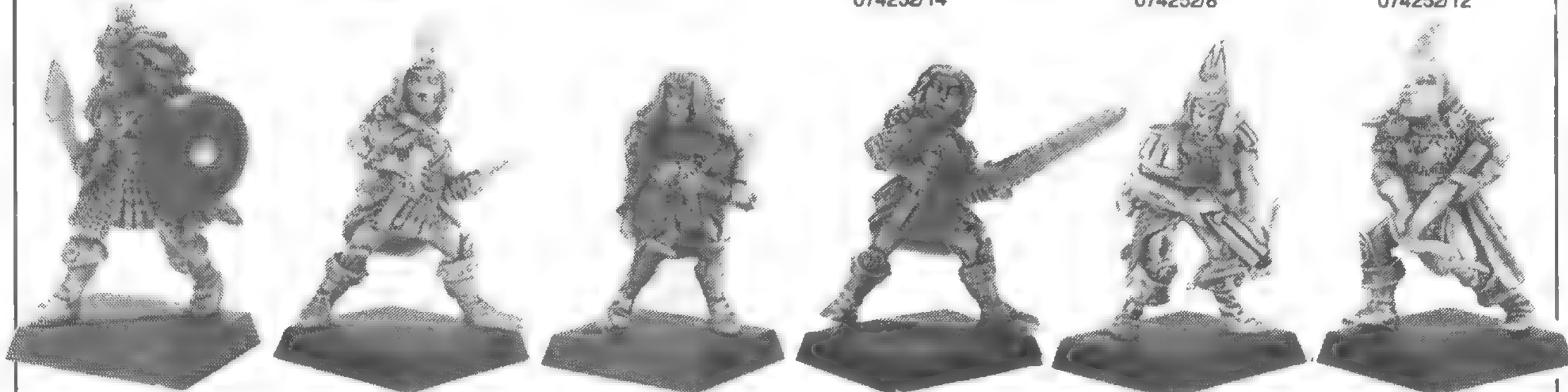
WIZARD 2  
074252/24

SORCERESS  
074252/11

WITCH ELF WITH  
DAGGERS 1  
074252/14

WITCH ELF WITH  
CROSSBOW  
074252/8

WITCH ELF WITH SWORD  
AND DAGGER 1  
074252/12



WITCH ELF WITH  
SWORD  
RR11/1

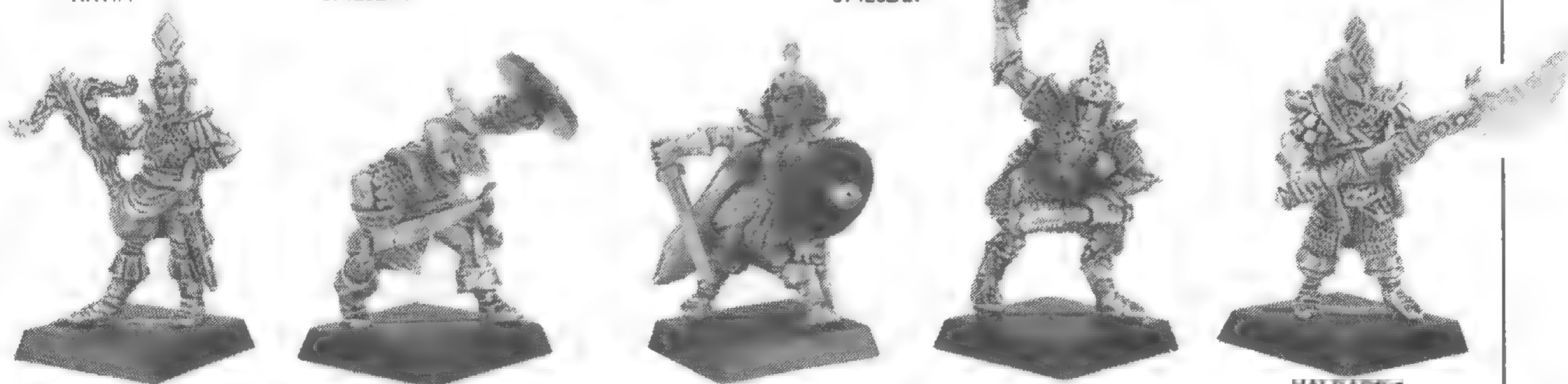
WITCH ELF WITH  
DAGGERS 2  
074252/10

WITCH ELF WITH MACE  
074252/13

WITCH ELF WITH SWORD  
AND DAGGER 2  
074252/27

CROSSBOW 1  
074252/5

CROSSBOW 2  
074252/7



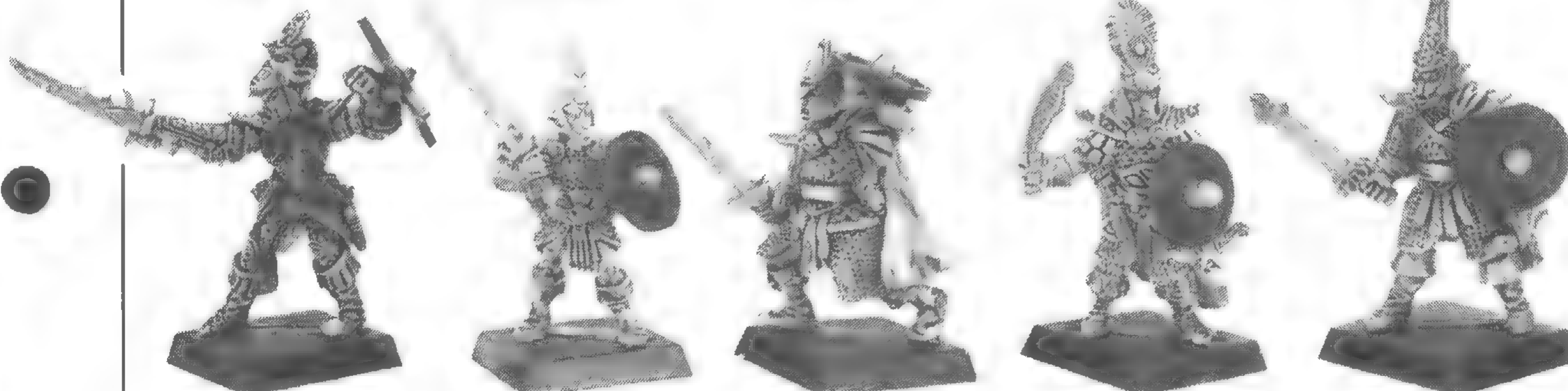
CROSSBOW 3  
074252/9

SWORD 7  
074252/23

SWORD 8  
074252/15

MACE  
074252/29

HALBARD 2  
074252/18



SWORD 9  
074252/17

SWORD 10  
074252/20

SWORD 11  
074252/19

SWORD 13  
074252/16

SWORD 14  
RR11/2



SWORD 15  
074252/26

SWORD 16  
074252/21

SWORD 17  
074252/22

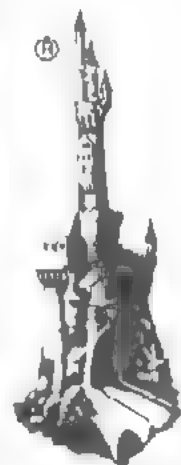
SWORD AND DAGGER  
074252/6

WOUNDED  
074252/25

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DARK ELVES

## RIDERS



**DAGGER**  
074252/34



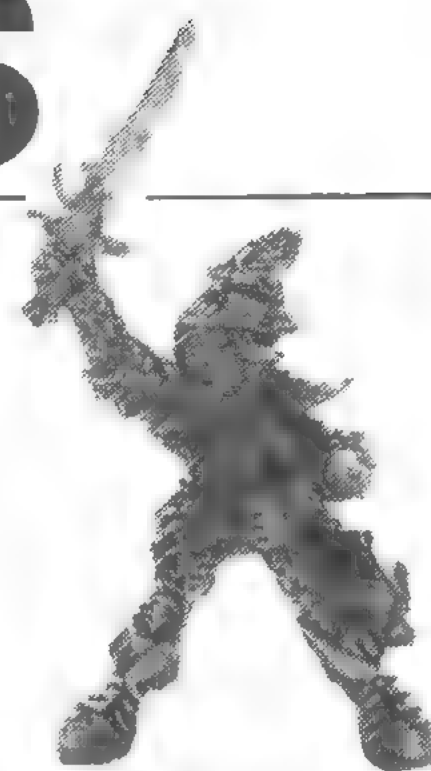
**SWORD 1**  
074252/39



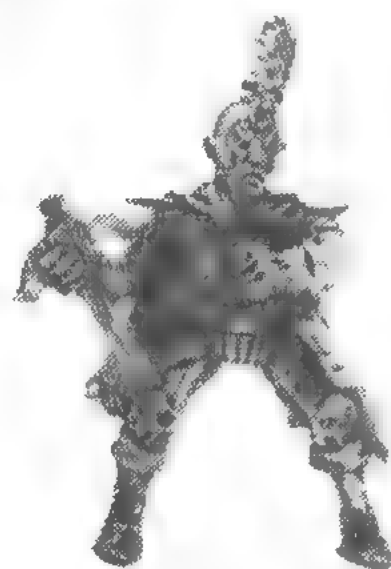
**SWORD 2**  
074252/38



**WIZARD**  
074252/37



**GENERAL**  
074252/33



**CROSSBOW**  
074252/35



**SWORD 3**  
074252/36

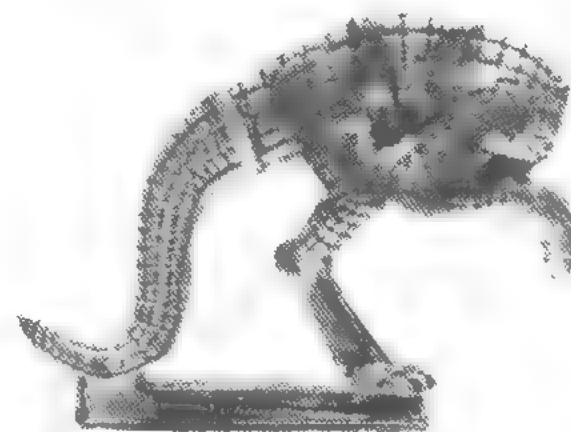


**SWORD 4**  
074252/32

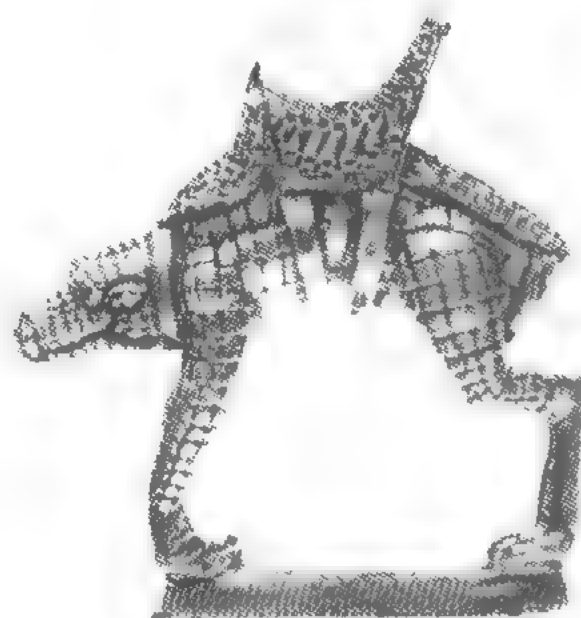
## COLD ONES



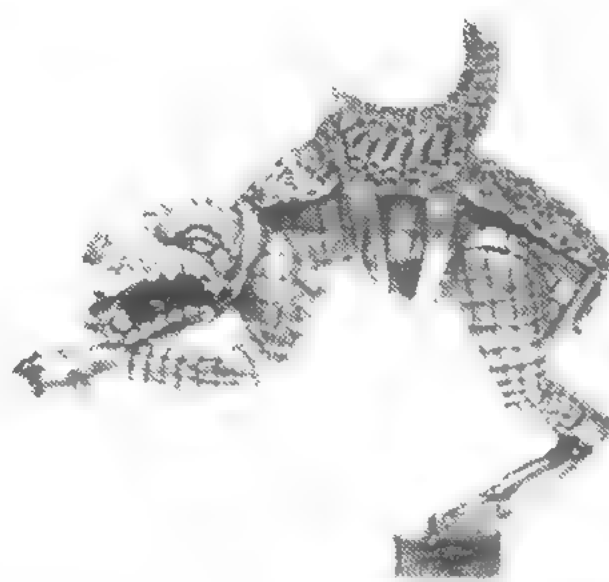
**RIGHT SIDE 1**  
074252/31A



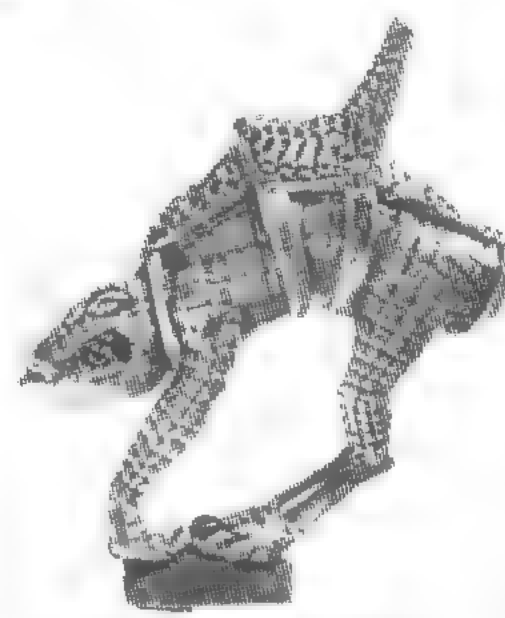
**RIGHT SIDE 2**  
074252/31B



**LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 1**  
074252/30A



**LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 2**  
074252/30B



**LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE 3**  
074252/30C



EACH COMPLETE DARK ELF COLD  
ONE RIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIDER  
1 x LEFT SIDE WITH SADDLE  
1 x RIGHT SIDE  
PLEASE STATE WHICH RIGHT SIDE  
AND WHICH LEFT SIDE YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED DARK ELF COLD ONE RIDERS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

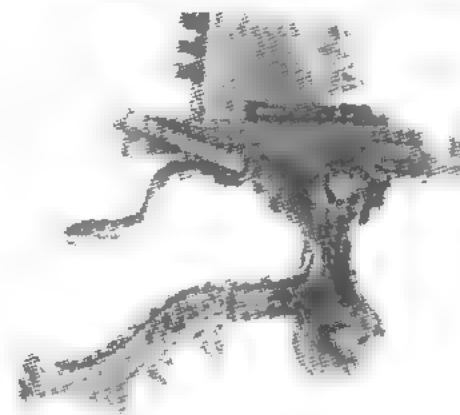
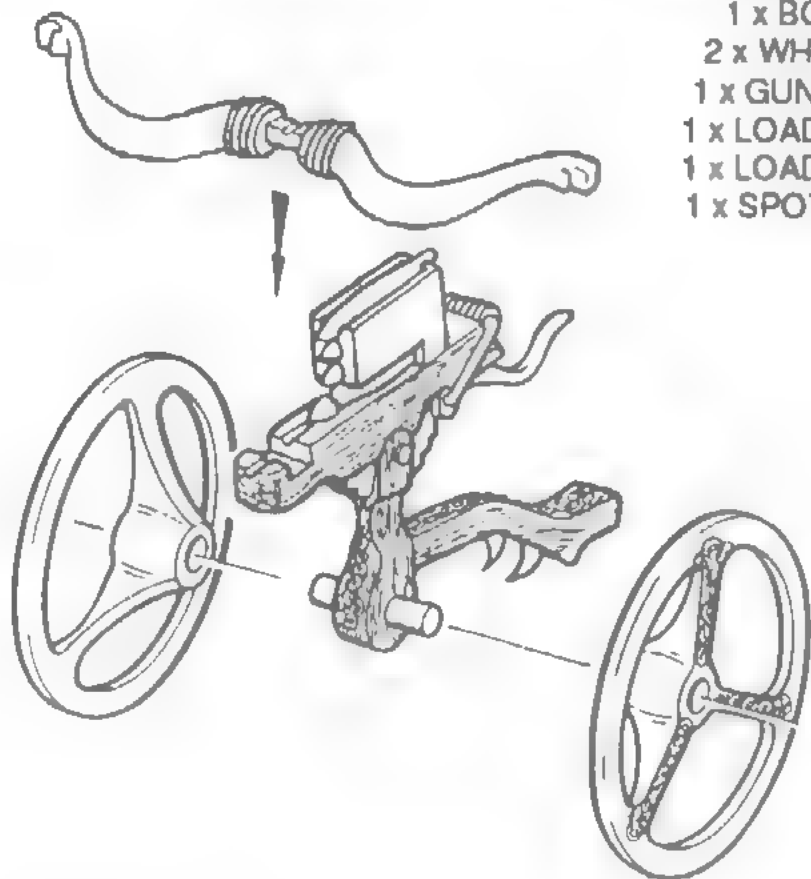


# DARK ELVES

## REPEATING BOLT THROWER

THE COMPLETE REPEATING  
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

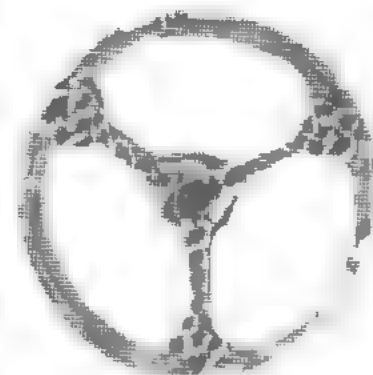
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x BOW
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x LOADER 1
- 1 x LOADER 2
- 1 x SPOTTER



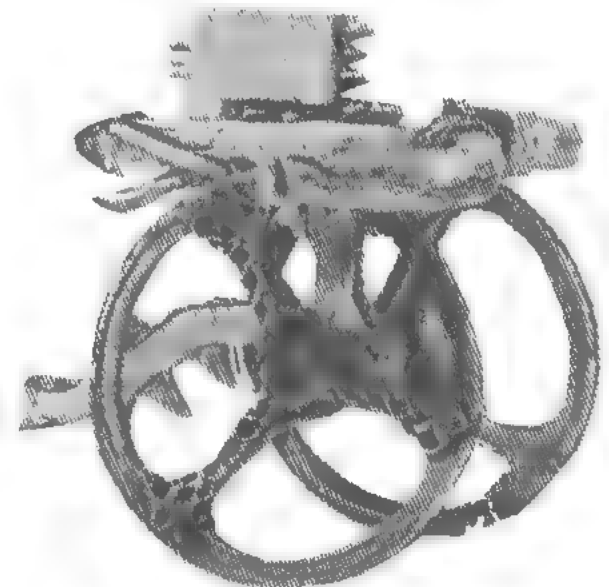
CHASSIS  
074252/45



BOW  
074252/44



WHEEL  
MD4/E



## CREW MEN



GUNNER  
074252/41



LOADER 1  
074252/40

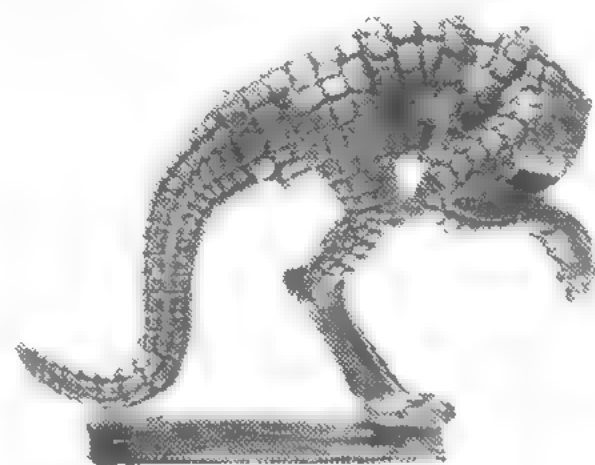


LOADER 2  
074252/43

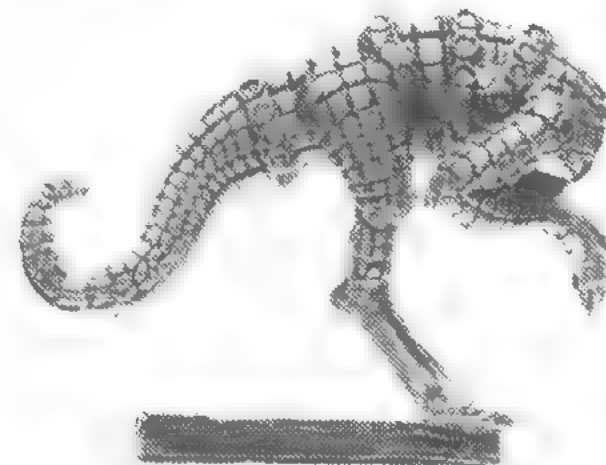


SPOTTER  
074252/42

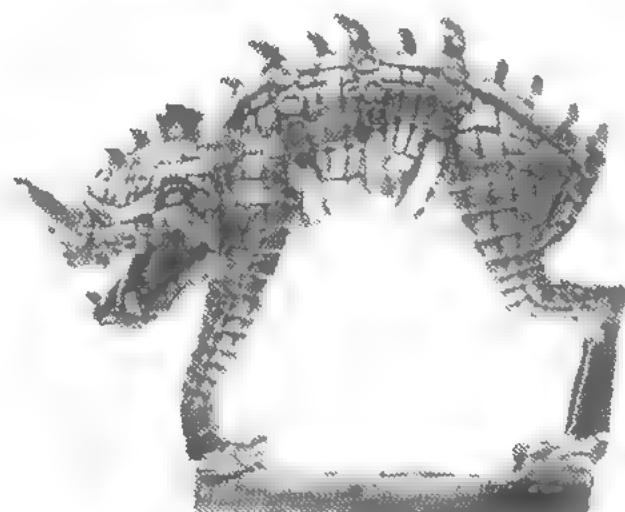
## COLD ONES



RIGHT SIDE 3  
074252/53



RIGHT SIDE 4  
074252/54



LEFT SIDE 4  
074252/55



LEFT SIDE 5  
074252/56



WHELP MASTER  
074252/46

EACH COMPLETE COLD  
ONE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIGHT SIDE  
1 x LEFT SIDE  
PLEASE STATE WHICH SIDES YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

THESE MODELS ARE IDEAL FOR MONTRIOUS HOSTS IN  
YOUR GAMES OF WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLE

# IMPERIAL DWARFS

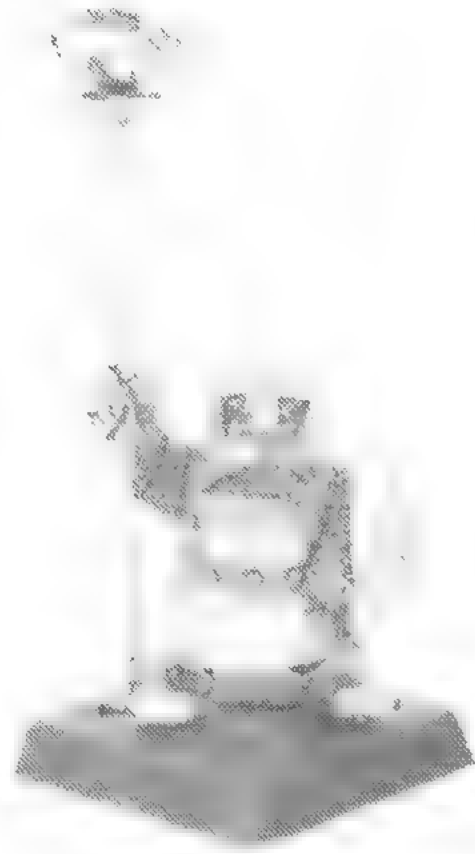
## STANDARD BEARER



**EAGLE STANDARD  
AND KETTLE HAT**  
074347/29



**BOAR STANDARD  
AND KETTLE HAT**  
074347/29



**BOAR STANDARD  
AND SKULL CAP**  
074335/27



**HORN STANDARD  
AND HORNED HELM**  
RR1/C



**DRAGON STANDARD  
AND OPEN HELM**  
RR6/D

## COMMANDERS



**HAMMER 1**  
074347/27



**HAMMER 2**  
074335/29A



**HAMMER 3**  
074335/29



**AXE 1**  
RR1/A



**AXE 2**  
RR6/A

## CHAMPIONS



**MACE 1**  
074347/26A



**MACE 2**  
074347/26B



**MACE 3**  
074347/26C

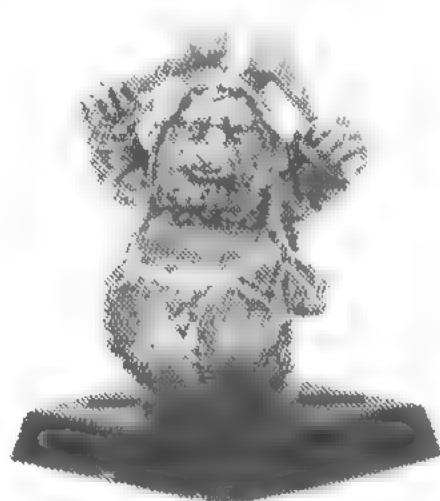


**AXE AND PEG LEG**  
RR1/B

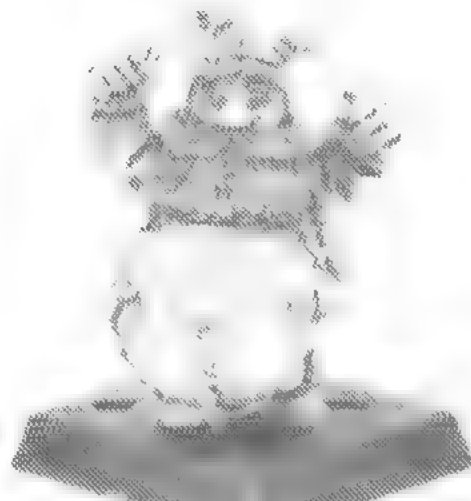


**AXE 3**  
RR6/B

## MUSICIANS



**DRUMMER 1**  
074347/28A



**DRUMMER 2**  
074347/28B



**DRUMMER 3**  
074335/28



**HORN 1**  
RR1/D



**HORN 2**  
RR6/C

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



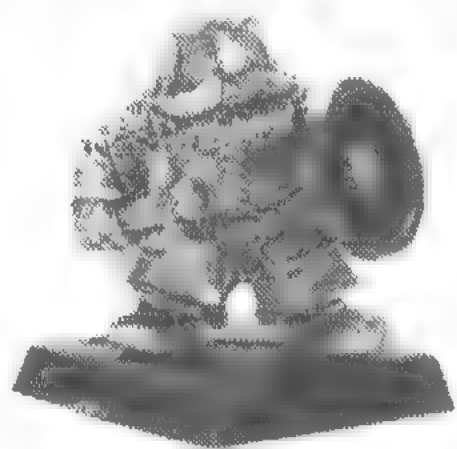
**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



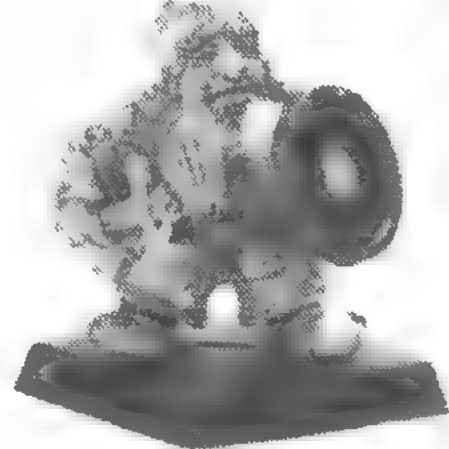
# IMPERIAL DWARFS



**AXE 4**  
RR1/EA



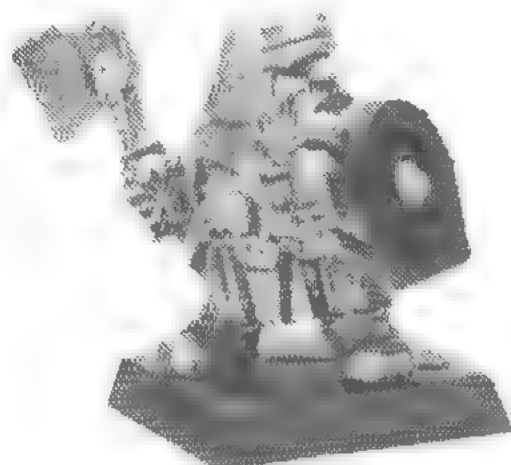
**AXE 5**  
RR1/EB



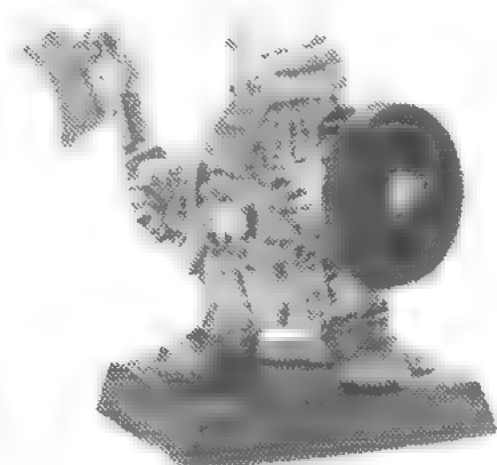
**AXE 6**  
RR1/EC



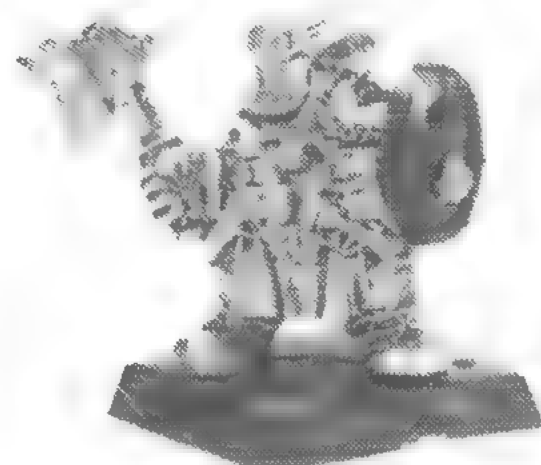
**AXE 7**  
RR1/ED



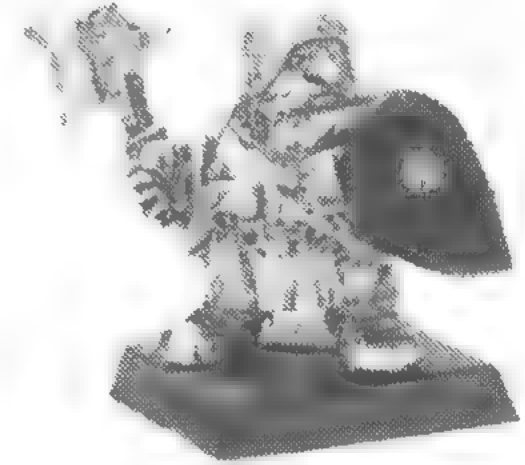
**AXE 8**  
RR6/F



**AXE 9**  
RR6/G



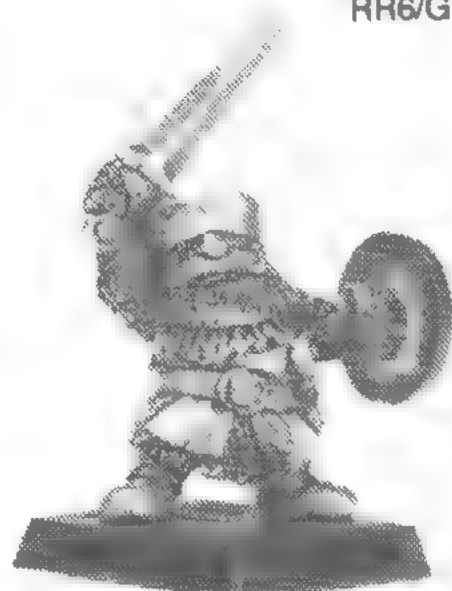
**AXE 10**  
RR6/E



**AXE 11**  
RR6/H



**SWORD 1**  
074335/14



**SWORD 2**  
074335/24



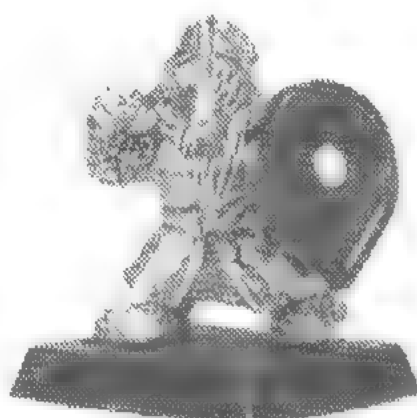
**SWORD 3**  
074335/12



**SWORD 4**  
074335/4



**SWORD 5**  
074335/2



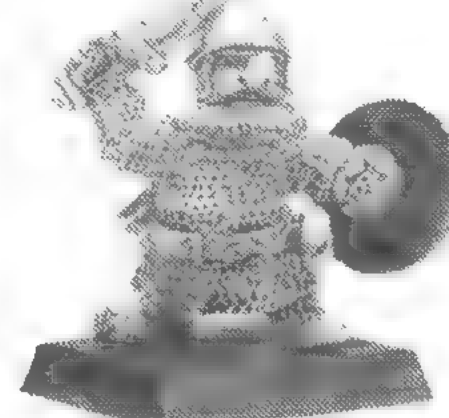
**MACE 1**  
074335/23



**SWORD 6**  
074335/20



**SWORD 7**  
074335/1



**SWORD 8**  
074335/10



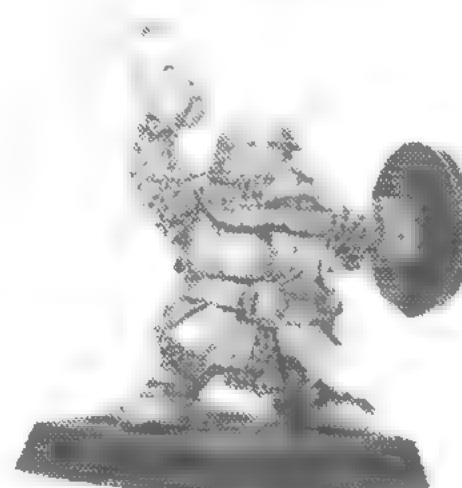
**SWORD 9**  
074335/10



**MACE 2**  
074335/19



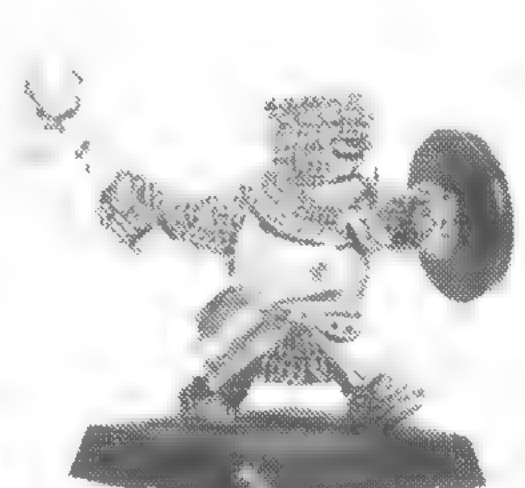
**AXE 12**  
074335/17



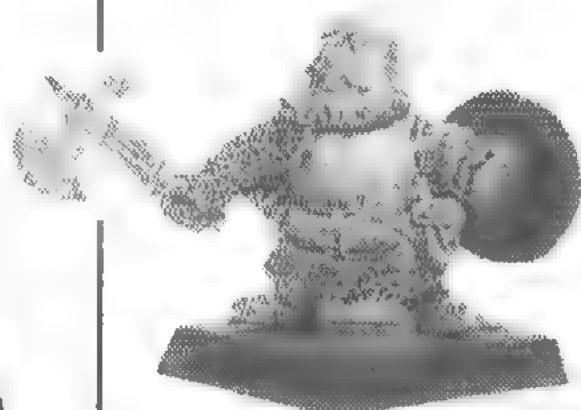
**AXE 13**  
074335/25



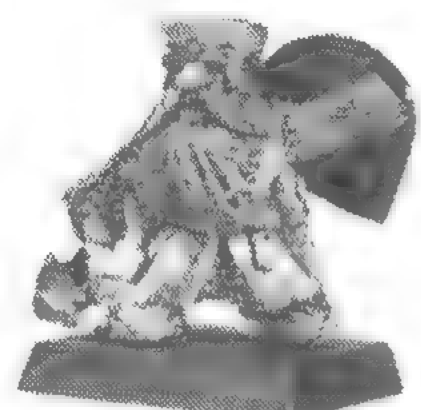
**AXE AND MACE**  
074335/18



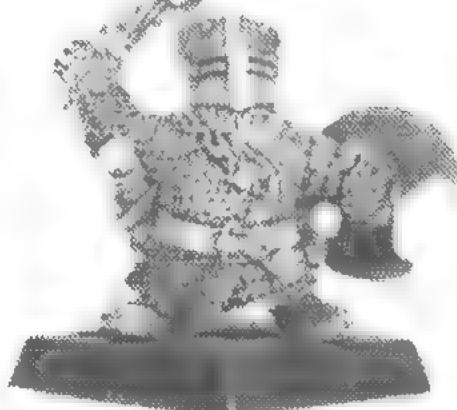
**AXE 14**  
074335/22



**AXE 15**  
074335/6



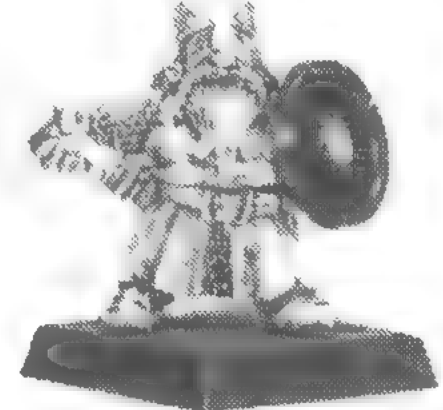
**AXE 16**  
074335/11



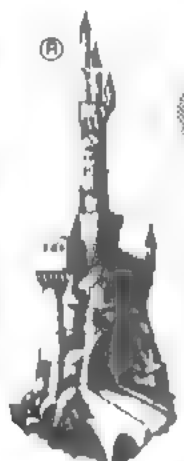
**AXE 17**  
074335/13



**AXE 18**  
074335/15



**AXE 19**  
074335/9

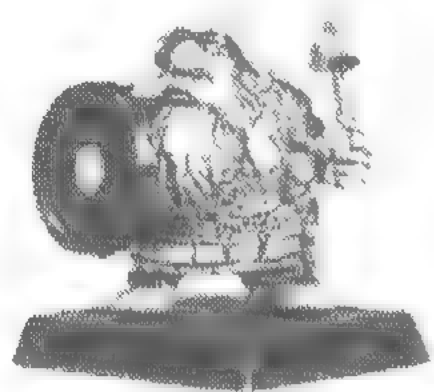


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# IMPERIAL DWARFS



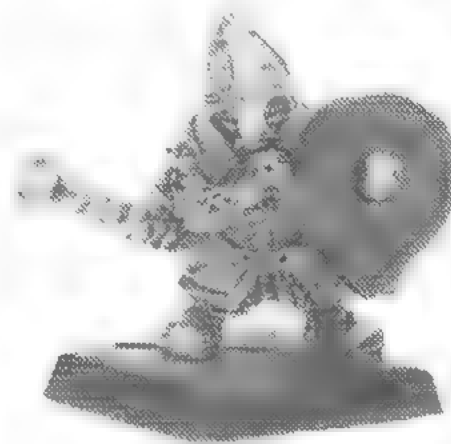
**HAMMER 4**  
074335/16



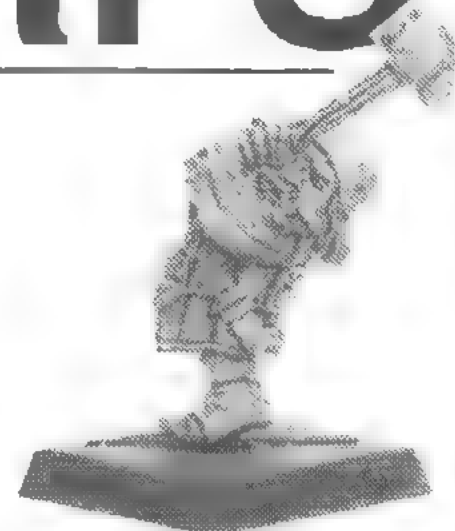
**HAMMER 5**  
074335/21



**HAMMER 6**  
074335/5



**HAMMER 7**  
074323/7



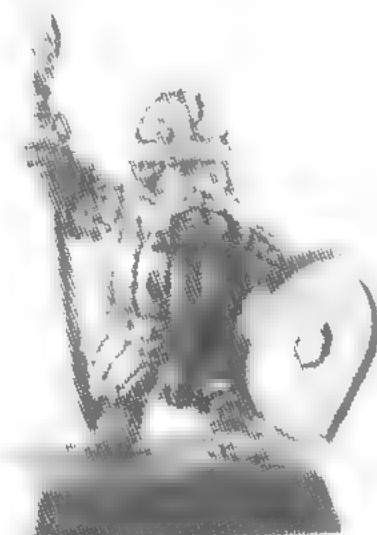
**HAMMER 8**  
074335/3



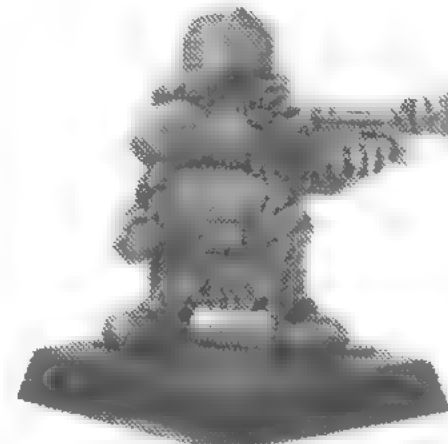
**PISTOL**  
074335/7



**SPEAR 1**  
074347/24



**SPEAR 2**  
074347/25



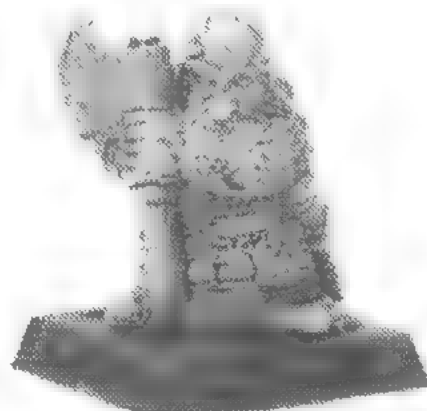
**ARQUEBUS**  
074347/13



**SWORD 11**  
074347/23



**AXE 20**  
074347/11



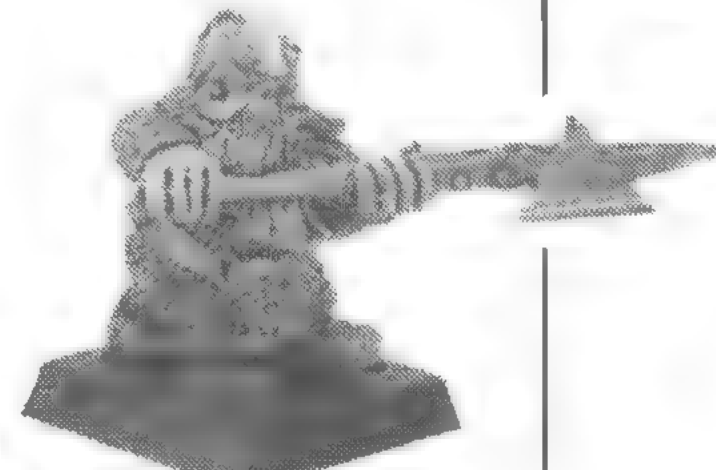
**AXE 21**  
074347/19



**AXE 22**  
074347/20



**AXE 23**  
074347/17



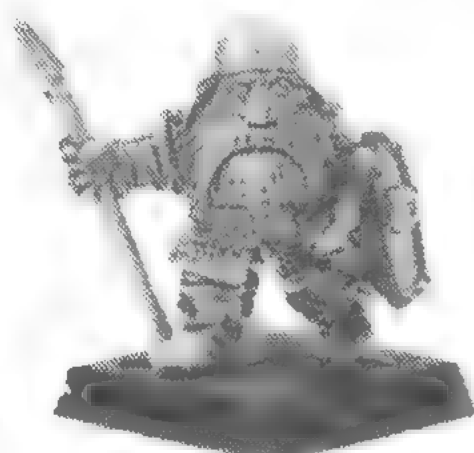
**HALBERD**  
074347/18



**HAMMER 9**  
074308/9



**AXE 24**  
074347/16



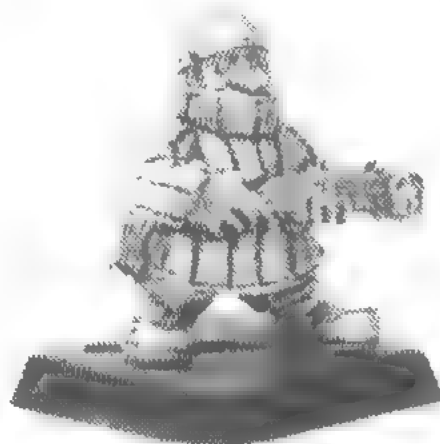
**SPEAR 3**  
074347/21



**AXE 25**  
074347/12



**SPEAR 4**  
074347/22



**CROSSBOW 1**  
074347/8



**CROSSBOW 2**  
074347/10



**CROSSBOW 3**  
074347/6



**CROSSBOW 4**  
074347/7



**CROSSBOW 5**  
074347/9



**CROSSBOW 6**  
074347/30



**CROSSBOW 7**  
074347/2



**CROSSBOW 8**  
074347/5



**CROSSBOW 9**  
074347/4



**CROSSBOW 10**  
074347/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



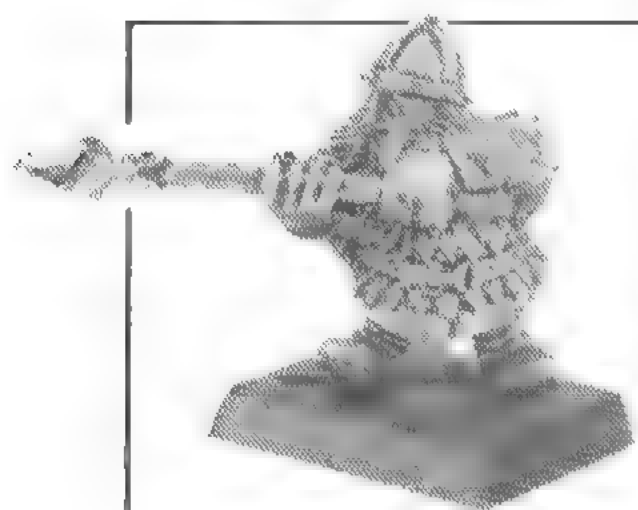
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE, AND A CROSSBOW SPRUE WHERE APPROPRIATE, AS STANDARD

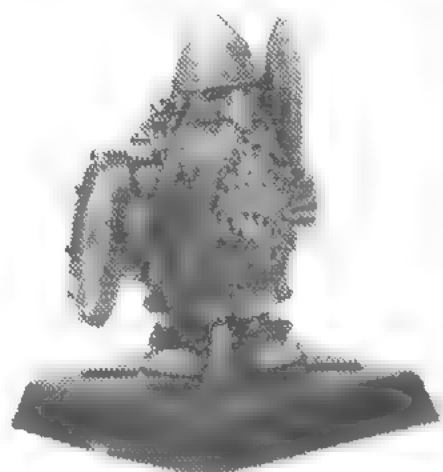
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# IMPERIAL DWARFS



**SPEAR 5**  
074308/00



**SWORD 12**  
074308/1



**CROSSBOW 11**  
074308/20



**LANTERN**  
074308/46



**SWORD 13**  
074308/57



**AXE 24**  
074308/51



**SWORD 14**  
074308/33



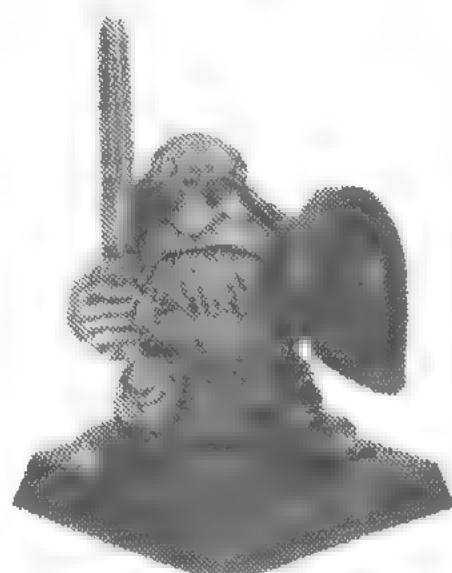
**SWORD 15**  
074308/41



**CROSSBOW 12**  
074308/38



**SWORD 16**  
074308/43



**SWORD 17**  
074308/56



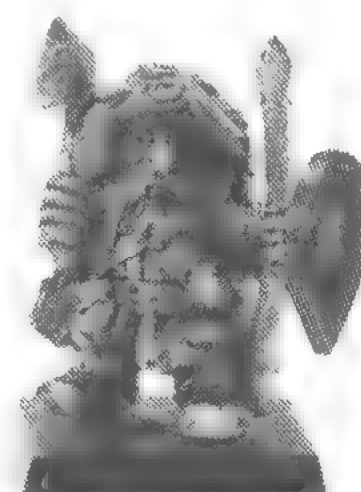
**SWORD 18**  
074308/40



**AXE 27**  
074308/50



**AXE 28**  
074308/45



**AXE AND SPEAR**  
074308/47



**AXE 29**  
074308/35



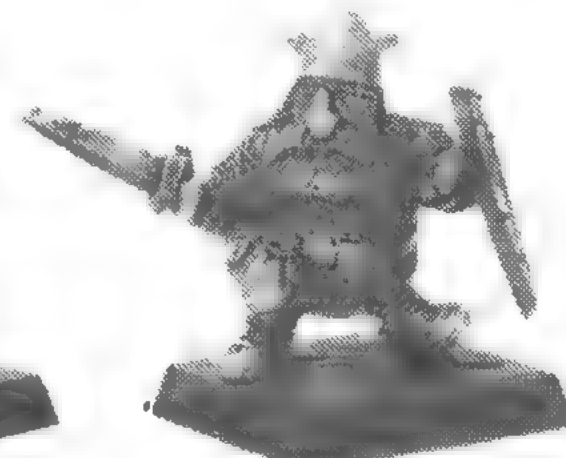
**SWORD 19**  
074308/59



**STAFF**  
074308/32



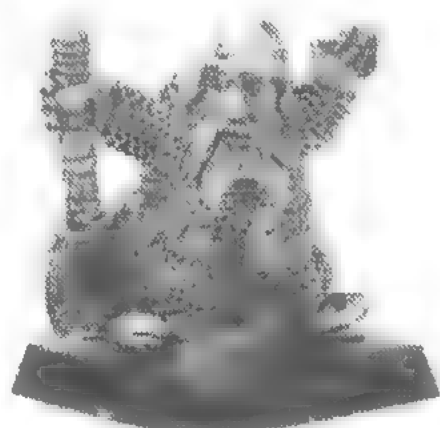
**AXE 31**  
074308/37



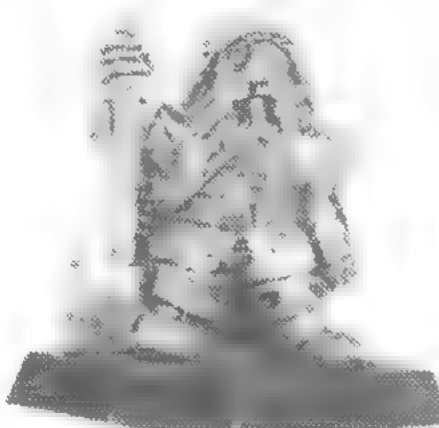
**SWORD 20**  
074308/42



**AXE 32**  
074308/52



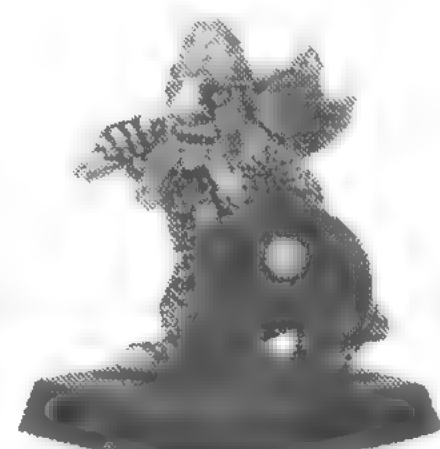
**AXE 33**  
074308/31



**AXE 34**  
074308/18



**AXE 35**  
074308/54



**AXE 36**  
074308/48



**HAMMER 10**  
074308/44



**HAMMER 11**  
074308/48



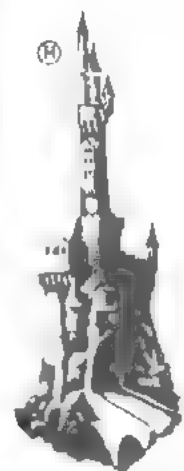
**HAMMER 12**  
074308/58



**AXE 37**  
074308/36

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# MORSE DWARFS

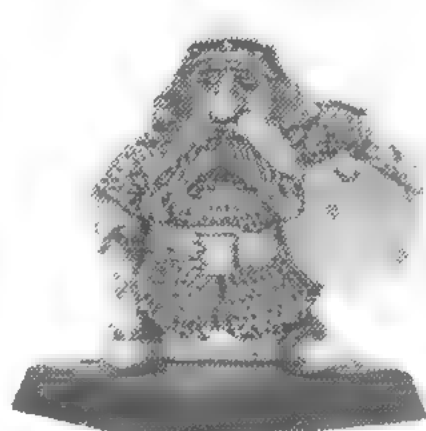
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**STANDARD DWARF**  
074311/29



**HAMMER 1**  
074311/27



**DRUMMER**  
074311/26



**AXE 1**  
074323/21



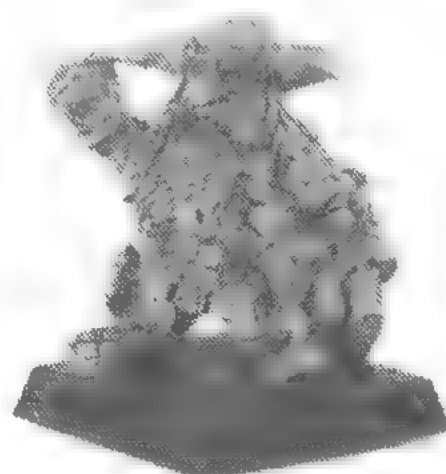
**AXE 2**  
074323/3



**AXE 3**  
074311/28



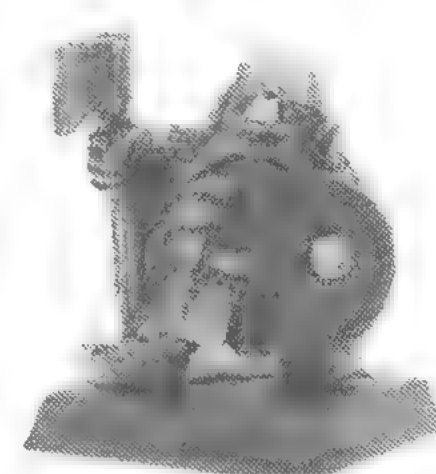
**AXE 4**  
074323/24



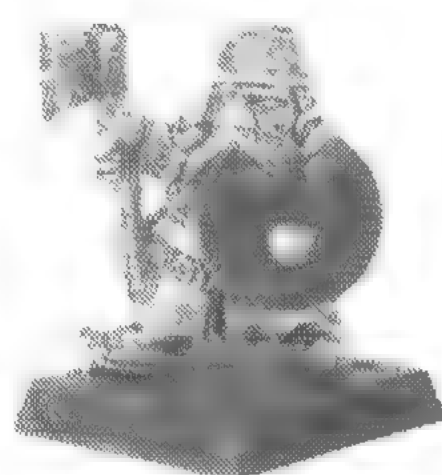
**AXE 5**  
074323/22



**AXE 6**  
074323/2



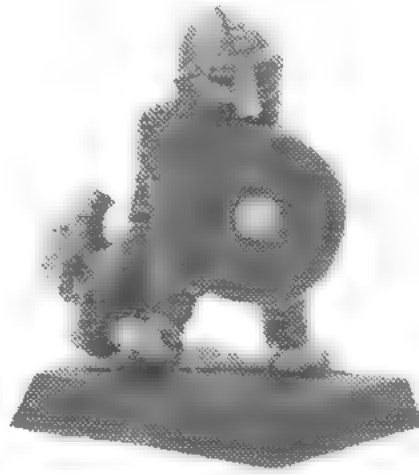
**AXE 7**  
074323/15



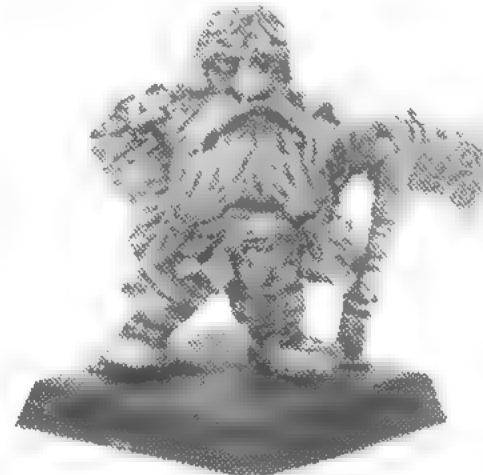
**AXE 8**  
074311/25



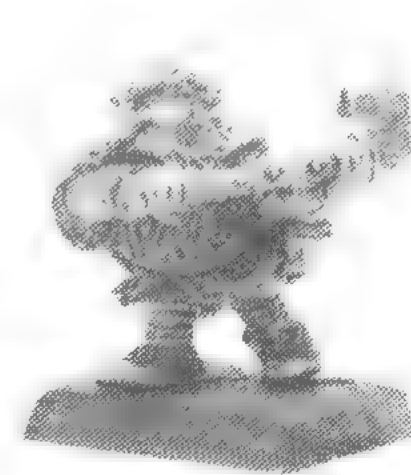
**AXE 9**  
074323/14



**AXE 10**  
074323/5



**AXE 11**  
074308/30



**AXE 12**  
074311/21



**AXE 13**  
074311/18



**AXE 14**  
074323/6



**HAMMER 2**  
074323/8



**AXE 15**  
074311/10



**AXE 16**  
074323/13



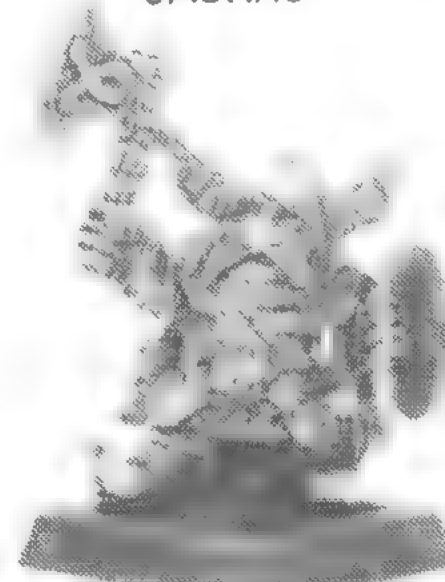
**AXE 17**  
074323/11



**AXE 18**  
074323/28



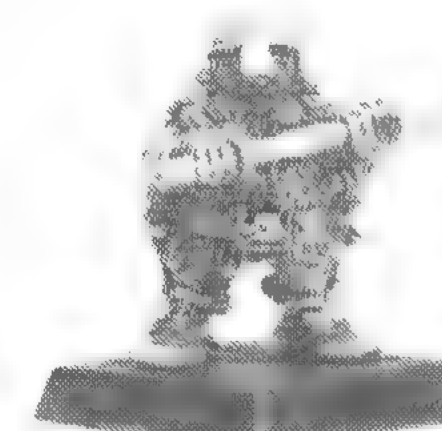
**AXE 19**  
074311/22



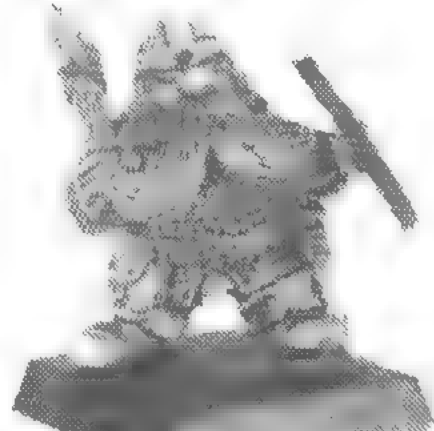
**AXE 20**  
074323/1



**AXE 21**  
074311/23



**AXE 22**  
074311/17



**AXE 23**  
074323/26



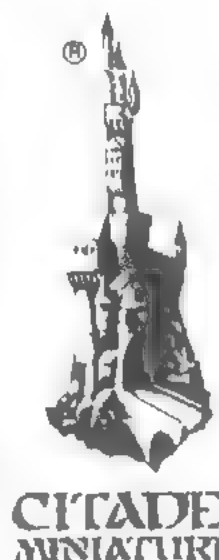
**AXE 24**  
074311/24



**BOW 1**  
074323/25



**BOW 2**  
074323/23



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# NORSE DWARFS



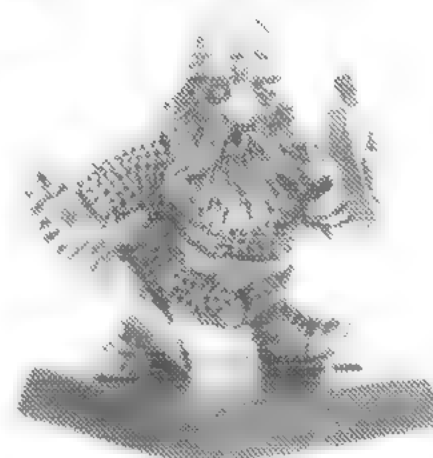
**SWORD 1**  
074323/12



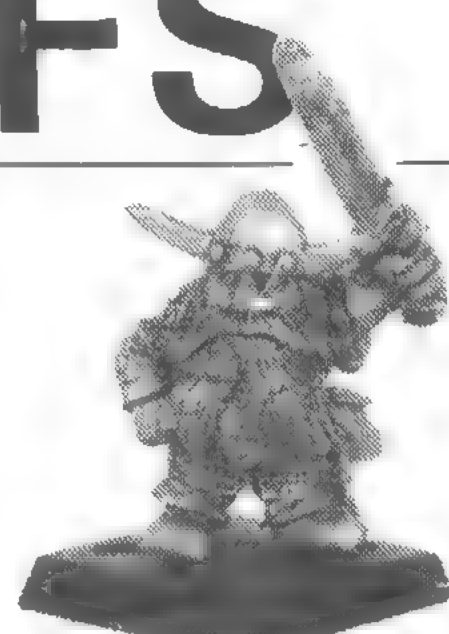
**SWORD 2**  
074323/30



**SWORD 3**  
074323/29



**SWORD 4**  
074323/27



**SWORD 5**  
074308/53



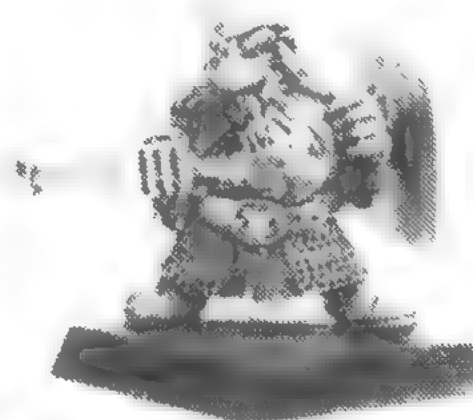
**SPEAR 1**  
074323/20



**SPEAR 2**  
074323/19



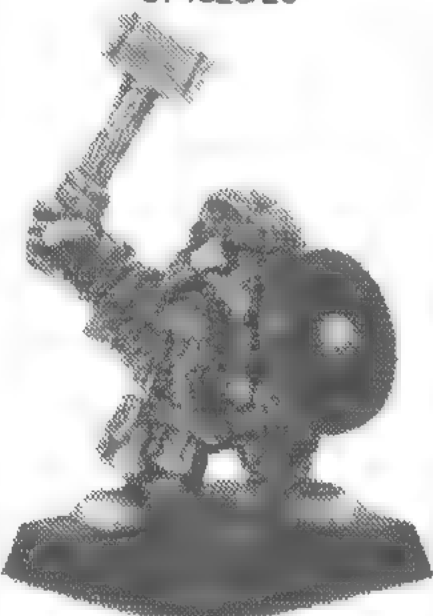
**SPEAR 3**  
074323/18



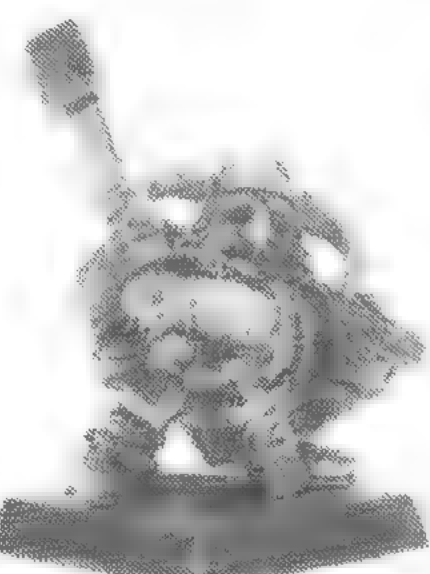
**SPEAR 4**  
074323/16



**SPEAR 5**  
074323/17



**HAMMER 3**  
074323/9



**HAMMER 4**  
074311/16



**HAMMER 5**  
074311/7



**HAMMER 6**  
074311/20



**HAMMER 7**  
074323/10



**HAMMER 8**  
074311/13



**HAMMER 9**  
074311/12



**HAMMER 10**  
074311/14



**HAMMER 11**  
074311/15



**HAMMER 12**  
074311/19



**HAMMER 13**  
074311/11



**SWORD 6**  
074308/3



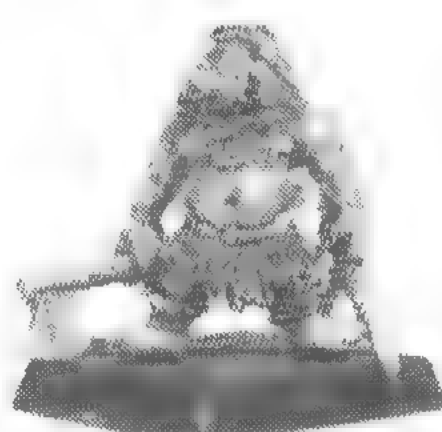
**SLAYER AND AXE 1**  
074311/8



**SLAYER AND AXE 2**  
074311/9



**SLAYER AND SWORD**  
074311/2



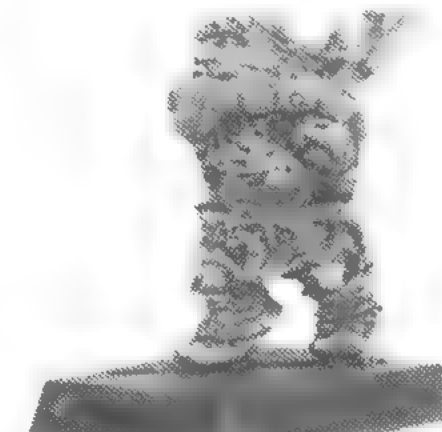
**SLAYER WITH SWORD  
AND AXE**  
074311/1



**SLAYER AND AXE 3**  
074311/4



**SLAYER AND AXE 4**  
074311/6



**SLAYER AND AXE 5**  
074311/3



**SLAYER AND AXE 6**  
074311/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

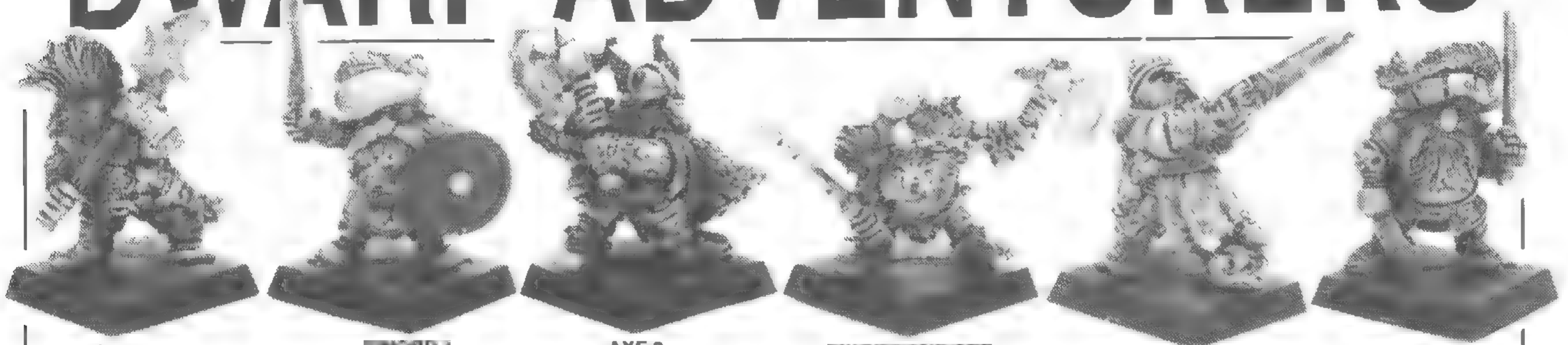


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# DWARF ADVENTURERS



AXE 1  
BC3/4

WOUND 1  
BC3/8

AXE 2  
BC3/2

SWORD AND AXE  
BC3/3

SWORD 2  
BC3/6

SWORD AND DAGGER  
BC3/1



SIMTAN  
BC3/5



PICK AXE 1  
BC3/7



WIZARD 1  
074308/27



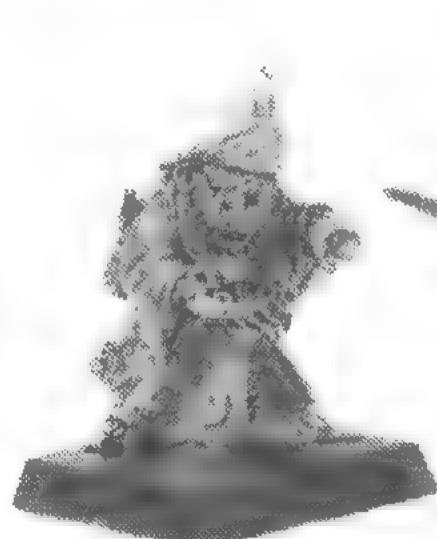
WIZARD 2  
074308/34



WIZARD 3  
074308/6



WIZARD 4  
074308/11



WIZARD 5  
074308/2



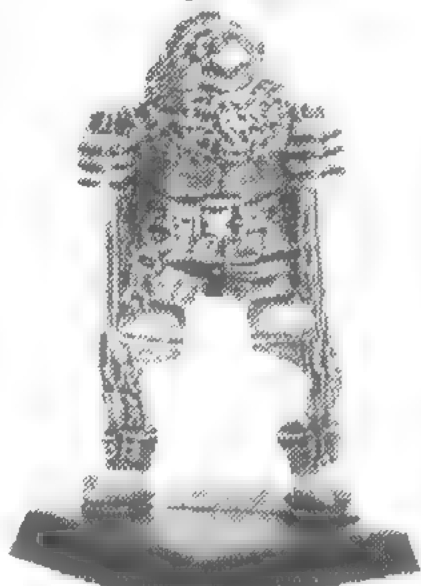
NINJA  
074308/26



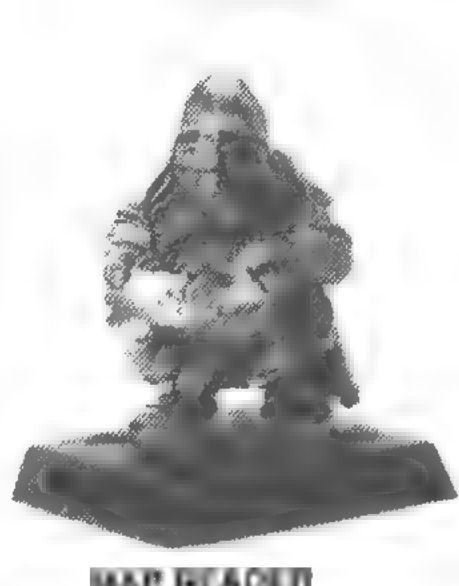
SWORD AND MIP  
074308/24



SAMURAI  
074308/29



STILTS  
074350/10



MAP READER  
074308/19



ROBBER WITH DAGGER 1  
074308/14



ROBBER WITH CLUB  
074308/23



WUHER  
074308/16



ROBBER WITH LOOT  
074308/13



ROBBER WITH DAGGER 2  
074308/15



RAT CATCHER  
074350/1



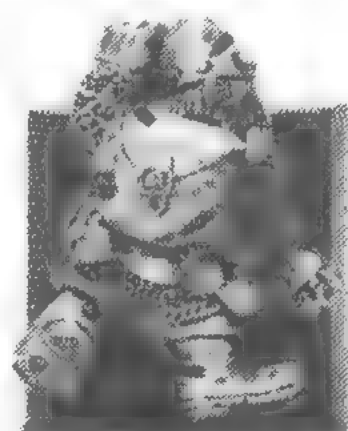
MERCHANT  
074308/25



HUNTER  
074308/20



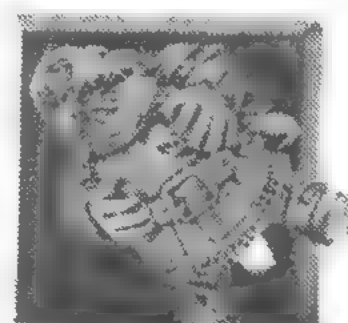
DRUNK  
074308/21



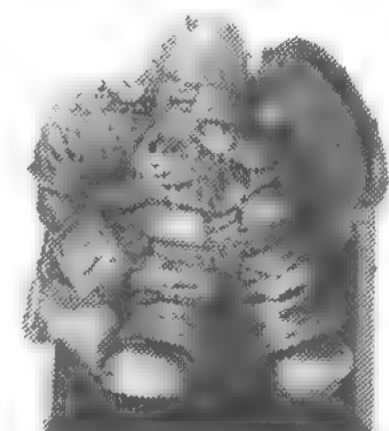
WOUNDED 1  
074308/8



DEAD DRUNK  
074308/22



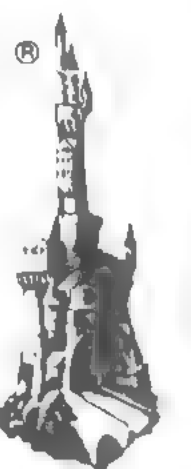
WOUNDED 2  
074347/15



WOUNDED 3  
074308/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



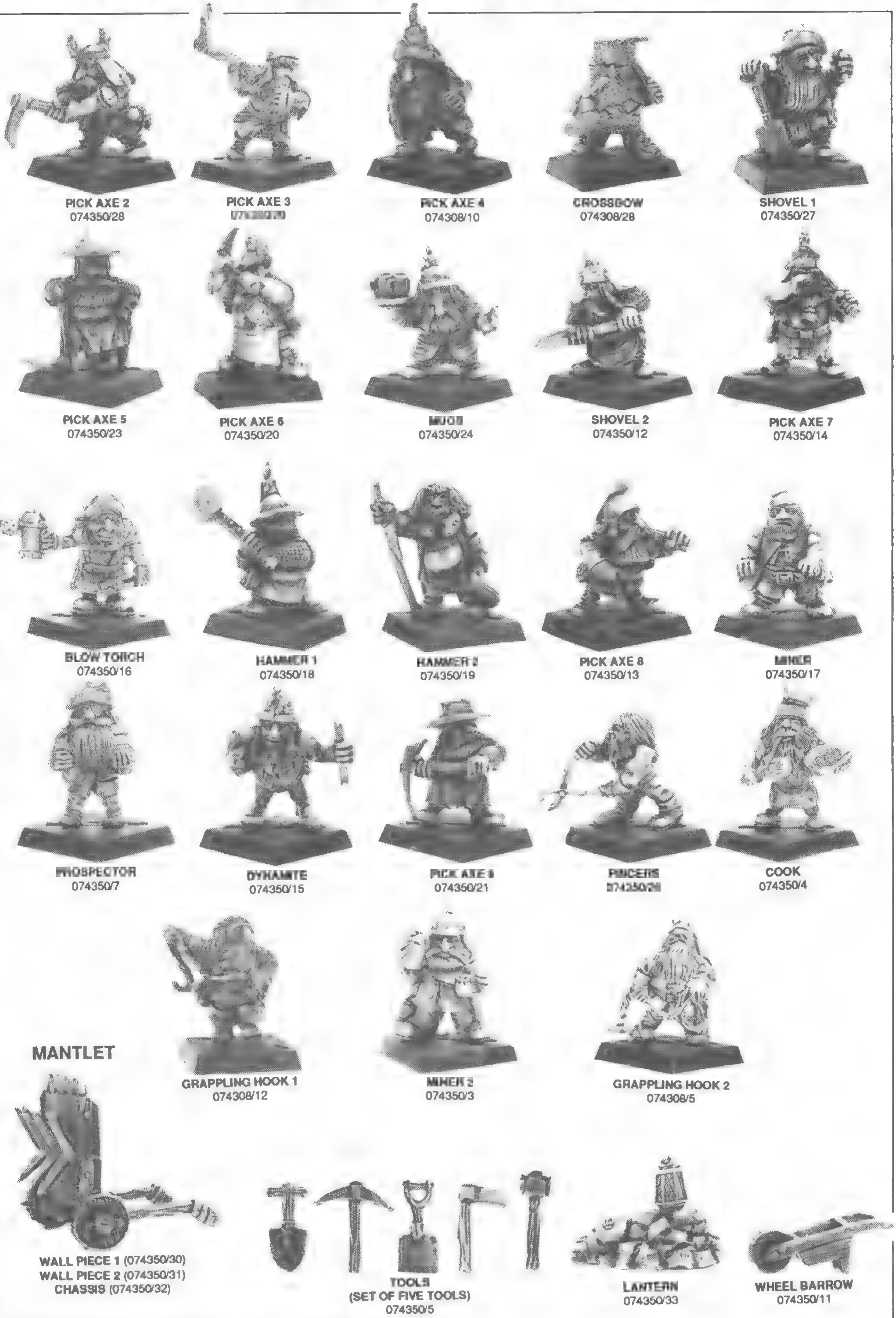
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# DWARF ENGINEERS



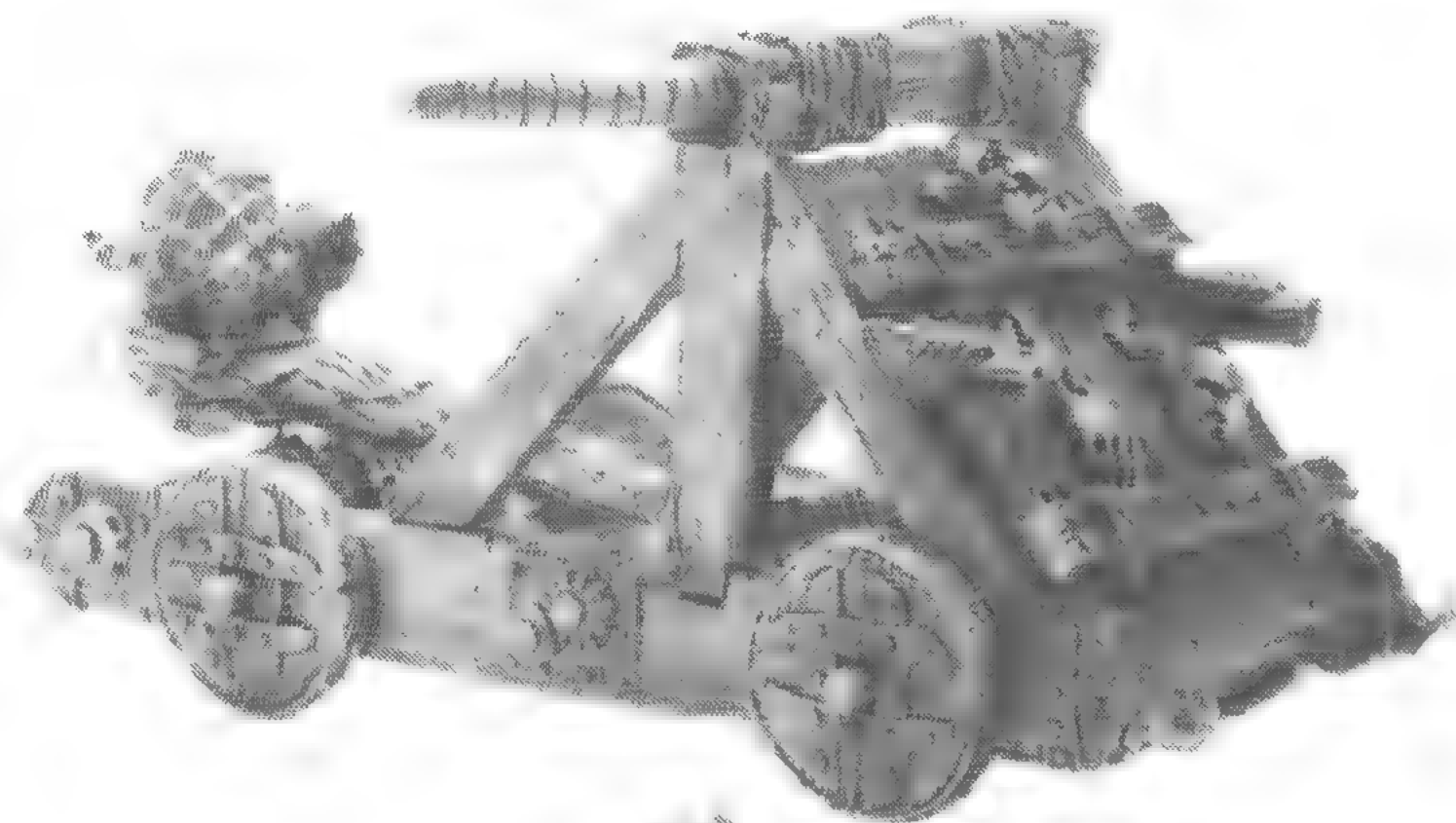
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Trish Morrison

# GOBLOBBER

## THE COMPLETE GOBLOBBER

### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x SHIELD
- 4 x WHEEL
- 2 x SUPPORT
- 1 x THROWING ARM
- 1 x NETTED GOBLIN
- 1 x COOK
- 1 x MEAT
- 1 x FIRE
- 1 x COMMANDER
- 1 x DWARF SITTING ON GOBLIN
- 1 x SPOTTER
- 1 x LOADER 1
- 1 x LOADER 2



COMMANDER  
MD7/H



DWARF SITTING  
ON GOBLIN  
MD7/K



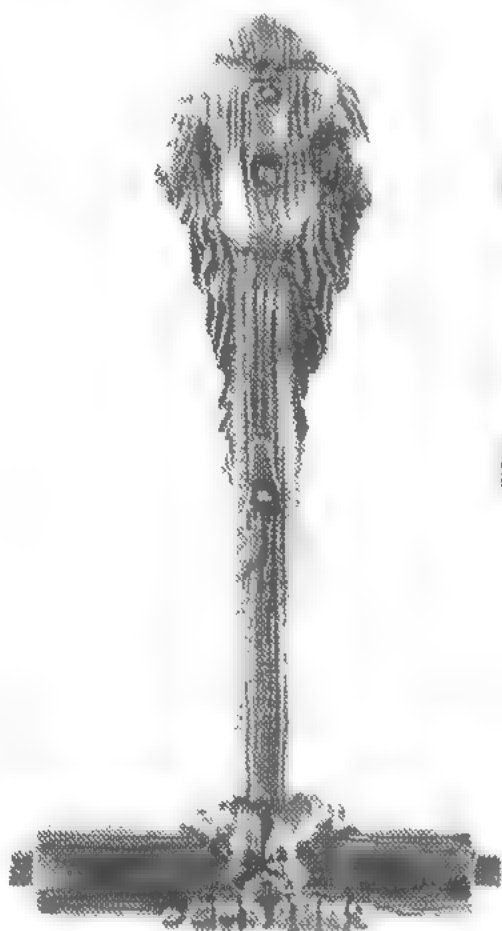
SPOTTER  
MD7/I



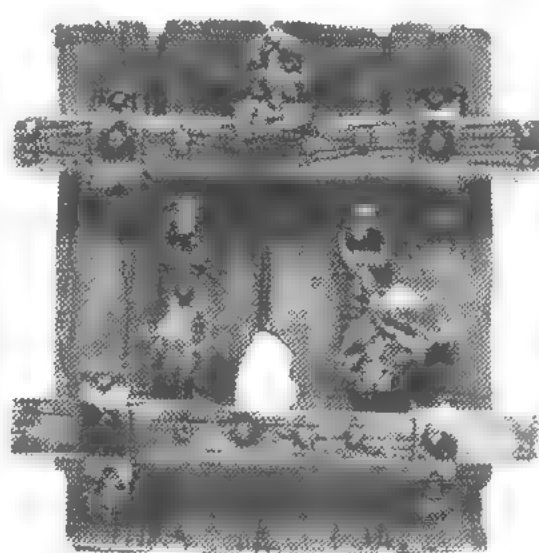
LOADER 1  
MD7/L



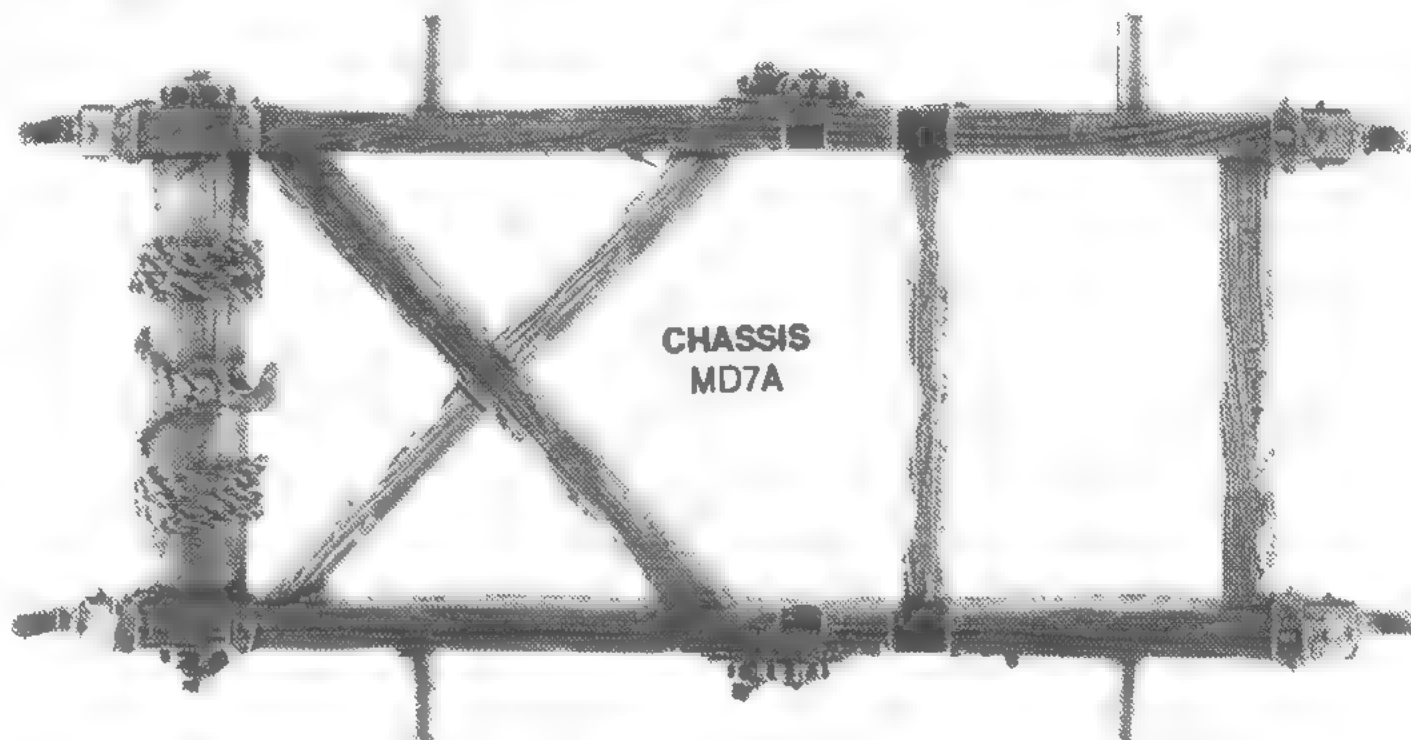
LOADER 2  
MD7/J



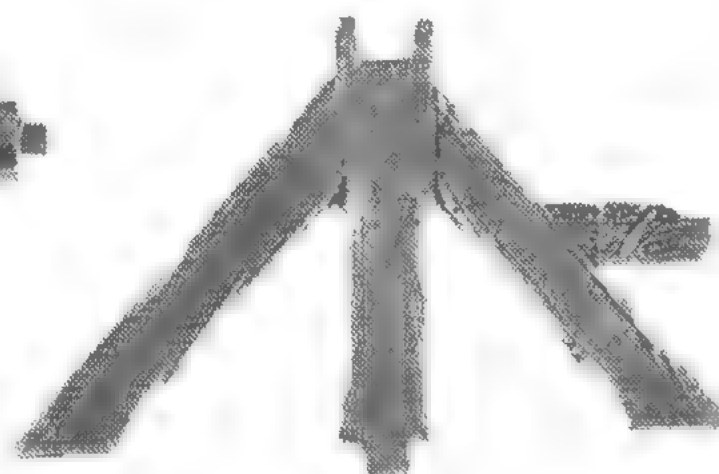
THROWING ARM  
MD7/C



SHIELD  
MD7/F



CHASSIS  
MD7A



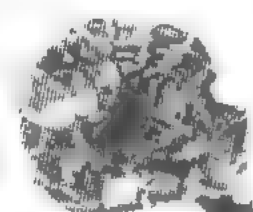
SUPPORT  
MD7/B



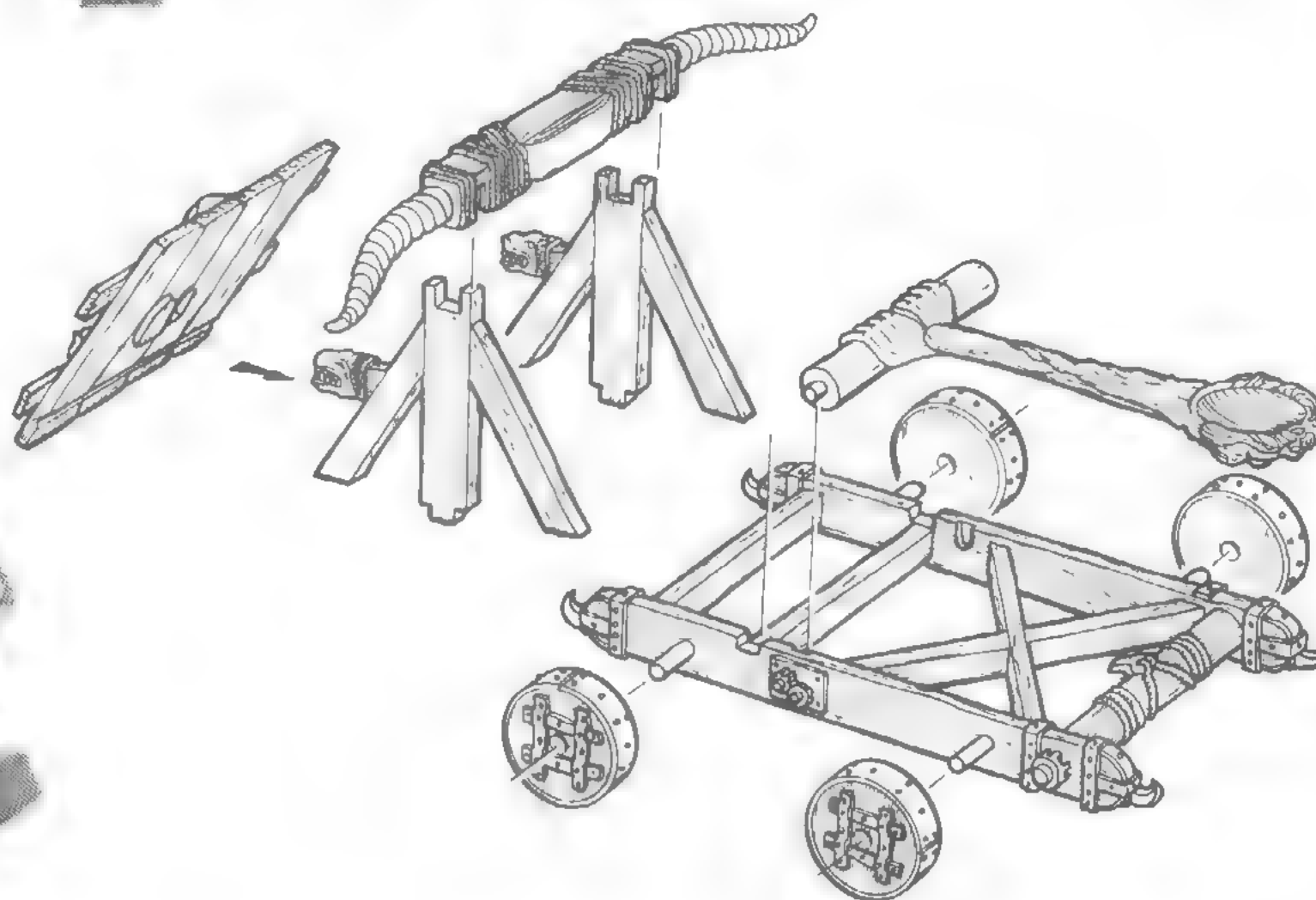
BOW  
MD7/D



WHEEL  
MD7/E



NETTED GOBLIN  
MD7/G



MEAT (MD7/O)  
FIRE (MD7/N)



COOK  
MD7/M

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry



# DWARF WAR MACHINES

## FLAME CANNON

Designed by Alan Perry



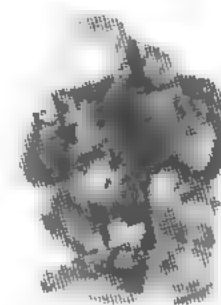
FLAME CANNON (074362/7)  
TROLLEY (074362/6)



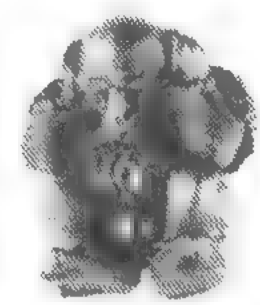
MINER  
074362/5



SPOTTER  
074362/2



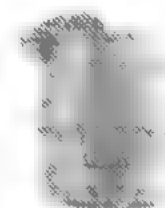
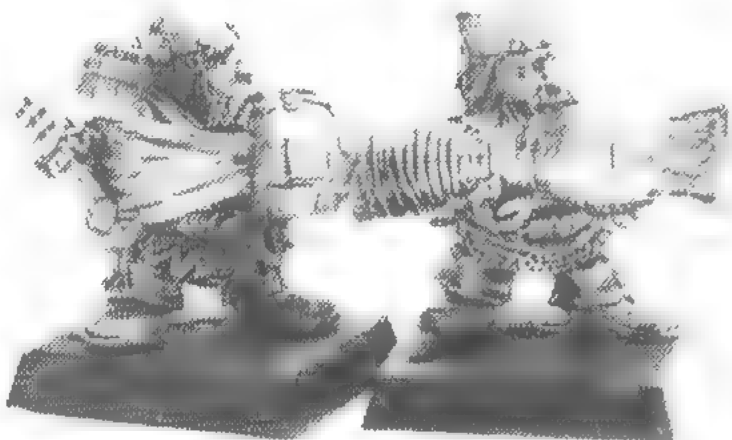
LOADER 1  
074362/8



LOADER 2  
074362/9

## FIRE THROWER

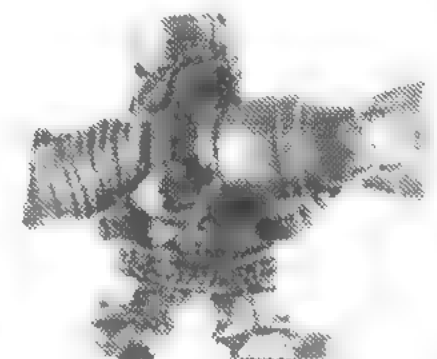
Designed by Alan Perry



FUEL BARREL  
074362/10



LOADER  
074362/11

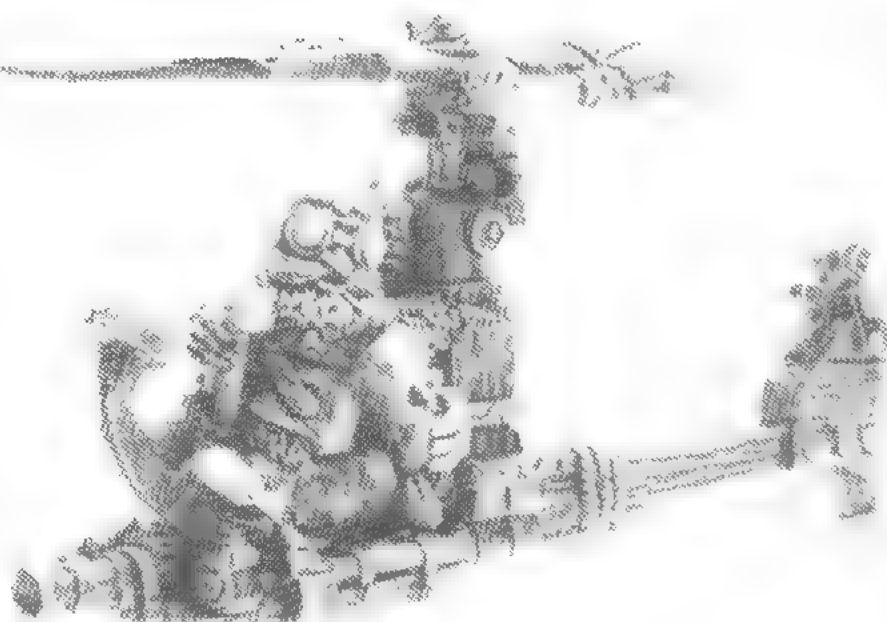


GUNNER  
074362/12

## GYRO COPTER

THE COMPLETE GYROCOPTER CONSISTS OF:

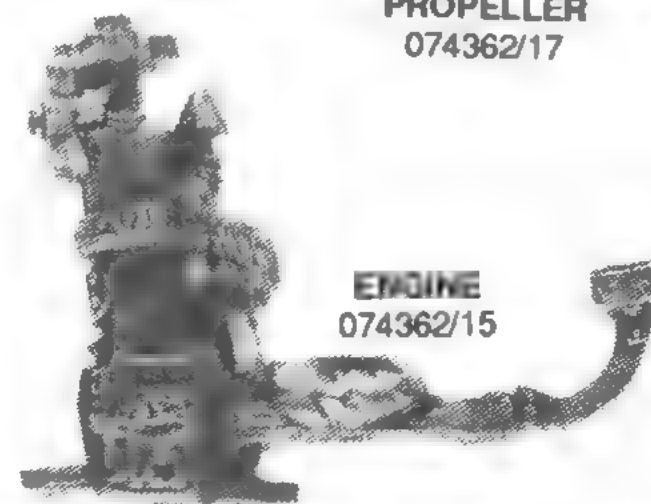
- 1 x PROPELLER
- 1 x ENGINE
- 1 x CANNON
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x PILOT



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



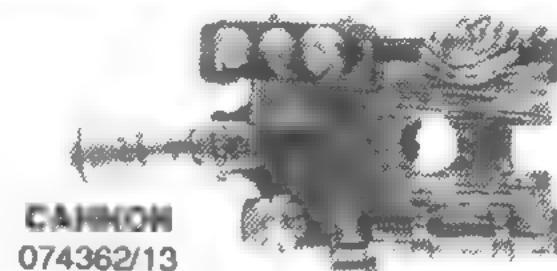
PROPELLER  
074362/17



ENGINE  
074362/15



PILOT  
074362/14



CANNON  
074362/13



TAIL  
074362/16

## BUGMANS CART

THE COMPLETE BUGMAN'S CART CONSISTS OF:

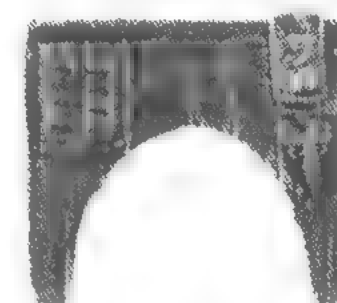
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x SEAT
- 1 x PONY
- 1 x BEER BARREL SIDE 1
- 1 x BEER BARREL SIDE 2
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL



Designed by Trish Morrison



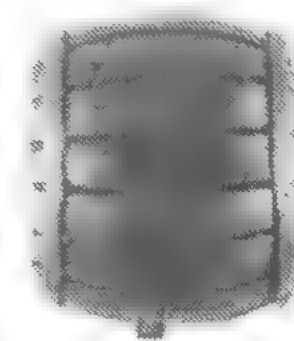
DRIVER  
074374/1



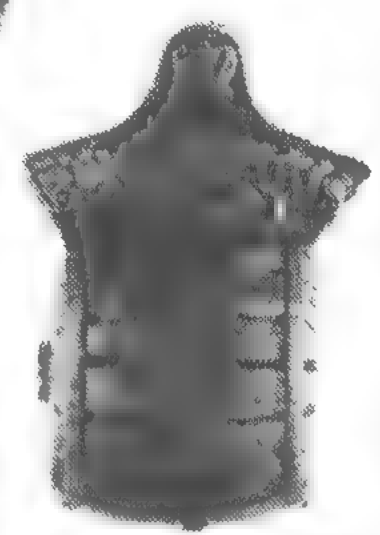
SEAT  
074374/3



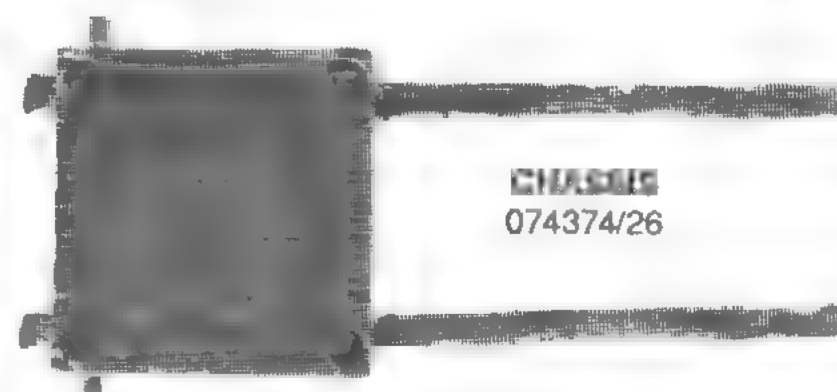
PONY  
074374/2



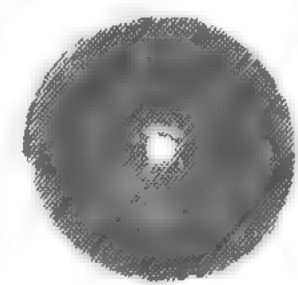
BEER BARREL SIDE 1  
074374/4



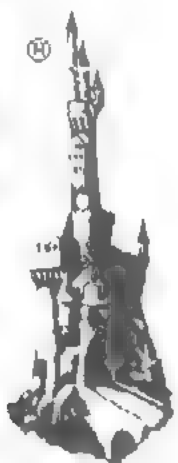
BEER BARREL SIDE 2  
074374/5



CHASSIS  
074374/26



WHEEL  
074374/29



# SKAVEN



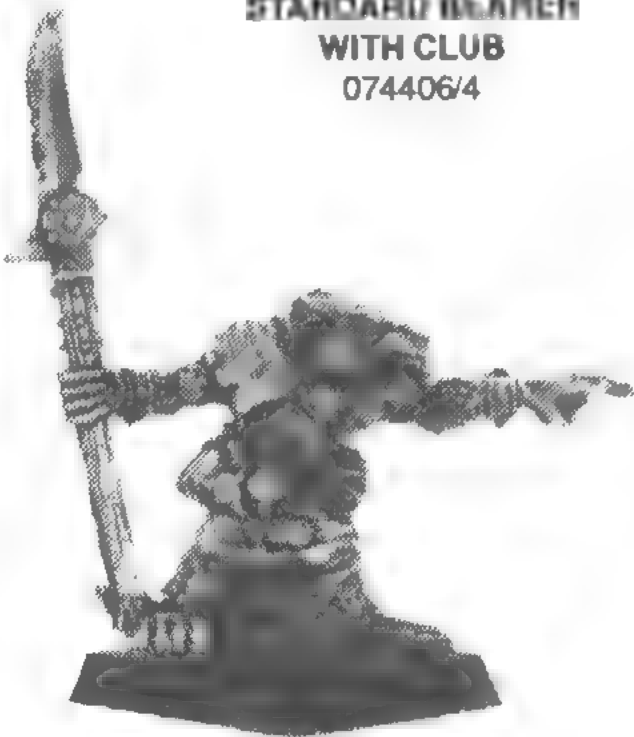
**STANDARD BEARER  
WITH CLUB**  
074406/4



**STANDARD BEARER  
WITH SWORD**  
074406/4



**STANDARD BEARER  
WITH WIND**  
074406/4



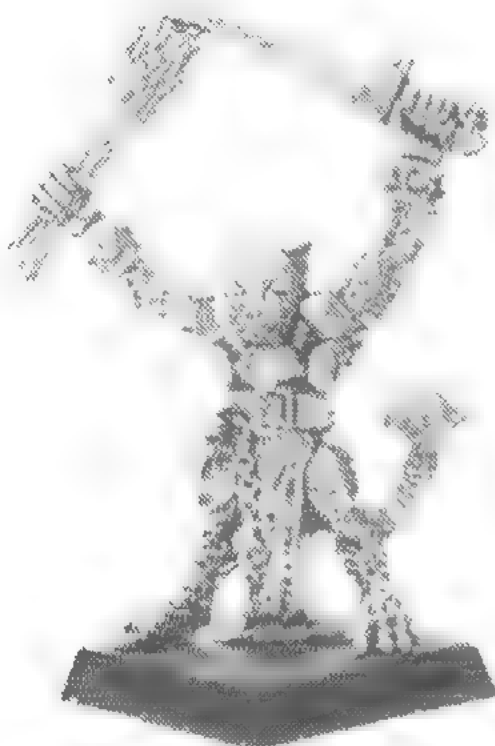
**COMMANDER  
WITH HALBERD**  
074406/3



**COMMANDER  
WITH SWORD**  
074406/3



**COMMANDER WITH  
WARPLOCK MUSKET**  
074406/3



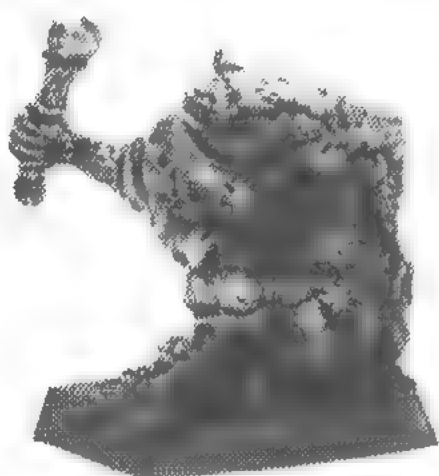
**CHAMPION WITH  
CLUB AND SWORD**  
074406/2



**CHAMPION  
WITH HALBERD**  
074406/2



**CHAMPION  
WITH CLEAVER**  
074406/2



**CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH MACE**  
074406/1



**CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH POISONED  
WIND GLOBE 1**  
074406/1



**CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH SWORD**  
074406/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SKAVEN



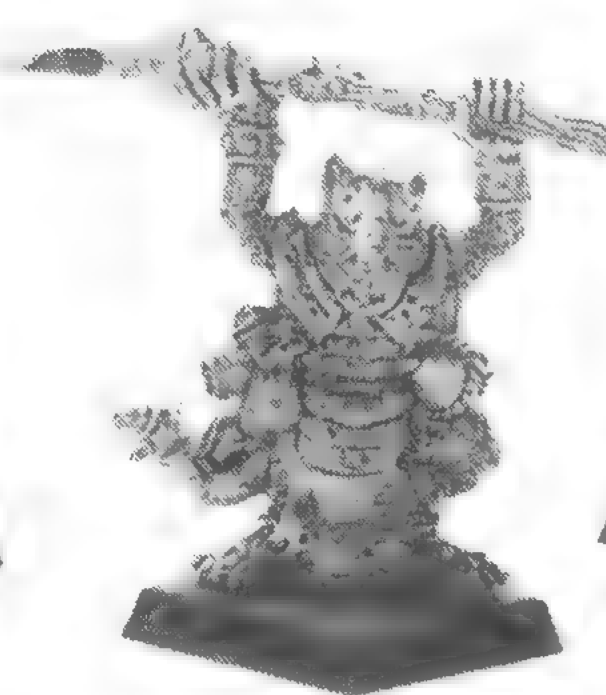
CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH POISONED  
WIND GLOBE 2  
074406/33



PLAGUE MONK  
WITH WARPSCROLL  
AND DAGGER  
074406/10



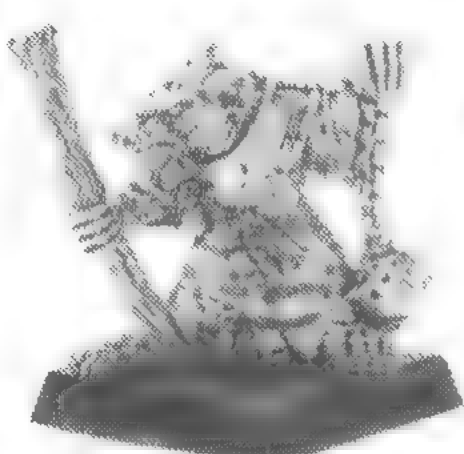
PLAGUE MONK  
WITH DAGGER  
AND STAFF 1  
074406/42



VERMINLORD  
WITH HALBERD  
074406/32



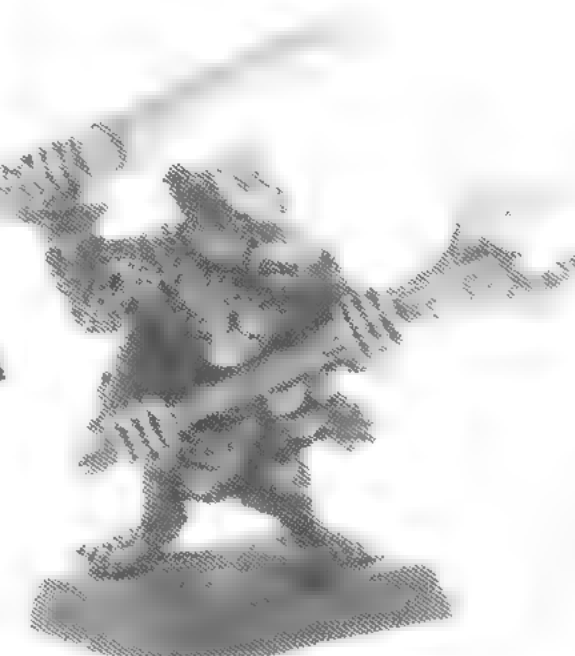
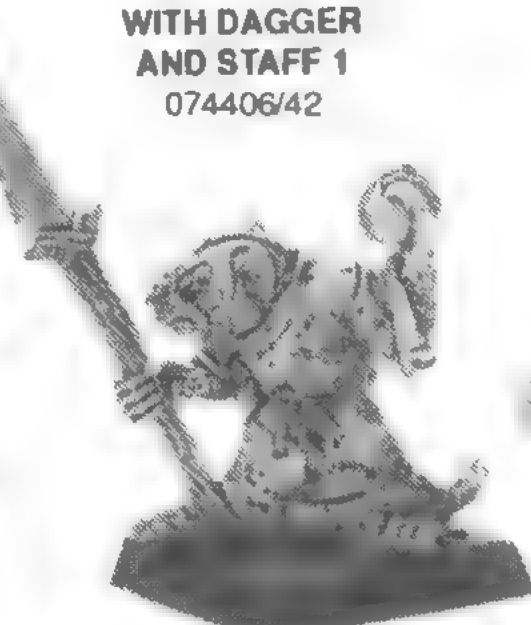
PLAGUE MONK  
WITH DAGGER  
AND STAFF 2  
074406/11



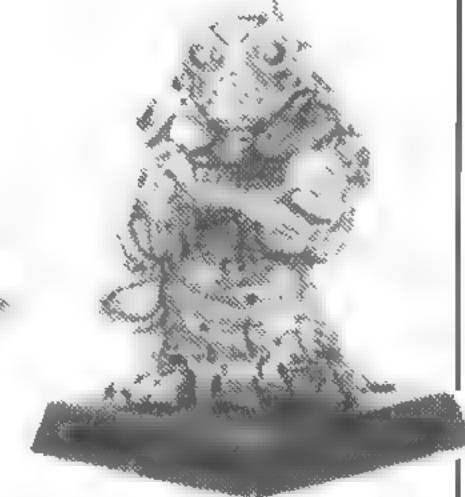
PLAGUE CENSER  
BEARER WITH  
STAFF  
074406/41



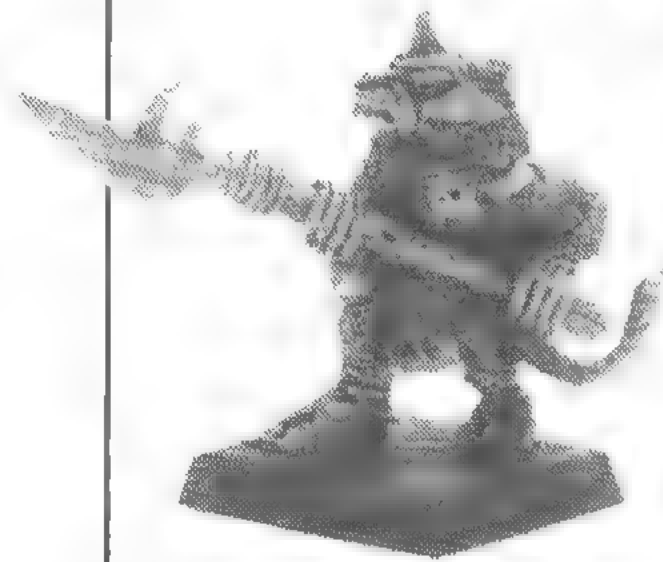
CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH POISONED  
WIND GLOBE 3  
074406/40



CLAN MOULDER  
MUTANT  
074406/19



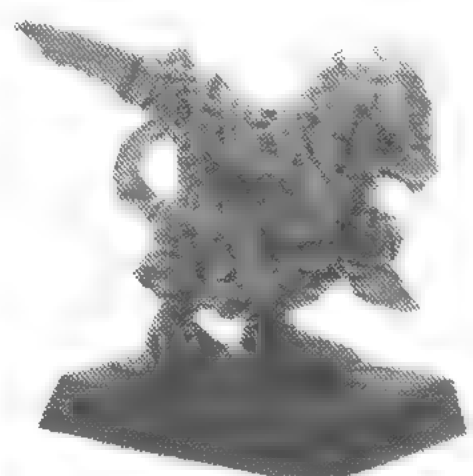
CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH POISONED  
WIND GLOBE 4  
074406/37



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 1  
074406/12



VERMIN LORD  
WITH SWORD  
074406/21



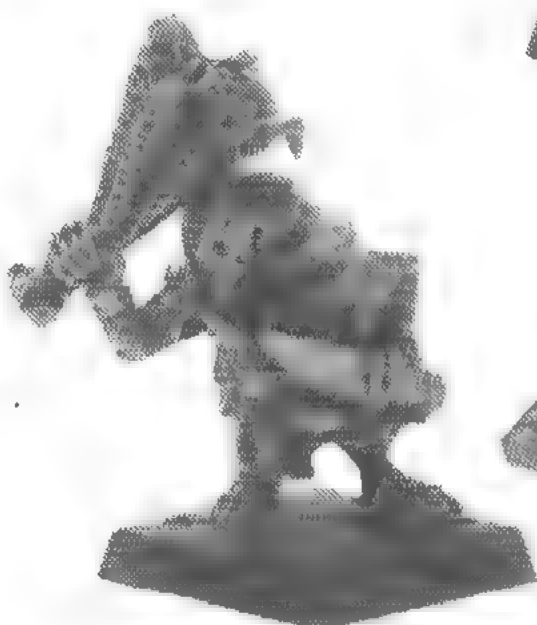
CLAN RAT WITH  
DAGGER 1  
074406/8



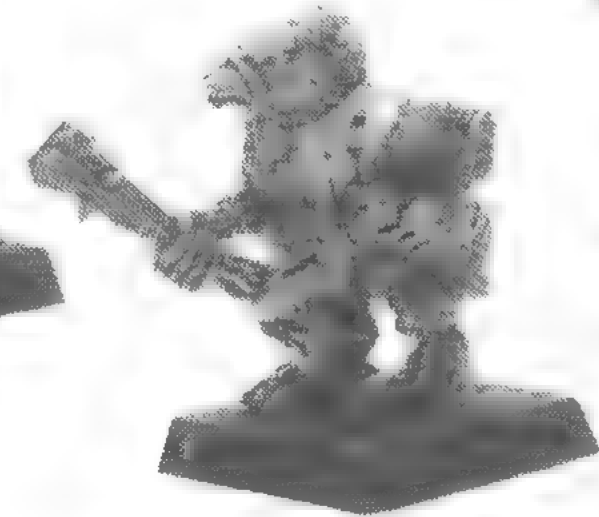
CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD AND DAGGER  
074406/20



GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER  
074406/7



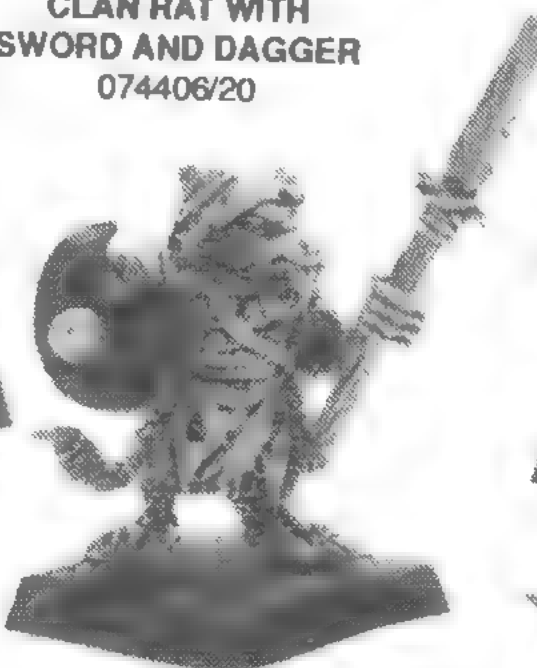
GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER  
AND NET 1  
074406/5



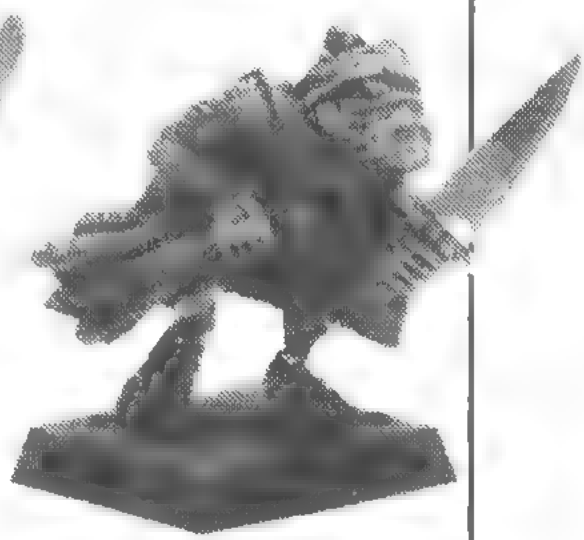
CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD 1  
074406/23



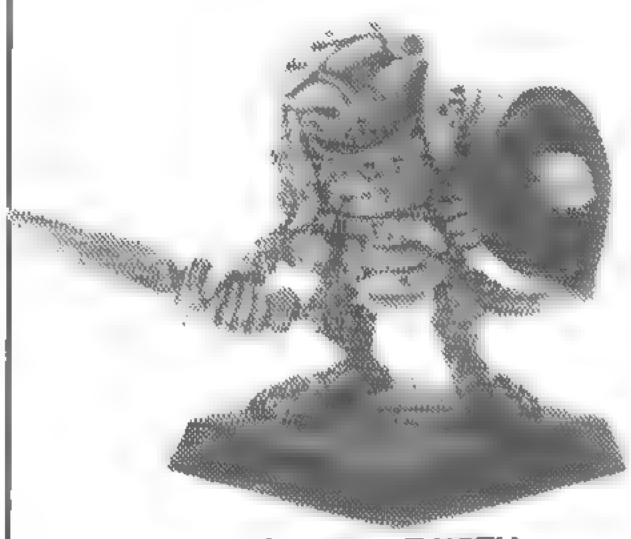
CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD  
074406/13



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 2  
074406/24



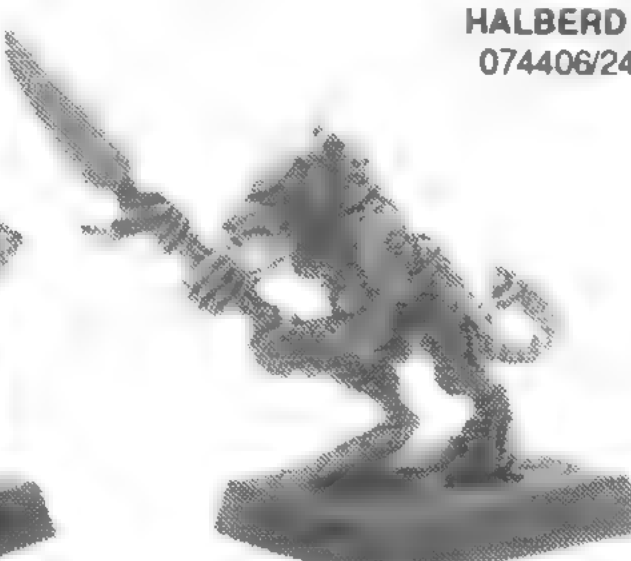
GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER  
AND NET 2  
074406/6



CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD 2  
074406/22



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 3  
074406/15

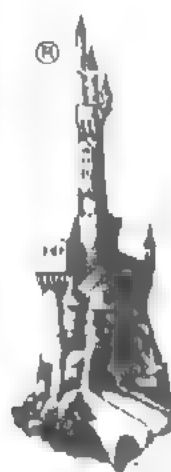


CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 4  
074406/17



CLAN RAT WITH  
SPIKED MACE 1  
074406/27

Miniaures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

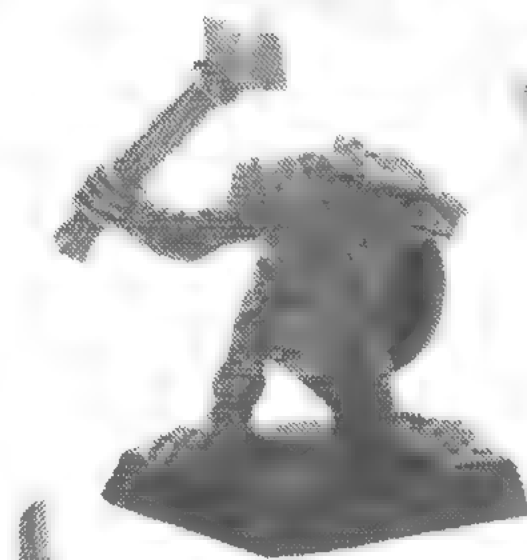
# SKAVEN



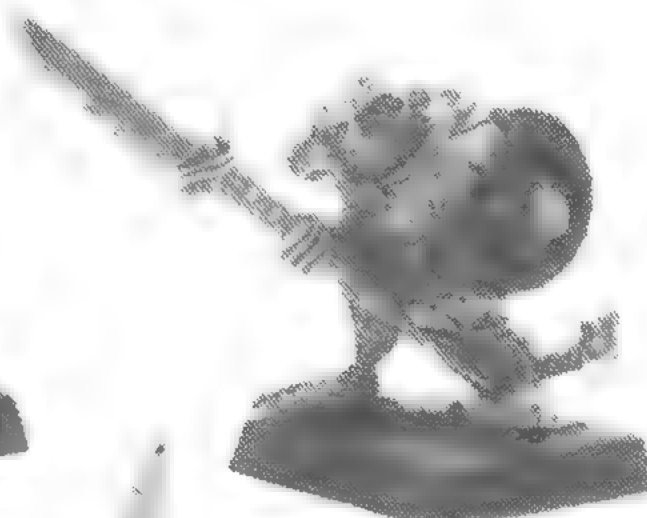
CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 5  
074406/29



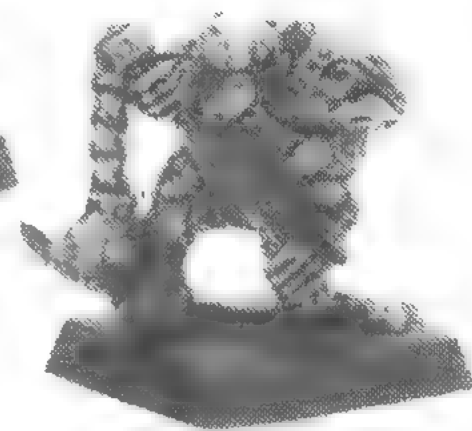
CLAN RAT WITH  
SPEAR 1  
074406/25



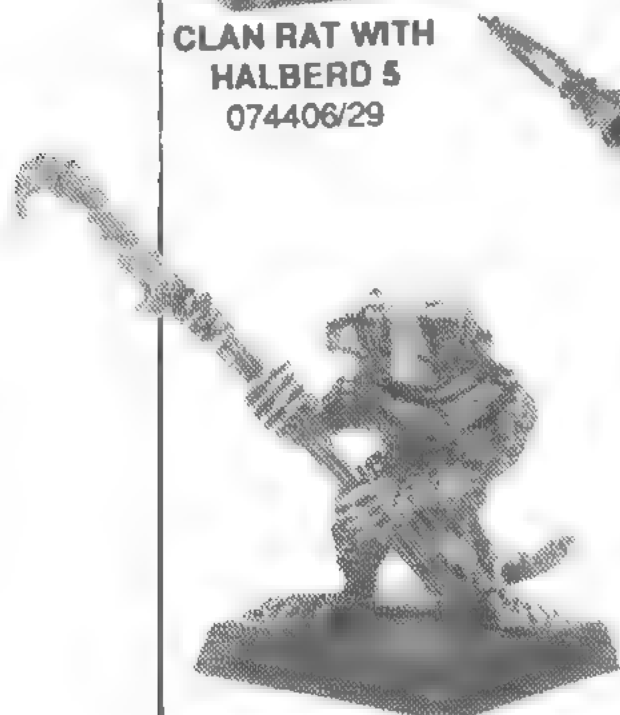
CLAN RAT WITH  
SPIKED MACE 2  
074406/26



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 6  
074406/28



CLAN RAT WITH  
BALL AND CHAIN FLAIL  
074406/29



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 7  
074406/14



CLAN RAT WITH  
SPEAR 2  
074406/28



CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 8  
074406/26



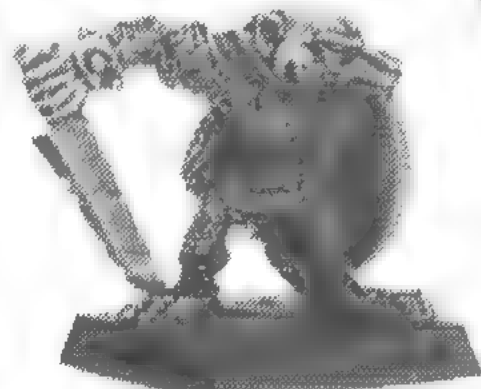
CLAN RAT WITH  
HALBERD 9  
074406/25



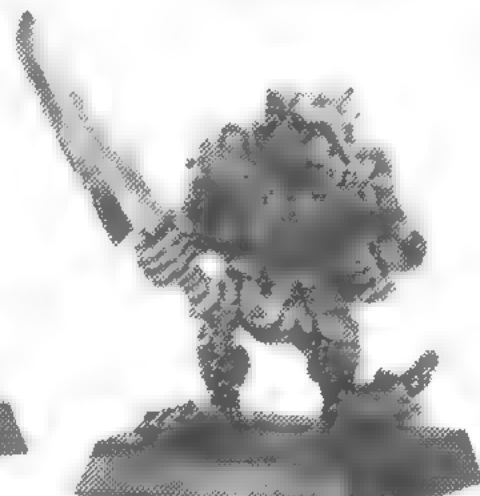
SLAVE WITH  
SPEAR 1  
074406/14



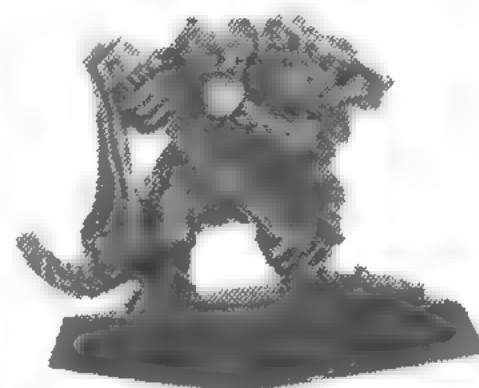
SLAVE WITH  
HALBERD 1  
074406/15



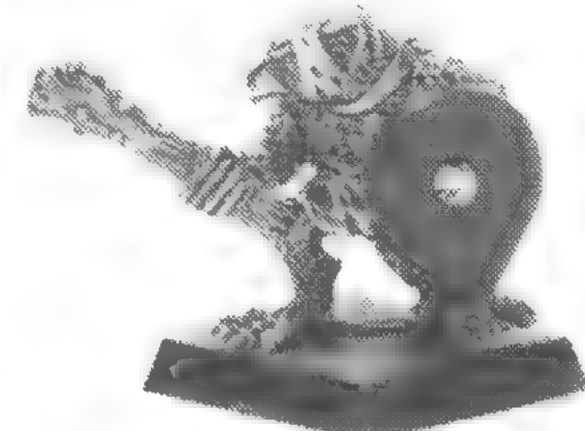
CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD 3  
074406/26



CLAN RAT WITH  
SWORD 4  
074406/25



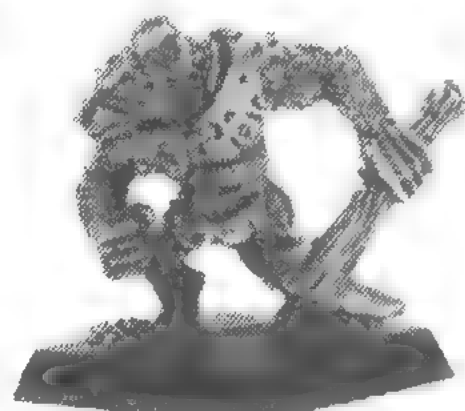
CLAN RAT WITH  
STAFF SLING  
074406/29



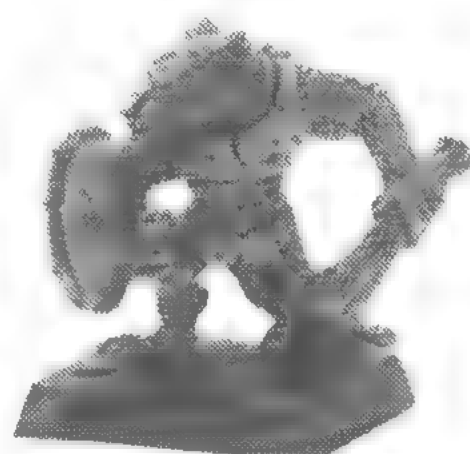
SLAVE WITH  
CLUB 1  
074406/18



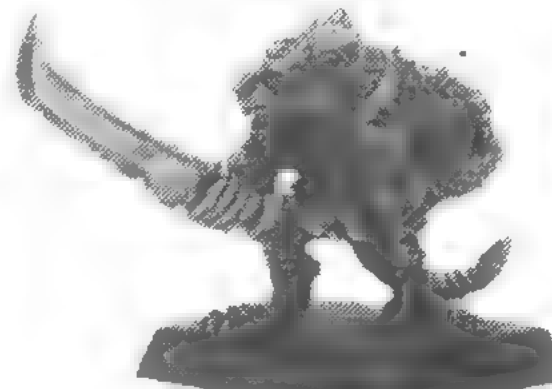
SLAVE WITH  
HALBERD 2  
074406/28



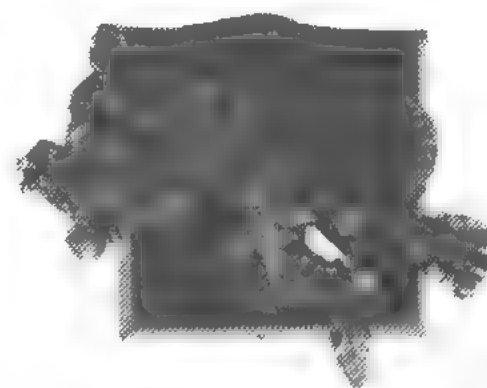
SLAVE WITH  
CLUB 2  
074406/16



SLAVE WITH  
CLUB 3  
074406/18



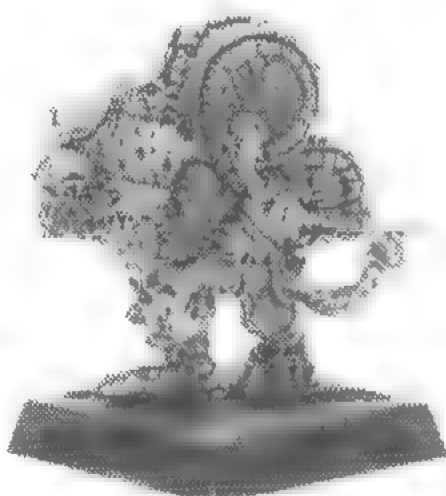
SLAVE WITH  
SWORD  
074406/18



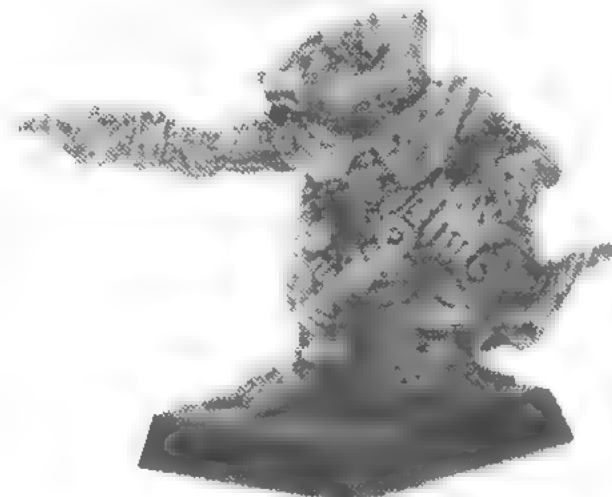
WOUNDED SKAVEN  
074406/14



WARFIRE-THROWER  
GUNNER 1  
074406/30



WARFIRE-THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 1  
074406/35



CLAN SKRYRE WITH  
WARLOCK PISTOL  
074406/36

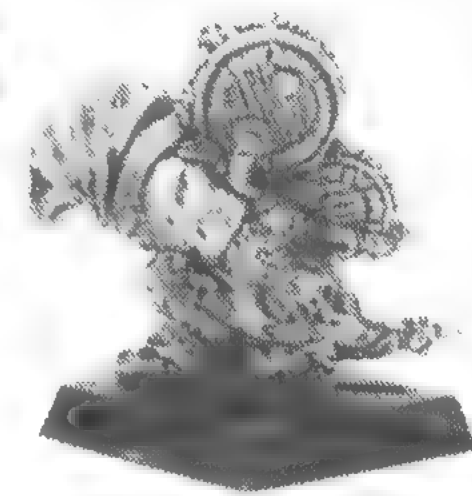


WARFIRE-THROWER  
GUNNER 2  
074406/34



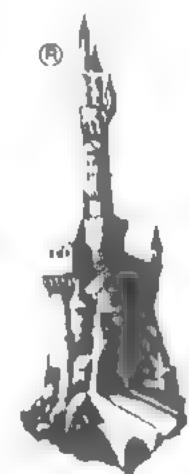
CLAN SKRYRE  
WITH JEZAIL  
074406/38

CLAN SKRYRE WITH  
JEZAIL REST  
074406/39



WARFIRE-THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER 2  
074406/31

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



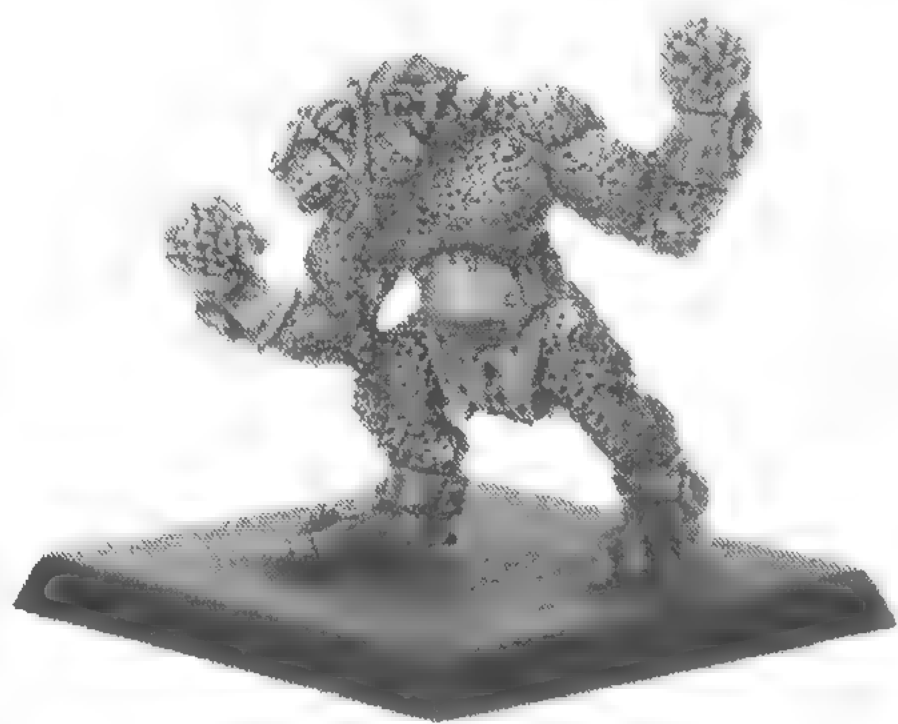
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SKAVEN



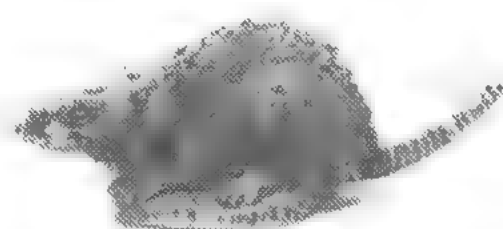
**RAT-OGRE WITH  
CHAIN GAUNTLETS**  
074406/43



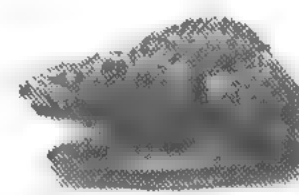
**RAT-OGRE WITH  
WHIP**  
074406/44



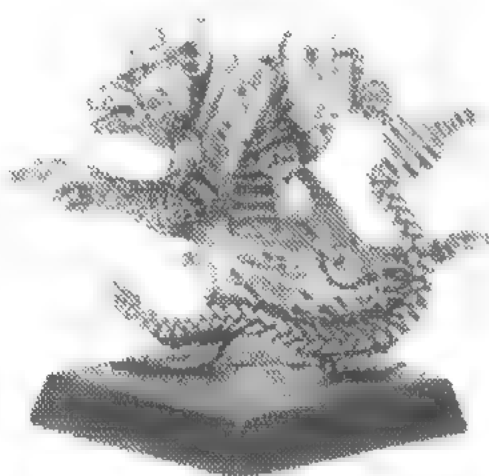
**GIANT RAT 2**  
074406/47



**GIANT RAT 3**  
074406/48



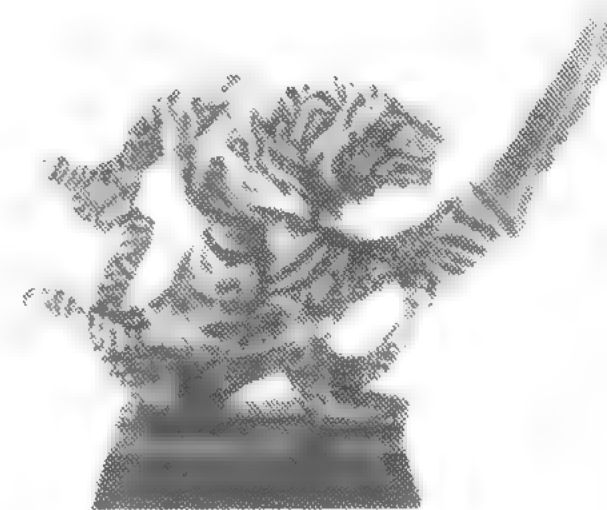
**GIANT RAT 4**  
074406/49



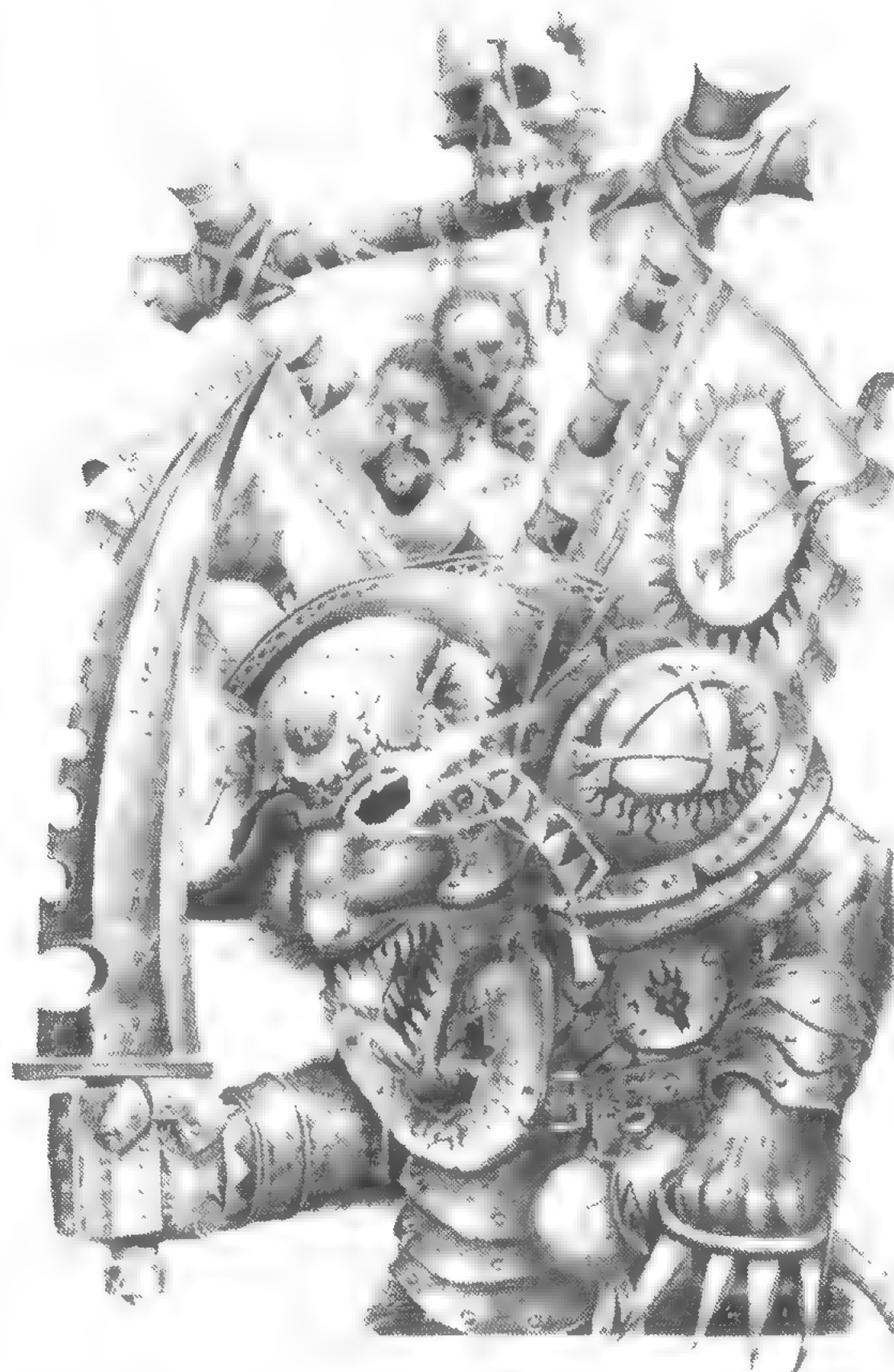
**CLAN MOULDER  
BEAST MASTER 1**  
074406/45



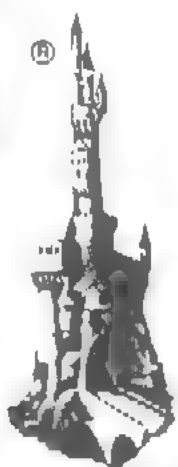
**GIANT RAT 1**  
074406/46



**CLAN MOULDER  
BEASTMASTER 2**  
074406/50



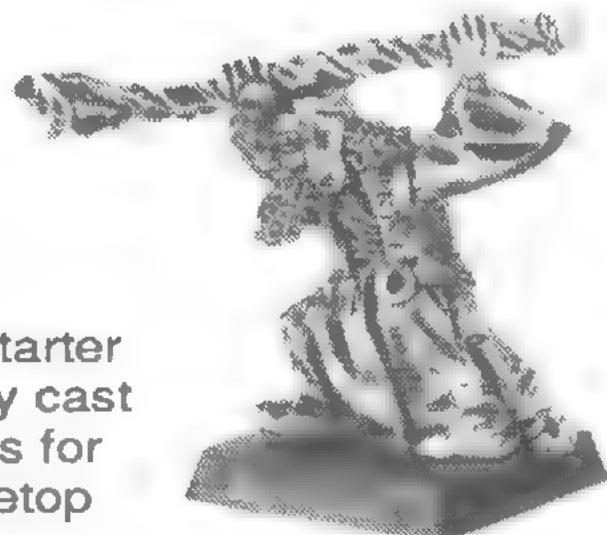
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



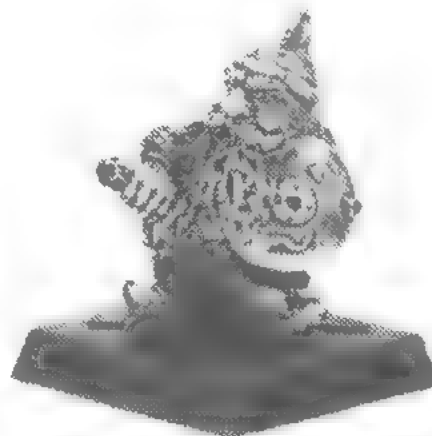
Designed by Jes Goodwin

# ADVENTURERS STARTER SET

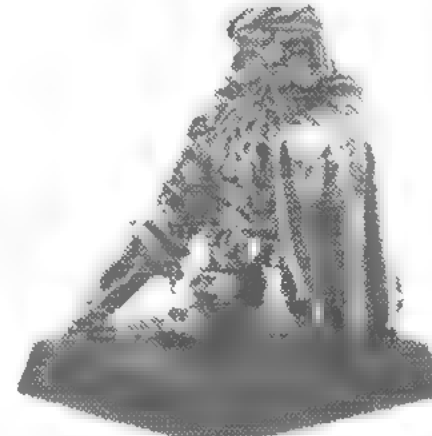
The Adventurers Starter Set contains 8 finely cast Fantasy characters for role-play and tabletop games



**WIZARD WITH  
MAGIC STAFF**  
PC1/A



**RIDOMITABLE  
GNOME FIGHTER**  
PC1/B



**STEALTHY  
DWARF THIEF**  
PC1/C



**STOUT DWARF  
WARRIOR**  
PC1/D



**EXPEDITION  
PACK MULE**  
PC1/E



**HEROIC KNIGHT  
IN ARMOUR**  
PC1/F

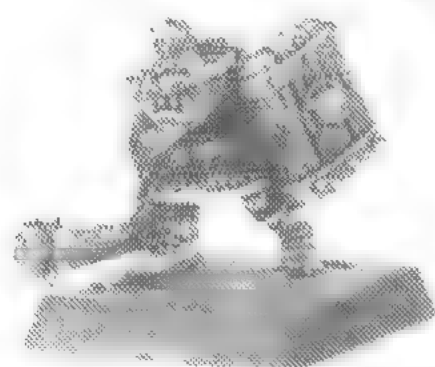


**DEVOUT CLERIC**  
PC1/G



**YOUNG FIGHTER**  
PC1/H

# MONSTER STARTER SET

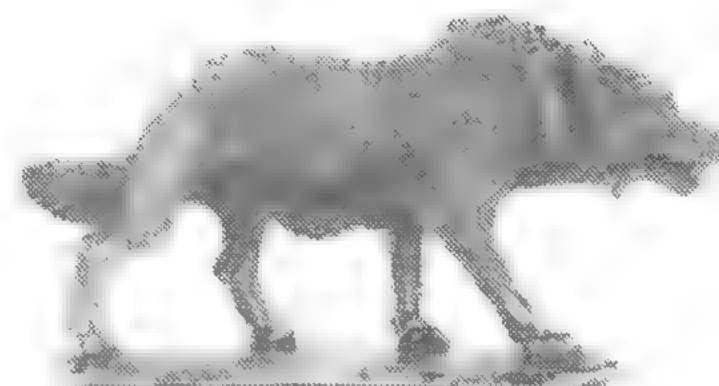


**LESSER  
GOBLIN**  
BC2/A

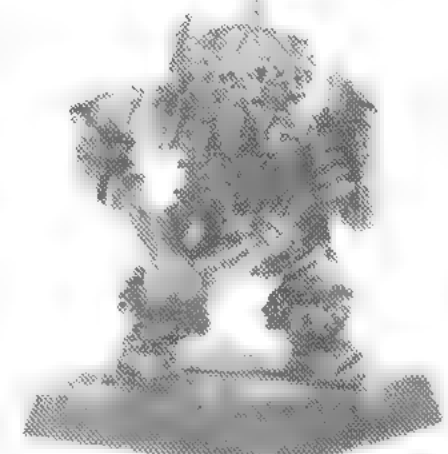
The Monster Starter Set contains 8 wonderfully detailed Citadel miniatures.



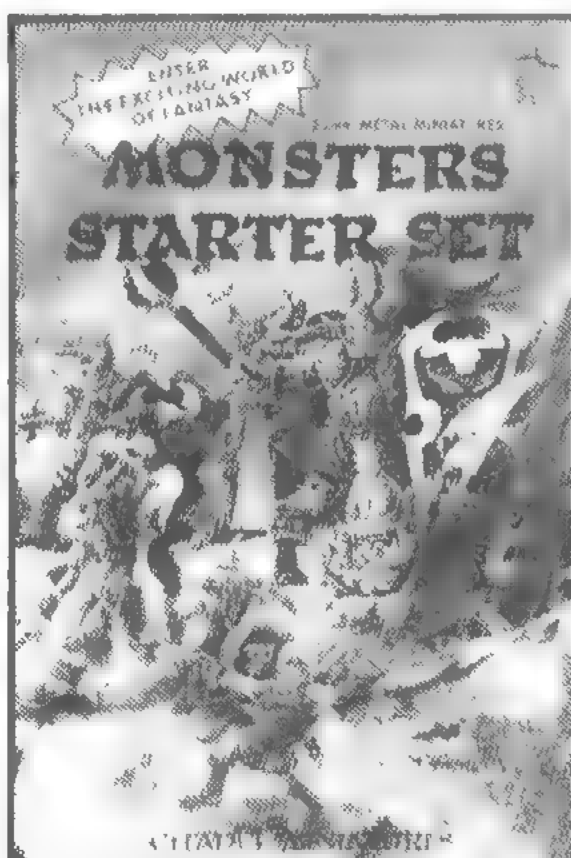
**MANIC HOBGOBLIN HERO**  
BC2/B



**VICIOUS GIANT WOLF**  
BC2/C



**VILE GOBLIN**  
BC2/D



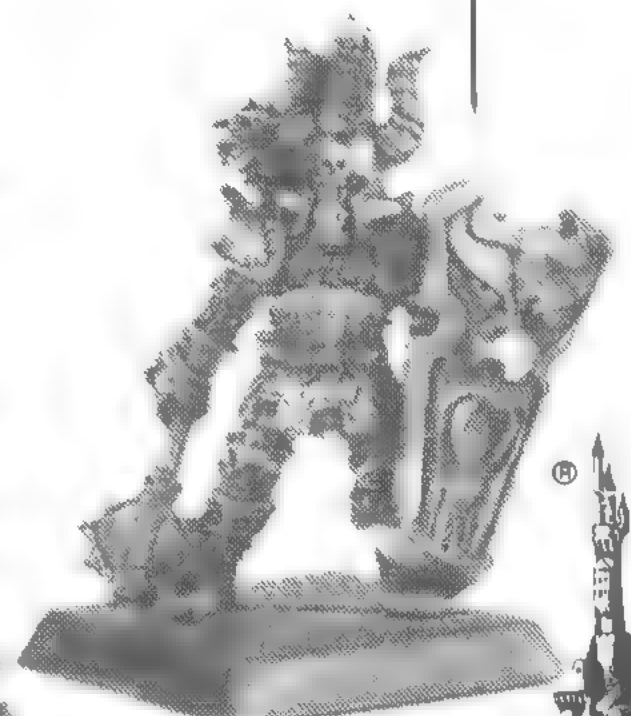
**OGRE CHAMPION**  
BC2/E



**ORC CHAMPION**  
BC2/F



**EVIL DARK  
ELF CAPTAIN**  
BC2/G



**WARRIOR OF  
CHAOS**  
BC2/H



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

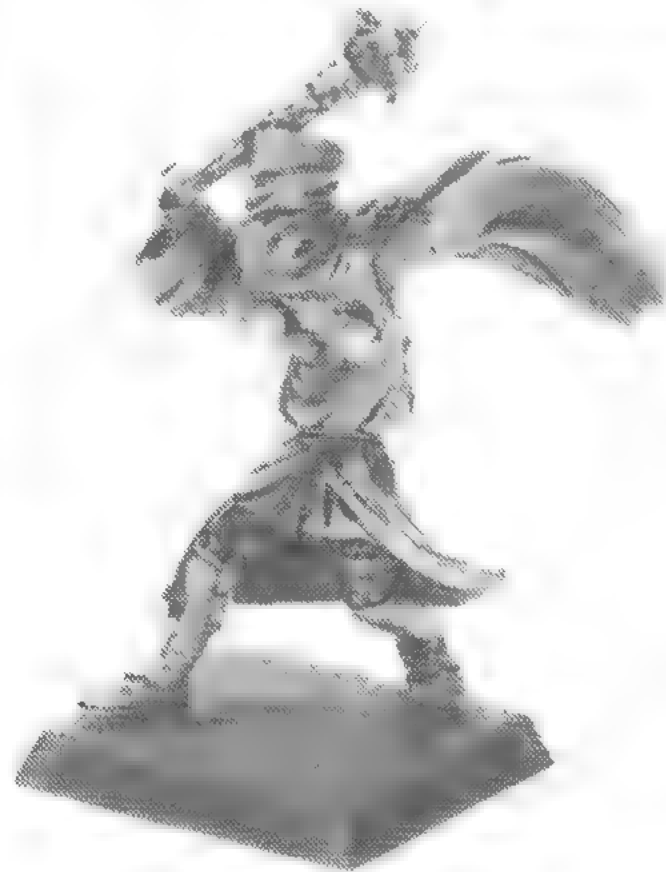


# NAZGUL ON WINGED BEAST

This boxed set contains  
3 finely sculpted models.  
1 Winged Beast with 1  
mounted Nazgul and  
1 Nazgul on foot.



NAZGUL MOUNTED  
ON WINGED BEAST



NAZGUL ON FOOT  
BME2/A

NAZGUL RIDING  
BME2/B



WINGED BEAST  
BODY  
BME2/C

WINGED BEAST  
HEAD  
BME2/D

# FELLOWSHIP OF THE RING



The Fellowship Of The Ring  
boxed set contains  
10 finely detailed  
metal miniatures



PIPPIN  
BME1/B

SAMWISE  
BME1/C

FRODO  
BME1/D

MERRY  
BME1/A

GIMLI  
BME1/E

BOROMIR  
BME1/F

ARAGORN  
BME1/G

GANDALF  
BME1/H

BILL THE PONY  
BME1/I

LEGOLAS  
BME1/J

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



**SWORD 1**  
074095/8



**SWORD 2**  
074102/28



**SPEAR 1**  
074095/20



**SWORD 3**  
074095/18



**SWORD 4**  
074095/23



**SWORD 5**  
074095/4



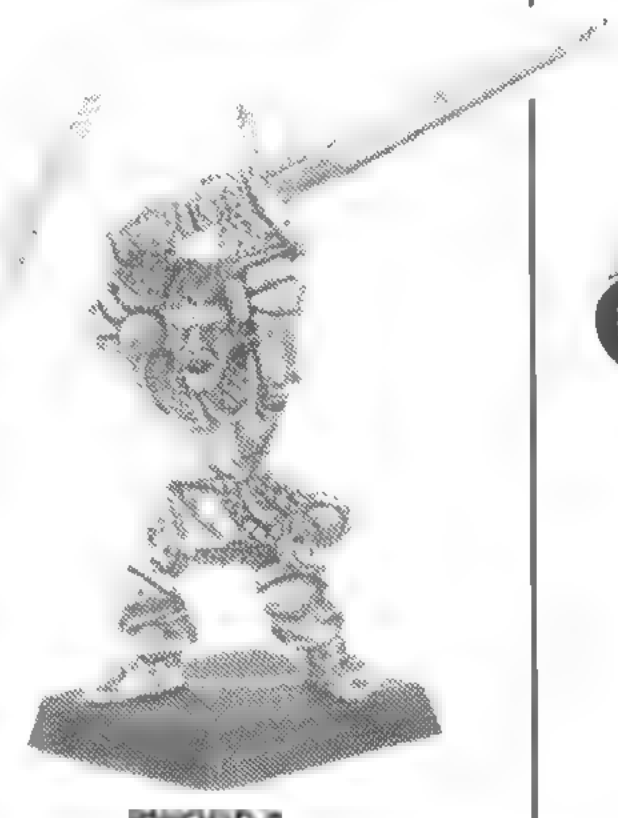
**MACE 1**  
074095/22



**SWORD 6**  
074095/3



**SWORD 7**  
074095/11



**SWORD 8**  
074095/16



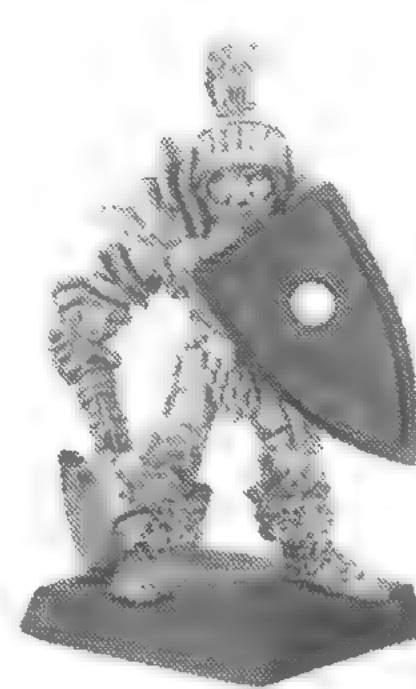
**SWORD 9**  
074095/5



**AXE 1**  
074095/12



**SWORD 10**  
074095/14



**AXE 2**  
074095/21



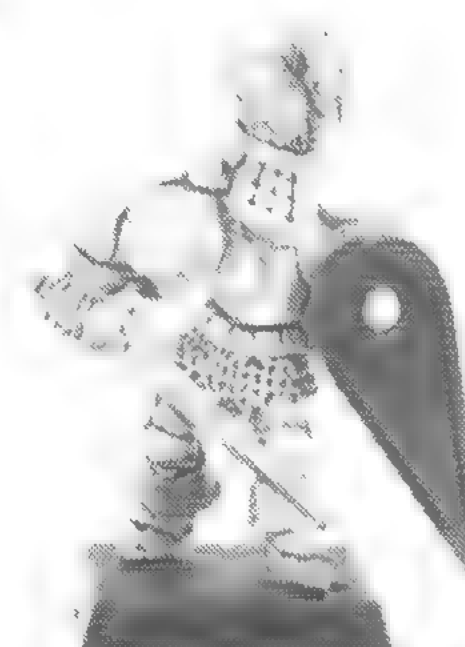
**HALBERD 1**  
074095/9



**SWORD 11**  
074095/17



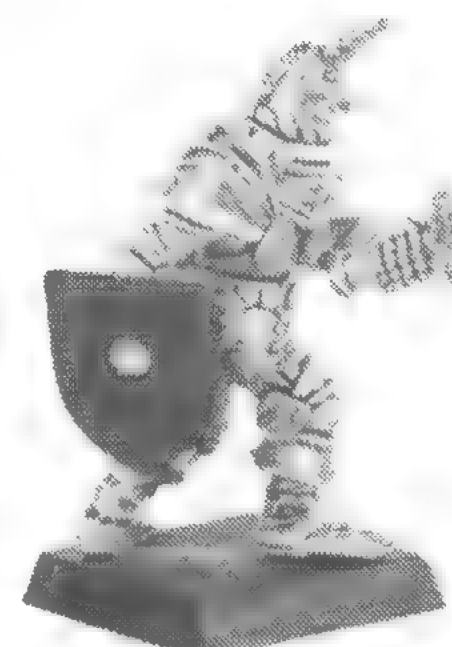
**HALBERD 2**  
074095/2



**SWORD 12**  
074095/7

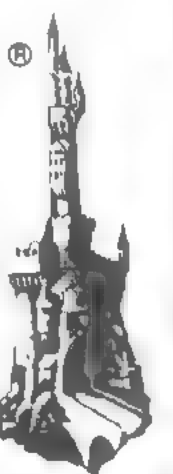


**HAMMER 1**  
074095/24



**SWORD 13**  
074095/6

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



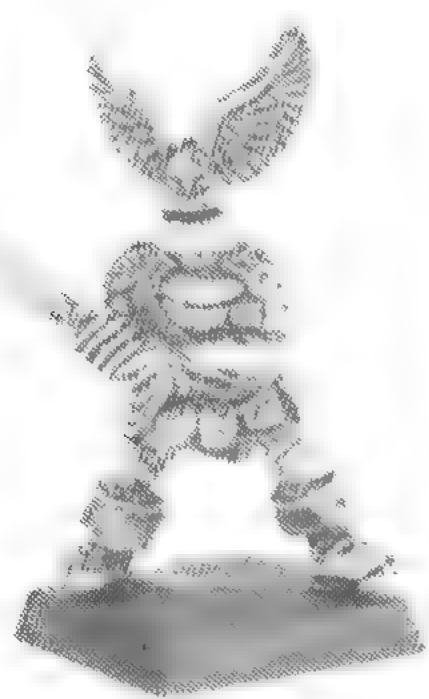
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin



# KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



**SWORD 14**  
074102/30



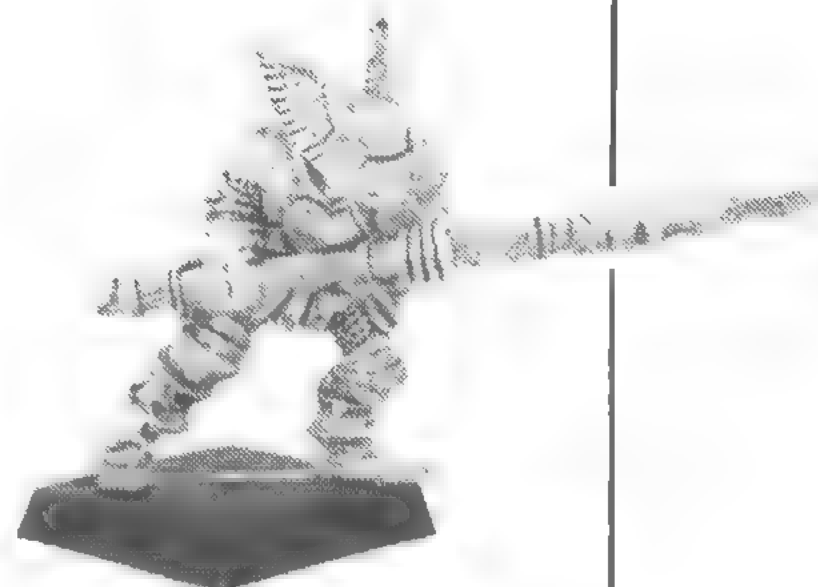
**HAMMER 1**  
074102/11



**FLAIL 1**  
074102/27



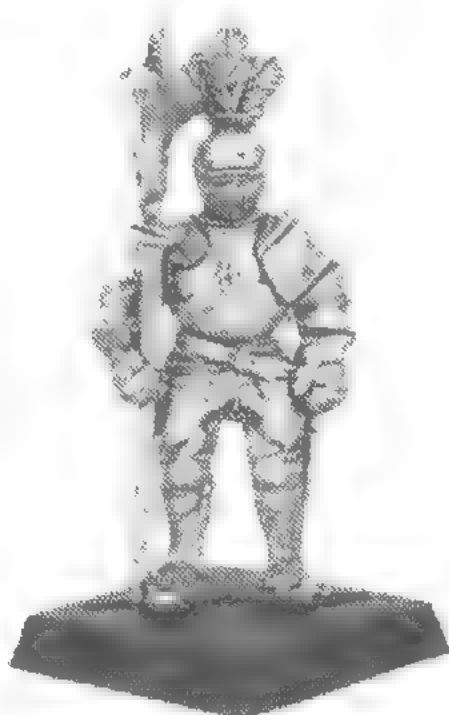
**FLAIL 2**  
074102/43



**SPEAR 2**  
074095/10



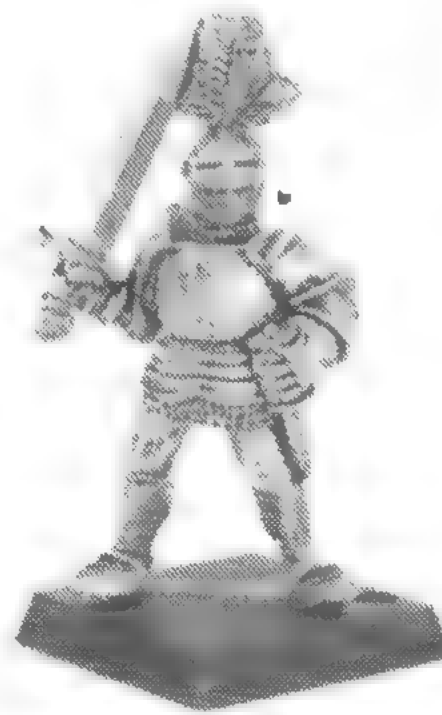
**SWORD 15**  
074043/5



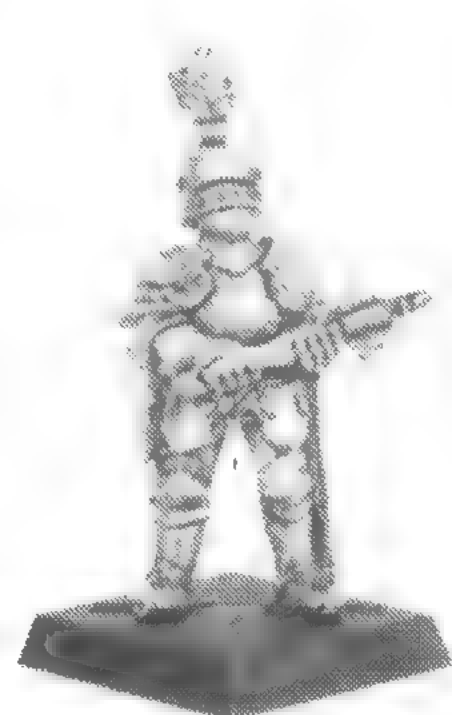
**HALBERD 3**  
074043/9



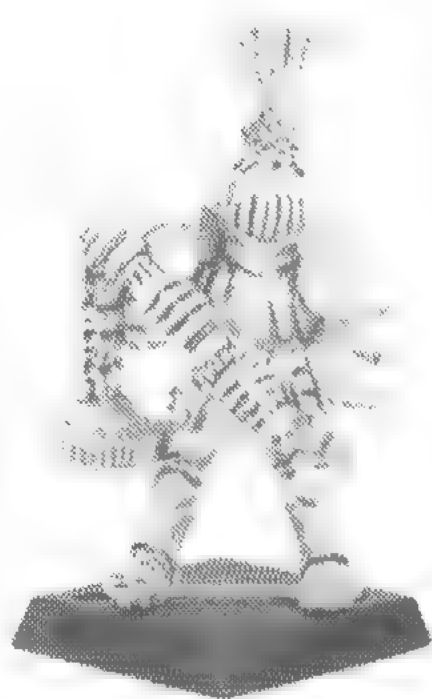
**FLAIL 3**  
074102/14



**SWORD 16**  
074043/14



**MACE 3**  
074043/13



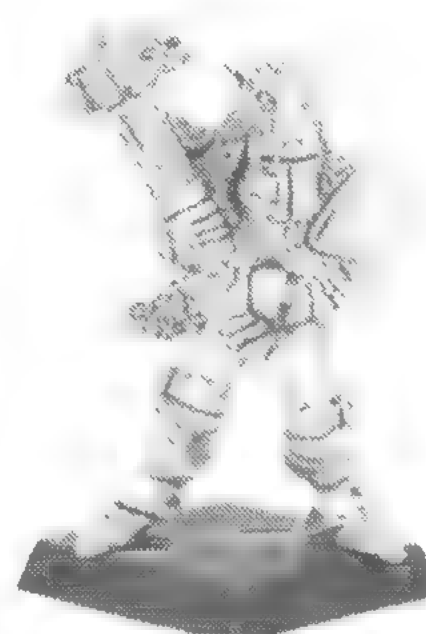
**MORNING STAR**  
074095/13



**SWORD 17**  
074102/29



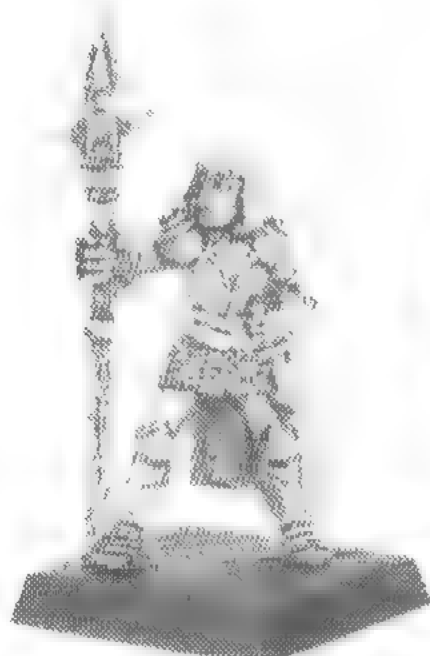
**SWORD 18**  
074102/26



**HAMMER 3**  
074095/1



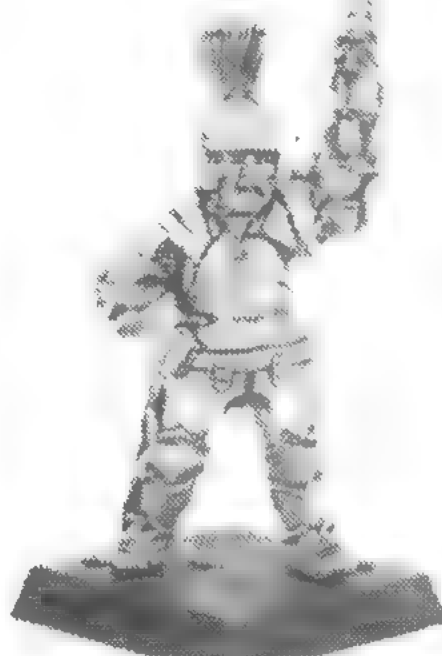
**SPEAR 3**  
074102/13



**SPEAR 4**  
074043/7



**SWORD 19**  
074043/15



**SWORD 20**  
074043/11

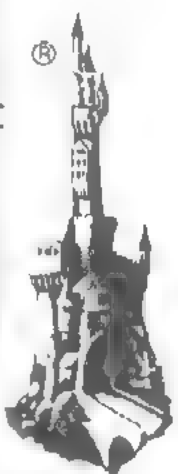


**SWORD 21**  
074095/19



**LANTERN**  
074095/15

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



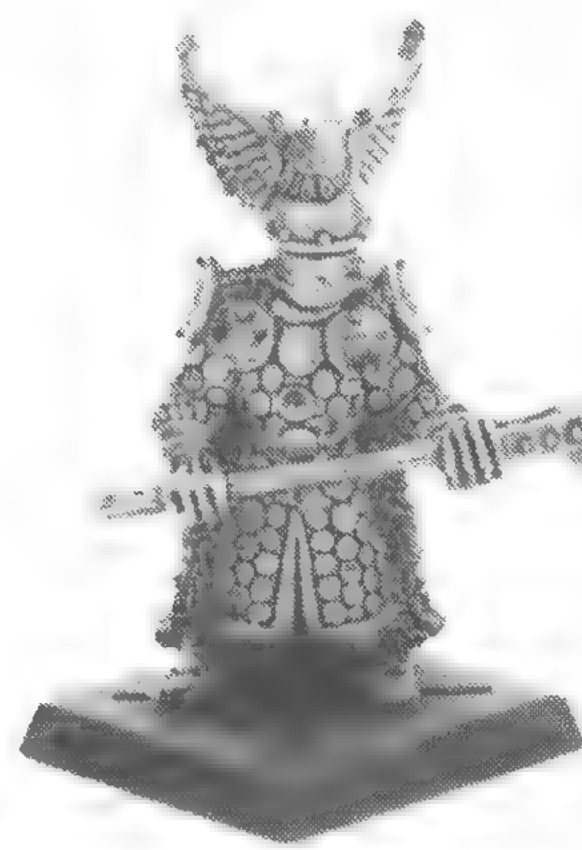
**SWORD 22**  
BC7/7



**MACE 3**  
BC7/3



**AXE 3**  
BC7/8



**HALBERD 1**  
BC7/4



**SWORD 23**  
BC7/6



**SWORD 24**  
BC7/5



**SWORD 25**  
BC7/2



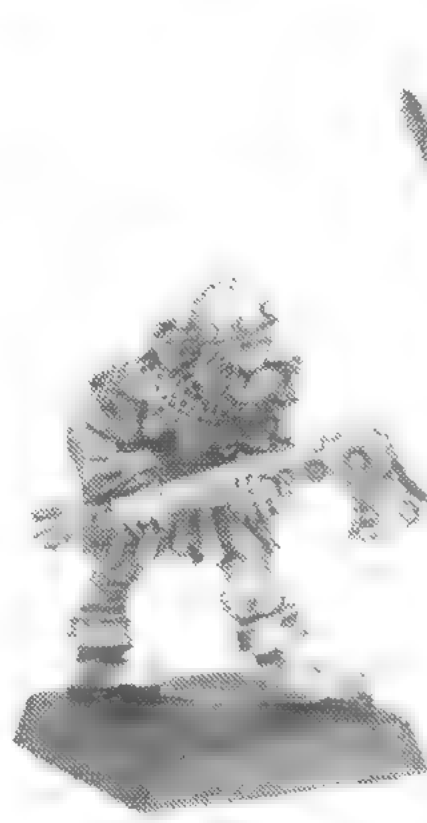
**HAMMER 1**  
BC7/1



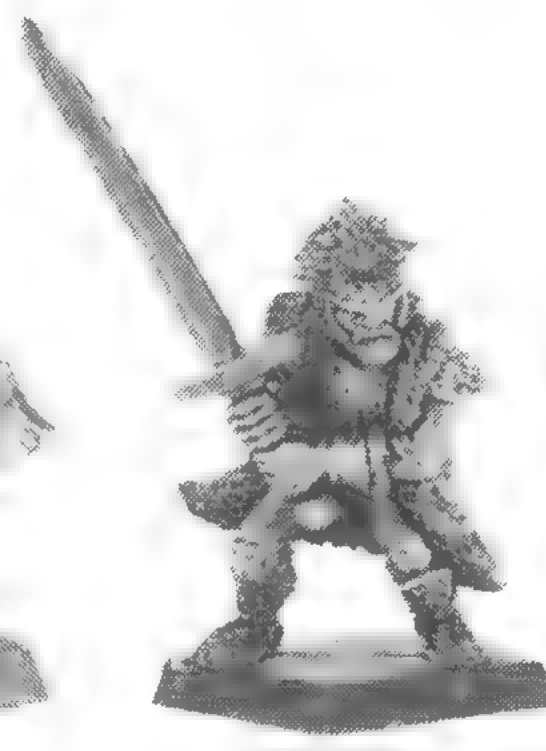
**SWORD 26**  
BC5/6



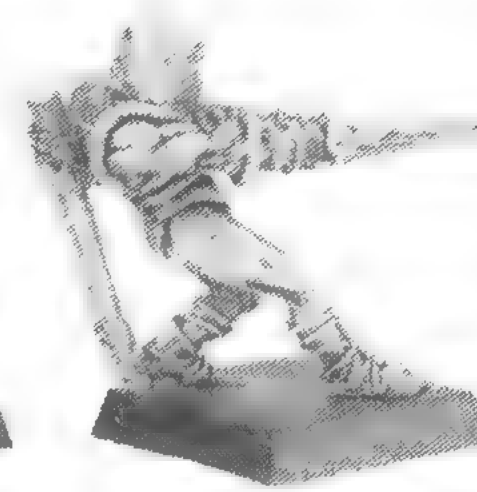
**SWORD 27**  
BC5/2



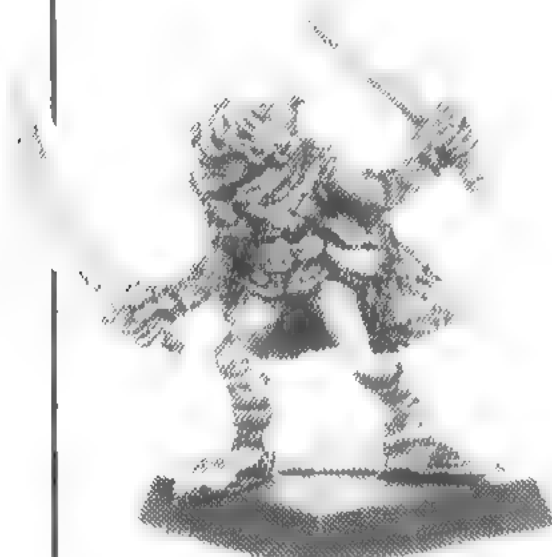
**AXE 4**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074115/26



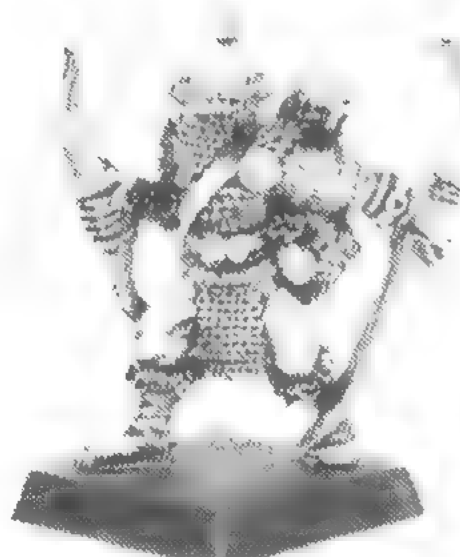
**SWORD 28**  
BC5/7



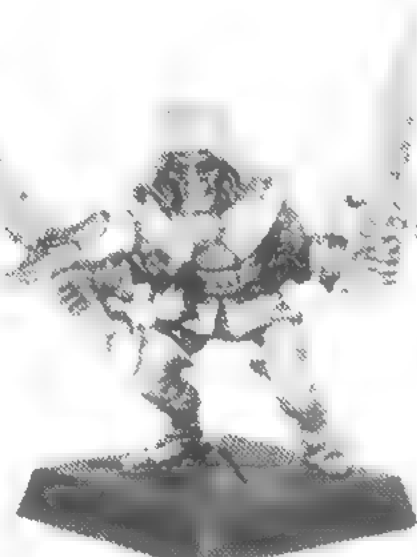
**SWORD 29**  
074102/61



**SWORDS 1**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
BC5/1



**BOW AND SWORD**  
074102/62



**SWORDS 2**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074141/19



**AXE 5**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074102/47



**SWORD 30**  
074102/63

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



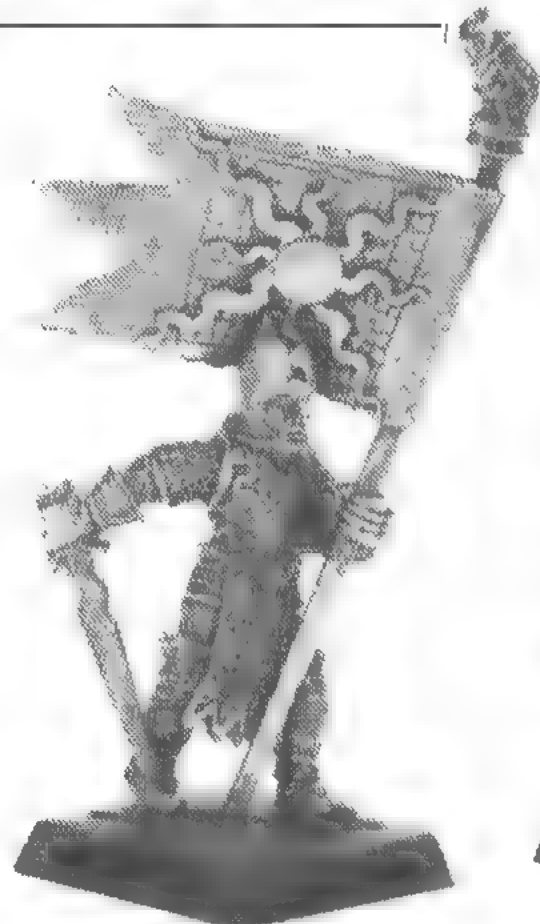
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin with Aly Morrison



# KNIGHTS OF THE EMPIRE



**SWORD AND BANNER  
(STANDARD BEARER)**  
RR10/4



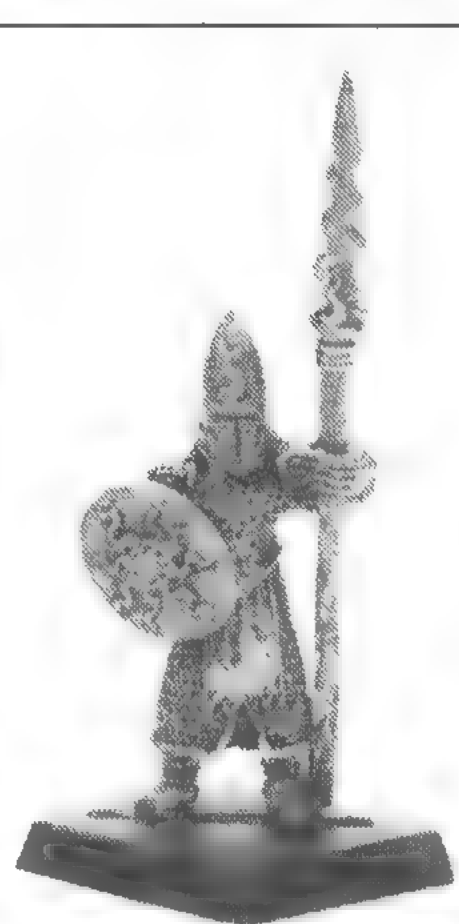
**MACE 4  
(COMMANDER)**  
RR10/5



**FLAMING SWORD  
(CHAMPION)**  
RR10/2



**HORN AND SWORD  
(MUSICIAN)**  
RR10/3



**SPEAR 5**  
RR10/1



**SWORD 31  
(MAN AT ARMS)**  
074102/64



**SWORD 32  
(MAN AT ARMS)**  
074115/21



**SWORD 33  
(MAN AT ARMS)**  
074141/2



**SWORD 34**  
074043/19



**SWORD 35**  
074102/65



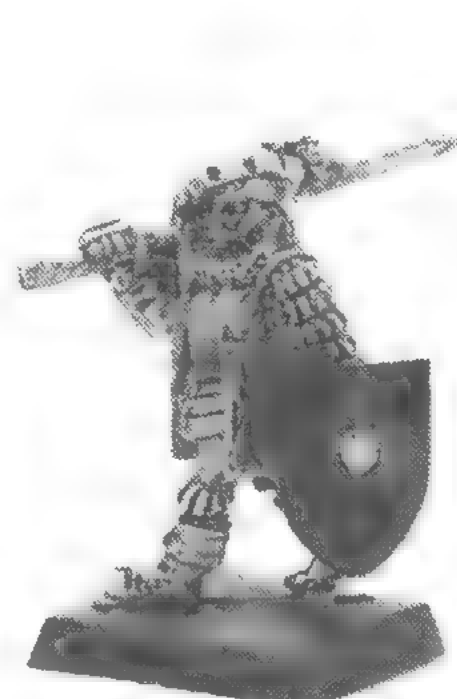
**SWORD 36**  
074102/1



**SWORD 37**  
074043/20



**SWORD 38**  
074102/66



**SWORD 39  
(MAN AT ARMS)**  
074102/12



**SWORD 40  
(MAN AT ARMS)**  
074102/52



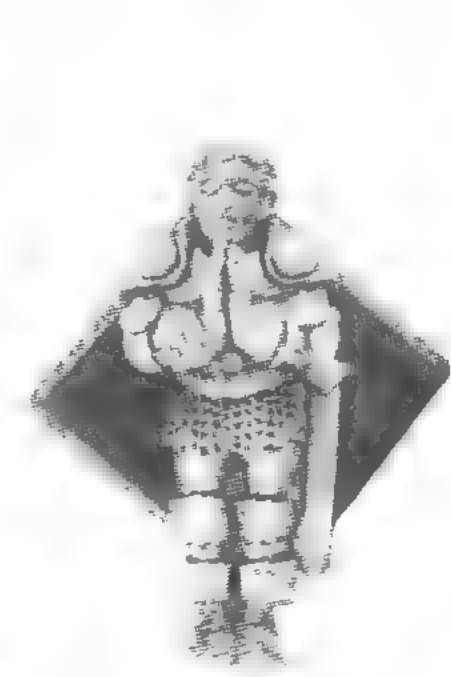
**MACE 5**  
074043/3



**HALBERD 5**  
074043/4



**MACE 6**  
074043/18



**WOUNDED 1**  
074043/5



**WOUNDED 2**  
074043/21

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# BRETONNIANS

## FOOT KNIGHTS



**AXE 1**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/69A



**AXE 2**  
074154/71A



**MACE 1**  
074154/97A



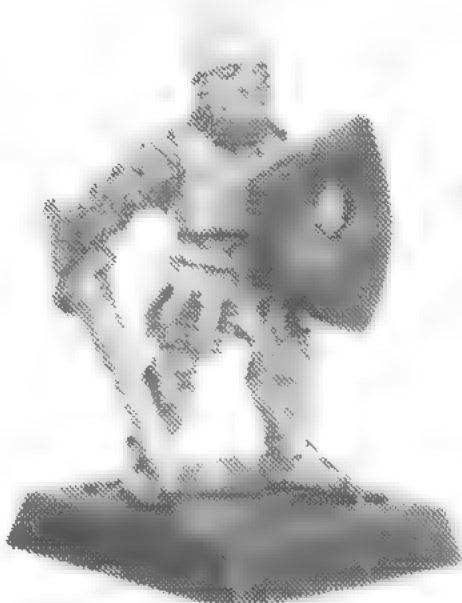
**SWORD 1**  
074154/73A



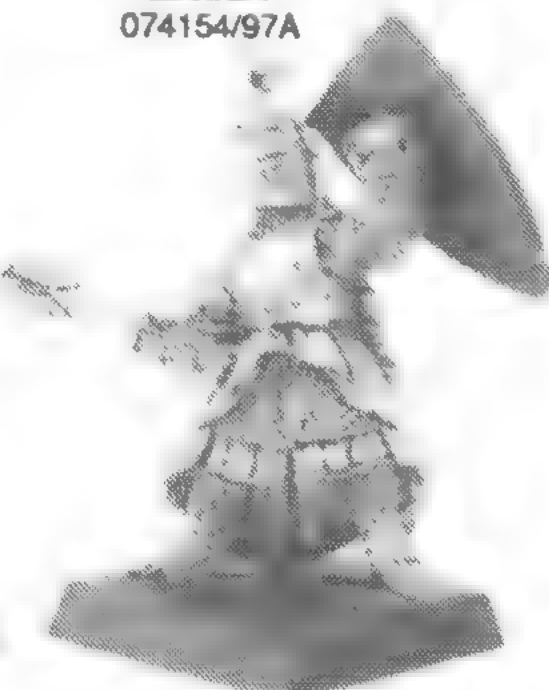
**SWORD 2**  
074154/69B



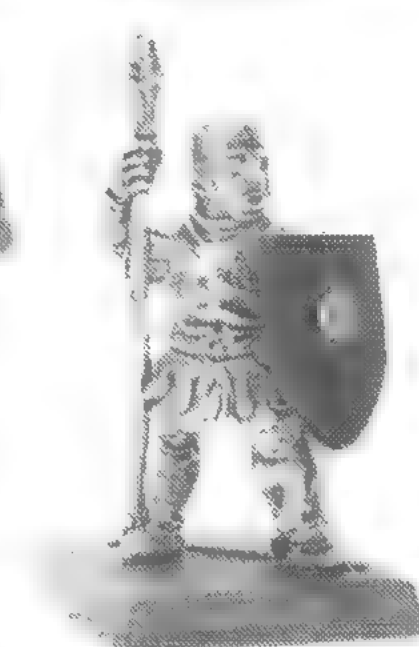
**SWORD 3**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/71B



**SWORD 4**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/96A



**MACE 2**  
074154/72A



**SPEAR 1**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/94A



**AXE 3**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/69C



**SWORD 5**  
074154/92A



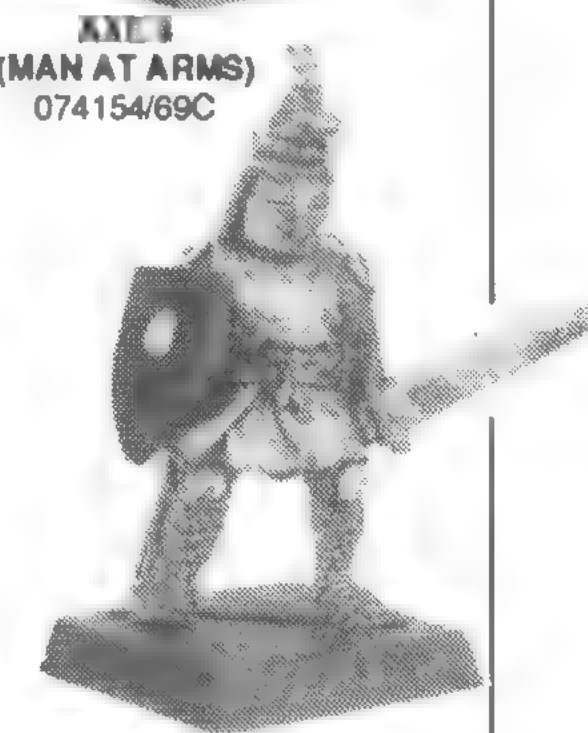
**AXE 4**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/93A



**SWORD 6**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/97B



**AXE 5**  
074154/93B



**SWORD 7**  
074154/71C



**SWORD 8**  
074154/70A



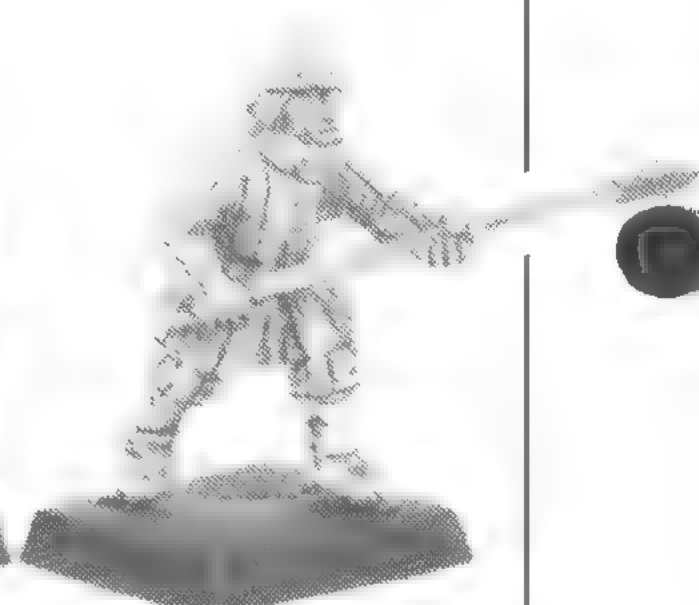
**SWORD 9**  
074154/92B



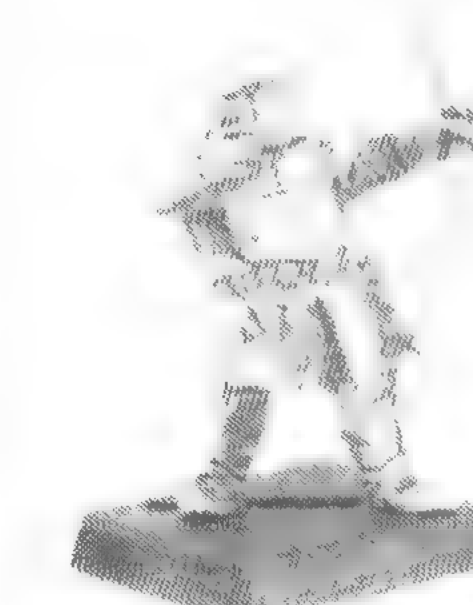
**WINTER**  
074154/97C



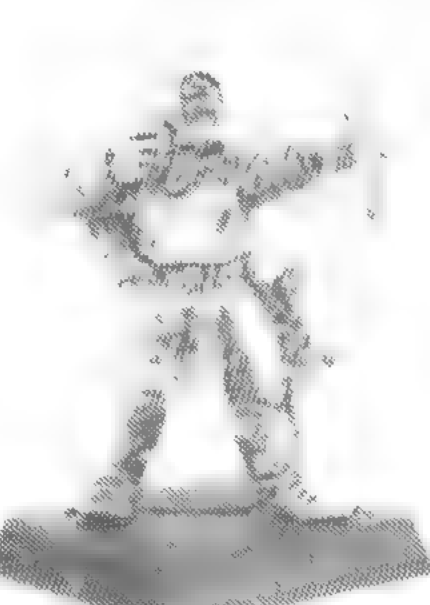
**SWORD 10**  
074154/63



**SPEAR 2**  
(MAN AT ARMS)  
074154/94B



**BOW 1**  
074154/86A



**BOW 2**  
074154/87A



**BOW 3**  
074154/86B



**BOW 4**  
074154/87B



**BOW 5**  
074154/86C

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# BRETONNIANS



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# BRETONNNIANS

## FOOT KNIGHTS



**SWORD AND GREAT  
HELM 1**  
074154/7



**MACE AND VISORED  
HELM 1**  
074154/4



**AXE AND OPEN  
HELM 1**  
074154/2



**2 HANDED AXE AND  
OPEN HELM**  
074154/5



**SPEAR AND KETTLE  
HAT**  
074154/1



**SWORD AND OPEN  
HELM 1**  
074154/8



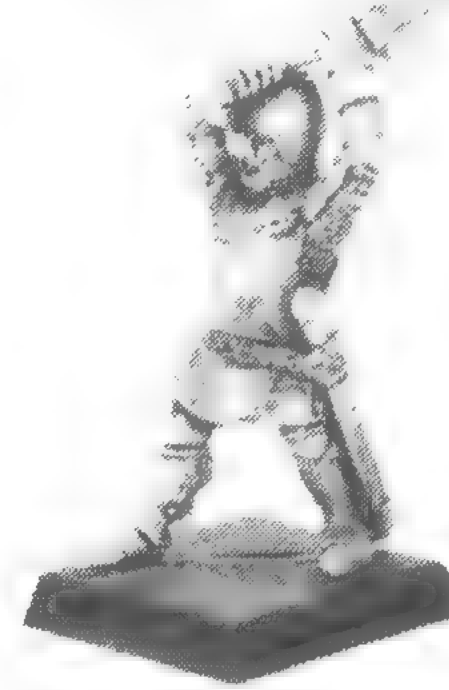
**SWORD AND OPEN  
HELM 2**  
074154/10



**SWORD AND GREAT  
HELM 2**  
074154/3



**SWORD AND OPEN  
HELM 3**  
074154/9



**2 HANDED SWORD  
AND OPEN HELM 1**  
074154/6



**SPEAR AND VISORED  
GREAT HELM**  
074154/41



**AXE AND GREAT  
HELM**  
074154/44



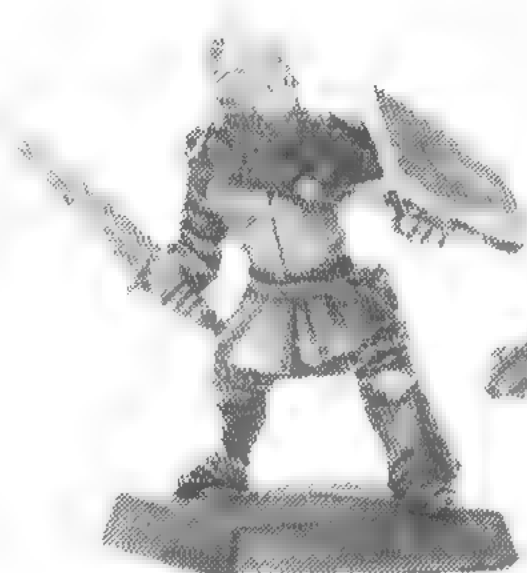
**SWORD AND OPEN  
HELM 4**  
074154/38



**MACE AND VISORED  
HELM 2**  
074154/45



**2 HANDED SWORD  
AND OPEN HELM 2**  
074154/40



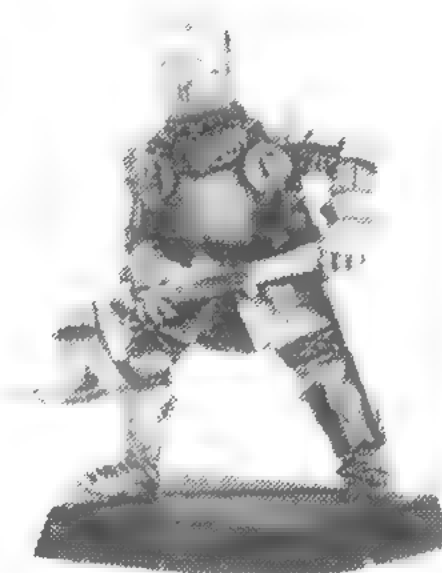
**SWORD AND VISORED  
HELM**  
074154/37



**MACE AND OPEN  
HELM**  
074154/46



**SWORD AND OPEN  
HELM 5**  
074154/39



**2 HANDED AXE AND  
GREAT HELM**  
074154/43

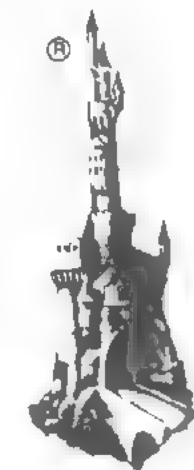


**AXE AND OPEN  
HELM 2**  
074154/42

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

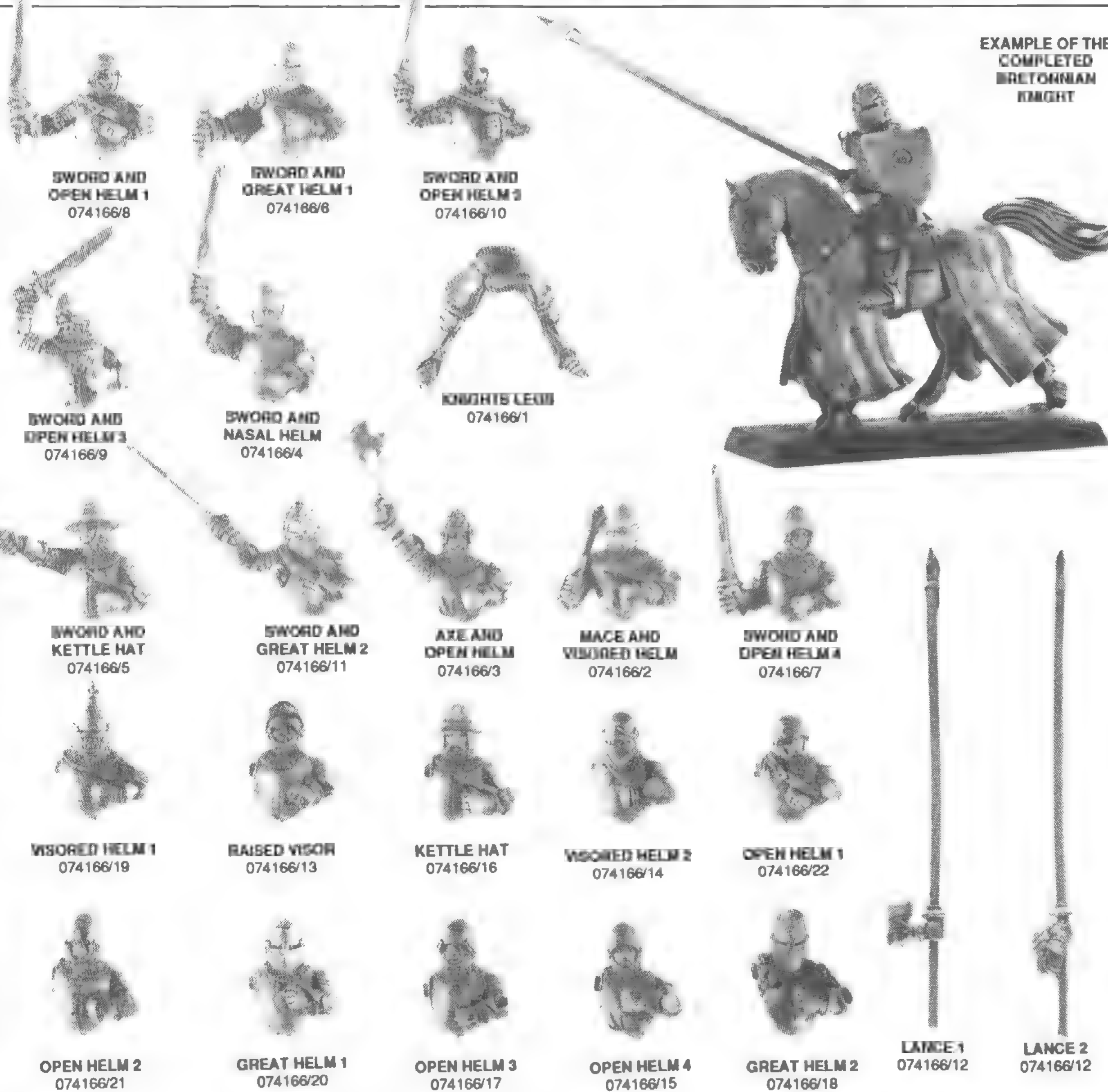


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**



# BRETONNIAN KNIGHTS

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



EACH COMPLETE BRETONNIAN KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LEGS  
1 x TORSO  
1 x LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC HORSE  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

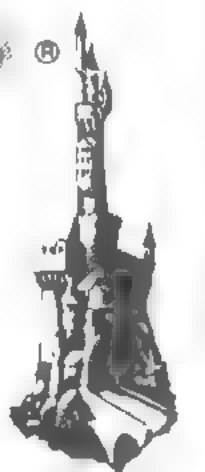
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# MILITIA



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison



# MILITIA



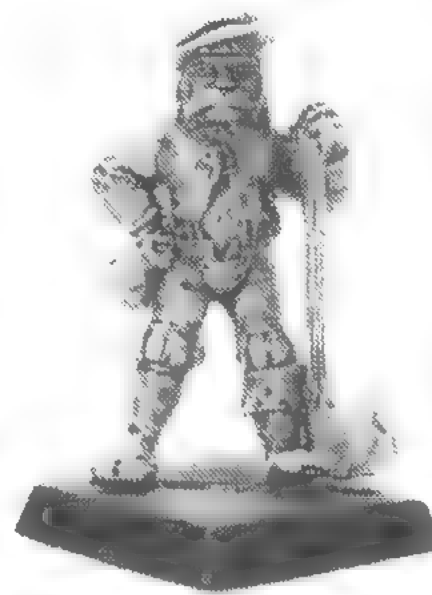
**FLEGLER  
WITH FLAIL**  
074102/3



**FLEGLER  
WITH CLUB**  
074102/2



**FLAIL**  
074102/53



**AXE 2**  
074102/33



**BACHPES**  
074102/40



**DAGGER 2**  
074102/36



**MACE**  
074102/32



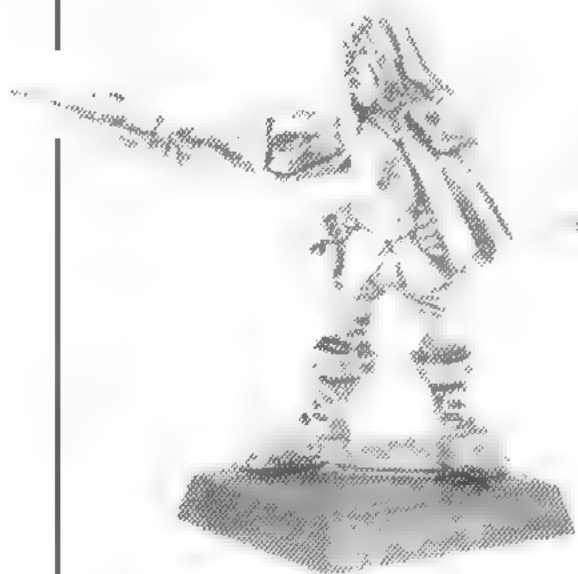
**AXE 1**  
074115/3



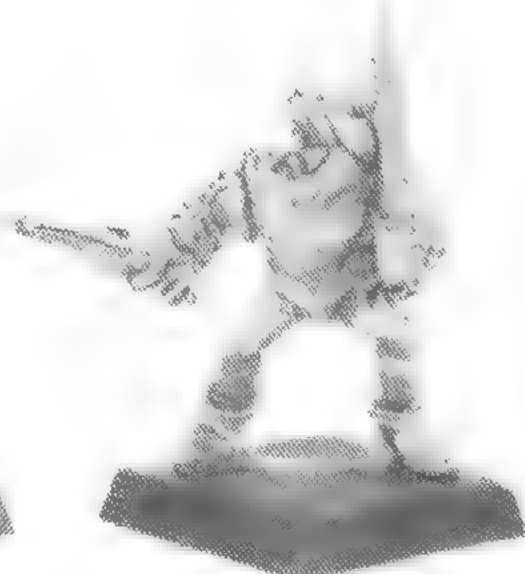
**SPEAR 4**  
074115/23



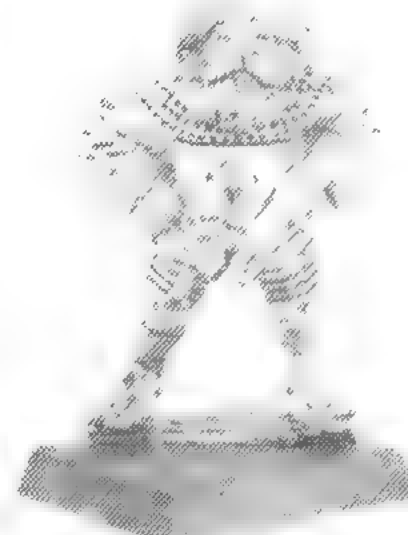
**SPEAR 3**  
074115/11



**PISTOL 1**  
074102/7



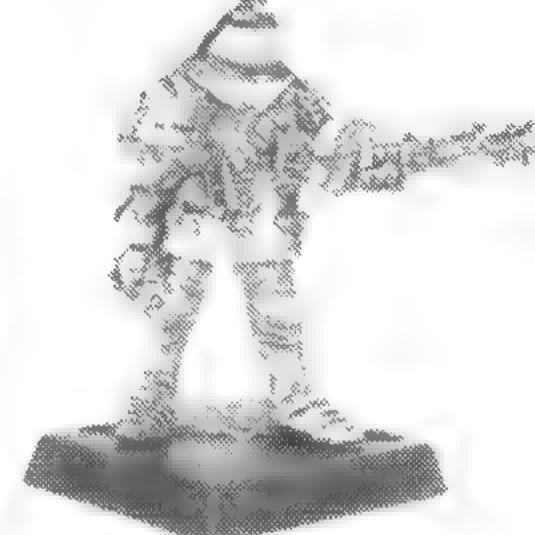
**PISTOL AND SWORD**  
074102/9



**PISTOL 2**  
074102/6



**SWORD 1**  
074102/20



**ARQUEBUS**  
074102/10



**BOW 1**  
074115/12



**BOW 2**  
074115/6



**BOW AND SWORD**  
074115/3



**BOW 3**  
074115/29



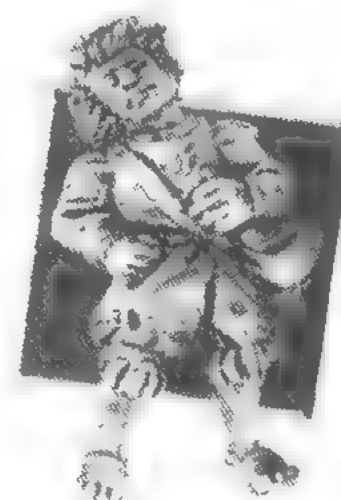
**BOW 4**  
074115/22



**BOW 5**  
074115/10



**BOW 6**  
074115/7



**WOUNDED**  
074102/42

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

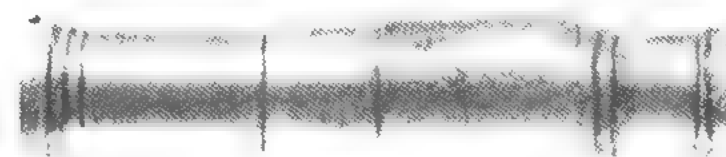
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# WAR MACHINES

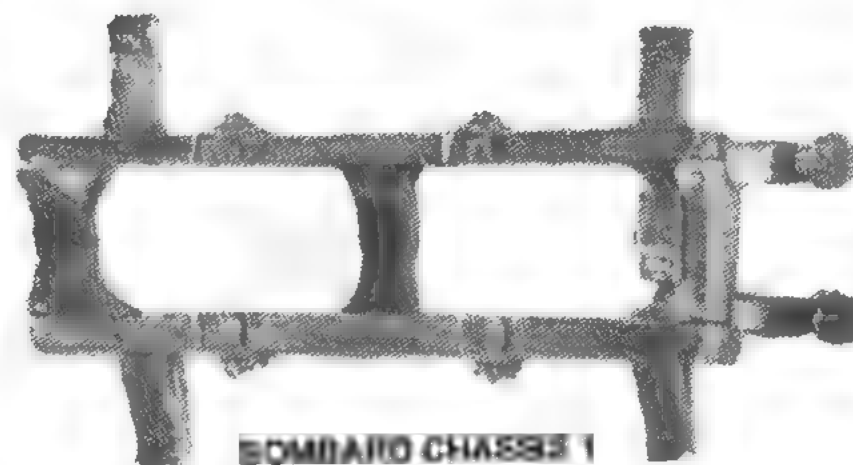
## BOMBARD



THE COMPLETE BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS  
1 x BOMBARD BARREL



BOMBARD BARREL  
074362/21

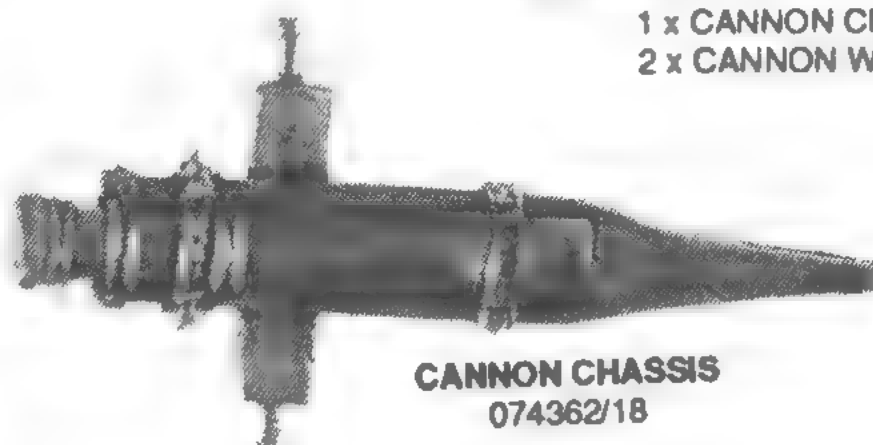


BOMBARD CHASSIS 1  
074362/20

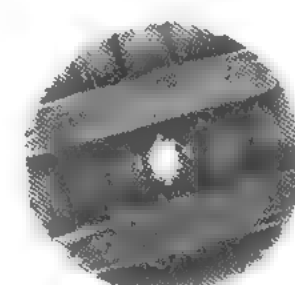
## CANNON



THE COMPLETE CANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CANNON CHASSIS  
2 x CANNON WHEELS

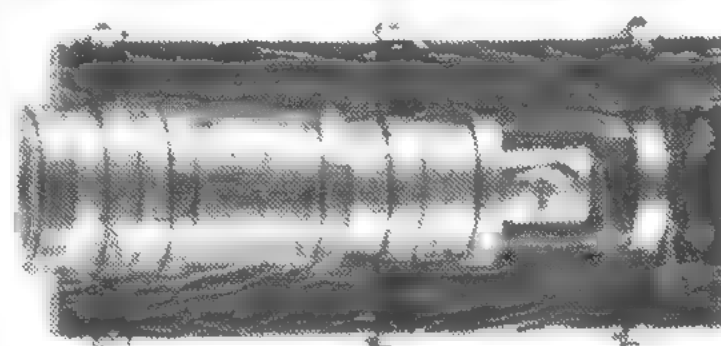
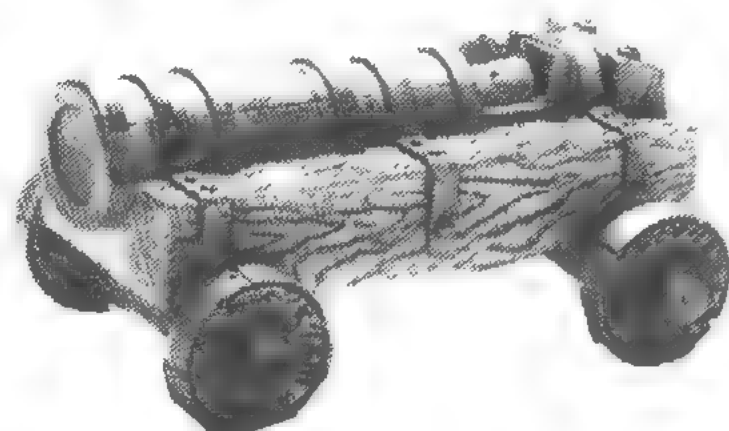


CANNON CHASSIS  
074362/18



CANNON WHEEL  
074362/19

## BREACH LOADING BOMBARD



BOMBARD CHASSIS 2  
074178/15

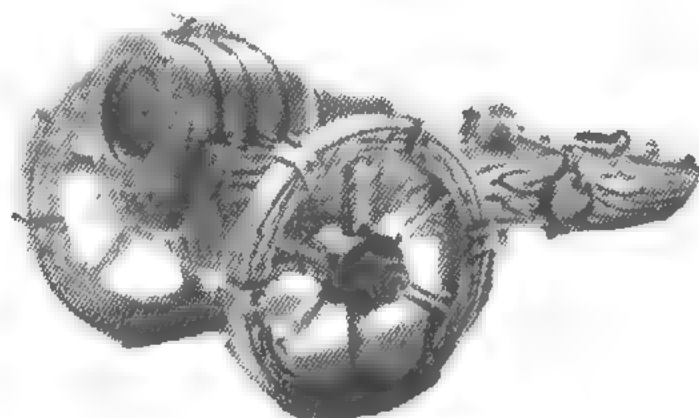
THE COMPLETE BREACH LOADING BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS 2  
4 x BOMBARD WHEELS  
2 x AXLE

BOMBARD WHEEL  
074178/13

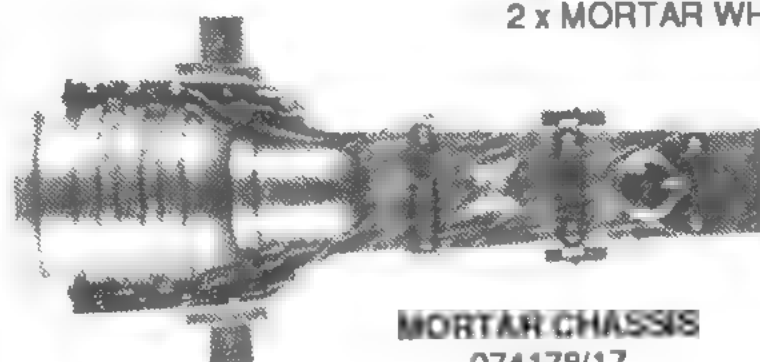


AXLE  
074178/14

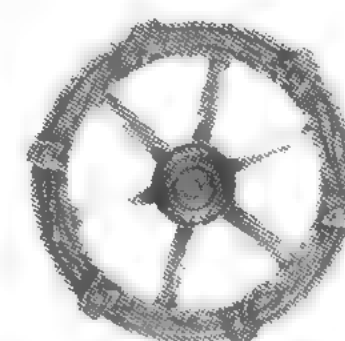
## MORTAR



THE COMPLETE MORTAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORTAR CHASSIS  
2 x MORTAR WHEEL



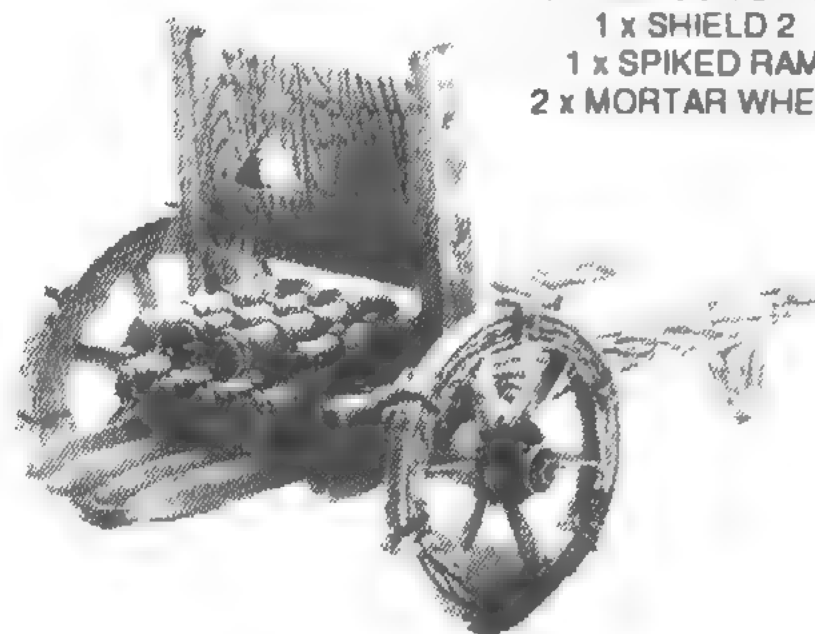
MORTAR CHASSIS  
074178/17



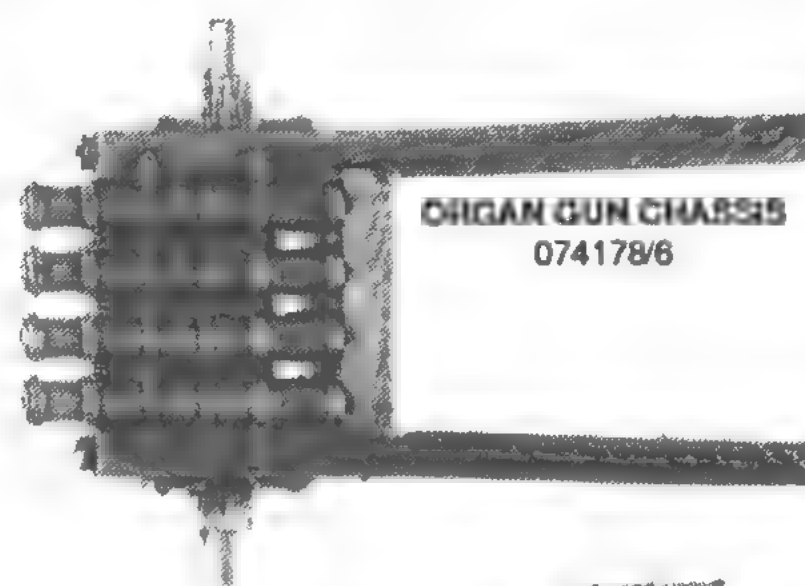
MORTAR WHEEL  
074178/8

## ORGAN GUN

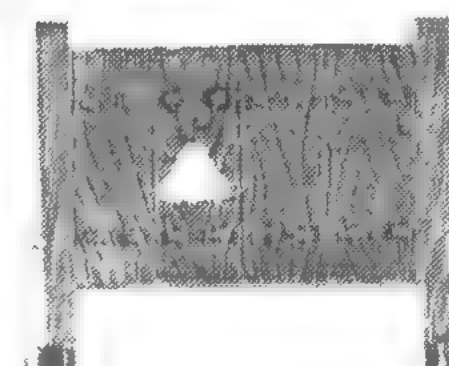
THE COMPLETE ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ORGAN GUN CHASSIS  
1 x SHIELD 1  
1 x SPIKED RAM  
2 x MORTAR WHEEL



1 x ORGAN GUN CHASSIS  
1 x ORGAN GUN BARRELS  
1 x SHIELD 2  
1 x SPIKED RAM  
2 x MORTAR WHEEL



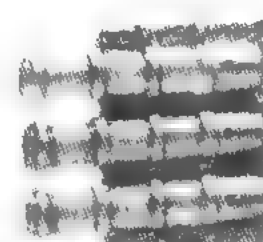
ORGAN GUN CHASSIS  
074178/6



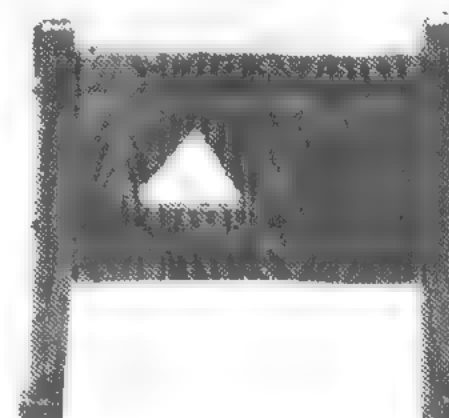
SHIELD 2  
(FOR 4 BARRELED GUN)  
074178/9



SPIKED RAM  
074178/7



ORGAN GUN BARRELS  
(FOR 7 BARRELED GUN)  
074178/11



SHIELD 1  
(FOR 7 BARRELED GUN)  
074178/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

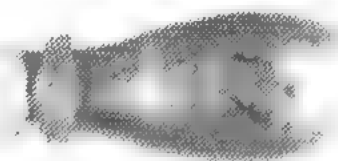
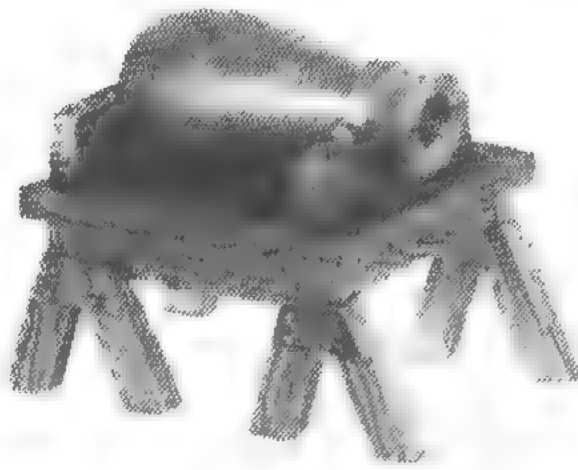


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

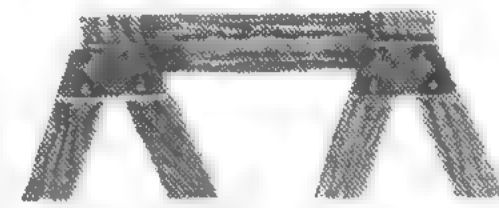


# WAR MACHINES

## POT DE FEU (EARLY BRETONNIAN CANNON)



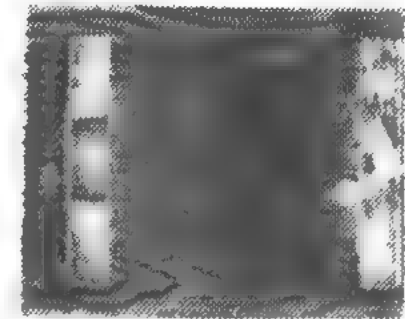
CANNON BODY  
074178/19



TRESTLE LEGS  
074178/18

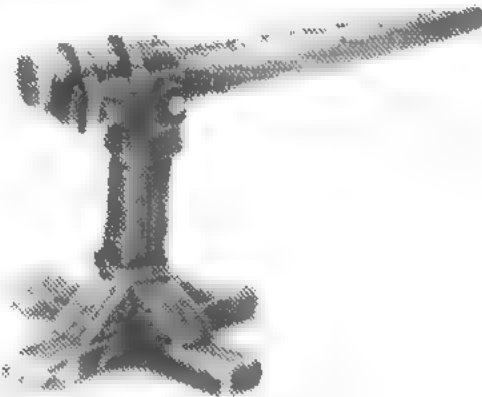
THE COMPLETE POT DE FEU CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CANNON BODY
- 1 x TRESTLE TOP
- 2 x TRESTLE LEGS



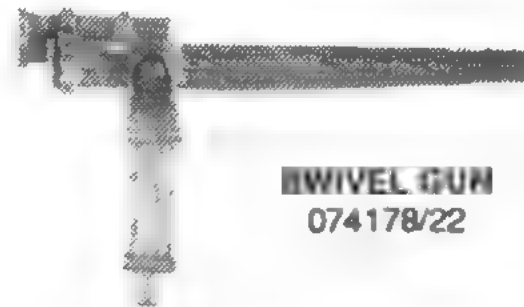
TRESTLE TOP  
074178/20

## SWIVEL GUN

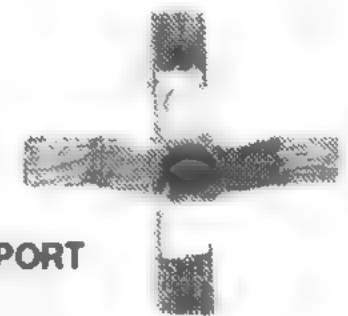


THE COMPLETE SWIVEL GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SWIVEL GUN
- 1 x SWIVEL GUN SUPPORT

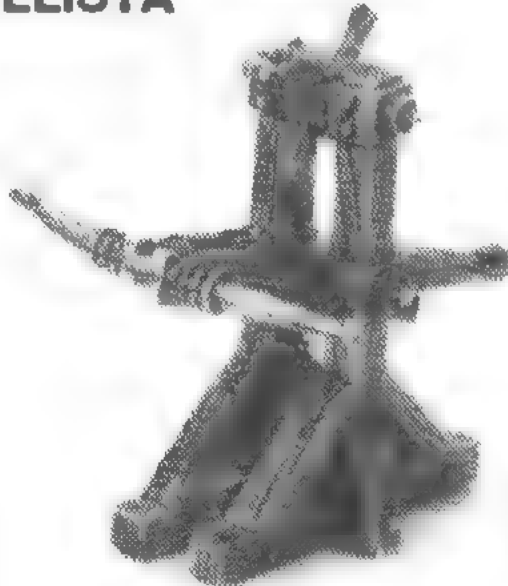


SWIVEL GUN  
074178/22



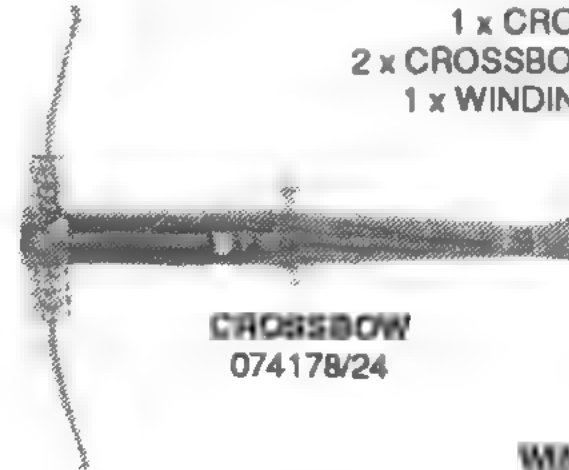
SWIVEL GUN SUPPORT  
074178/23

## BALLISTA



THE COMPLETE BALLISTA CONSISTS OF:

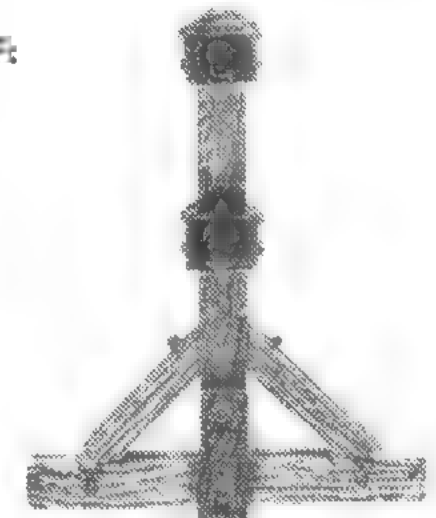
- 1 x CROSSBOW
- 2 x CROSSBOW SUPPORTS
- 1 x WINDING HANDLE



CROSSBOW  
074178/24

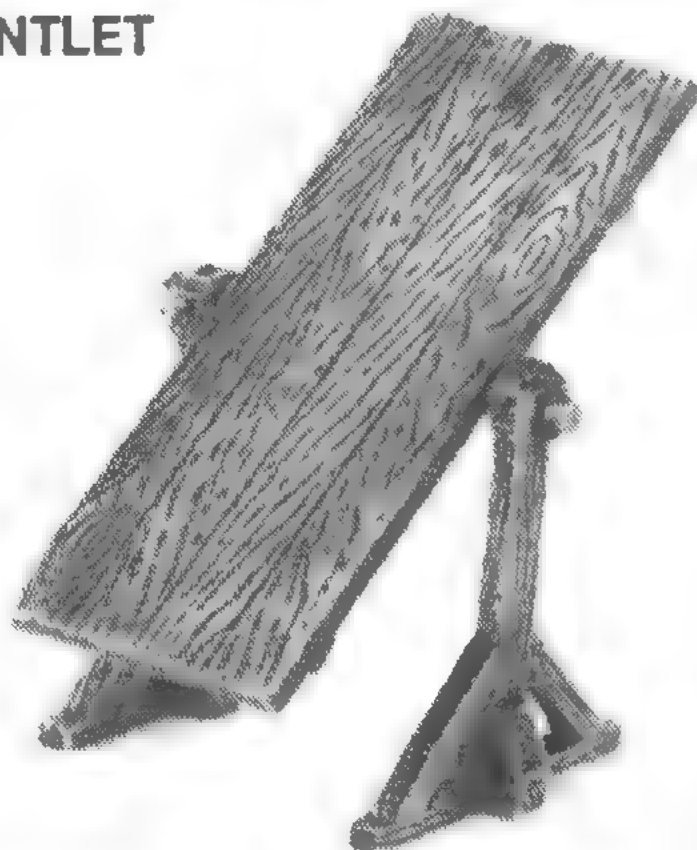


WINDING HANDLE  
074178/26



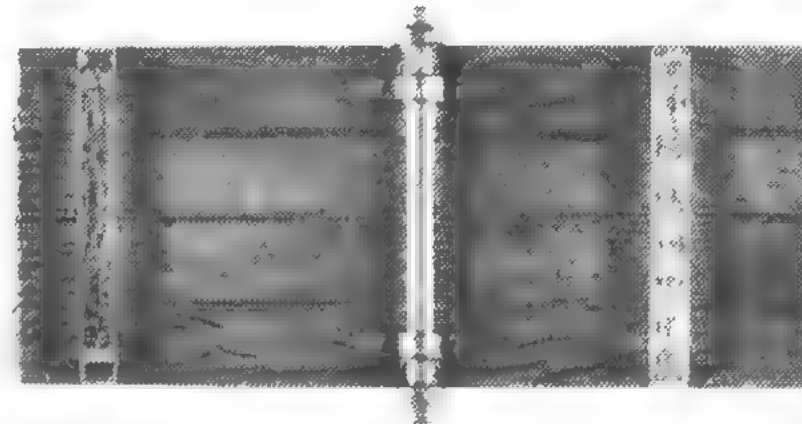
CROSSBOW SUPPORT  
074178/25

## MANTLET

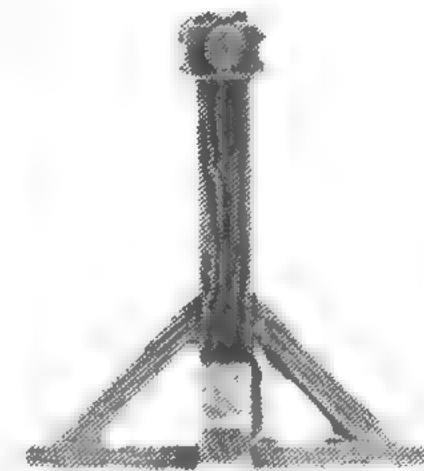


THE COMPLETE MANTLET CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANTLET SHIELD
- 2 x MANTLET SUPPORTS



MANTLET SHIELD  
074178/27



MANTLET SUPPORT  
074178/28

## WAR MACHINE CREW



GUNNER 1  
074178/1



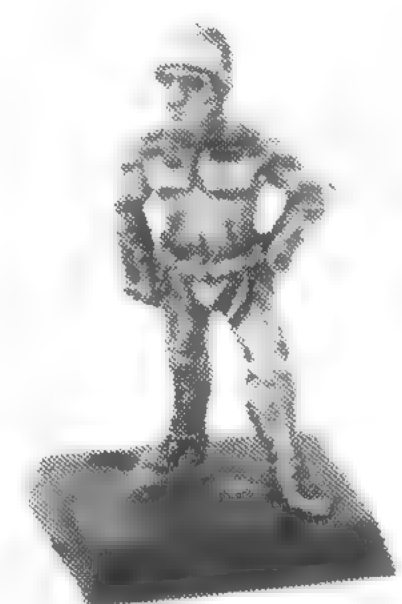
LOADER  
074178/2



GUNNER 2  
074178/3



LABOURER 1  
074178/4

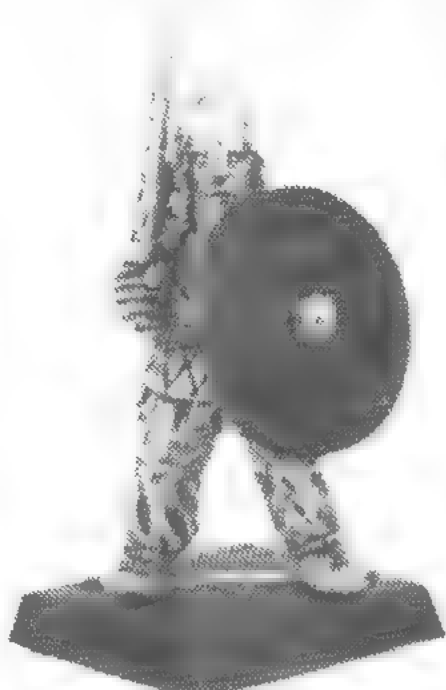


LABOURER 2  
074178/5

# NORSE



AXE 1  
074068/1



SWORD 1  
074068/3



HORN AND AXE  
074068/2



AXE 2  
074068/4



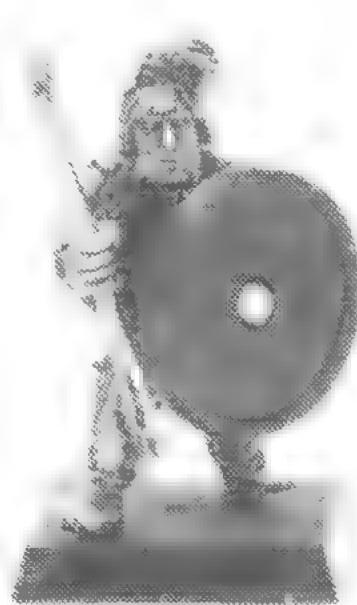
SWORD 2  
074068/5



SWORD 3  
074068/6



AXE 3  
074068/8



SPEAR 1  
074056/4



BOW 1  
074068/10



SWORD 4  
074068/9



SWORD 5  
074068/15



AXE 4  
074068/20



AXE 5  
074068/17



SWORD 6  
074056/2



SPEAR 2  
074068/14



SWORD 7  
074068/11



SWORD 8  
074068/18



AXE 6  
074056/21



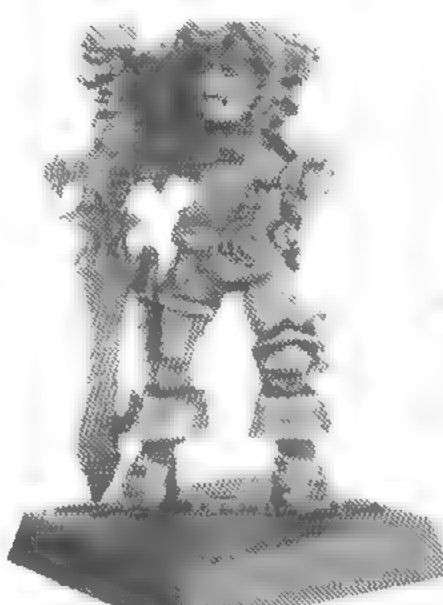
AXE 7  
074068/36



AXE 8  
074068/12



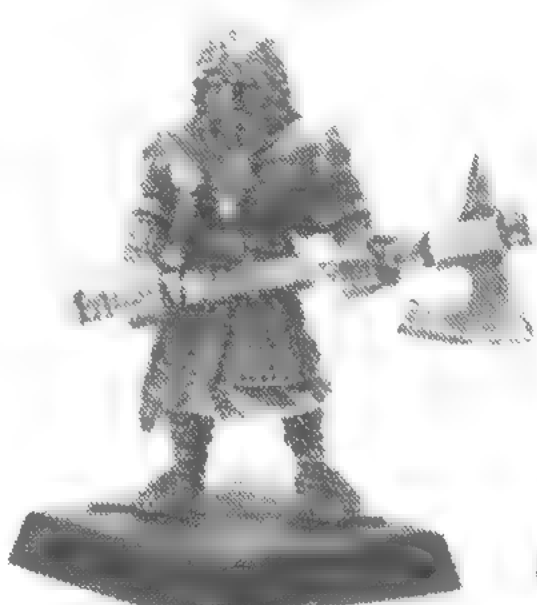
SWORD 9  
074068/16



SWORD 10  
074056/11



AXE 9  
074056/20

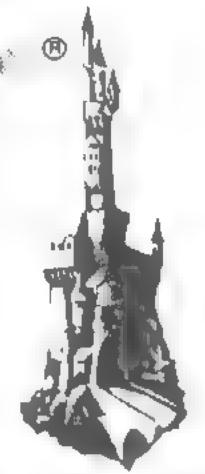


AXE 10  
074056/5



SPEAR 3  
074056/25

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



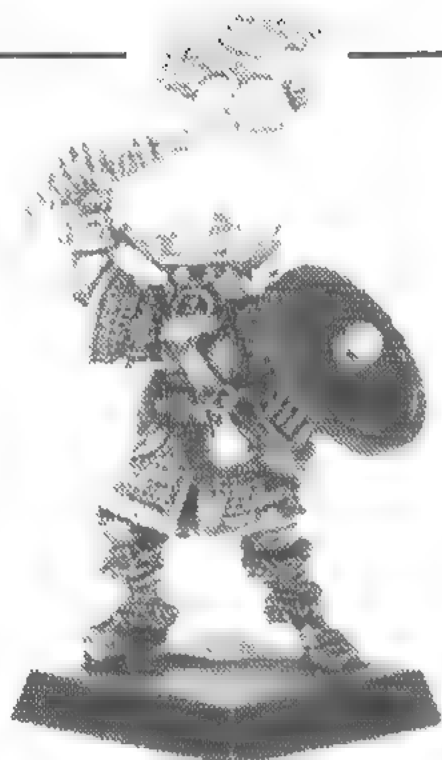
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER  
SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with the Citadel Design Team



# NORSE



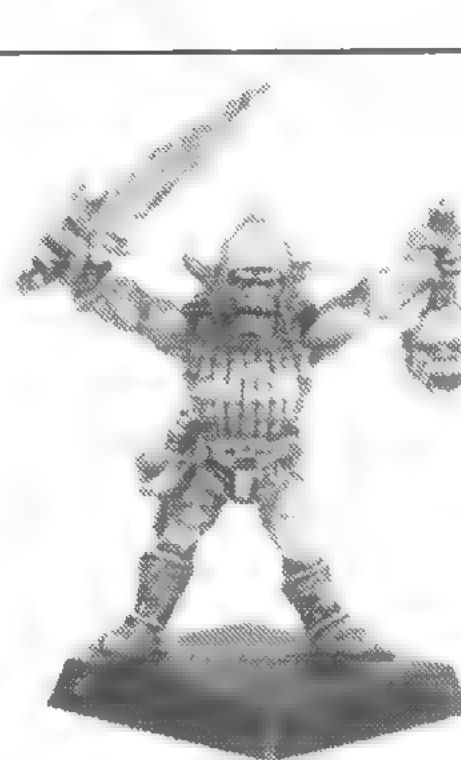
**AXE 11**  
074068/27



**SPEAR AND HAWK**  
074068/28



**SWORD AND DAGGER**  
074068/33



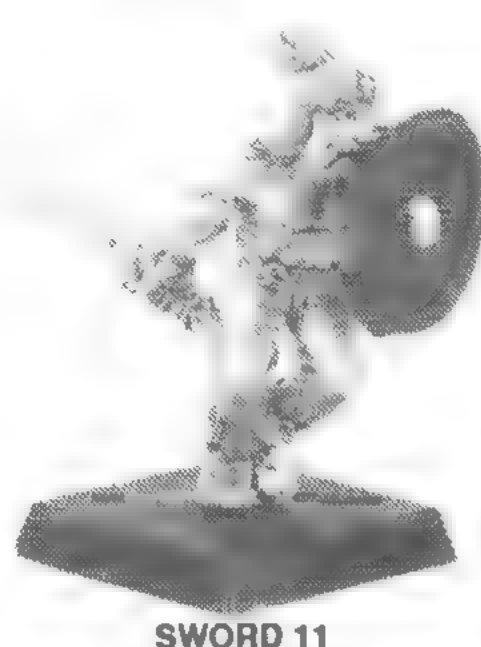
**SWORD AND SEVERED HEAD**  
074056/24



**FLAIL 1**  
074068/30



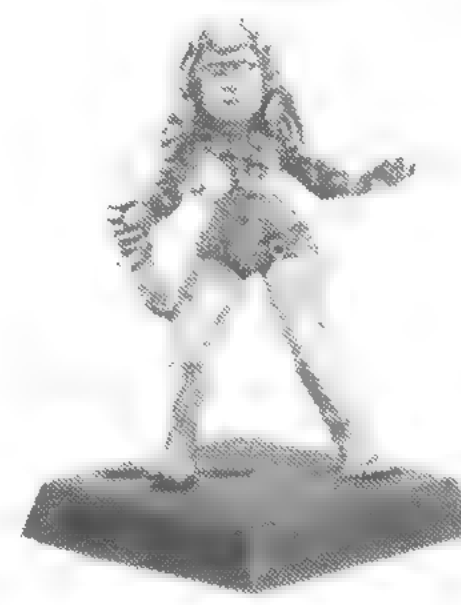
**SPEAR 4**  
074068/32



**SWORD 11**  
074056/19



**SWORD 12**  
074056/15



**DAGGER**  
074056/16



**BOW 1**  
074056/29



**BOW 3**  
074068/31



**AXE 12**  
074056/36



**SWORD 13**  
074056/7



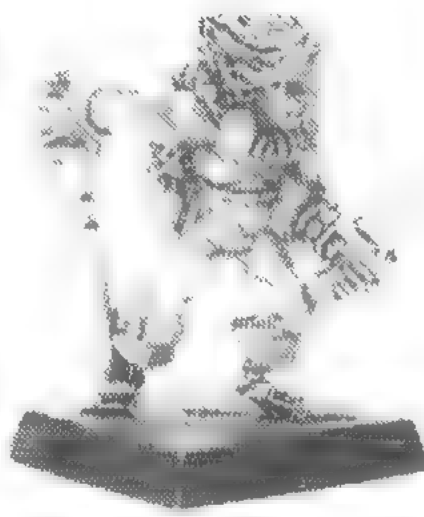
**SWORD 14**  
074056/8



**SWORD 15**  
074068/23



**BOW 4**  
074068/26



**SWORD 16**  
074068/25



**AXE 13**  
074068/19



**SPEAR 5**  
074068/20



**SWORD 17**  
074068/24



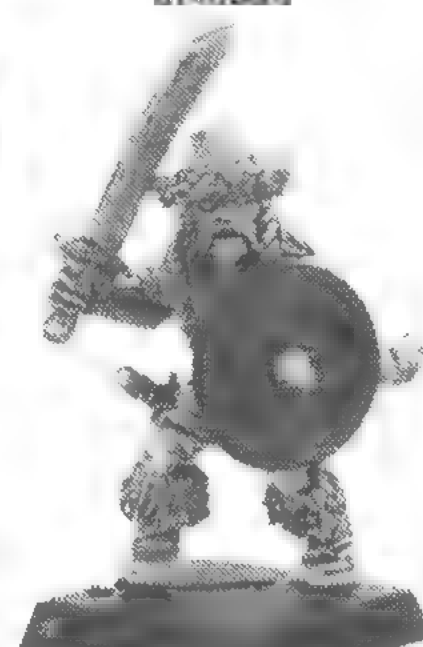
**SWORD 17**  
074068/21



**AXE 14**  
074068/22



**SWORD 18**  
074056/13



**SWORD 19**  
074056/23



**BOW 5**  
074068/29

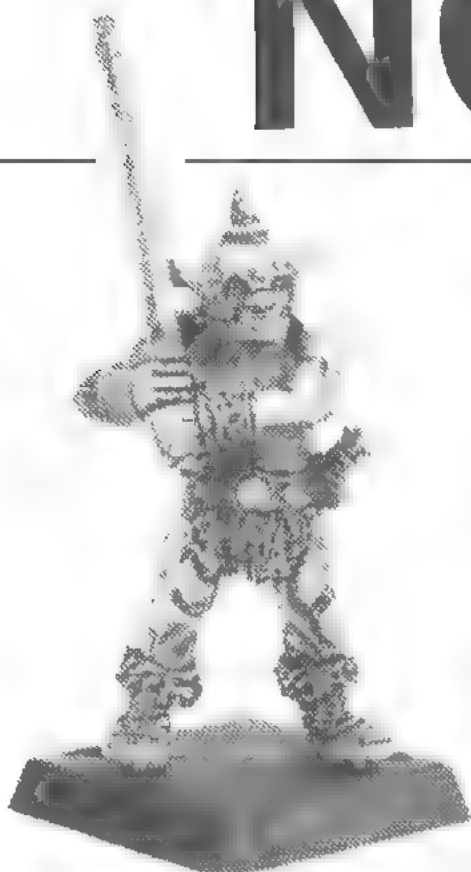
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# NORSE



**SWORD 20**  
074056/12



**SWORD 21**  
074056/17



**AXE 15**  
074056/3



**HAMMER**  
074056/9



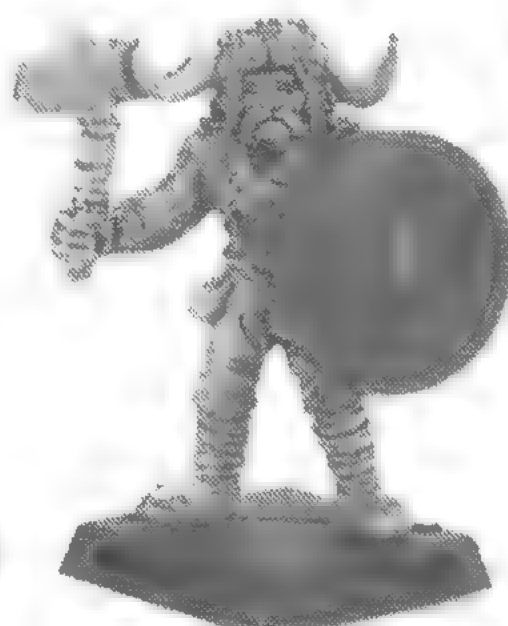
**SWORD 22**  
074056/45



**SWORD 23**  
074056/14



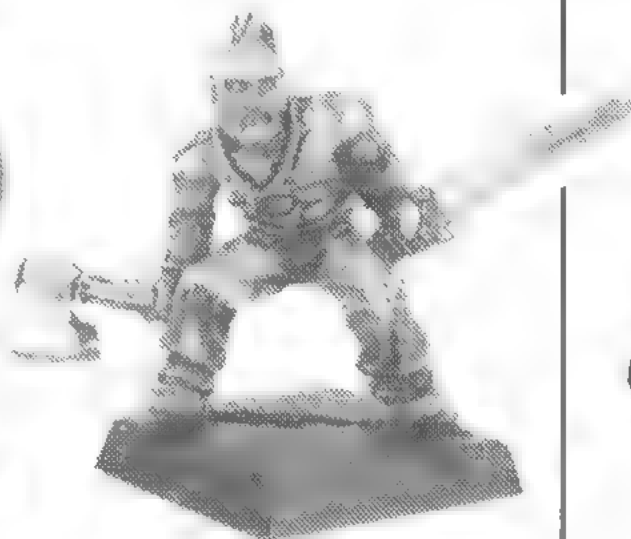
**SPEAR 6**  
074056/10



**AXE 16**  
074056/1



**SWORD 24**  
074056/27



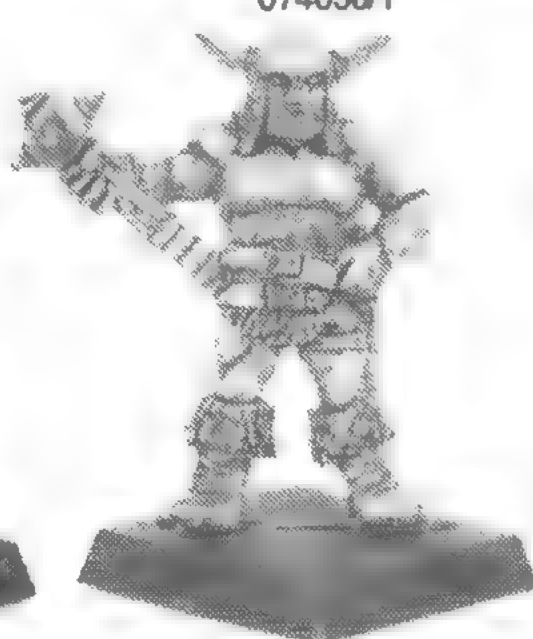
**AXE AND SWORD**  
074056/28



**SPEAR 7**  
074056/26



**FLAIL 2**  
074056/31



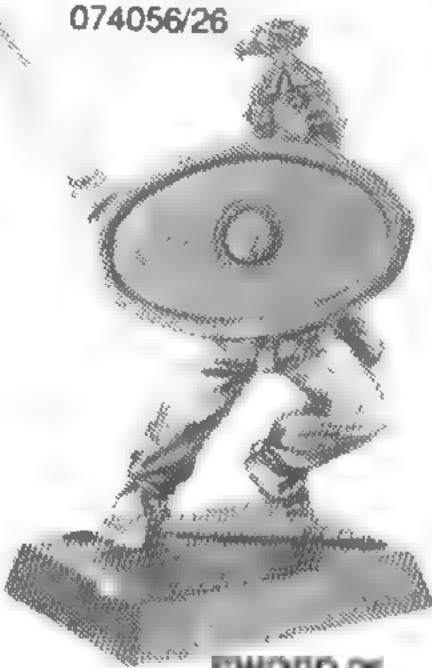
**MACE**  
074056/48



**SWORD 25**  
074056/32



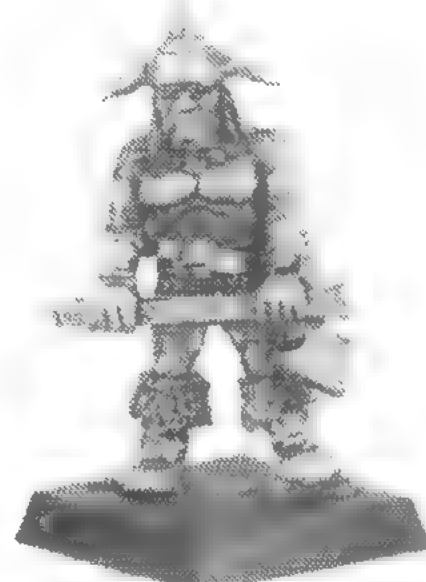
**SPEAR 8**  
074056/47



**SWORD 26**  
074056/18



**AXE 17**  
074141/3



**AXE 18**  
074056/37



**AXE 19**  
074056/46



**SWORD 27**  
074056/35



**AXE 20**  
074056/22



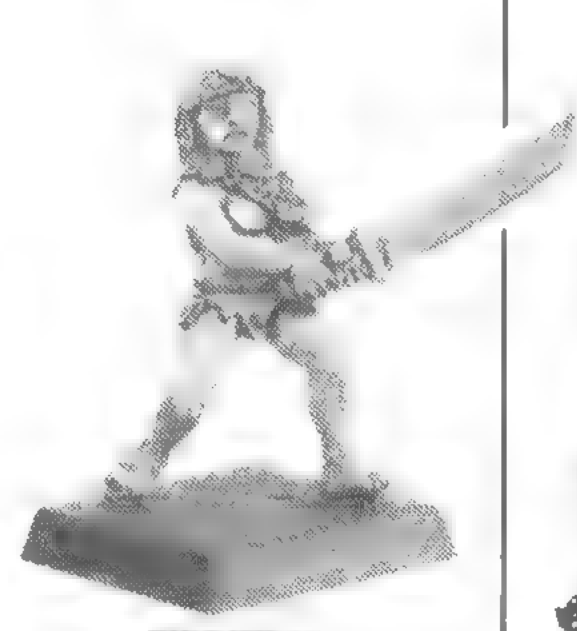
**MACE**  
074056/38



**SWORD 28**  
074056/39



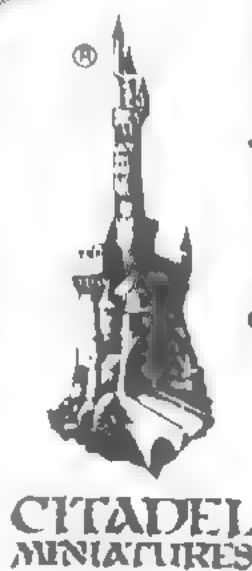
**AXE 21**  
074068/7



**SWORD 29**  
074056/40

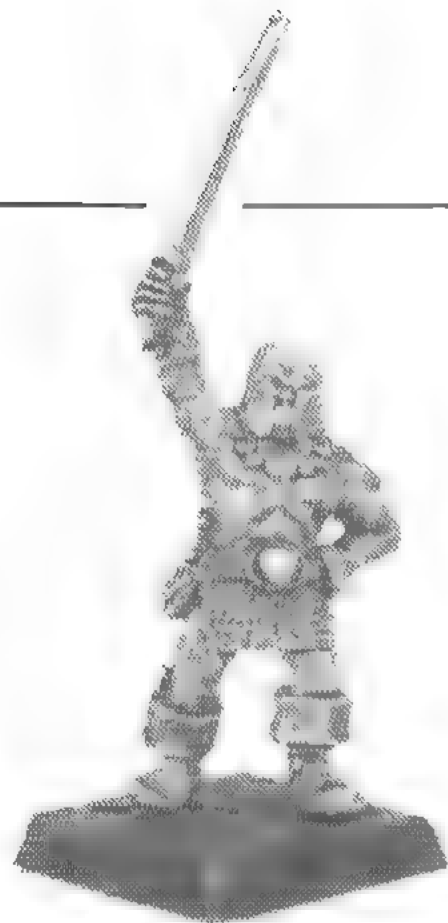
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER  
SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with the Citadel Design Team

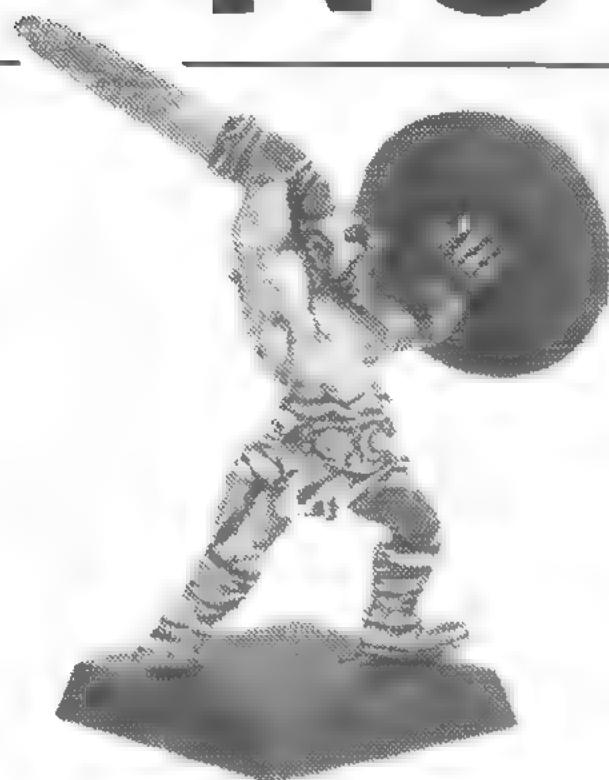




# NORSE



**SWORD 30**  
074056/33



**SWORD 31**  
074056/42



**AXE 22**  
074056/43



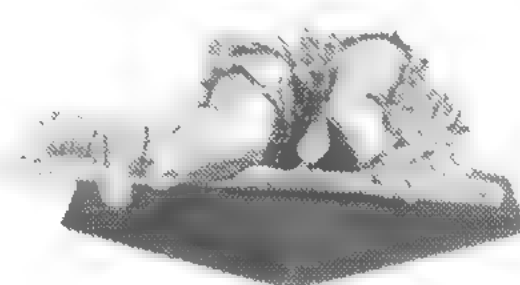
**AXE 23**  
074056/44



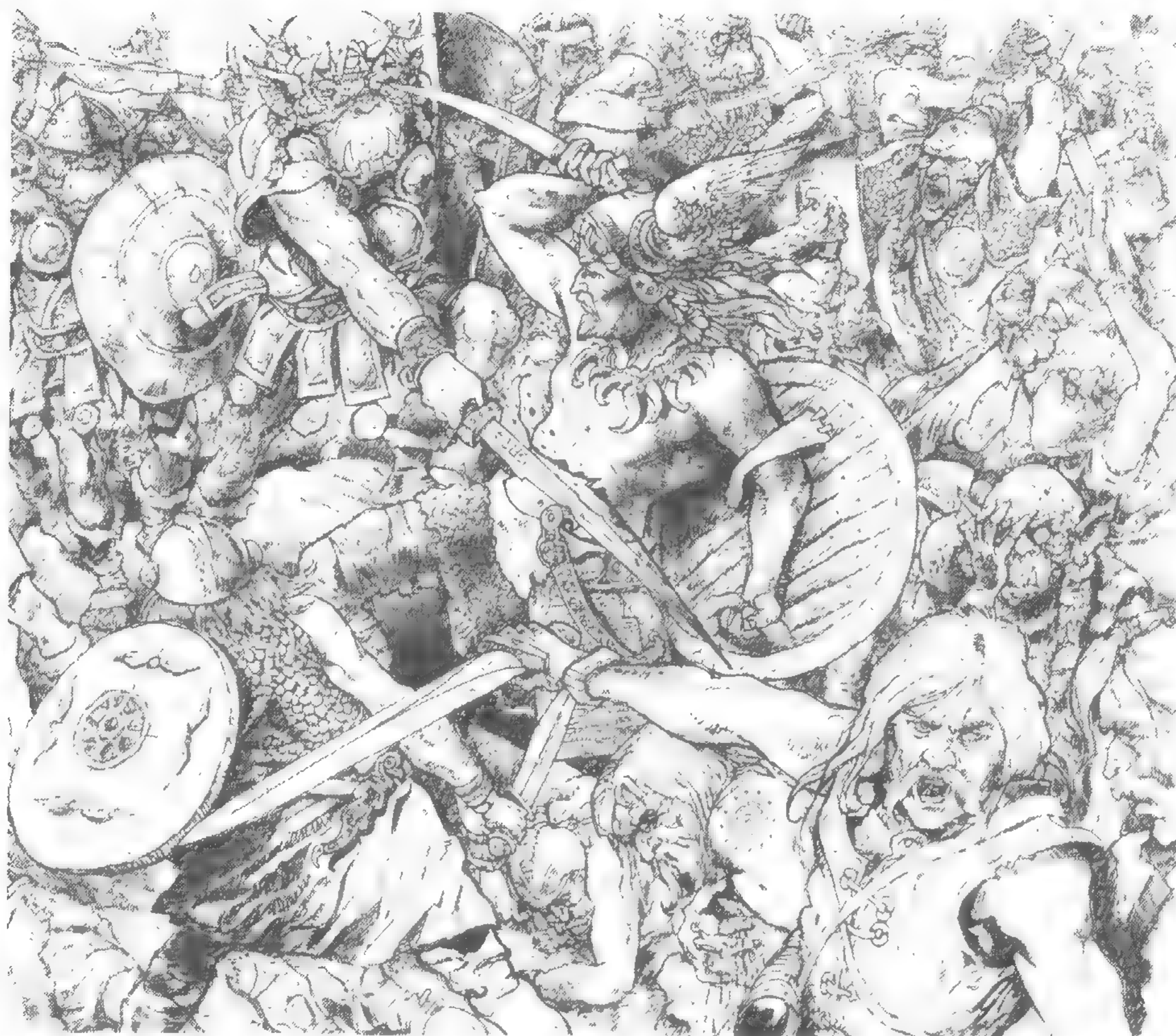
**WOUNDED WITH AXE**  
074068/13



**WOUNDED**  
074056/30A



**WOUNDED WITH SPEAR**  
074056/30B



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry and the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A FIGHTER  
SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# WIZARDS



**DAGGER AND  
BEATING HEART**  
074288/1



**STAFF 1**  
074288/2



**STAFF AND SPELL  
BOOK**  
074141/21



**STAFF 2**  
074141/36



**STAFF 3**  
074288/3



**STAFF 4**  
074288/4



**WAND 1**  
074288/5



**STAFF 5**  
074288/6



**SCROLLS AND  
SPELL BOOKS**  
074288/7



**SKULL 2**  
074288/8



**STAFF 6**  
074288/9



**STAFF 7**  
074288/10



**SCROLL**  
074141/43



**STAFF 8**  
074141/52



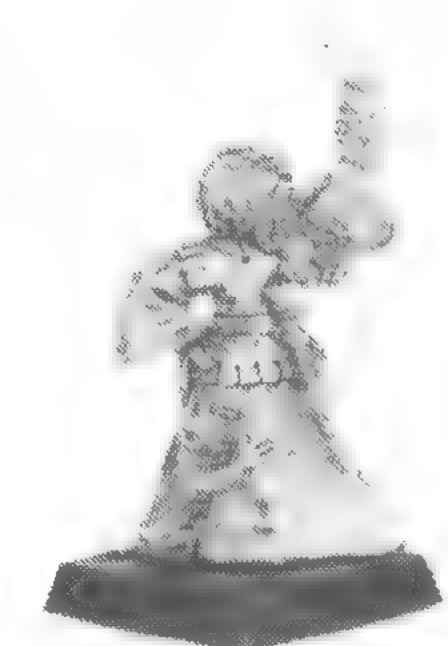
**SKULL STAFF**  
074288/11



**MASK**  
074288/12



**STAFF 9**  
074288/13



**WIZARD 1**  
074288/14



**WIZARD 2**  
074141/7



**WIZARD 3**  
074288/15

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Aly and Trish Morrison



# WIZARDS



**WAND 3**  
074043/5



**STAFF 10**  
074141/12



**SPELL BOOK**  
074141/38



**WIZARD 4**  
074288/16



**WAND 5**  
074288/18



**CLERIC WITH  
MACE**  
074141/35



**CLERIC 1**  
074141/55



**CLERIC 2**  
074141/45



**CLERIC WITH FLAIL**  
074141/50



**CLERIC 3**  
074141/20



**STAFF 11**  
074288/19



**WAND 4**  
074288/20



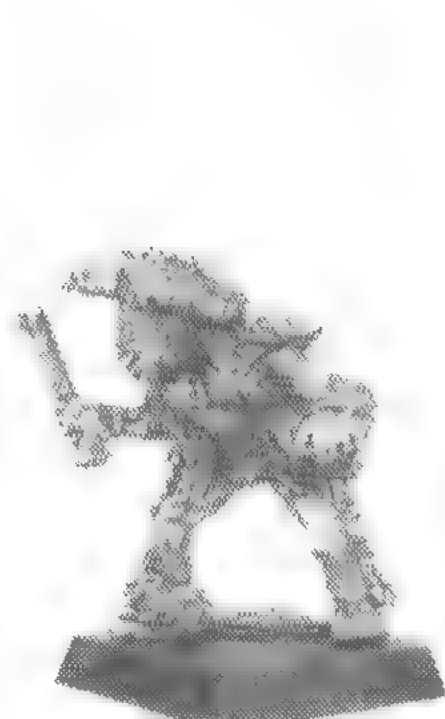
**STAFF 12**  
074288/21



**WIZARD 5**  
074288/22



**WIZARD 6**  
074141/47



**WAND 6**  
074288/23



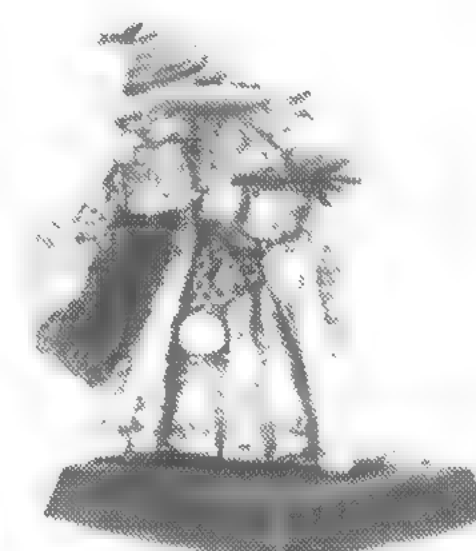
**WIZARD 7**  
074288/24



**WIZARD AND STAFF**  
074288/25



**WIZARD 8**  
074141/5



**WIZARD 9**  
074288/17



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Aly Morrison with Alan and Michael Perry

# NINJA ASSASSINS



**SWORD 1**  
074139/4



**SWORD 2**  
074139/1



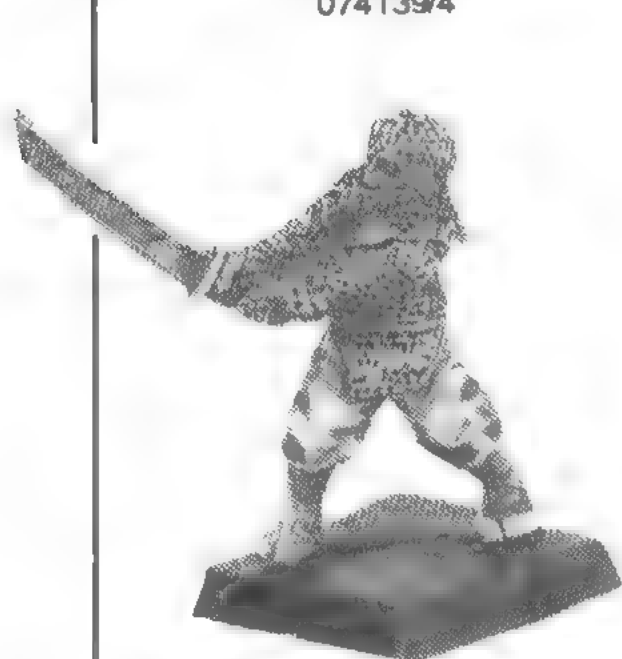
**SPEAR 1**  
074139/2



**NINJA 1**  
074139/3



**PITCH FORK**  
074139/12



**SWORD 3**  
074139/8



**SWORD 4**  
074139/10



**GRAPPLING HOOK 1**  
074139/13



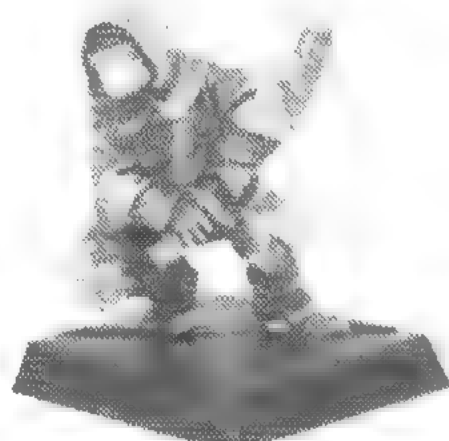
**SWORD 5**  
074139/6



**SPEAR 2**  
074139/9



**SWORD 6**  
074139/15



**SWORD 7**  
074139/18



**SWORD 8**  
074139/19



**NINJA 2**  
074139/40



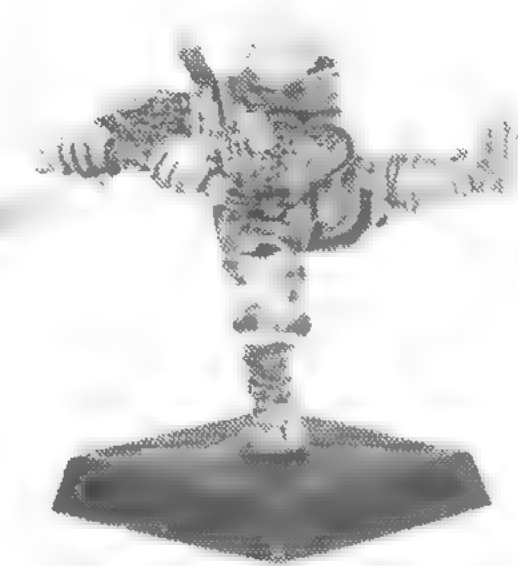
**SWORD 9**  
074139/16



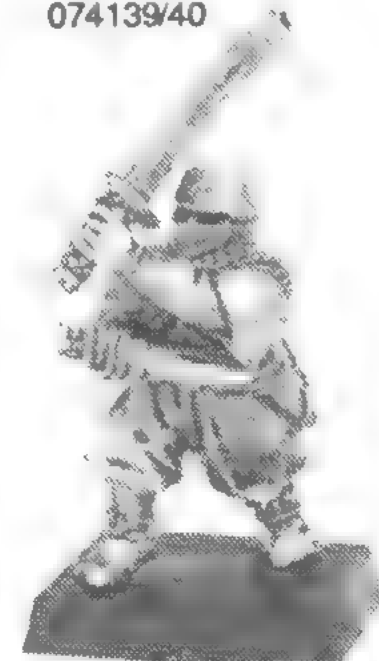
**SWORD 10**  
074139/14



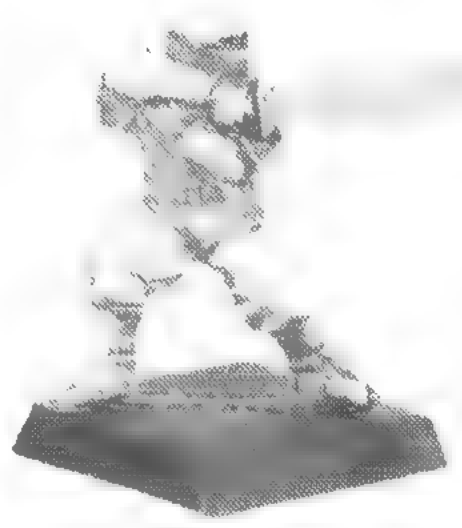
**SWORD AND DAGGER 1**  
074139/20



**FLAIL**  
074139/32



**SWORD AND DAGGER 2**  
074139/33



**SWORD 11**  
074139/38



**NINJA 3**  
074139/37



**SWORD 12**  
074139/39



**SWORD 13**  
074139/34



**SWORD 14**  
074139/11



**SWORD AND GRENADE**  
074139/38

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

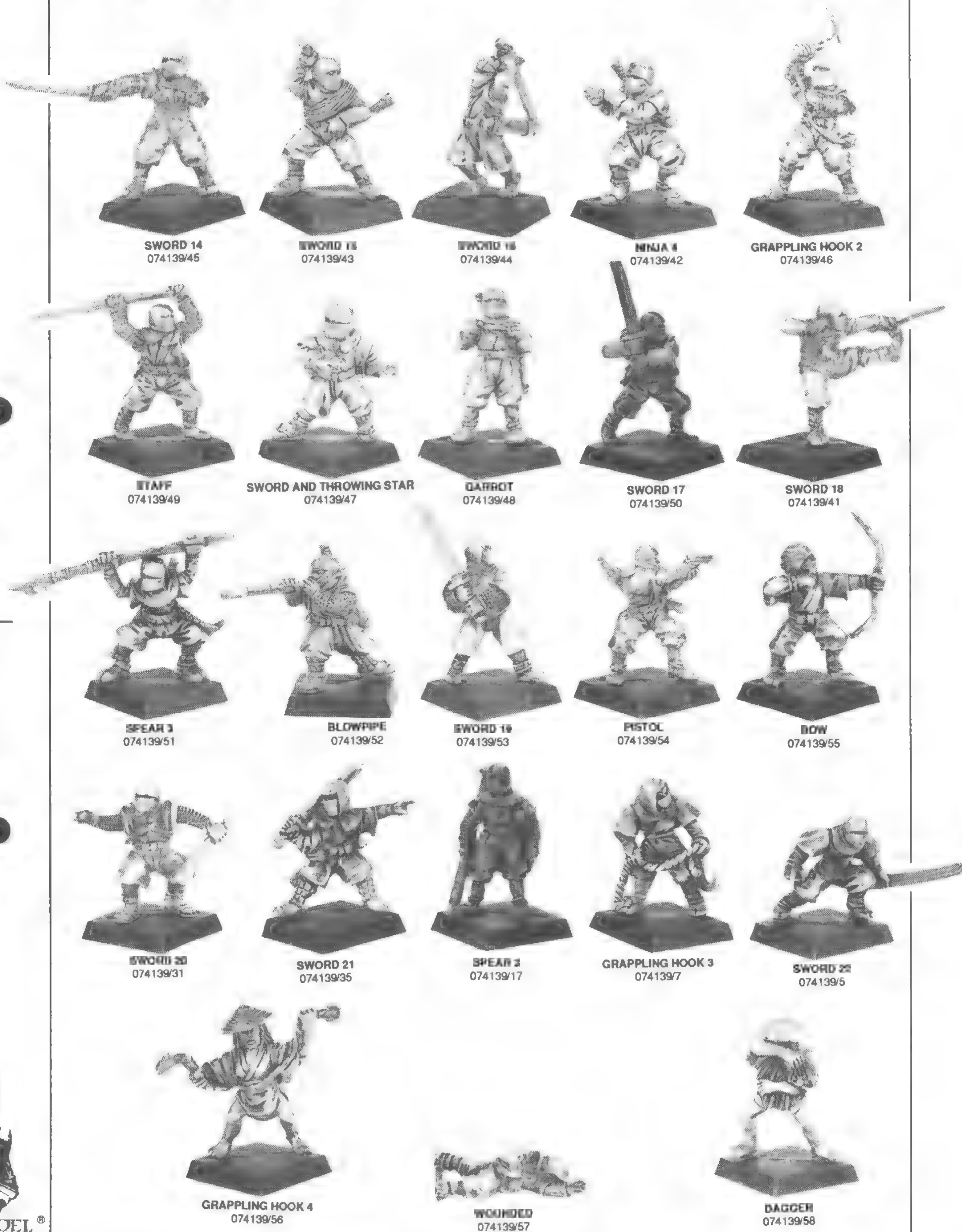


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison



# NINJA ASSASSINS



Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



# BLOOD THIRSTER

GREATER DAEMON OF KHORNE



THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF KHORNE  
CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD  
1 x BODY  
1 x AXE

1 x WHIP  
1 x WINGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF KHORNE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry



# KEEPER OF SECRETS

GREATER DAEMON OF SLAANESH



THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF SLAANESH  
CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x LEFT ARM

1 x BODY  
1 x LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING



BODY 1  
073214/20

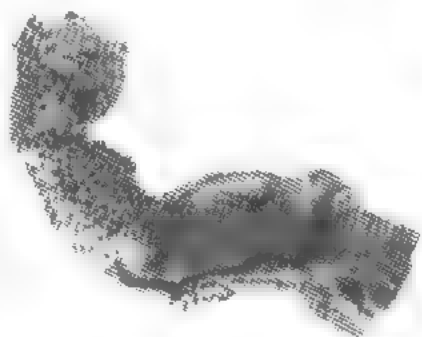
BODY 2  
073214/28



LEGS 1  
073214/21



LEGS 2  
073214/25



RIGHT ARM 1  
073214/27



RIGHT ARM 2  
073214/23



HEAD 1  
073214/53



HEAD 2  
073214/51



HEAD 3  
073214/29



LEFT ARM 1  
073214/24



LEFT ARM 2  
073214/30



HEAD 4  
073214/52



HEAD 5  
073214/26



HEAD 6  
073214/22



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED  
GREATER DEMON OF SLAANESH

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



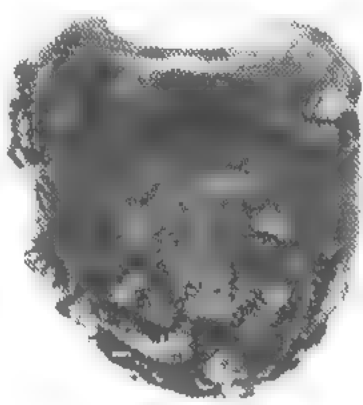
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# GREAT UNCLEAN ONE

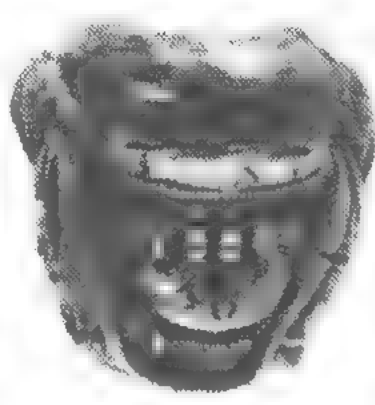
GREATER DAEMON OF NURGLE



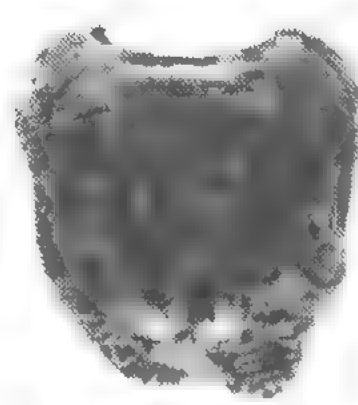
**BELLY 1**  
073214/39



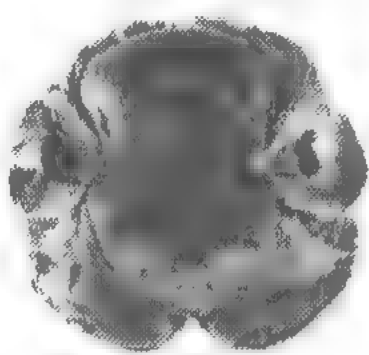
**BELLY 2**  
073214/46A



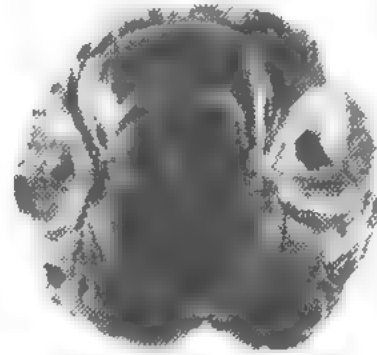
**BELLY 3**  
073214/33



**BELLY 4**  
073214/46B



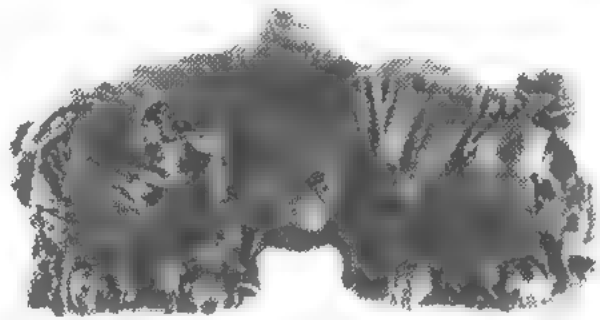
**SHOULDERS 1**  
073214/40



**SHOULDERS 2**  
073214/34



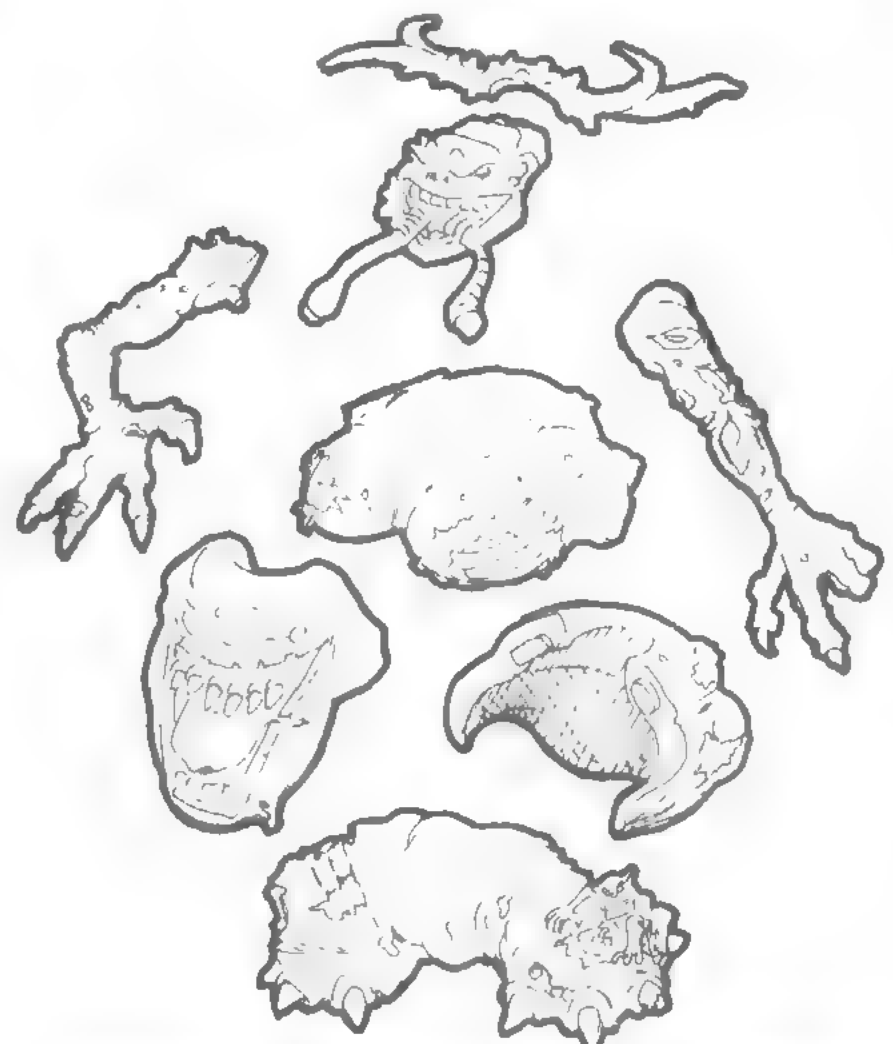
**BACK**  
073214/32



**LEGS WITH NURGLING**  
073214/31



**LEGS**  
073214/45



THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON OF NURGLE  
CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD  
1 x HORNS  
1 x SHOULDERS  
1 x RIGHT ARM

1 x LEFT ARM  
1 x BELLY  
1 x BACK  
1 x LEGS

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING



**RIGHT ARM 1**  
073214/47



**RIGHT ARM 2**  
073214/35



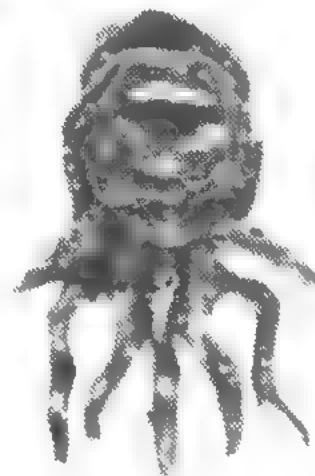
**RIGHT ARM 3**  
073214/41



**HEAD 1**  
073214/49A



**HEAD 2**  
073214/49B



**HEAD 3**  
073214/43A



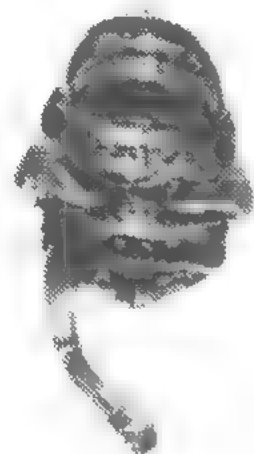
**LEFT ARM 1**  
073214/42



**LEFT ARM 2**  
073214/36



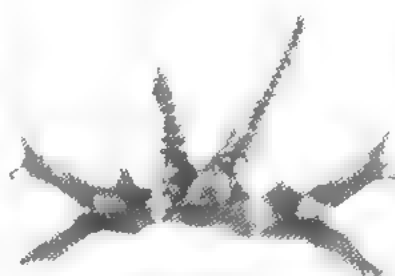
**LEFT ARM 3**  
073214/48



**HEAD 4**  
073214/37



**HEAD 5**  
073214/43B



**HORNS 1**  
073214/50A



**HORNS 2**  
073214/44A



**HORNS 3**  
073214/50B



**HORNS 4**  
073214/44B



**HORNS 5**  
073214/38



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF NURGLE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison



# LORD OF CHANGE

GREATER DAEMON OF TZEENTCH



FEATHERED HEAD  
073214/1A



SKELETAL HEAD 1  
073214/1B



SKELETAL HEAD 2  
073214/1C



TWO HEADS  
073214/1D



SKELETAL HEAD 3  
073214/1E

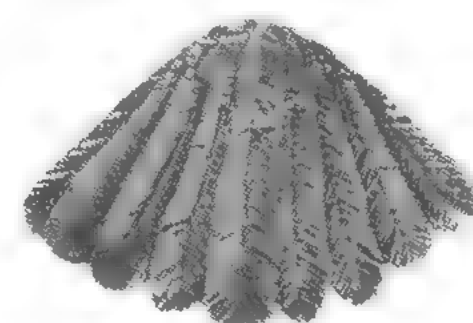


PTERODACTYL HEAD  
073214/1F

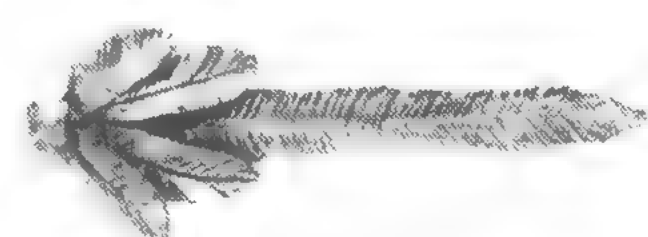
THIS COMPLETE GREATER DEMON  
OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:

1 x HEAD      1 x WINGS  
1 x BODY      1 x TAIL

PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



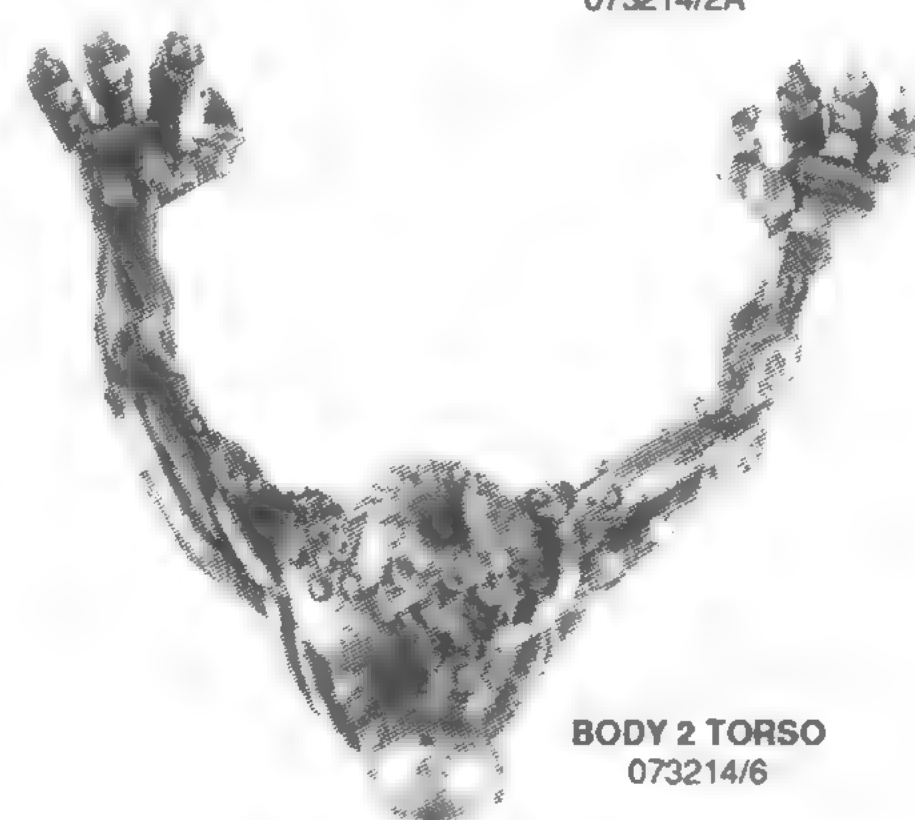
FAN TAIL  
073214/2A



STRAIGHT TAIL  
073214/2B



BODY 1  
073214/4



BODY 2 TORSO  
073214/6

(YOU WILL NEED THE LEGS  
TO COMPLETE THIS BODY)



BODY 3  
073214/5



BODY 2 LEGS  
073214/7

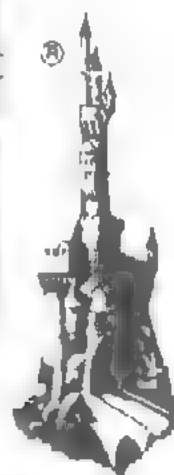


WINGS  
073214/3



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREATER DEMON OF TZEENTCH

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry

# BLOODLETTERS

## HEADS



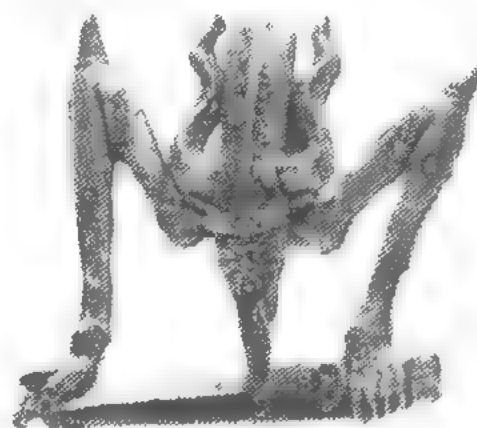
HELLBLADE 1  
073226/17



HELLBLADE 5  
073226/12



HELLBLADE 3  
073226/9



HELLBLADE 4  
073226/10



HELLBLADE 6  
073226/11

## BODIES



BODY 1  
073226/20



BODY 2  
073226/15



BODY 3  
073226/18

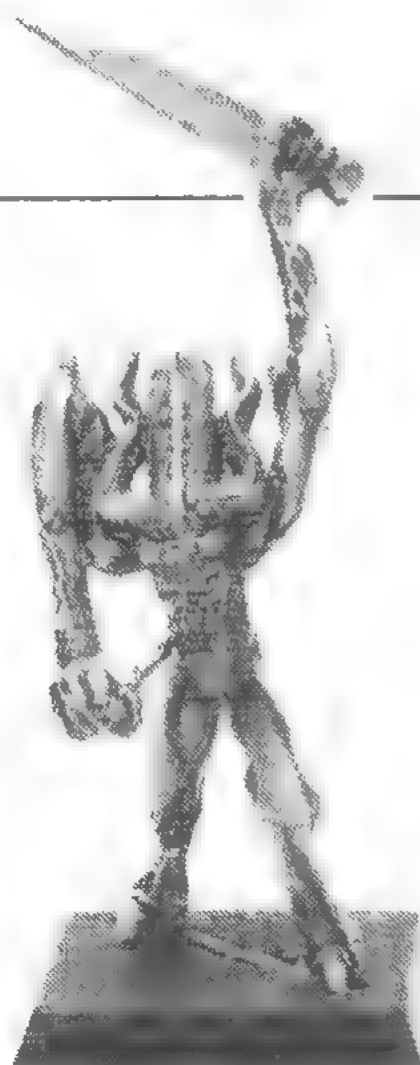
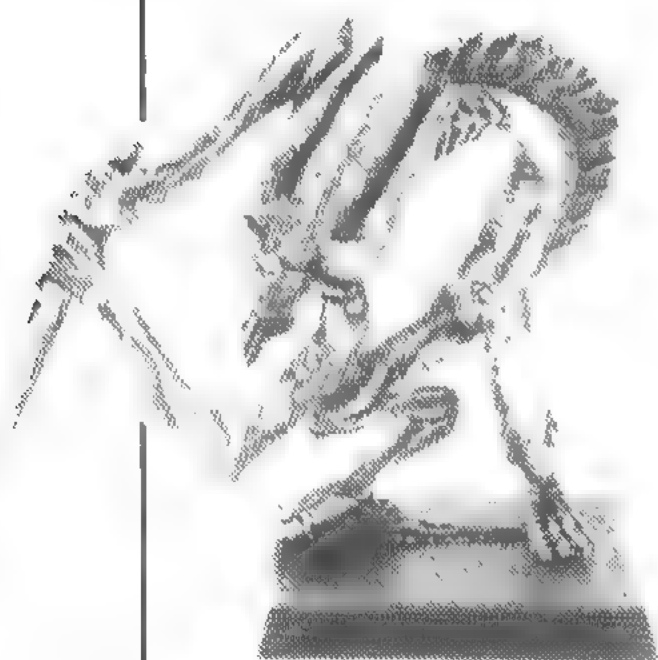


BODY 4  
073226/16

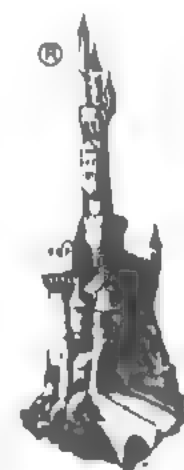


BODY 5  
073226/19

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED BLOODLETTER MODELS



EACH COMPLETE BLOODLETTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HEAD  
1 x BODY  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

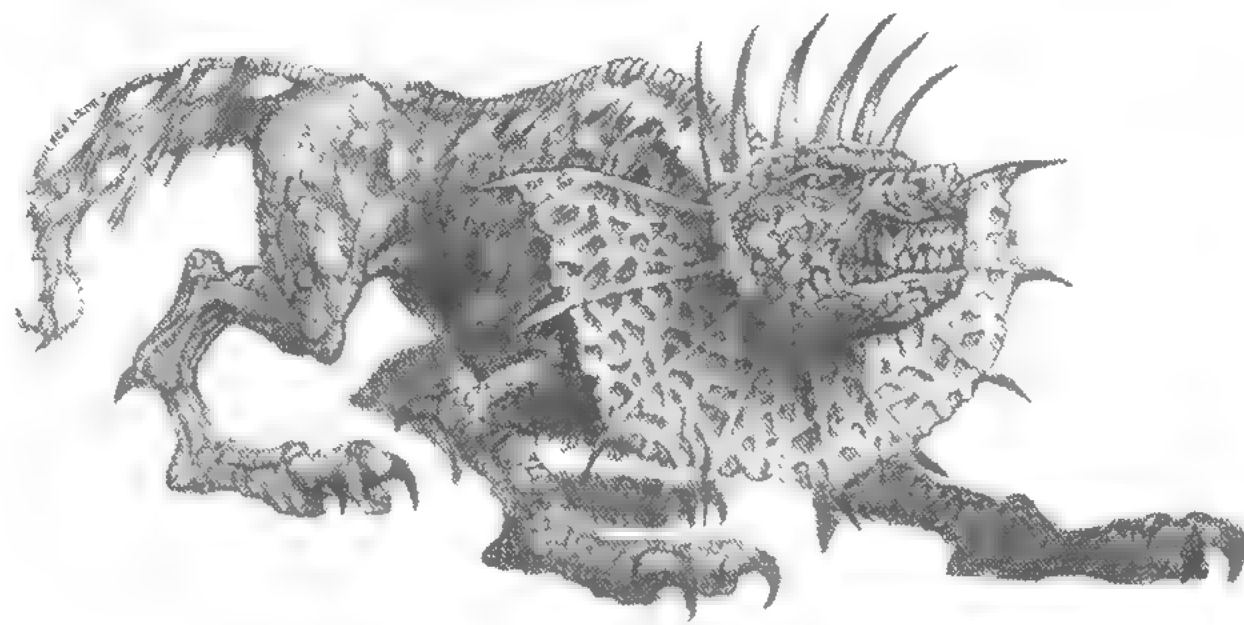


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry



# FLESH HOUNDS



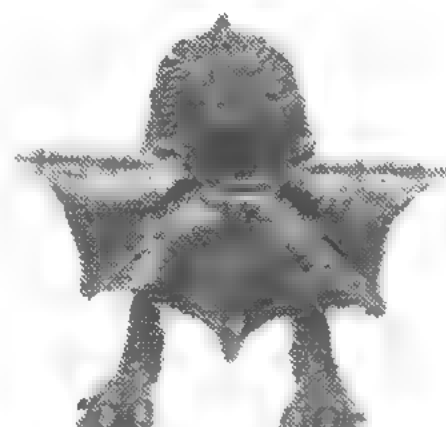
**HINDQUARTERS 1**  
073238/4A



**HINDQUARTERS 2**  
073238/4B



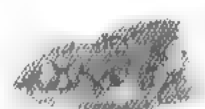
**FOREQUARTERS 1**  
073238/3A



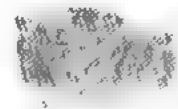
**FOREQUARTERS 2**  
073238/3B



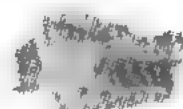
**FOREQUARTERS 3**  
073238/3C



**HEAD 1**  
073238/2A



**HEAD 2**  
073238/2B



**HEAD 3**  
073238/2C



**HEAD 4**  
073238/2D



**HEAD 5**  
073238/2E



**HEAD 6**  
073238/2F



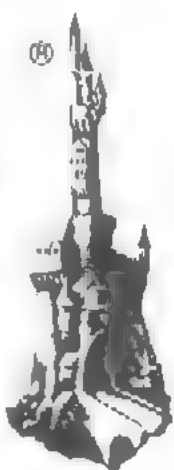
**HEAD 7**  
073238/2G



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED FLESH HOUND MODEL

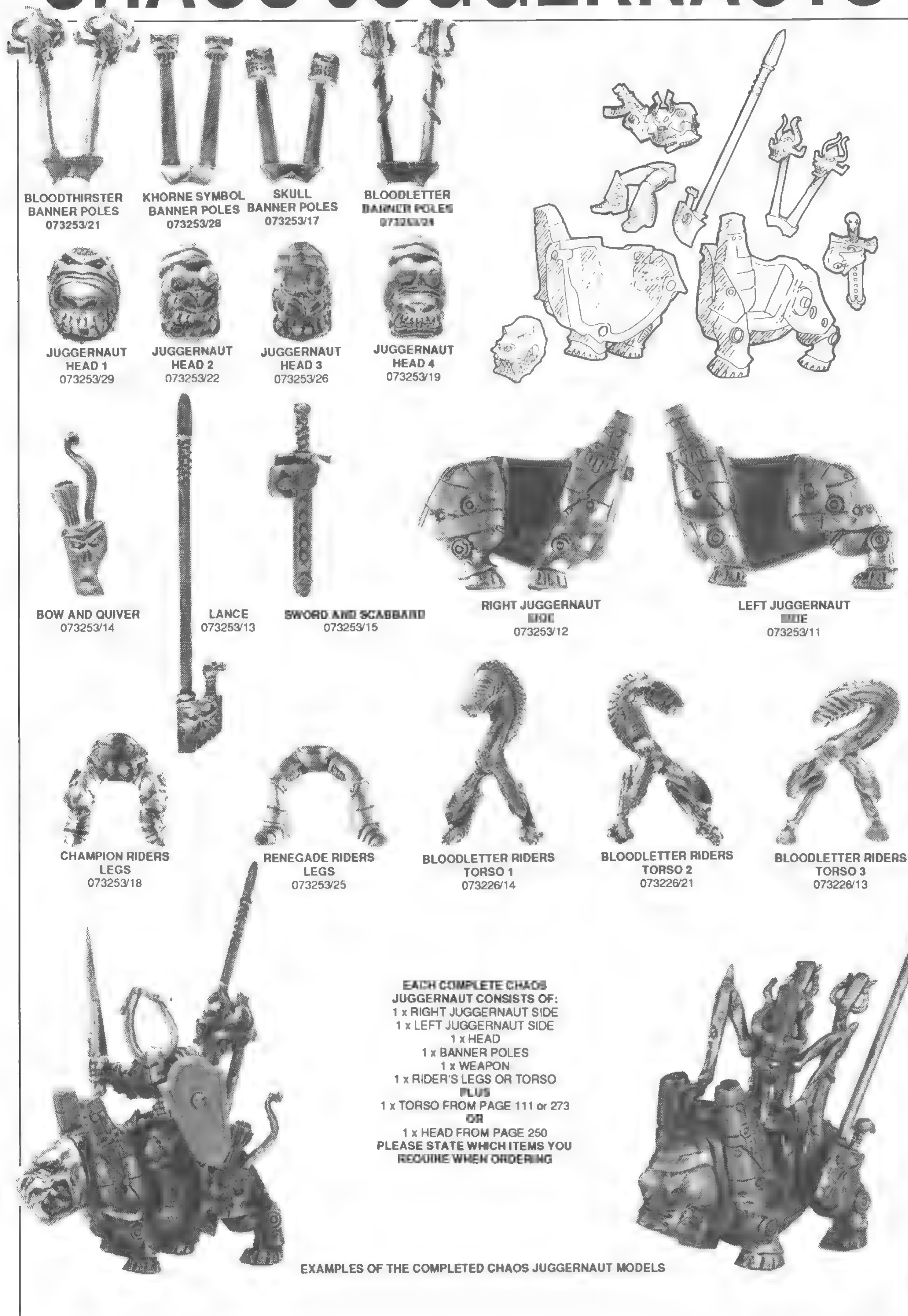
EACH COMPLETE FLESH HOUND  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HINDQUARTERS  
1 x FOREQUARTERS  
1 x HEAD  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Alan Perry

# CHAOS JUGGERNAUTS



**BLOODTHIRSTER BANNER POLES**  
073253/21

**KHORNE SYMBOL BANNER POLES**  
073253/28

**SKULL BANNER POLES**  
073253/17

**BLOODLETTER BANNER POLES**  
073253/24

**JUGGERNAUT HEAD 1**  
073253/29

**JUGGERNAUT HEAD 2**  
073253/22

**JUGGERNAUT HEAD 3**  
073253/26

**JUGGERNAUT HEAD 4**  
073253/19

**BOW AND QUIVER**  
073253/14

**LANCE**  
073253/13

**SWORD AND SCABBARD**  
073253/15

**RIGHT JUGGERNAUT SIDE**  
073253/12

**LEFT JUGGERNAUT SIDE**  
073253/11

**CHAMPION RIDERS LEGS**  
073253/18

**RENEGADE RIDERS LEGS**  
073253/25

**BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 1**  
073226/14

**BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 2**  
073226/21

**BLOODLETTER RIDERS TORSO 3**  
073226/13

**EACH COMPLETE CHAOS JUGGERNAUT CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x RIGHT JUGGERNAUT SIDE  
1 x LEFT JUGGERNAUT SIDE  
1 x HEAD  
1 x BANNER POLES  
1 x WEAPON  
1 x RIDER'S LEGS OR TORSO  
**PLUS**  
1 x TORSO FROM PAGE 111 or 273  
**OR**  
1 x HEAD FROM PAGE 250  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**

**EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS JUGGERNAUT MODELS**

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



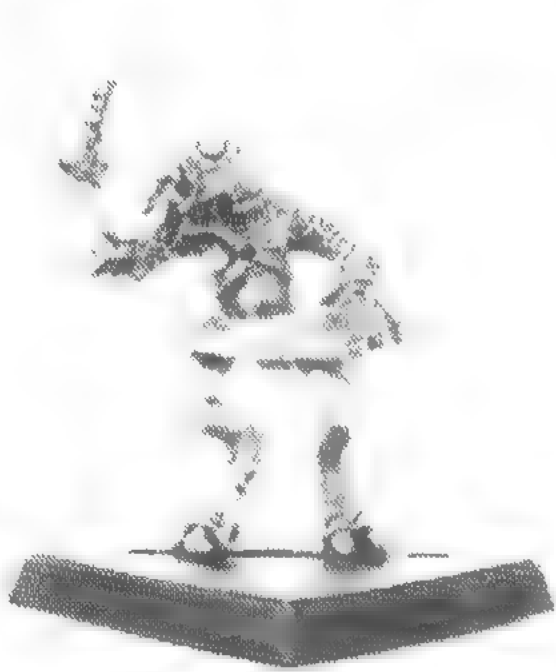
Designed by Kev Adams





PAUL CAMPBELL

# DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



LEWDIFANG  
073226/24



SINWHIP  
073226/22



LIPSPITTLE  
073226/23



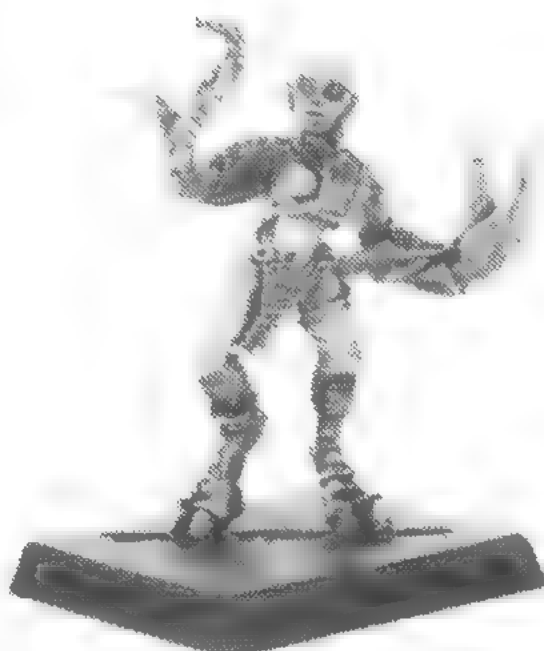
LEWDIFEAST  
073226/31



LUSTSPITE  
073226/26



LIMBSUCK  
073226/25



FIENDTHROB  
073226/30



WARTONGUE  
073226/29



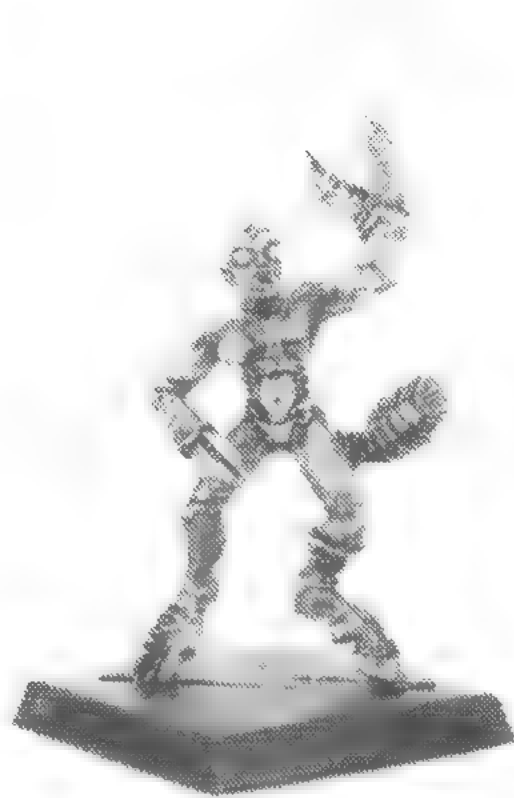
SUCKFLESH  
073226/27



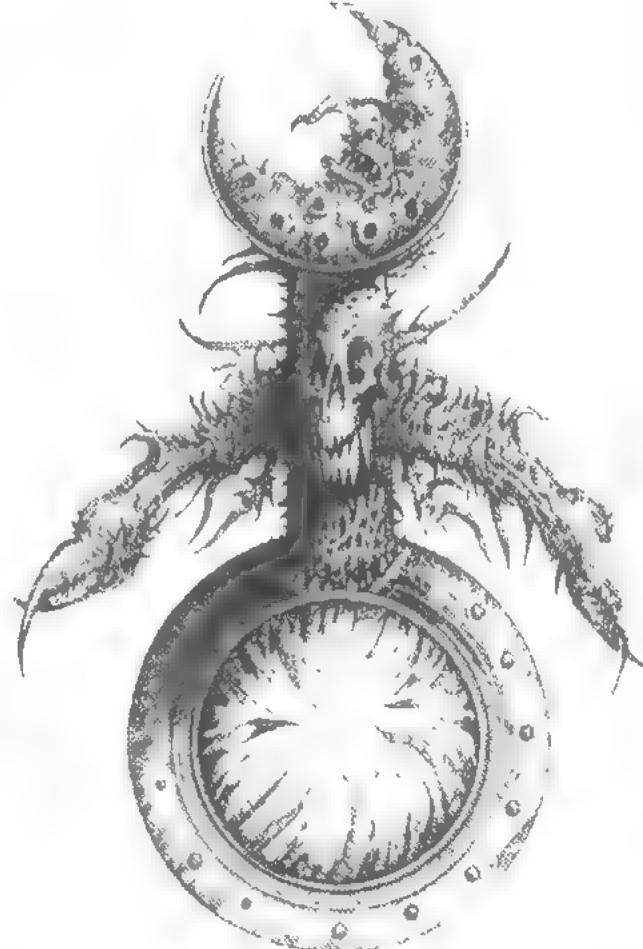
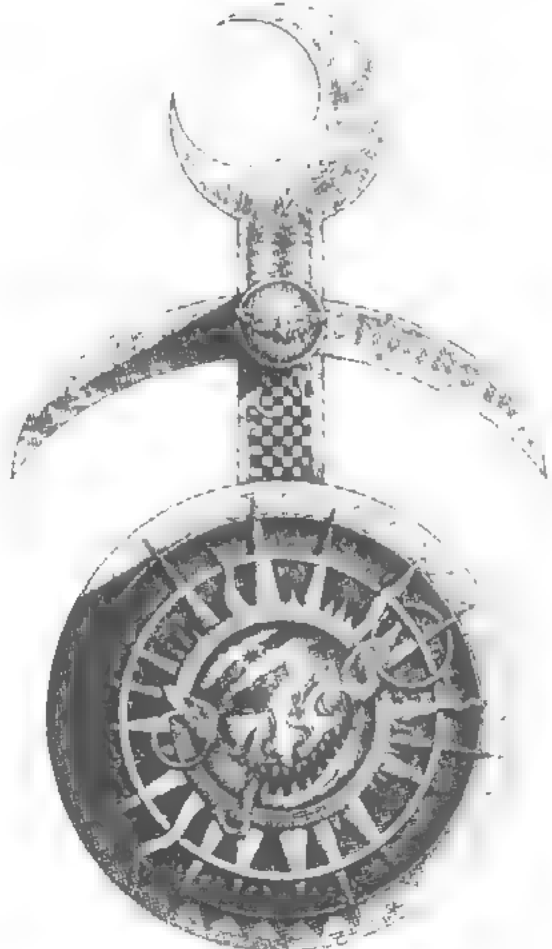
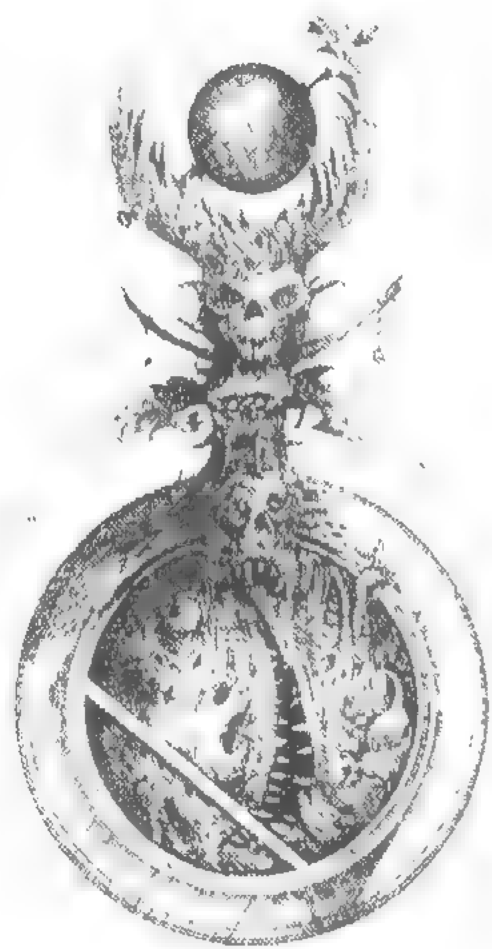
CRISTLEWHIP  
073226/54



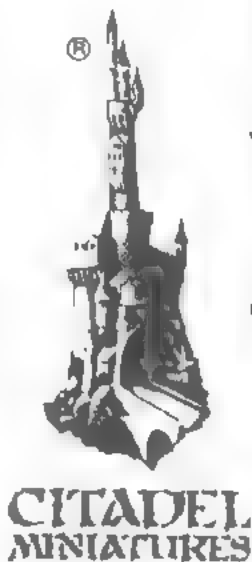
FLESHTHROB  
073226/53



HEARTVEK  
073226/28



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin and Michael Perry



# FIENDS OF SLAANESH

## TORSOS



**CRAB CLAWS  
AND MANE**  
073238/5



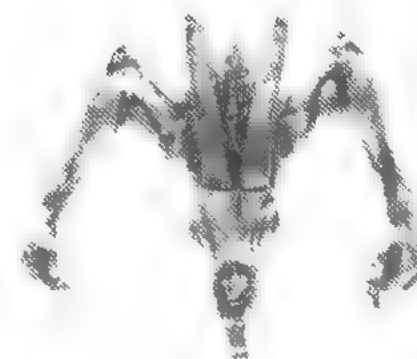
**HANDS 1**  
073238/5



**CRAB CLAWS  
AND HORNS**  
073238/5

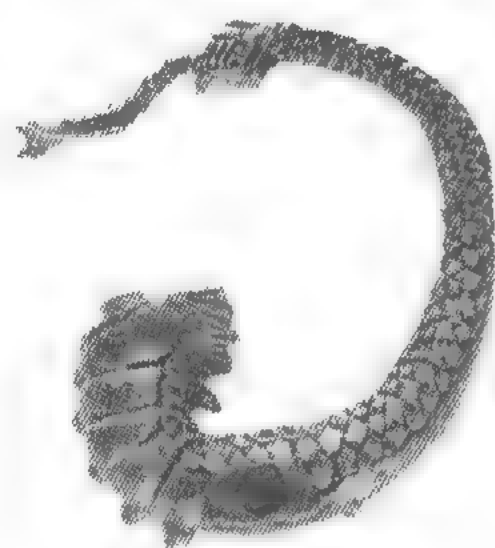


**BITING HANDS**  
073238/5



**HANDS 2**  
073238/5

## TAILS



**BITING FACE**  
073238/6



**MACE TAIL**  
073238/6



**SCORPION TAIL 1**  
073238/6

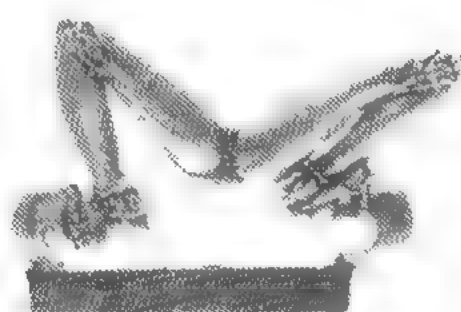


**SCORPION TAIL 2**  
073238/6

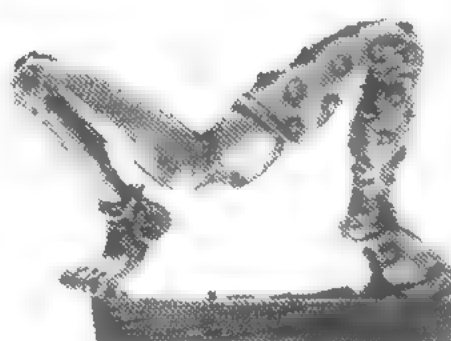


**SCORPION TAIL 3**  
073238/6

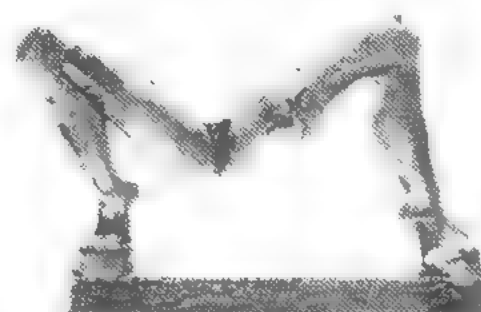
## LEGS



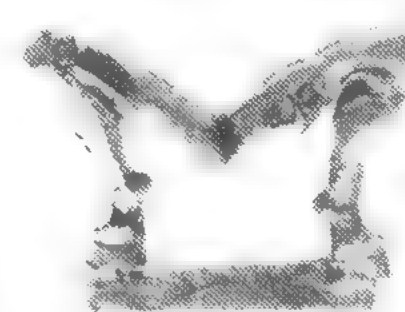
**INSECTOID**  
073238/7



**HUMANOID**  
073238/7

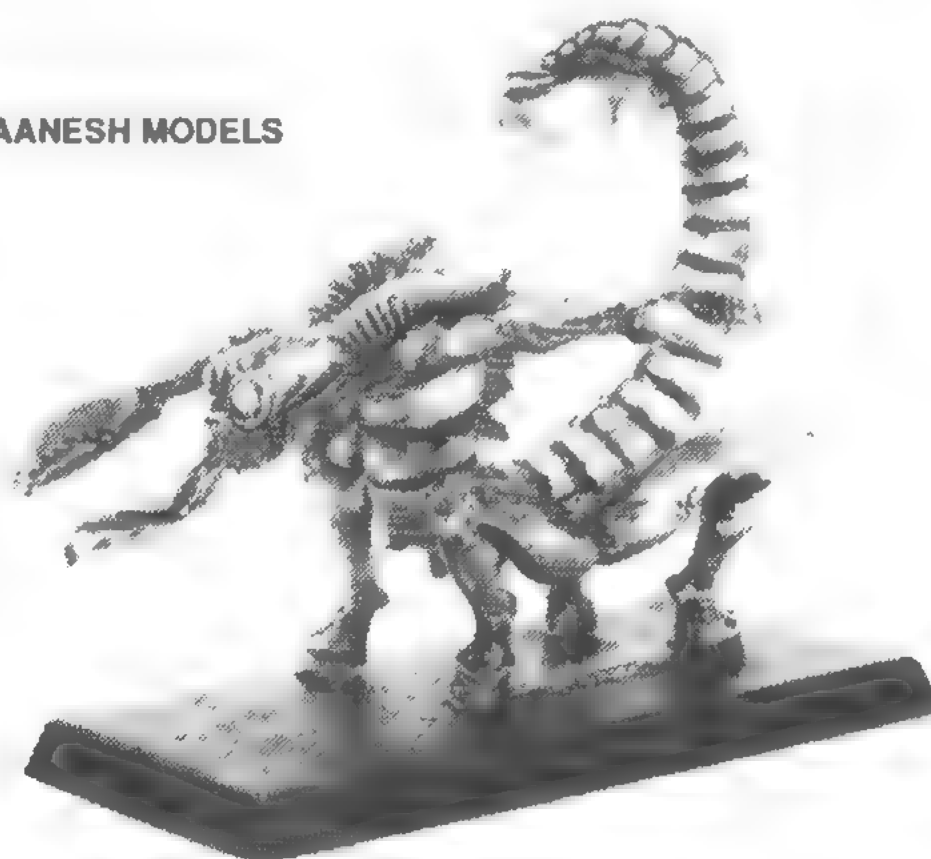


**HOOFED 1**  
073238/7

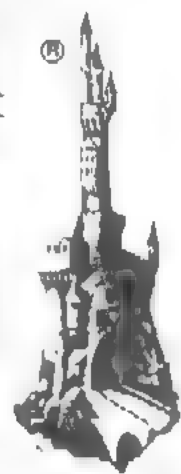


**HOOFED 2**  
073238/7

## EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED FIEND OF SLAANESH MODELS



EACH COMPLETE FIEND OF  
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TORSO  
1 x TAIL  
2 x LEGS  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

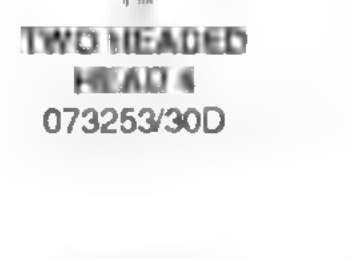
Designed by Michael Perry

# MOUNTS OF SLAANESH

EYES ON STALKS  
HEAD 1  
073253/30A



TWO HEADED  
HEAD 4  
073253/30D



DAEMONETTE HEAD  
HEAD 2  
073253/30B



HEAD 3  
073253/30E



HORNED HEAD  
HEAD 3  
073253/30C



HEAD 4  
073253/30F



EACH COMPLETE MOUNT OF  
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HEAD  
1 x BODY  
1 x RIGHT LEG  
1 x LEFT LEG  
PLUS

1 x RIDER FROM PAGE 111 OR 273  
PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD  
BODY AND RIGHT LEG YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



BODY 1  
073253/32A



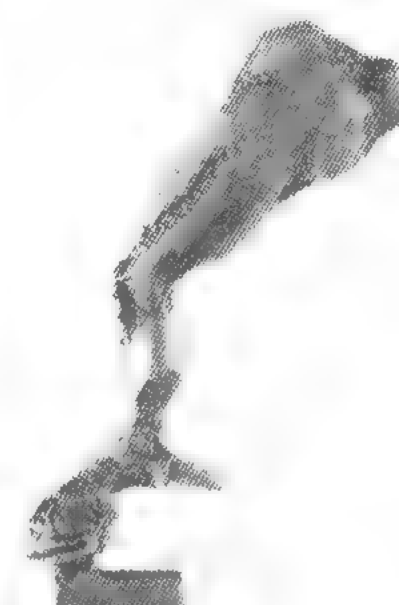
BODY 2  
073253/32B



RIGHT LEG 1  
073253/34A



RIGHT LEG 2  
073253/34B

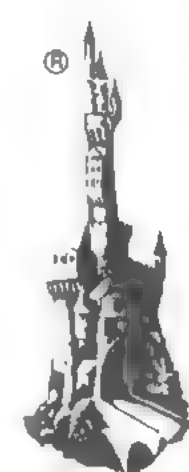


LEFT LEG  
073253/31



EXAMPLE MODEL WITH RENEGADE RIDER

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Michael Perry





ADRIAN SMITH

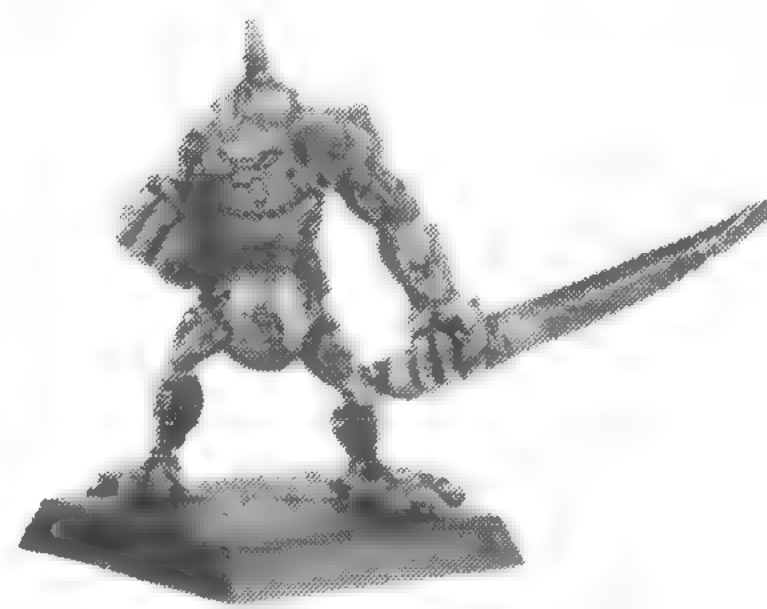
# PLAGUEBEARERS



**VOMITGROT**  
073226/1



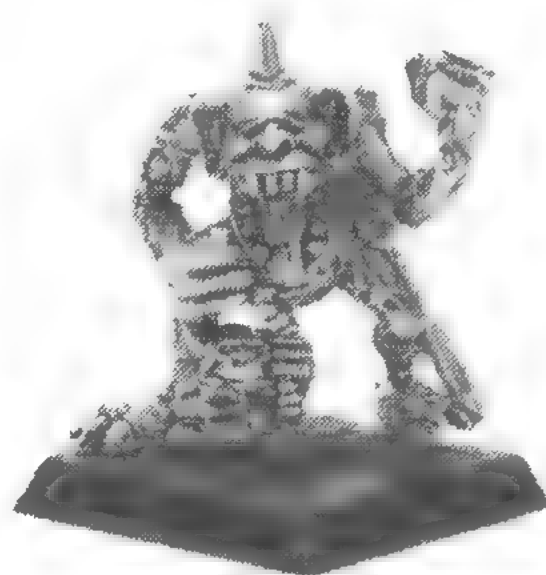
**MAGDOTGROT**  
073226/5



**SHOTGROT**  
073226/57



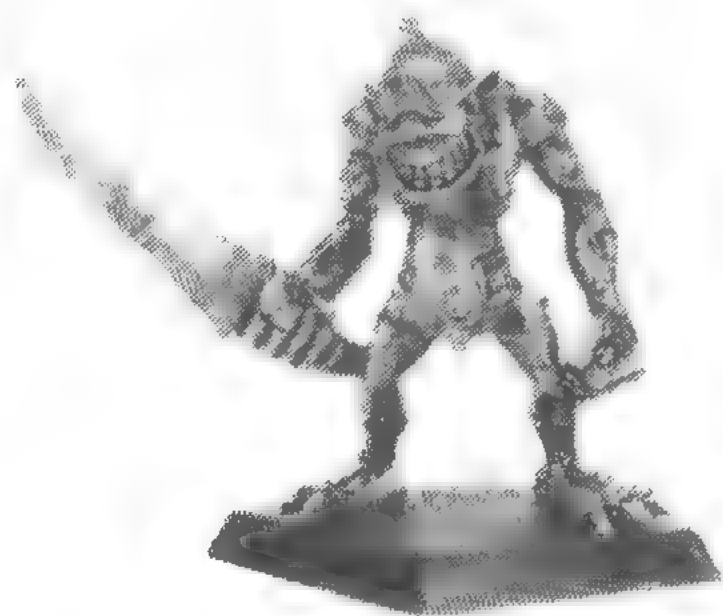
**WORMROT**  
073226/8



**MAGDOTGROT**  
073226/5



**FOXSPREADER**  
073226/3



**WOUNDLICKER**  
073226/55



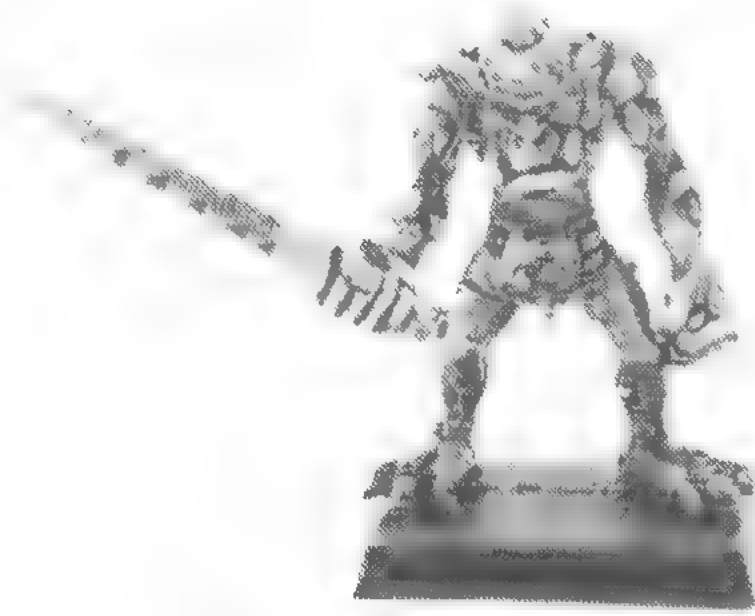
**SPORESTENCH**  
073226/56



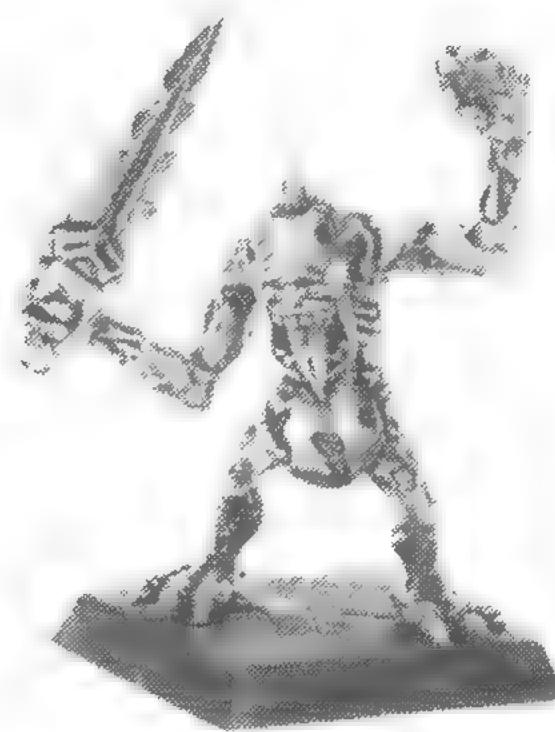
**PUTRIDSOKE**  
073226/6



**DOOMBLIGHT**  
073226/4



**PLAGUESCUM**  
073226/2



**LEPERFLESH**  
073226/7

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



# NURGLINGS

Designed by Kev Adams with Aly Morrison



**NURPLINGS**  
073200

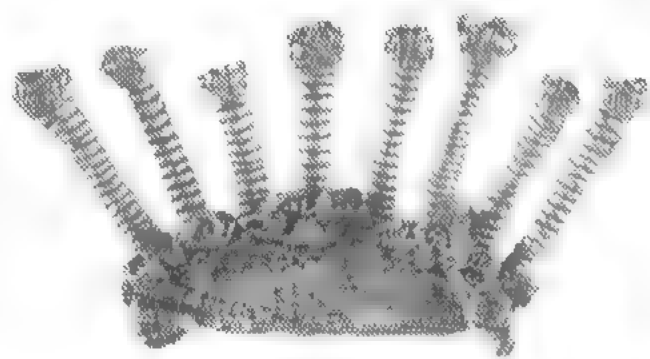
THESE NURPLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

# BEAST OF NURGLE

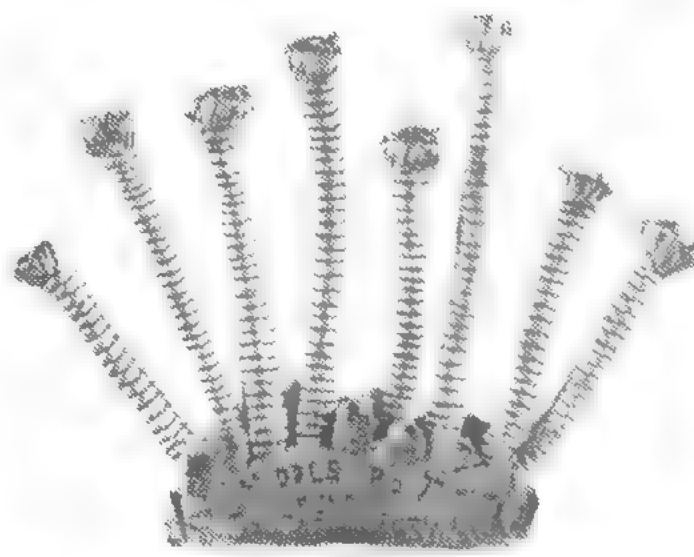
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THE COMPLETE BEAST OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF:

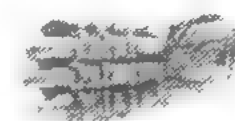
- 1 x FRONT ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x MIDDLE ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x BACK ROW TENTACLES
- 1 x BEAST'S RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S LEFT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x BEAST'S LEFT SIDE



**FRONT ROW  
TENTACLES**  
073240/6



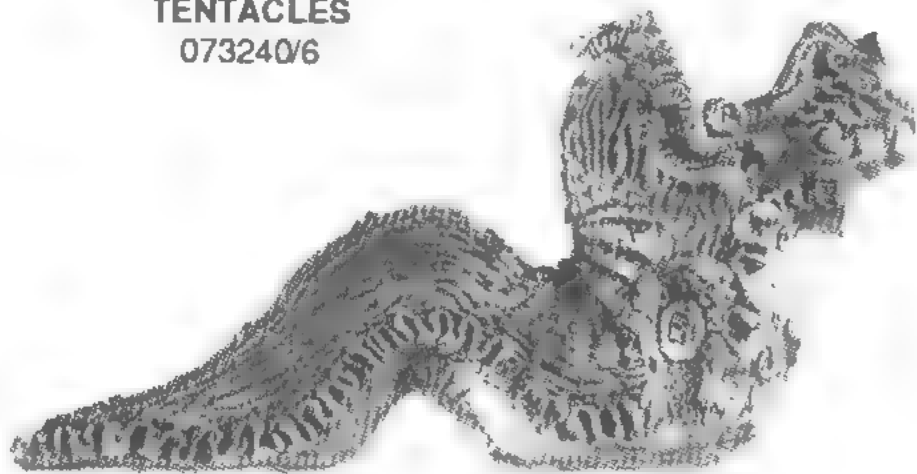
**MIDDLE ROW  
TENTACLES**  
073240/5



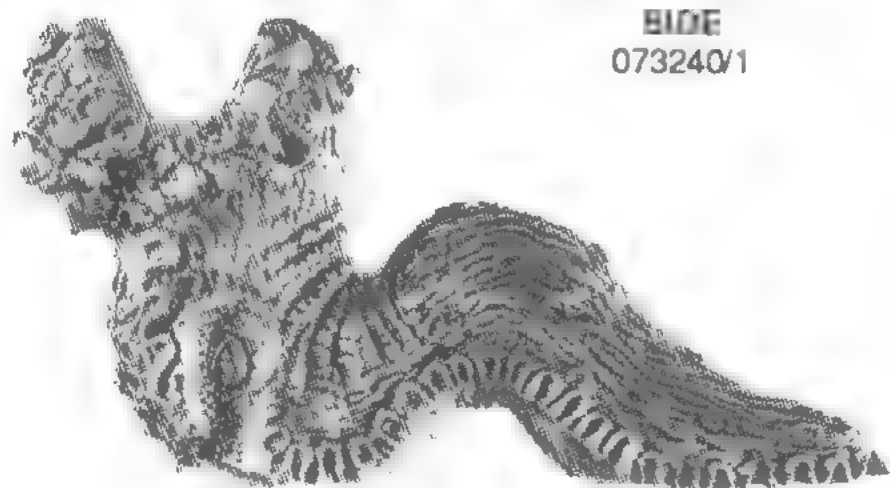
**BEASTS LEFT  
FOOT**  
073240/3



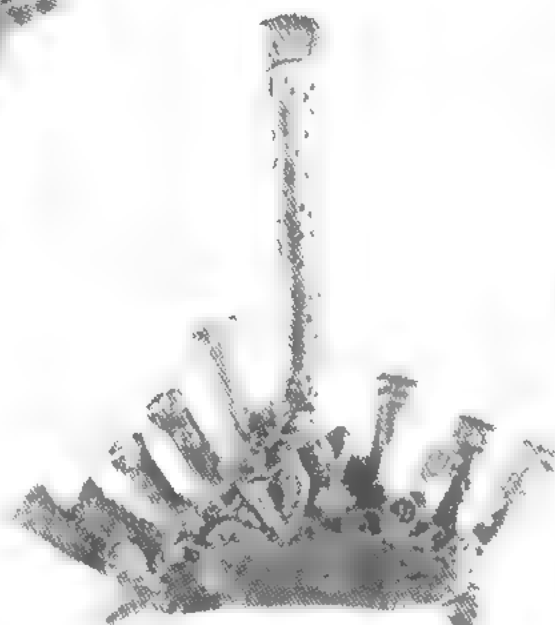
**BEASTS RIGHT  
FOOT**  
073240/4



**BEAST'S RIGHT  
SIDE**  
073240/1



**BEASTS LEFT  
SIDE**  
073240/2



**BACK ROW  
TENTACLES**  
073240/7



**THE COMPLETED  
BEAST OF NURGLE**



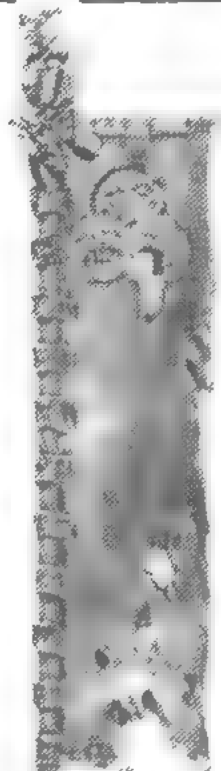
# PALANQUIN OF NURGLE



**CHAOS CHAMPION WITH  
SWORD AND WHIP**  
073194/7



**CHAOS CHAMPION  
WITH SCEPTRE**  
073194/9



**BANNER 1**  
073194/6

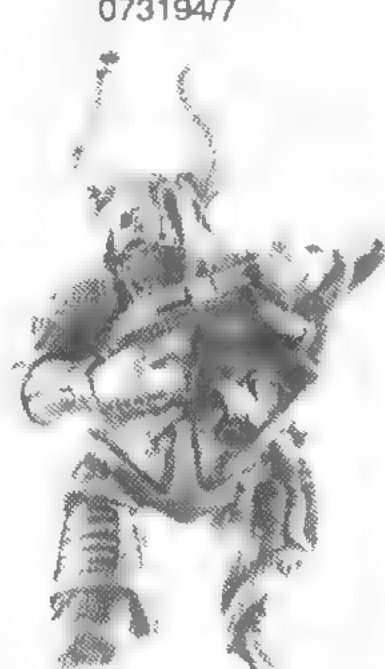


**BANNER 2**  
073194/5

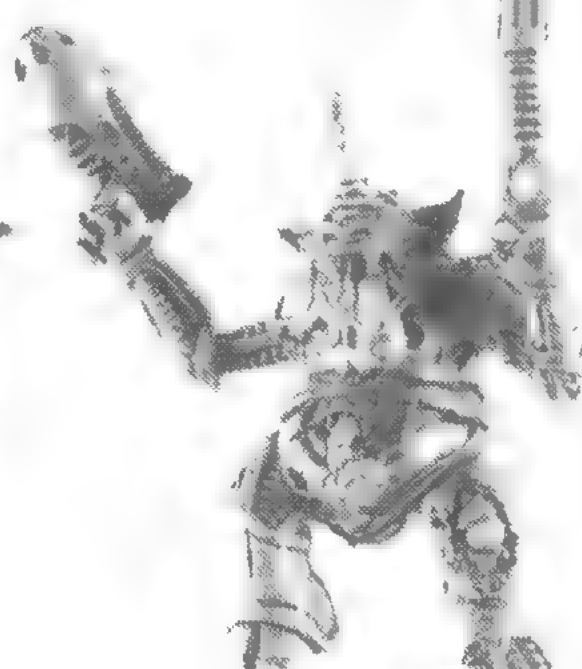


**THE COMPLETE PALANQUIN  
OF NURGLE CONSISTS OF:**  
2 x NURLING BEARERS  
1 x THRONE BACK  
1 x THRONE SEAT  
1 x PALANQUIN PLATFORM  
1 x BANNER 1  
1 x BANNER 2  
1 x RIDER

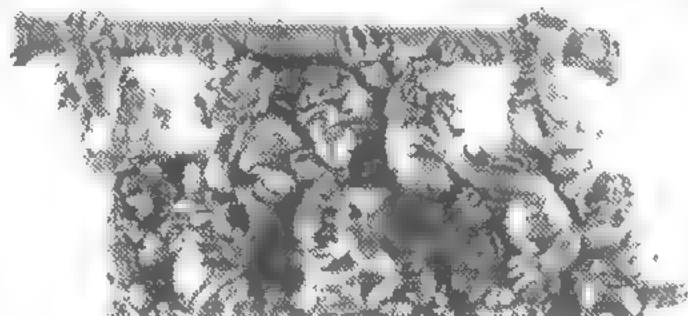
**PLEASE STATE WHICH RIDER  
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**



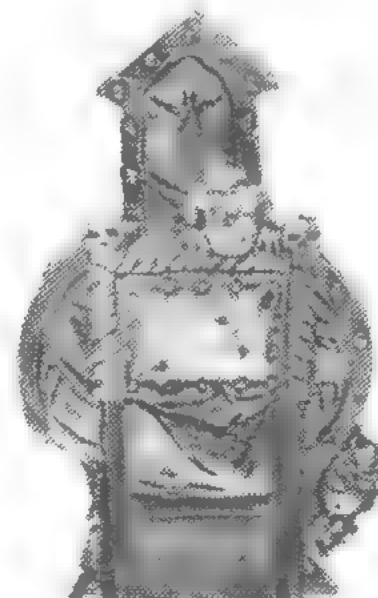
**CHAOS RENEGADE  
WITH SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT**  
073194/8



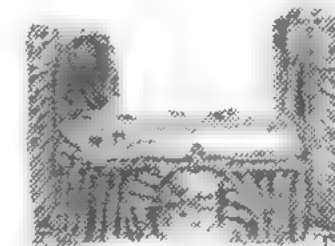
**CHAOS RENEGADE  
WITH PLASMA PISTOL  
AND MELTA GUN**  
073194/10



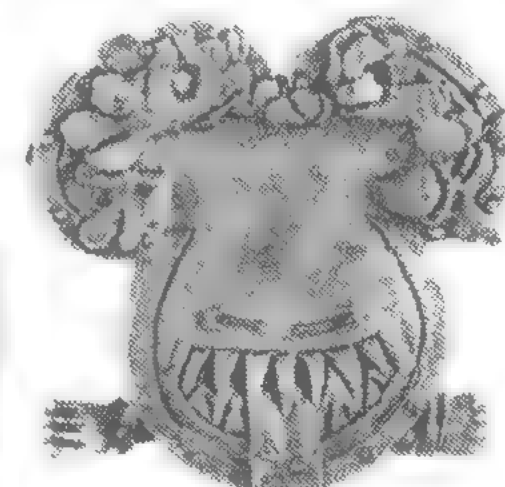
**NURLING BEARERS**  
073194/1



**THRONE  
BACK**  
073194/3



**THRONE  
SEAT**  
073194/4

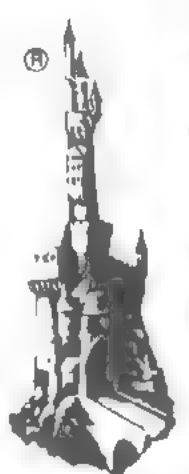


**PALANQUIN  
PLATFORM**  
073194/2



**EXAMPLE OF THE ASSEMBLED  
PALANQUIN**

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Michael Perry with Jes Goodwin



# FLYING DISCS



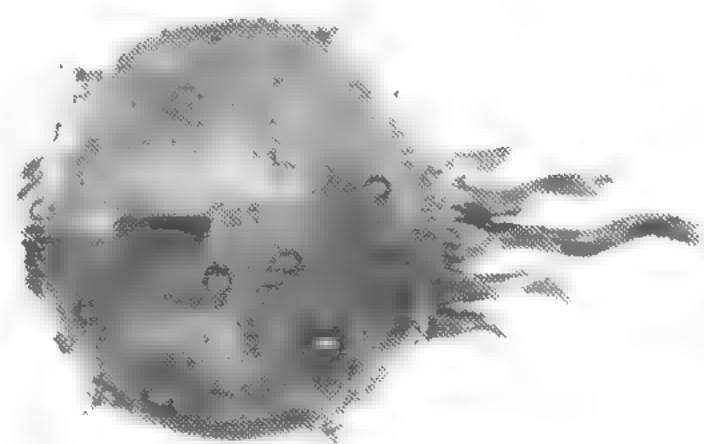
**MOON HEAD WITH MACE**  
073253/1  
(FROM PAGE 267)



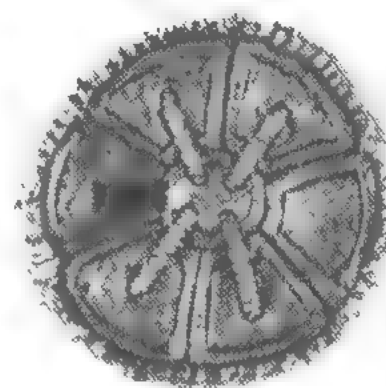
**FUNGOID BODY, STAFF  
AND GLOBE OF CHANGE**  
073253/6  
(FROM PAGE 267)



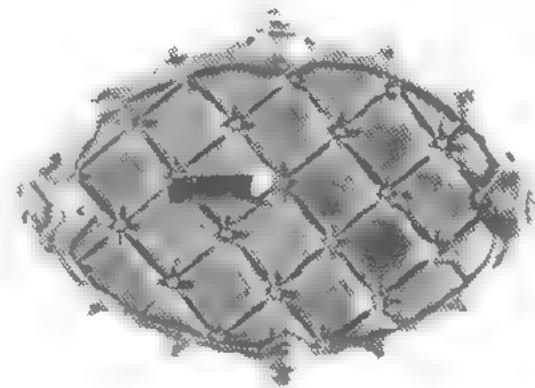
**T ANNIS**  
073253/8  
(FROM PAGE 107)



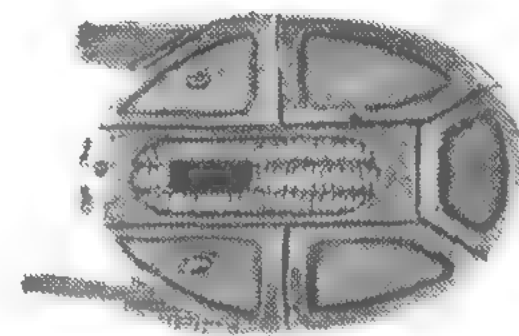
**TENTACLED DISC**  
073253/10



**FUNGOID DISC**  
073253/4



**PADDED DISC**  
073253/7

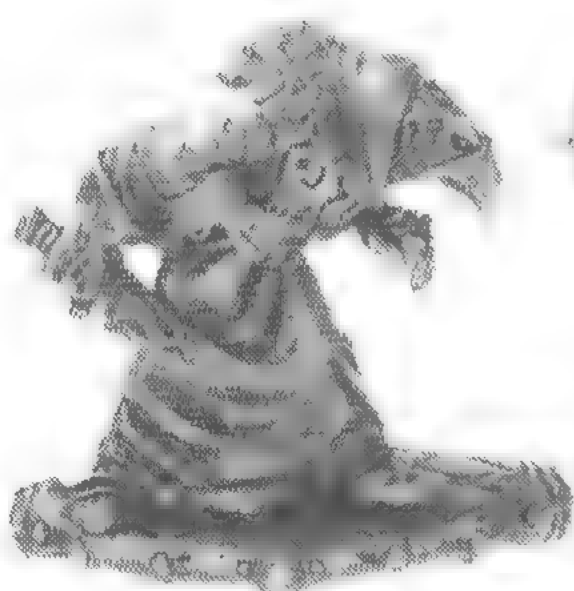


**MECHANISED DISC**  
073253/3

**EACH COMPLETE DISC RIDER CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x DISC  
1 x RIDER

**PLEASE STATE WHICH DISC AND RIDER YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**

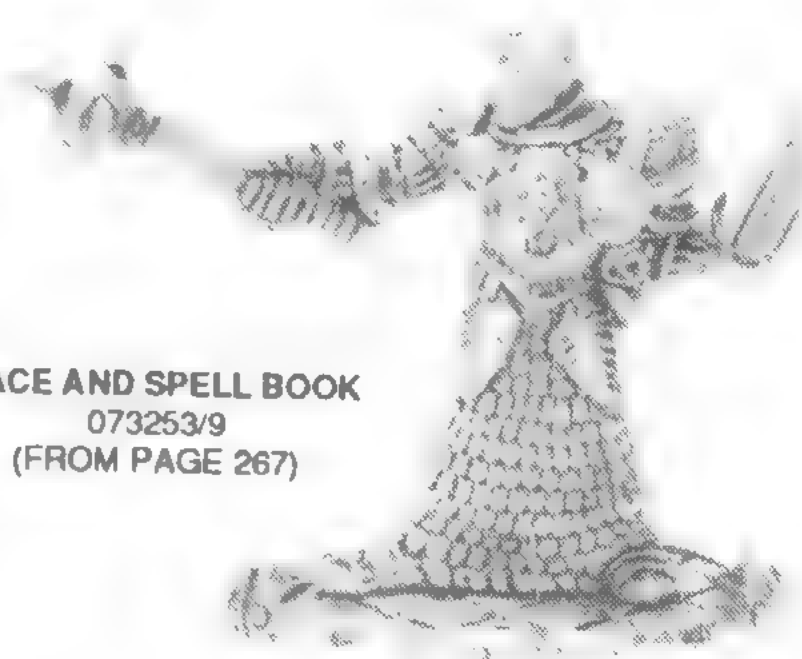
**NOTE THAT ANY MODEL WITH A SLOTTABASE WILL FIT ON THE  
FLYING DISCS IF YOU CUT AWAY SOME OF THE BASE TAB**



**MACE HEAD**  
073253/5  
(FROM PAGE 267)



**SWORD AND FLAMER  
ARM MUTATION**  
073253/2  
(FROM PAGE 267)



**MACE AND SPELL BOOK**  
073253/9  
(FROM PAGE 267)



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin and Michael Perry

# PINK HORRORS



EACH COMPLETE PINK HORROR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TORSO 1 x LEGS  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Kev Adams



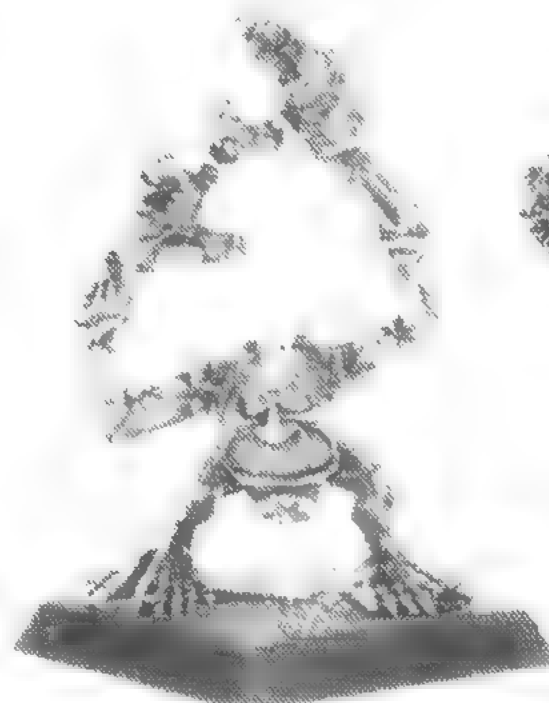
# BLUE HORRORS



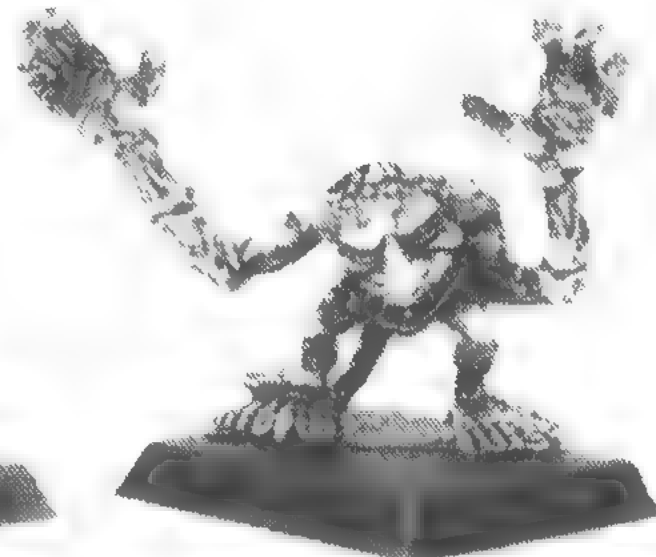
**WAILSPASM**  
073226/38



**DOOMCACKLE**  
073226/37



**GRUNTWOBBLE**  
073226/42



**VEXBURBLER**  
073226/44



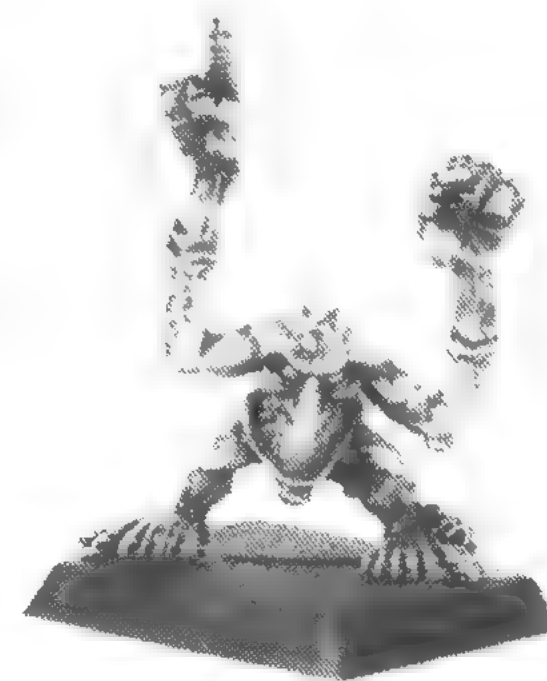
**MADGOBBLER**  
073226/40



**HOWLFROTHER**  
073226/39



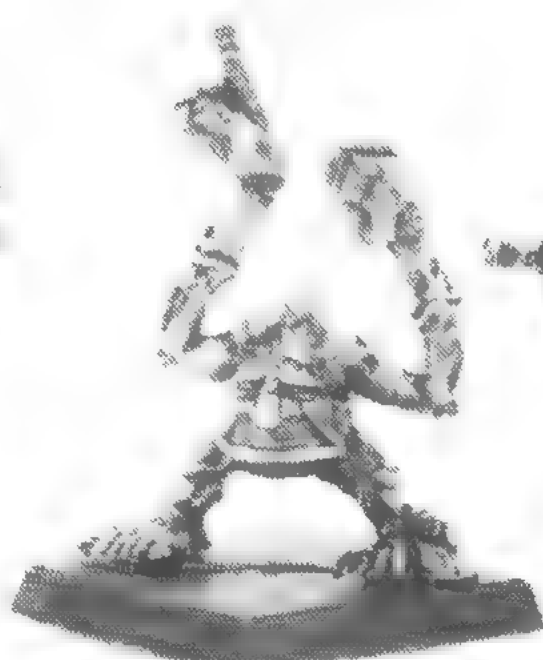
**WINDSQUEEZER**  
073226/41



**FLUXREAPER**  
073226/45



**MUDCETHRUST**  
073226/49



**DRUTEDOBBLE**  
073226/50



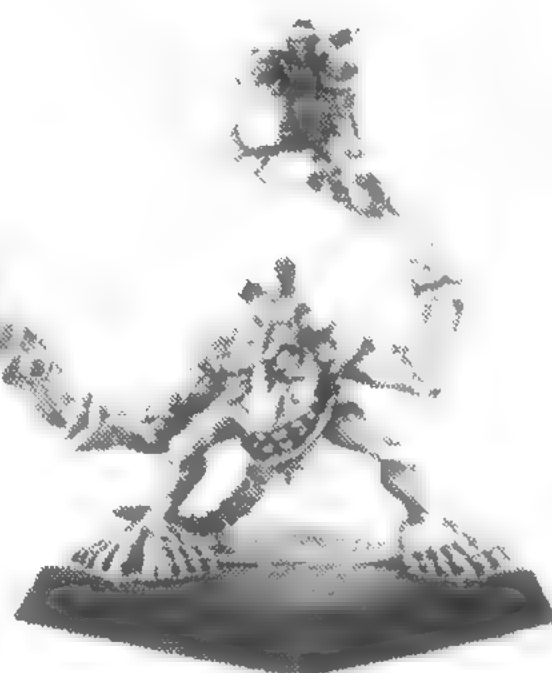
**WARPGRUNTER**  
073226/48



**BLASTOROLLER**  
073226/46



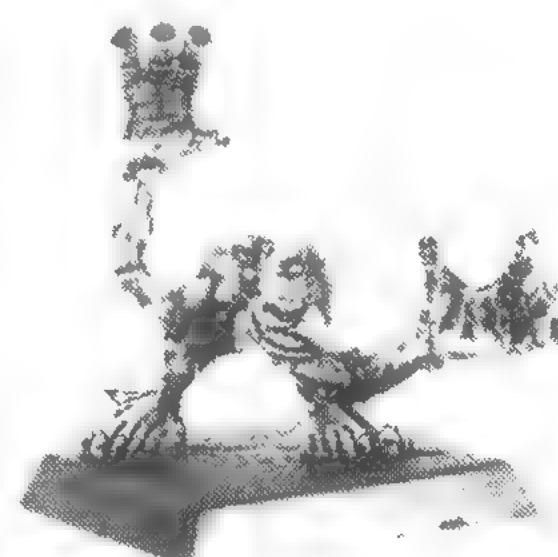
**CLAPBUBBLE**  
073226/47



**GLOPSLOBBER**  
073226/52



**TOADNIBBLE**  
073226/43

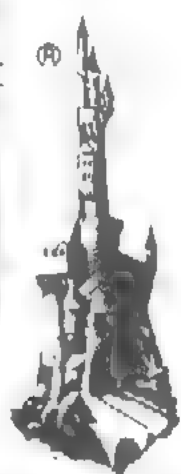


**DOOMSCRATCHEN**  
073226/51

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

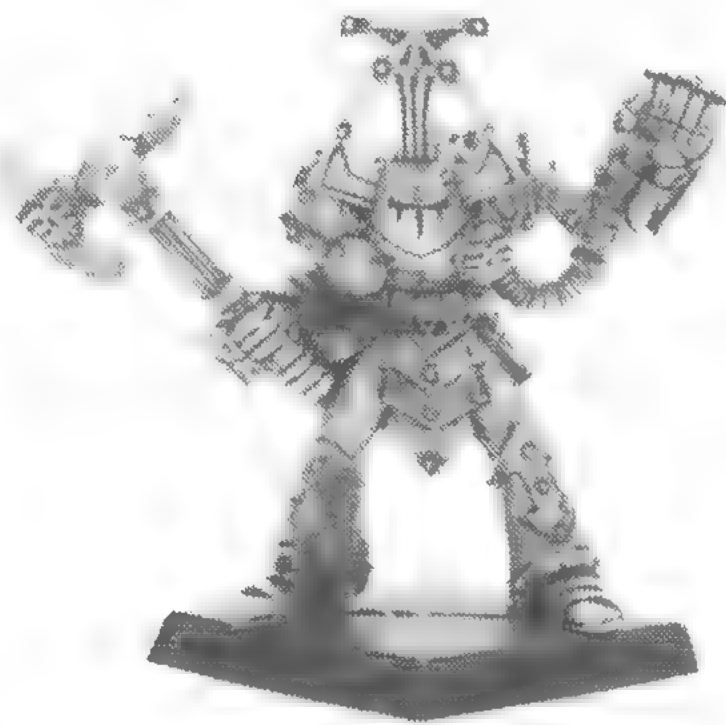


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

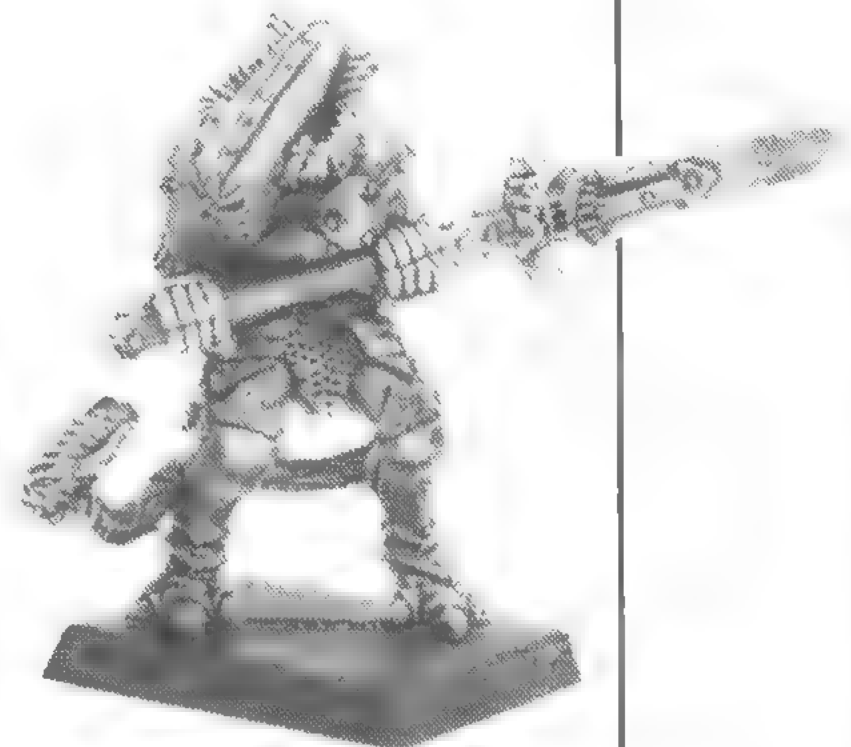
# CHAMPIONS OF KHORNE



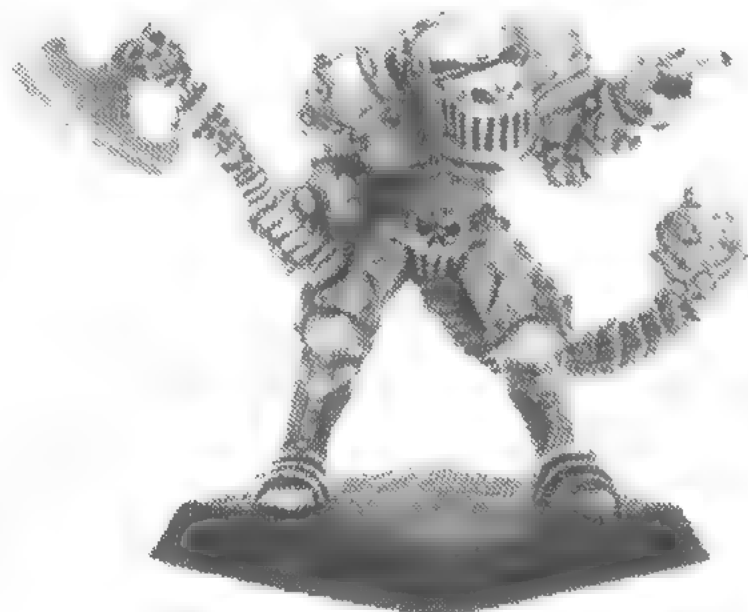
ARMED WITH A SWORD AND  
ATTRIBUTED WITH HORNS  
073130/1



AXE AND POWER FIST  
073130/18



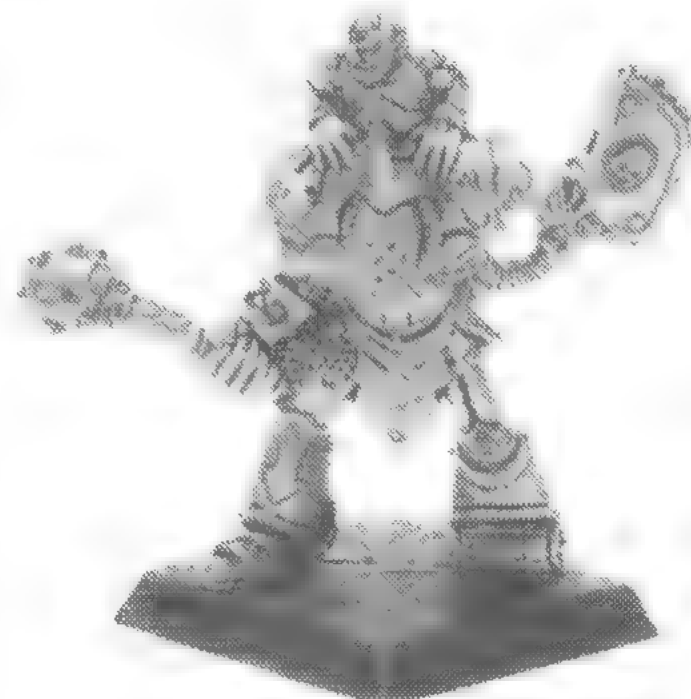
HALBERD AND HEAD  
OF A BLOODLETTER  
073130/12



FACE OF A JUGGERNAUT,  
AXE AND MACE TAIL  
073130/7



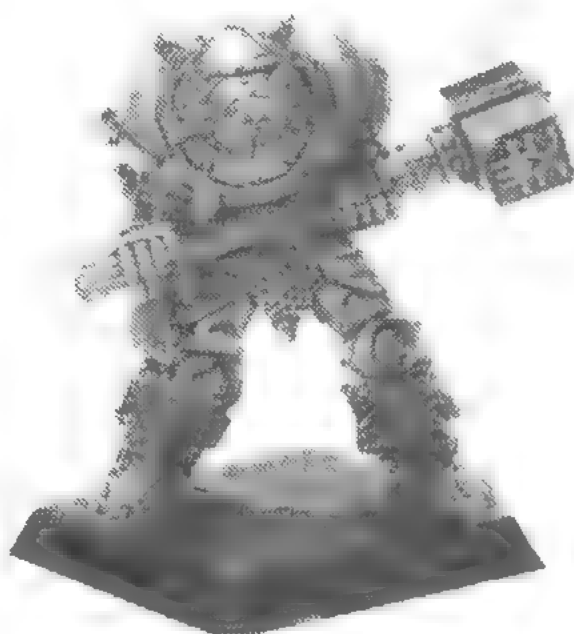
BLADED MACE, HORNS  
AND A TECH WEAPON  
073130/13



MACE, CHAIN FIST, MANNIKIN  
AND MECHANICAL LEG  
073130/15



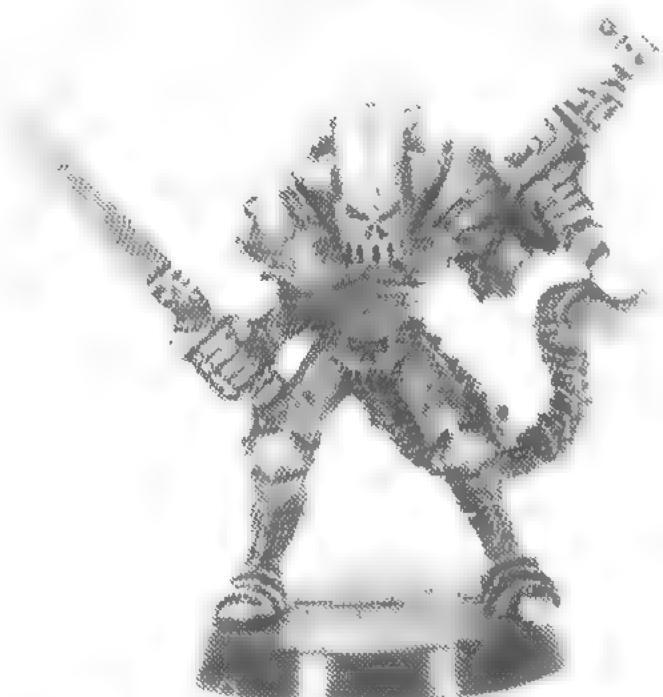
SWORD, POWER MACE  
AND MECHANICAL  
HEAD AND LEG  
073130/17



WARHAMMER  
AND BESTIAL FACE  
073130/14



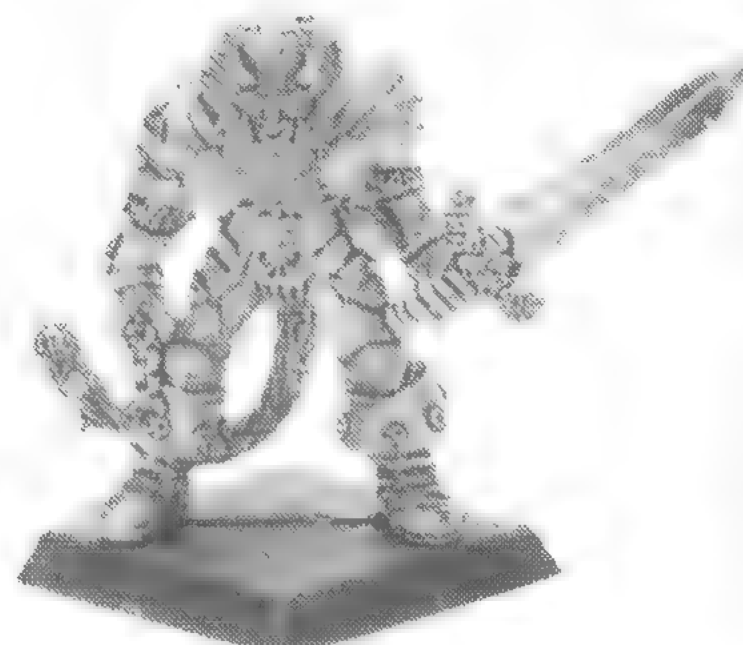
SWORD, BLADE  
ARM AND HORNS  
073130/10



SWORD, HEAD OF A BLOODLETTER  
AND A TECH WEAPON  
070302/1

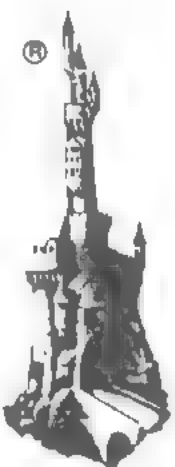


SWOORD AND HEAD  
OF A FLESH HOUND  
073130/5



SWORD AND BESTIAL  
FACE, TAIL AND MANE OF HAIR  
073130/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# CHAMPIONS OF SLAANESH



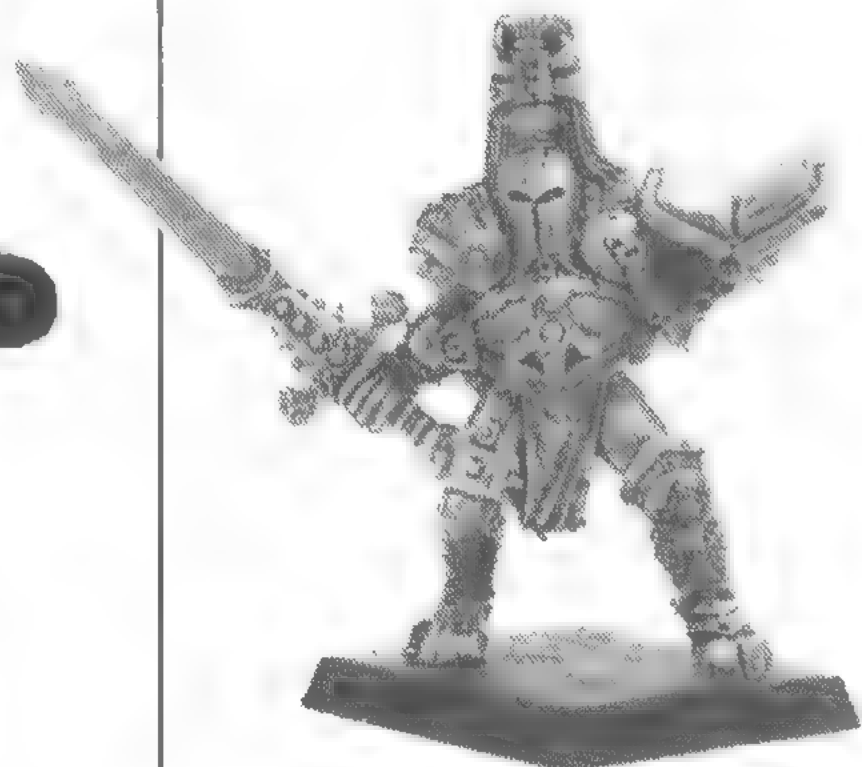
**TWO SWORDS, SNAKE TAIL  
AND EXTRA ARM**  
073142/4



**SWORD, WHIP AND  
EXTRA ARM ENDING  
IN A CRAB LIKE CLAW**  
073142/14



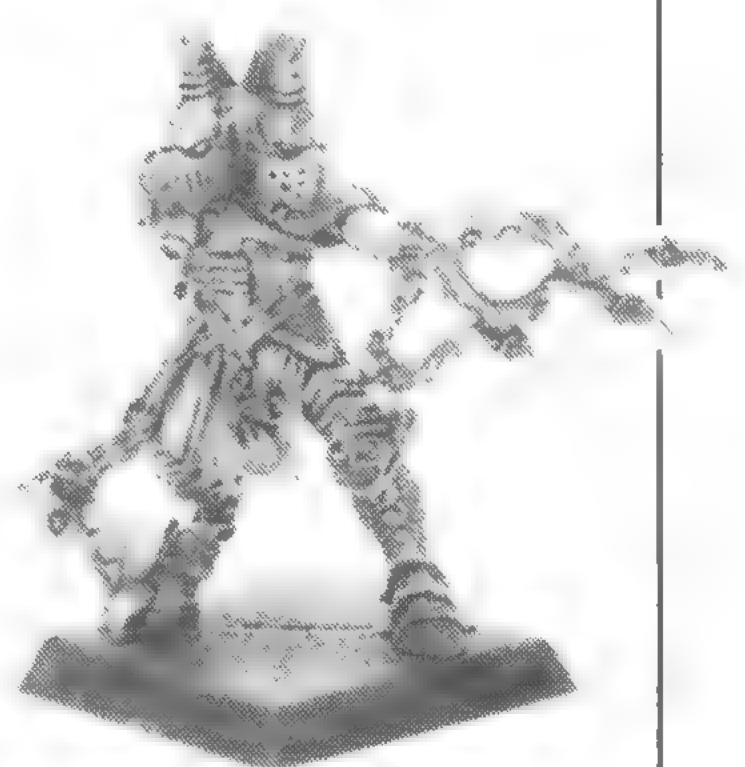
**HALBERD AND  
2 EXTRA LEGS**  
073142/15



**SWORD AND CHAOS TOME**  
073142/13



**AXE AND FACE OF A  
MOUNT OF SLAANESH**  
073142/10



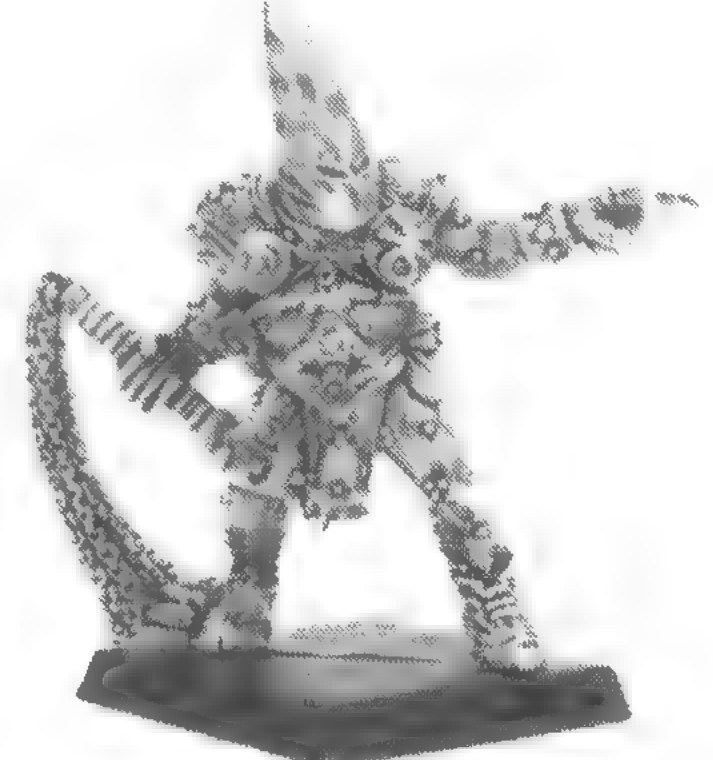
**AXE, 2 HEADS  
AND TENTACLE ARM**  
073142/18



**SWORD AND  
CRAB LIKE CLAW**  
073142/1



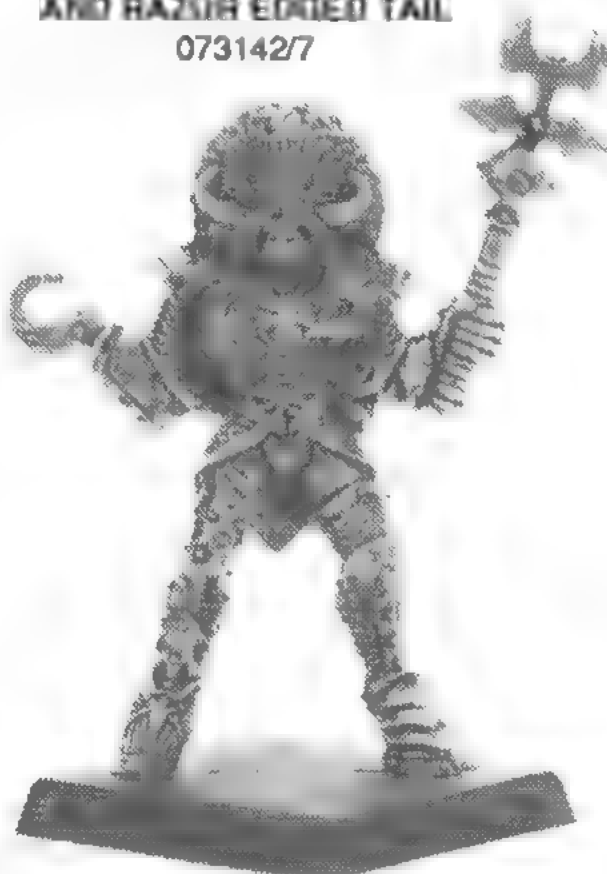
**GREAT SWORD  
AND RAZOR EDGED TAIL**  
073142/7



**HOODED CHAMPION  
WITH A FLAIL**  
073142/17



**SWORD AND CROSSBURR  
WITH A FLY**  
073142/8



**SPIKED MACE,  
MANE OF HAIR AND  
HOOKED HAND**  
073142/6



**HUGE MACE AND  
MINOTAUR HEAD**  
073142/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

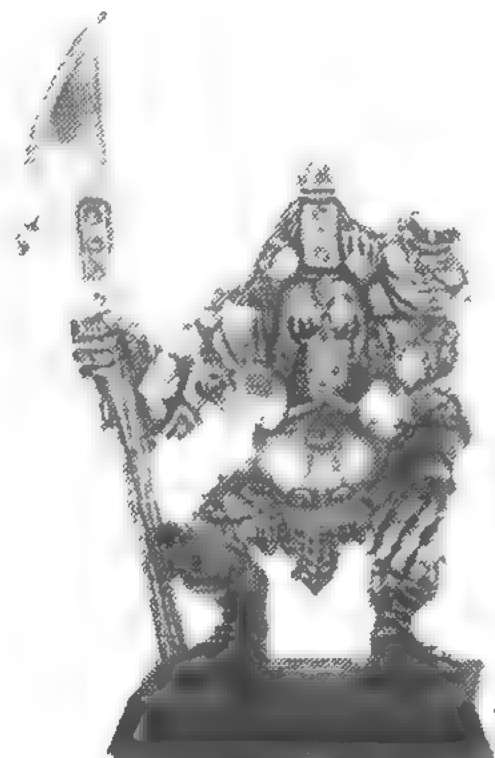


Designed by Jes Goodwin

# CHAMPIONS OF NURGLE



**BELL STAFF AND SWORD**  
073167/8



**HALBERD**  
073167/7



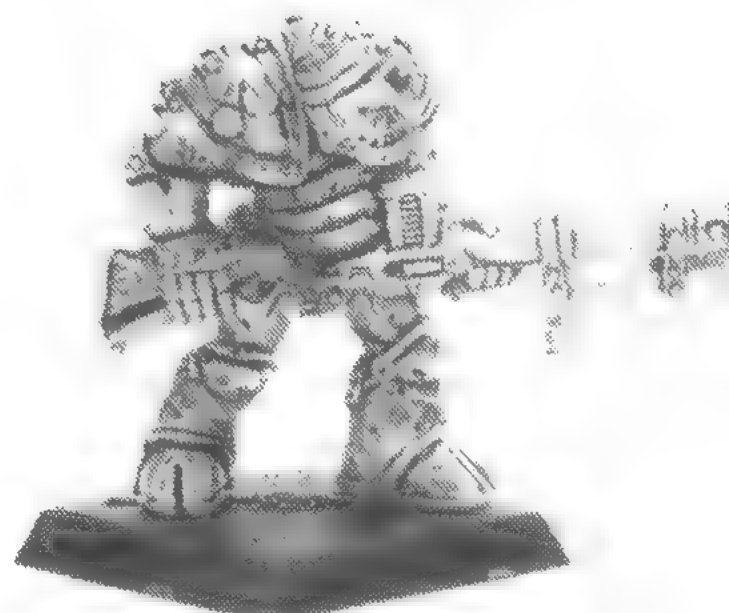
**SWORD 1**  
073201/110



**AXE AND BITING TONGUE**  
073167/9



**PISTOL AND SWORD**  
073167/2



**TECH WEAPON**  
073167/6



**MACE**  
073167/1



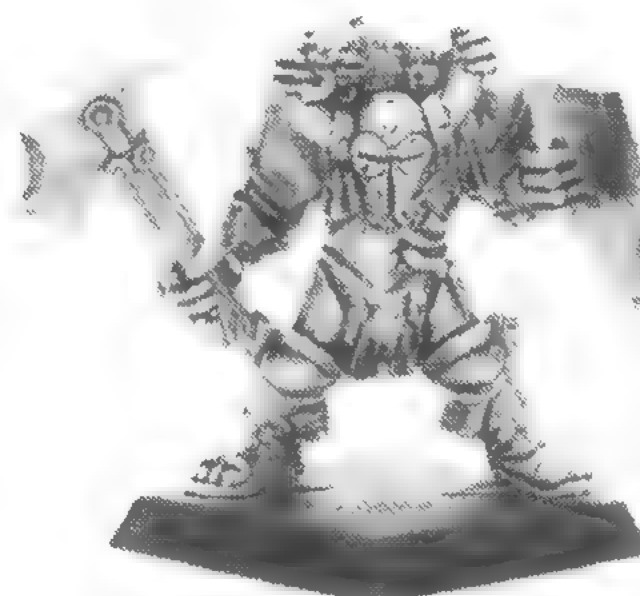
**FLY MUTATION AND AXE**  
073167/5



**SWORD 2**  
073167/3

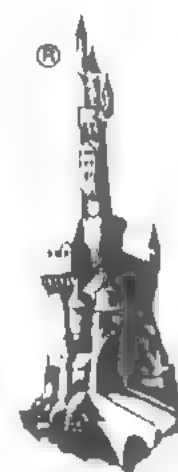


**SWORD 3**  
073167/4



**AXE**  
073201/113

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team



# CHAMPIONS OF TZEENTCH



**AXE AND FLAMER  
ARM MUTATION**  
073155/7



**PINK HORROR HEAD  
WITH SWORD AND PISTOL**  
073155/2



**BIRD HEAD**  
073253/5



**FUNGOID BODY, STAFF  
AND GLOBE OF CHANGE**  
073253/6



**PINK HORROR ARM  
AND SWORD**  
073155/4



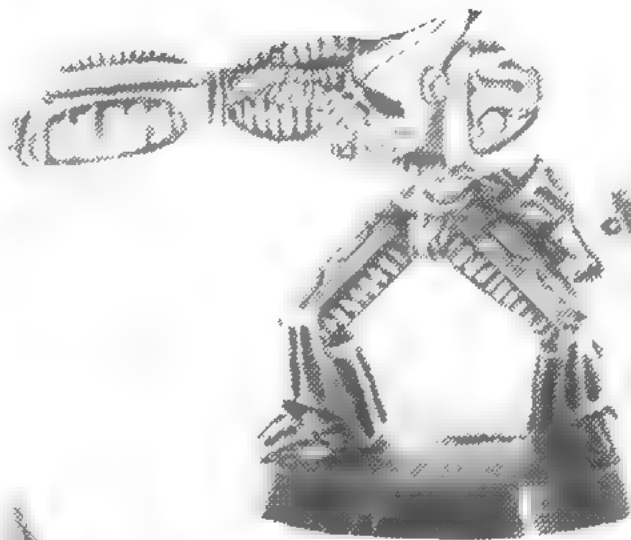
**MOON HEAD WITH MACE**  
073253/1



**MACE AND SPELL BOOK**  
073253/9



**THREE HEADS**  
073155/9



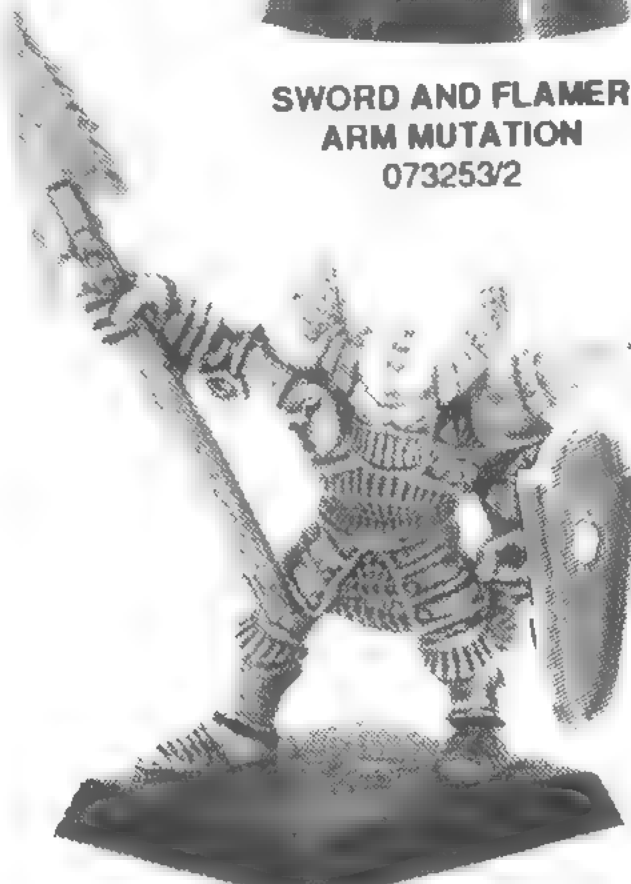
**SWORD AND FLAMER  
ARM MUTATION**  
073253/2



**STAFF**  
073155/1



**SWORD**  
073201/112



**HALBERD**  
073201/109

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

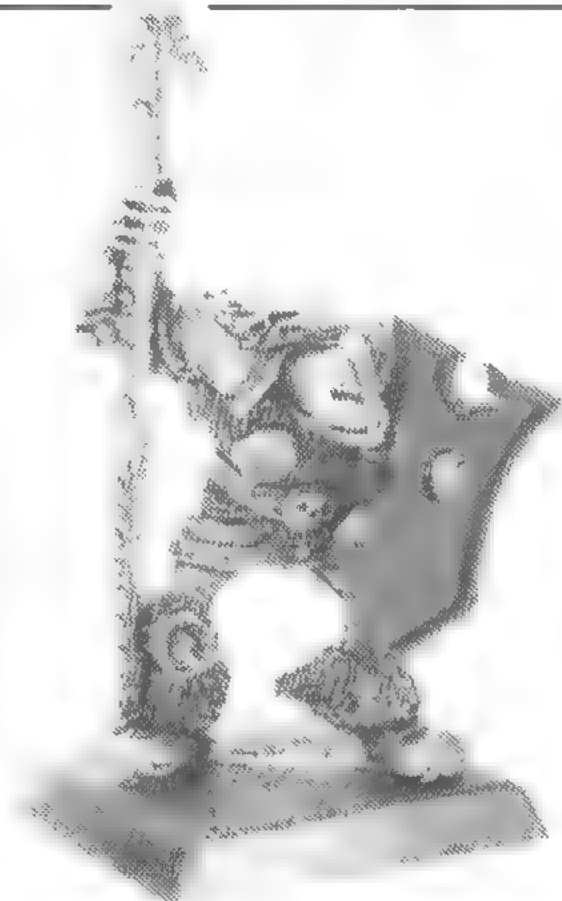


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# CHAOS WARRIORS



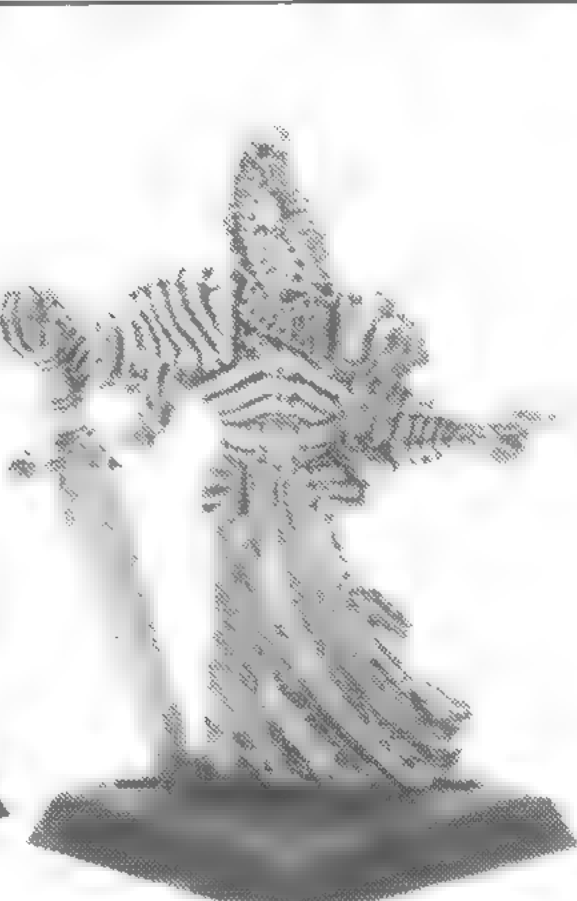
**HALBERD 1**  
073103/35



**HAMMER 1**  
073103/34



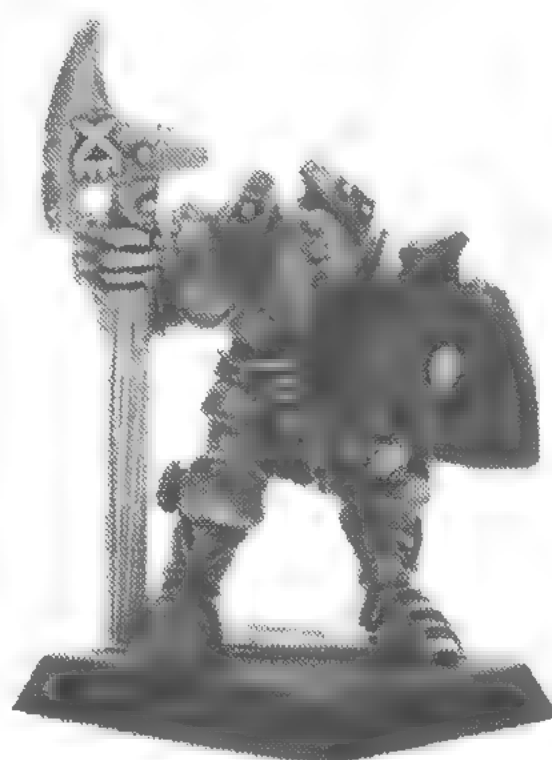
**SWORD 1**  
073103/36



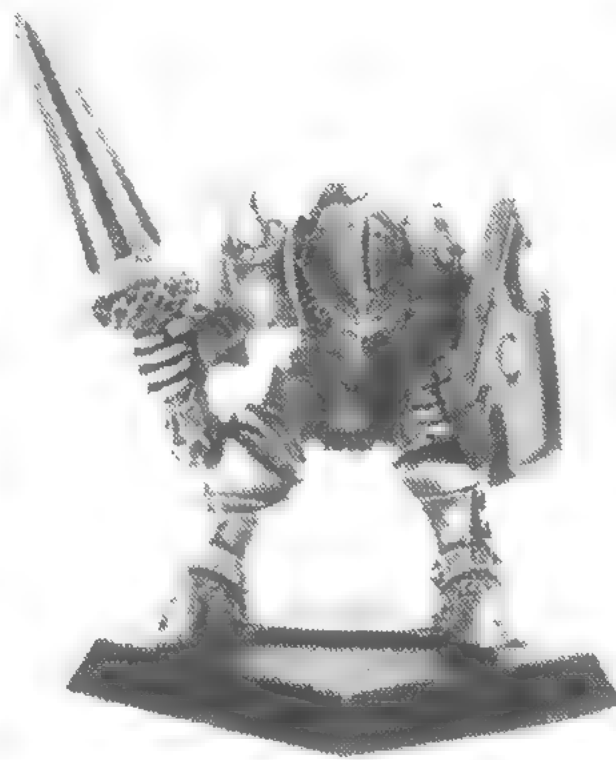
**SWORD AND  
BONE ARMOUR 1**  
073130/11



**AXE 1**  
073103/37



**HALBERD 2**  
073103/40



**SWORD 2**  
073103/39



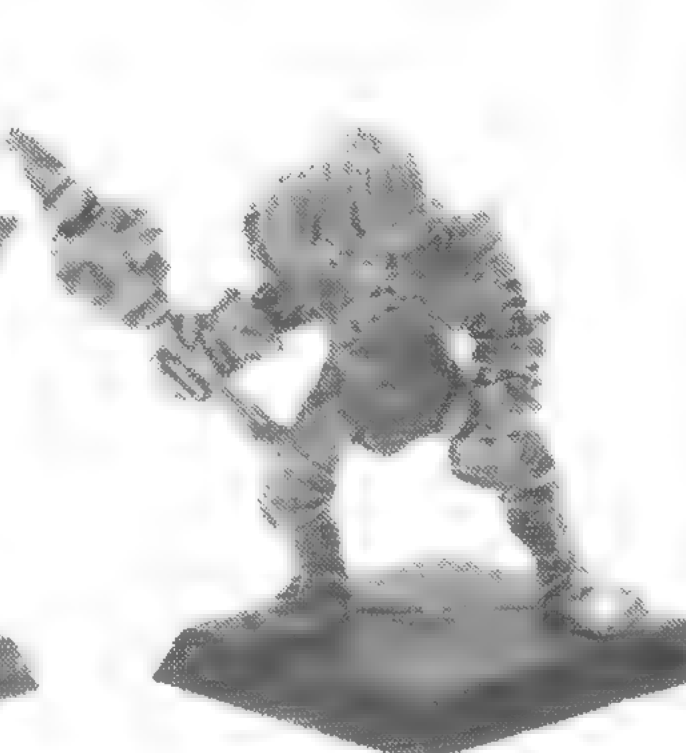
**SWORD 3**  
073103/38



**SWORD 4**  
073103/42



**HALBERD 3**  
073103/41



**MACE 1**  
073103/14



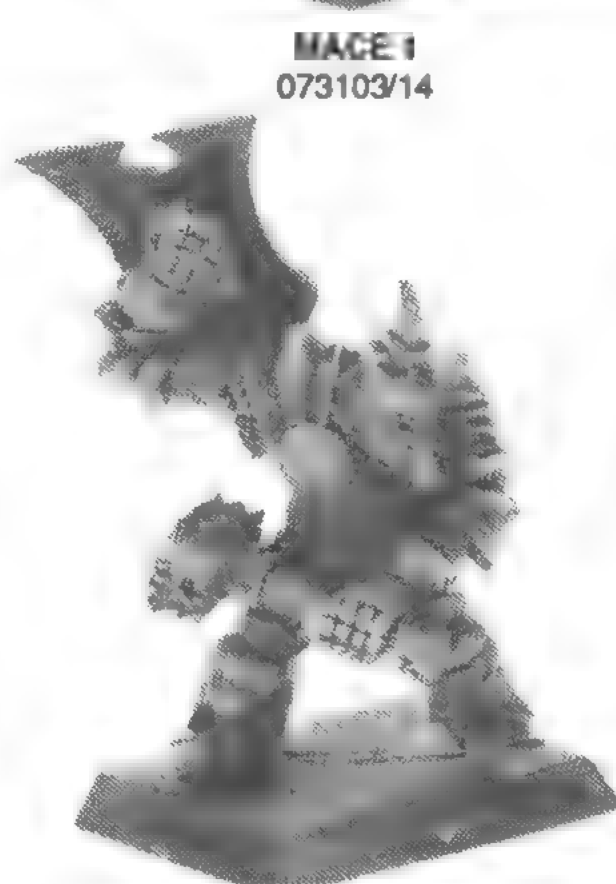
**SWORD 5**  
073103/44



**HALBERD 4**  
073103/47



**AXE 2**  
073103/43



**HAMMER 2**  
073103/45



**HAMMER 3**  
073103/46

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin



# CHAOS WARRIORS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

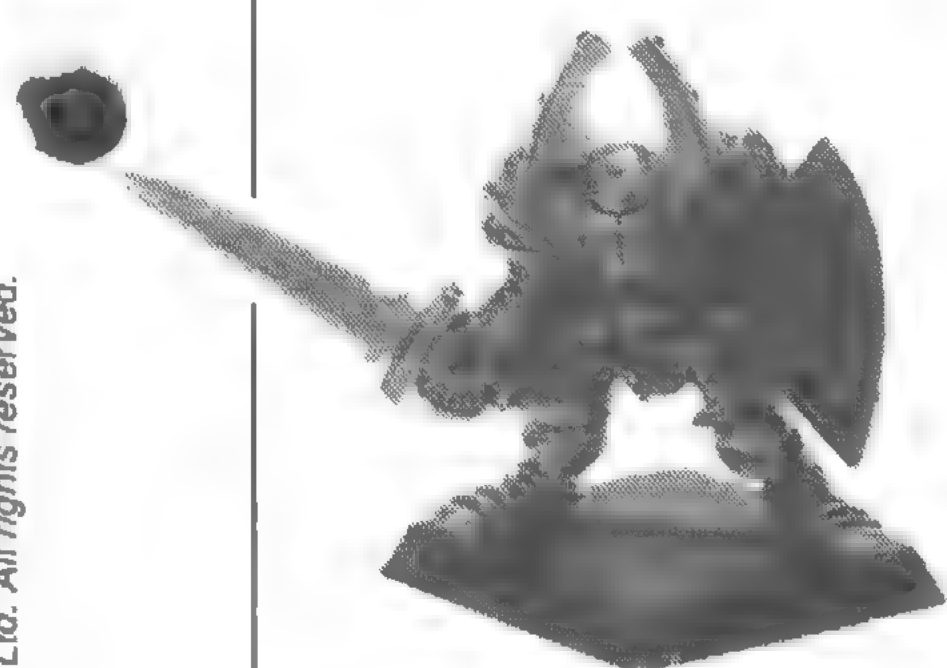


**AXES**  
073103/22

**MAGE 1**  
073103/28

**SWORD 6**  
073103/20

**SWORD 7**  
073103/30



**SWORD 2**  
073103/29



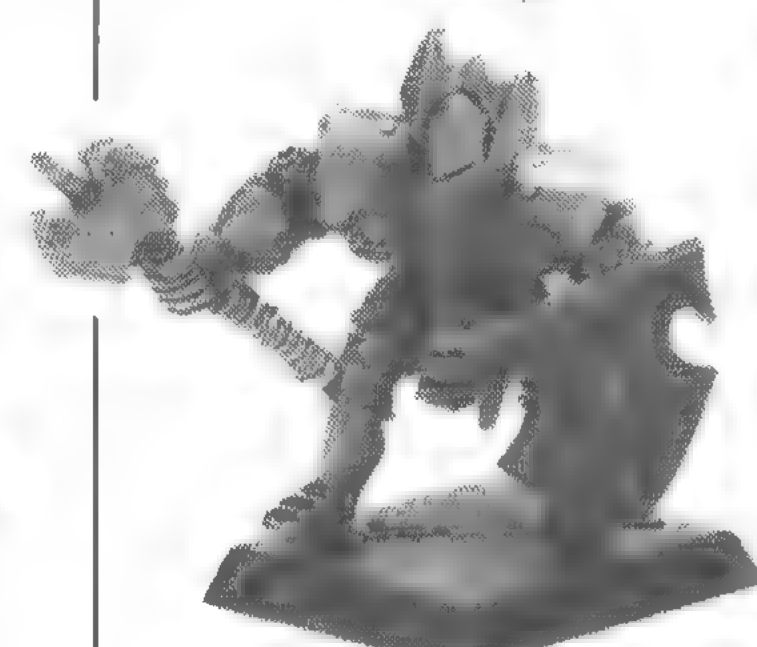
**WARRIOR**  
073103/24



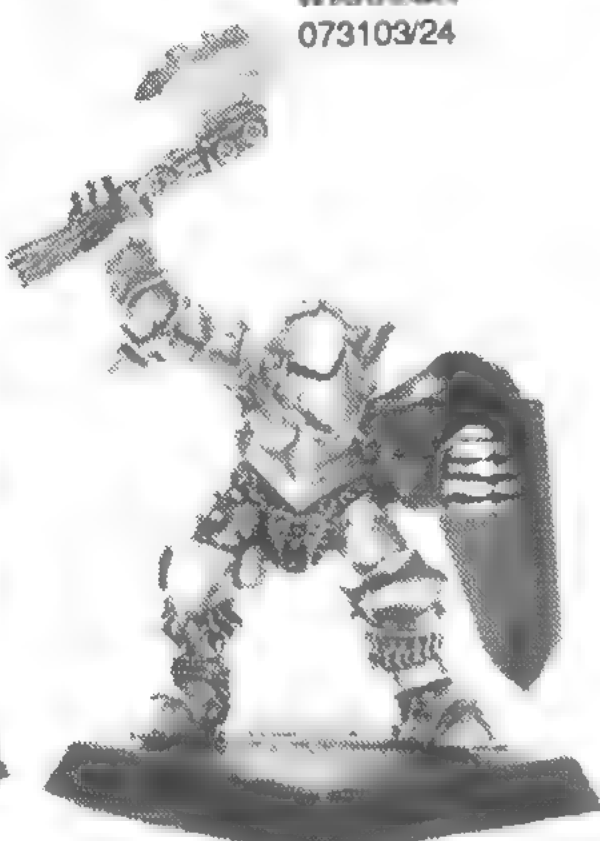
**SWORD 3**  
073103/25



**AXE 3**  
073103/17



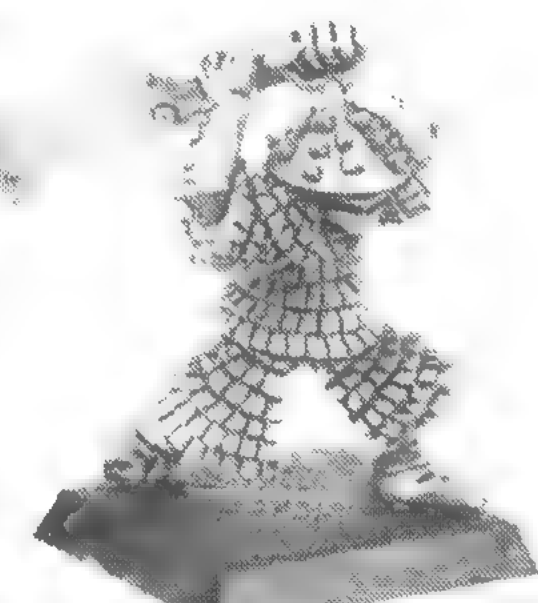
**HAMMER 4**  
073103/27



**AXE 4**  
073103/26



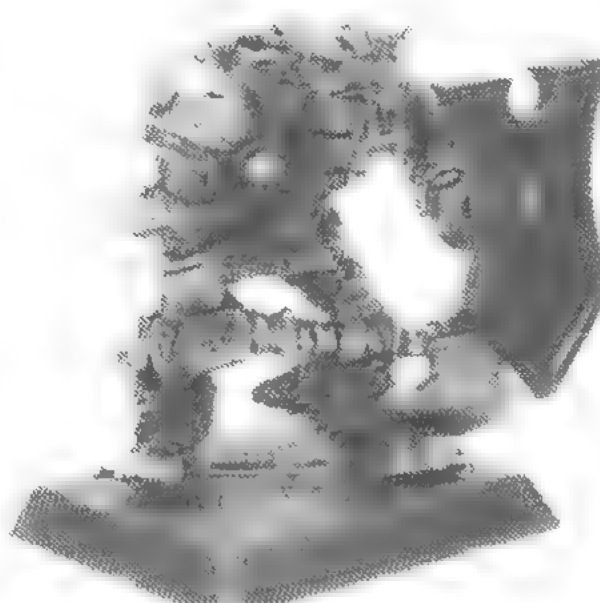
**FLAMING SWORD**  
073103/23



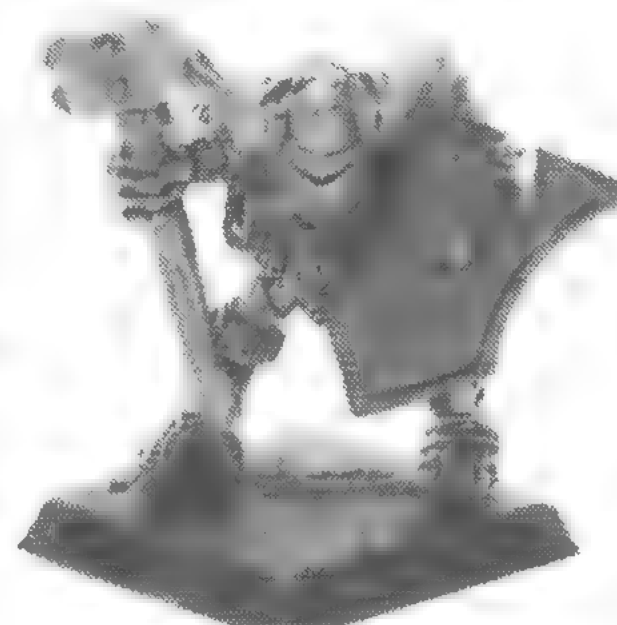
**AXE 5**  
073103/21



**CHAIN FLAIL 1**  
073103/19



**AXE 6**  
073103/31



**HAMMER 5**  
073103/32



**MAGE 3**  
073103/18

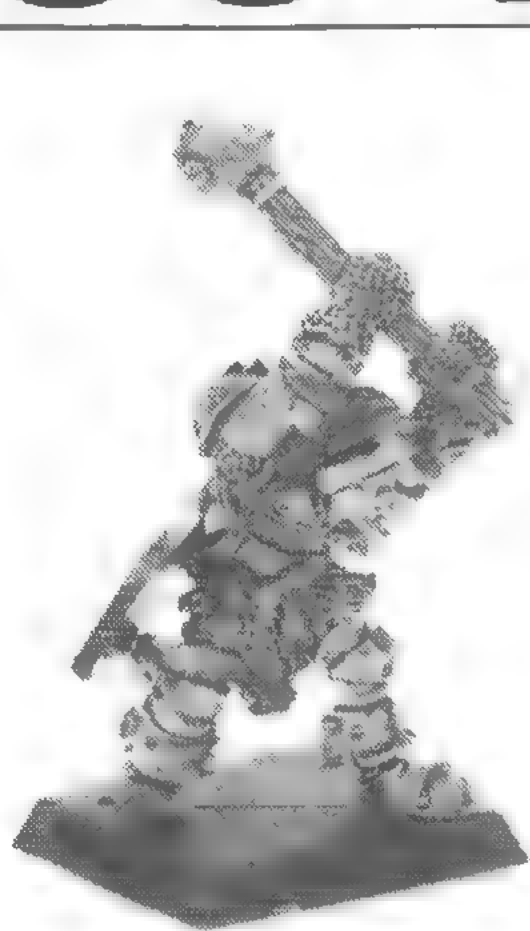
Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

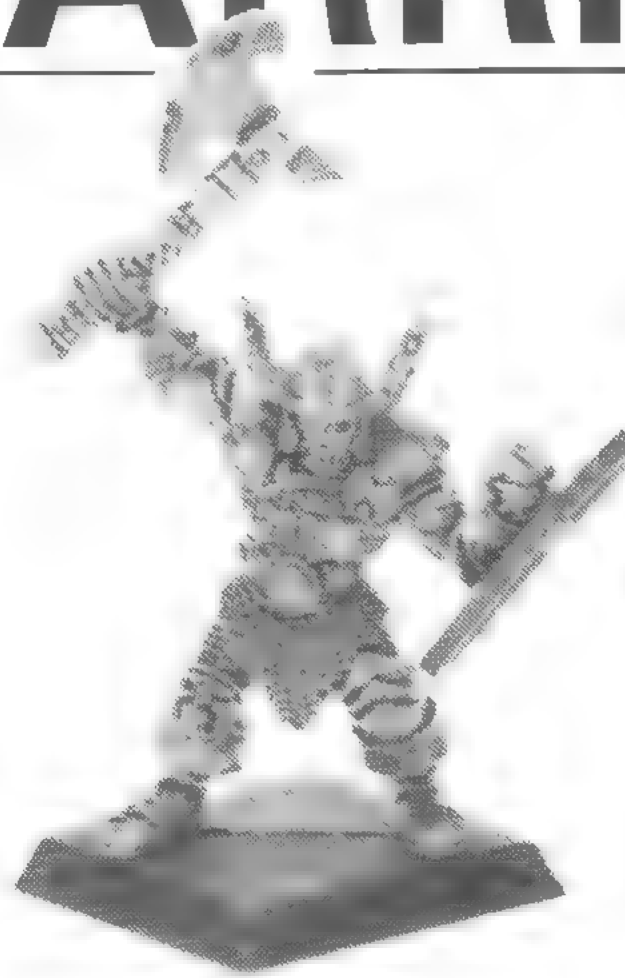
# CHAOS WARRIORS



**SCYTHE**  
073142/16



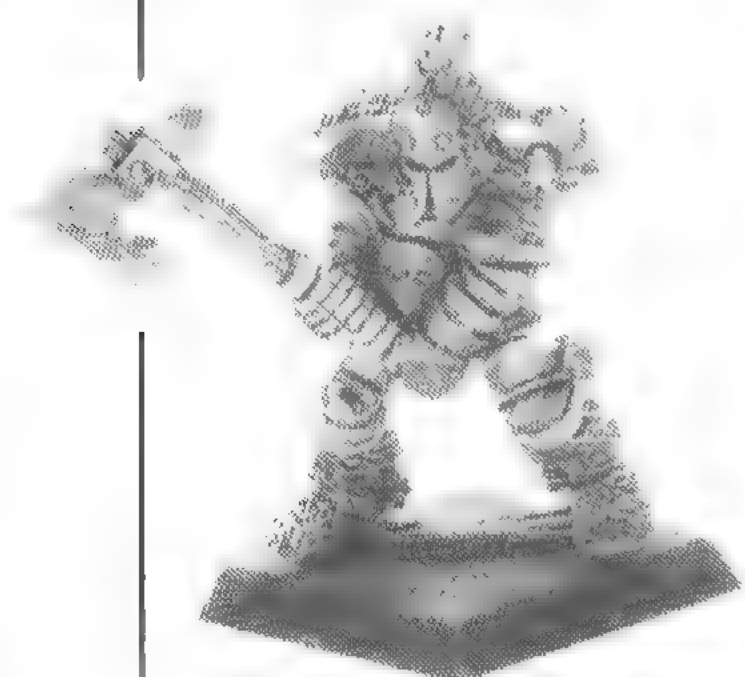
**MACE 4**  
073130/2



**AXE 7**  
073142/11



**SWORD AND CLAW**  
073201/105



**AXE 8**  
073130/9



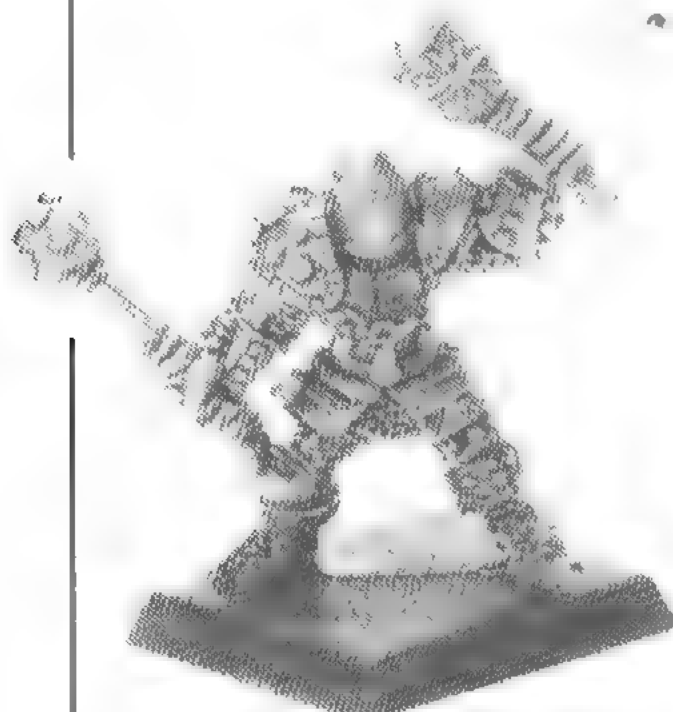
**SWORD 10**  
073201/108



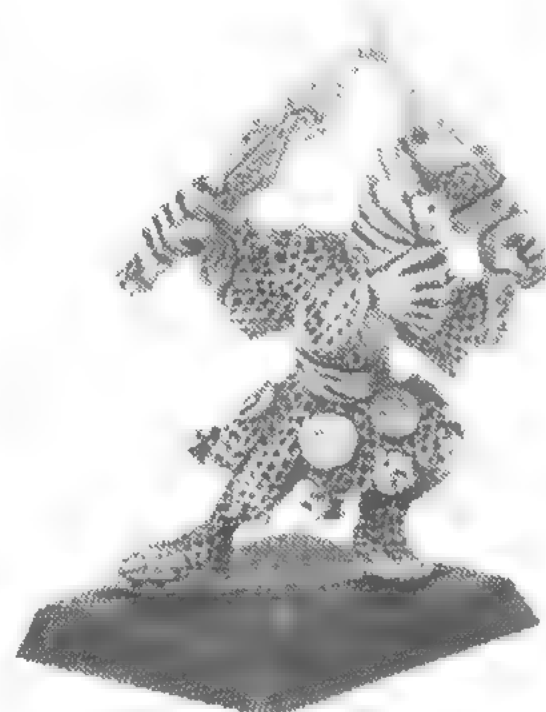
**SWORD 11**  
073201/104



**JEZAIL AND SWORD**  
070315/1



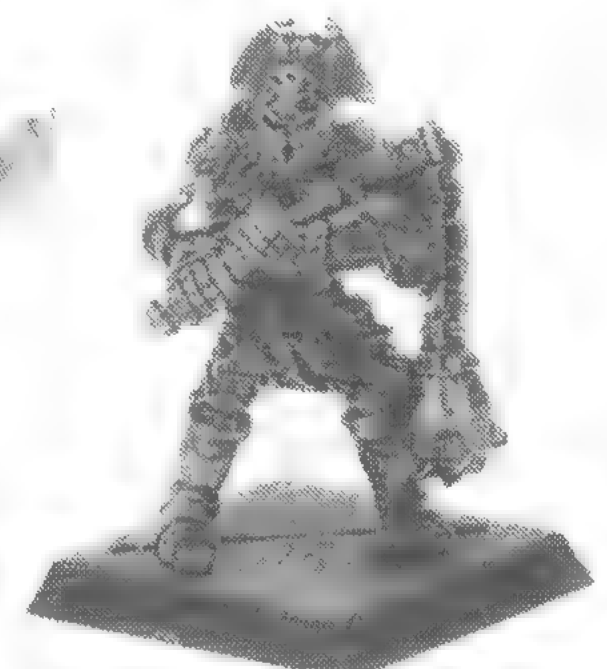
**MACE AND BELL**  
073103/13



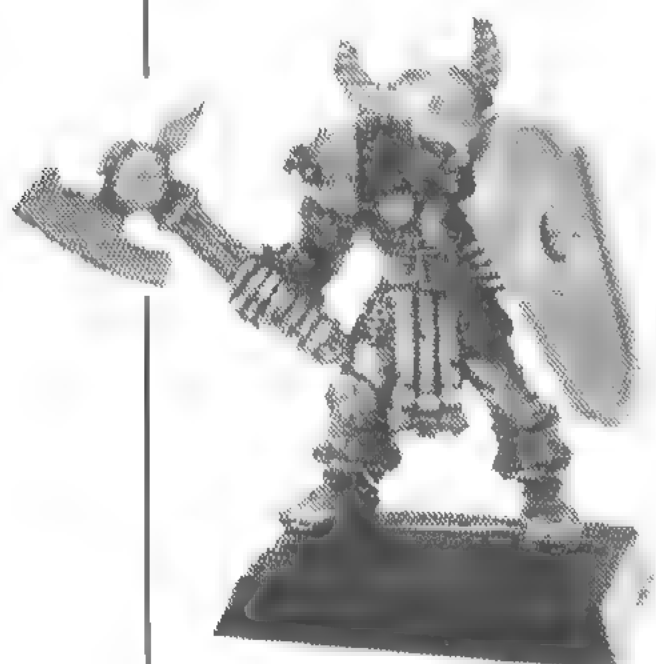
**SWORD 5**  
073103/5



**AXE 9**  
073201/103



**FLAIL 1**  
073103/11



**AXE 10**  
073128/13



**FLAIL 2**  
073201/106



**SWORD 12**  
073201/107



**SWORD AND BONE ARMOUR 2**  
073130/20

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin



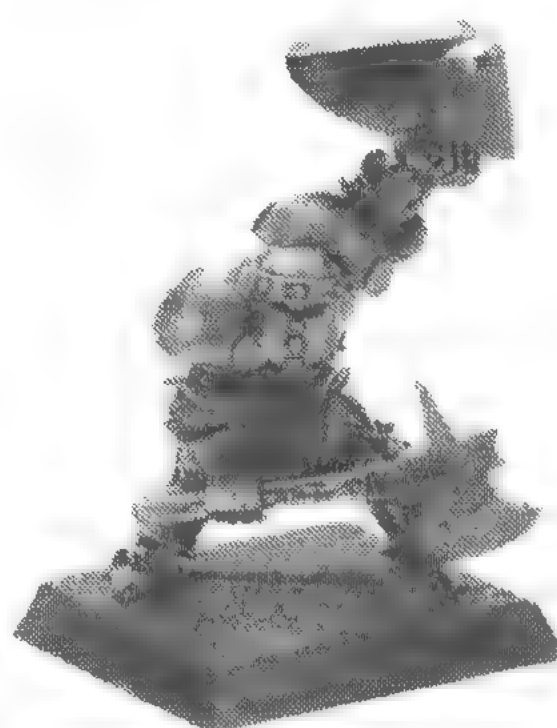
# CHAOS WARRIORS



**STAFF AND SWORD**  
073130/19



**PICKAXE 1**  
073103/6



**AXE 11**  
073103/4



**SWORD AND  
BONE ARMOUR 3**  
073130/3



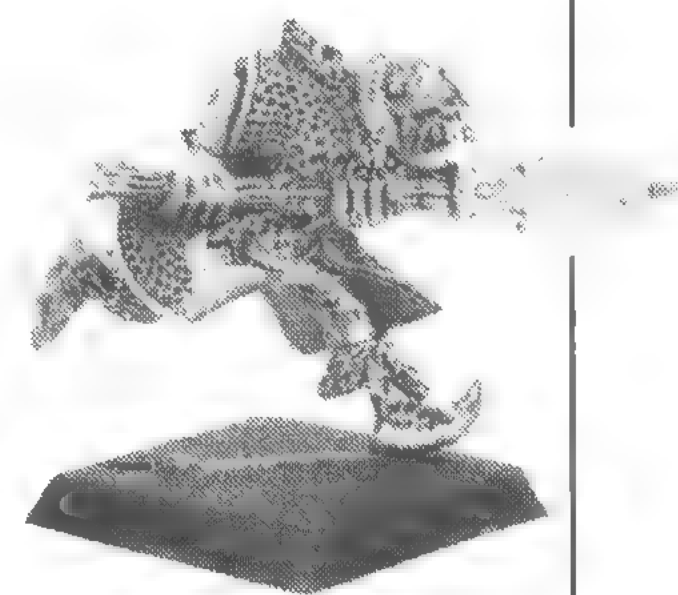
**SWORD 13**  
073103/48



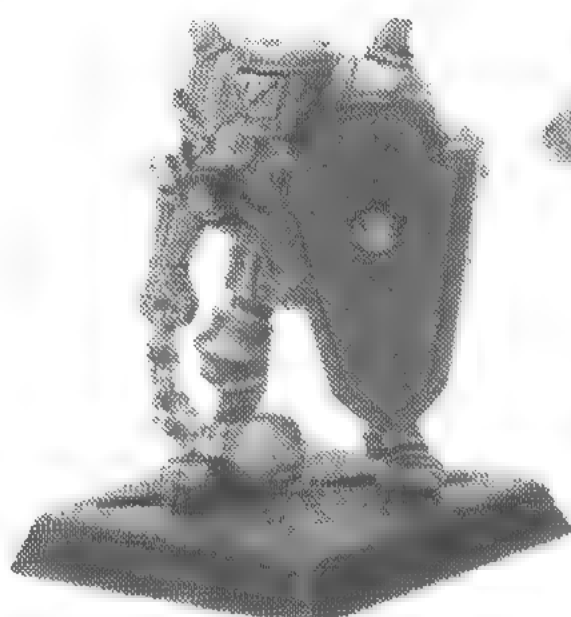
**AXE 12**  
073103/2



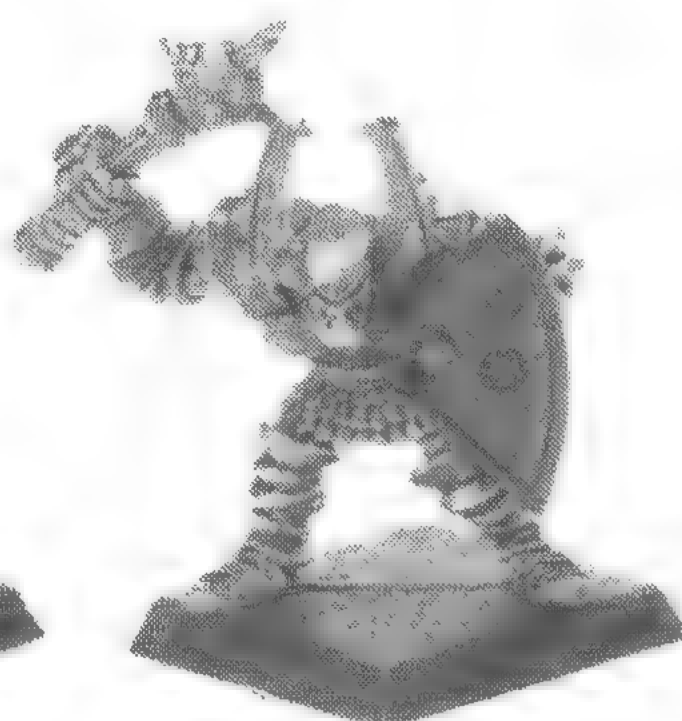
**SWORD 14**  
073103/15



**SPEAR**  
073103/7



**CHAIN FLAIL 2**  
073103/3



**MACE 3**  
073103/33



**SWORD 15**  
073103/8



**AXE 13**  
073103/10



**AXE 14**  
073103/1



**MACE 6**  
073103/16



**SWORD 16**  
073103/9

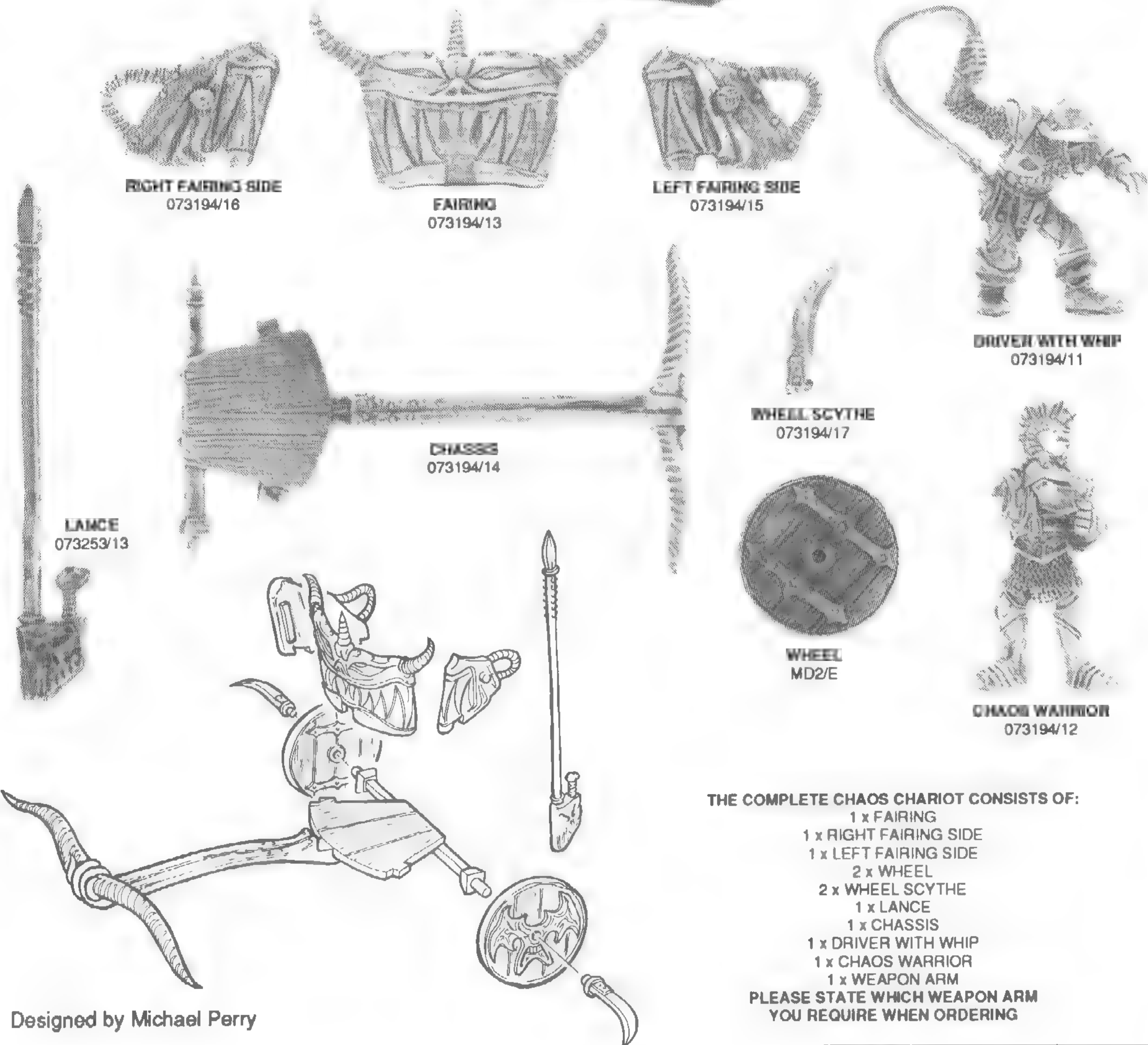


**PICKAXE 2**  
073103/12

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

# CHAOS CHARIOT

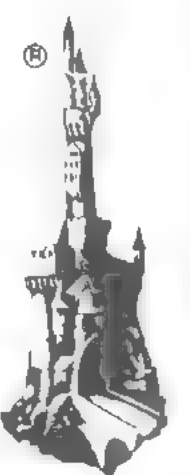


## THE COMPLETE CHAOS CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FAIRING
- 1 x RIGHT FAIRING SIDE
- 1 x LEFT FAIRING SIDE
- 2 x WHEEL
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHE
- 1 x LANCE
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 1 x DRIVER WITH WHIP
- 1 x CHAOS WARRIOR
- 1 x WEAPON ARM

PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPON ARM  
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

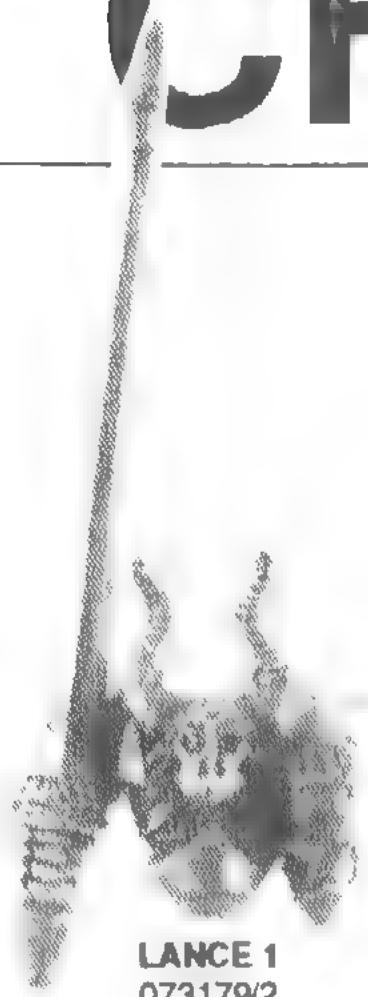


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# CHAOS KNIGHTS

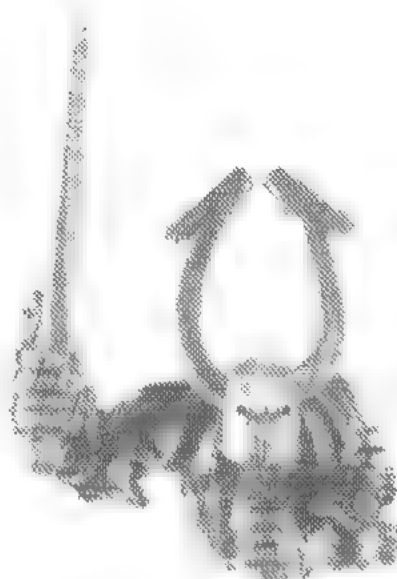
THESE RIDERS WILL ALSO FIT ON OUR PLASTIC HORSES



LANCE 1  
073179/2



MACE 1  
073253/41



SWORD 1  
073253/20



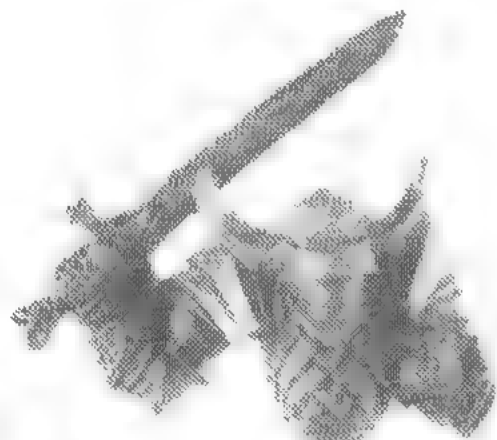
MACE 2  
073179/3



LANCE 2  
073253/43



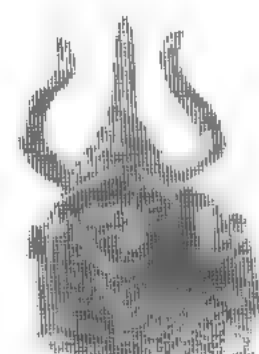
HALBERD ARM  
073201/2



SWORD 2  
073253/38



BODY 1  
073179/9



BODY 2  
073179/5



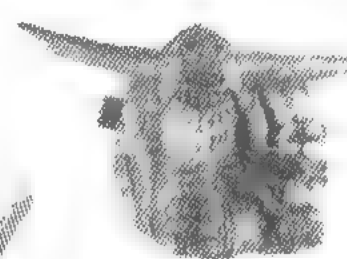
BODY 3  
073179/6



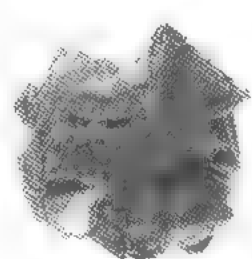
AXE  
073253/16



BODY 4  
073179/4



BODY 5  
073179/10



BODY 6  
073179/11



MACE ARM  
073179/8A



AXE ARM  
073179/8B



SWORD ARM  
073179/8C



LEGS  
073179/1

EACH COMPLETE CHAOS KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS HORSE  
1 x RIDER'S LEGS  
1 x RIDER'S BODY  
PLUS  
1 x WEAPON ARM IF ONE  
IS REQUIRED  
PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



CHAOS HORSE 1  
073253/40



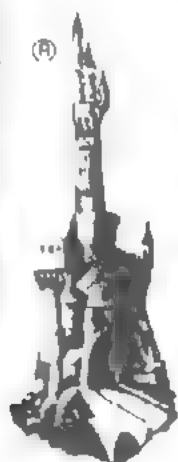
CHAOS HORSE 2  
073253/37



CHAOS HORSE 3  
073253/42

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Trish Morrison

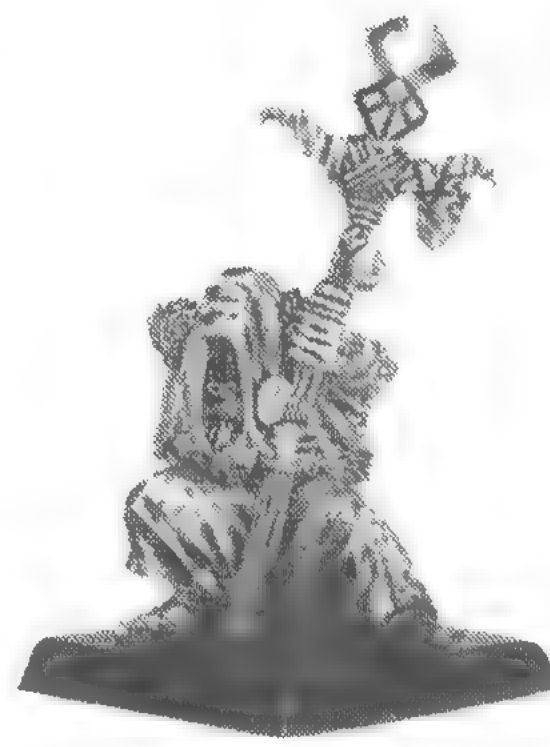
# CHAOS SORCERERS



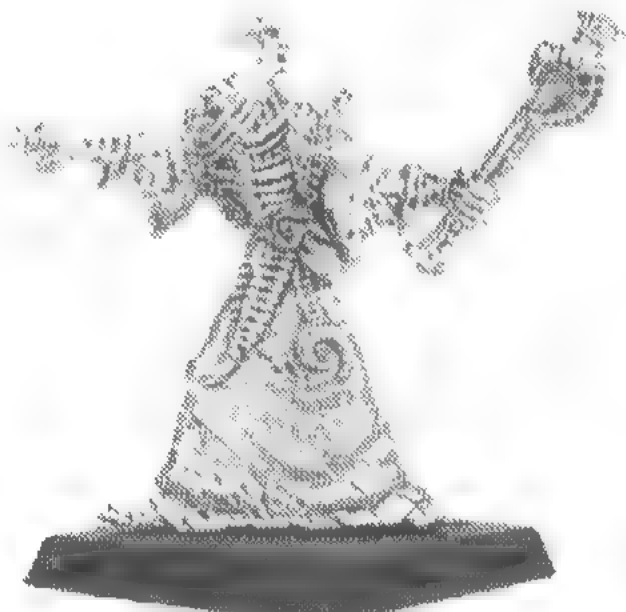
**SLARGASH THE DEFILER**  
073292/15



**SHREVE THE INQUISITOR**  
073292/9



**HUTK-NKE PLAGUE PRIEST**  
073292/16



**DARUMOGT LIZARD PRIEST**  
073292/12



**DARK TORGHT HELL GRIN**  
073292/8



**HARKTNAD BEASTSPAWN**  
073292/3



**VARNA-GTH  
THE PESTILANT**  
073142/12



**STABB THE ACOLYTE**  
073292/17



**VORL WARLORD**  
073292/6



**AZOTH SOUL FLAY**  
073292/5



**AHK'TOKH DAEMON CLAW**  
073292/1



**BAHL THE FACE LESS**  
073292/7

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

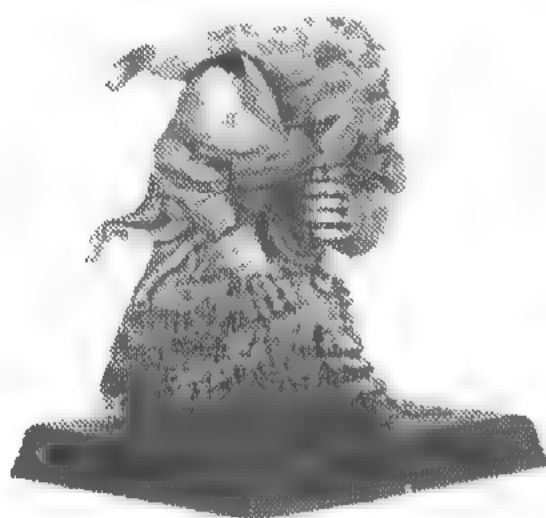
Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin



# CHAOS SORCERERS



**MUTANDER BUBOMCUS**  
073292/18



**MAD JAKKLE**  
073292/2



**MAALICA IRON HOOF**  
073142/9



**JAZEKAL IRON FACE**  
073292/14



**SLUTH IRON LUNG**  
073292/11



**THE HEAD TAKER**  
073292/19



**BARAXAST HELL RIDER**  
073292/4



**SLAGROTH VILE STAFF**  
073142/5



**QUEL'LEQUEK  
MAD SPELL**  
074530/30



**AMON DULL**  
073292/13



**HESS POISON BREATH**  
073292/10



**KAL'KROTG CHAOS WITCH**  
073142/2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

# CHAOS FAMILIARS

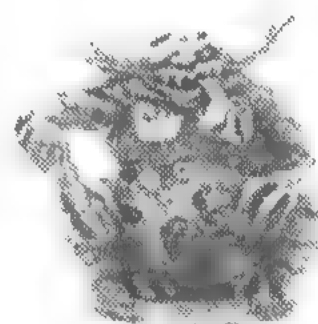
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**KHOONE**  
073128/53



**SLAANESH**  
073128/54



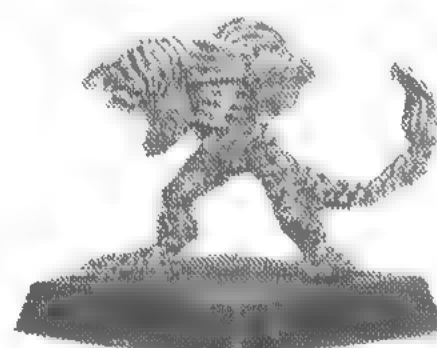
**MURGLE**  
073128/55



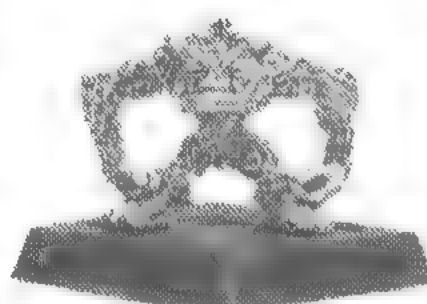
**TZEENTH**  
073128/56



**SKELETAL**  
073128/1A



**IMP 1**  
073128/18A



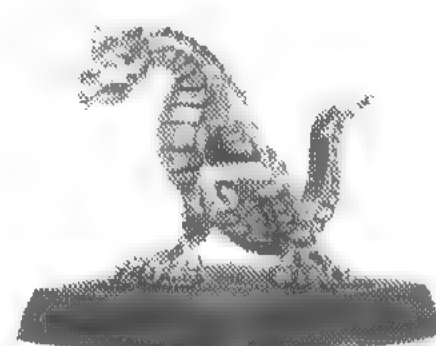
**DAEMONET 1**  
073128/18B



**SCROLL BEARER**  
073128/52A



**IRON GLAD IMP**  
073128/18C



**DRAGONET**  
073128/1B



**BIRD THING**  
073128/18D



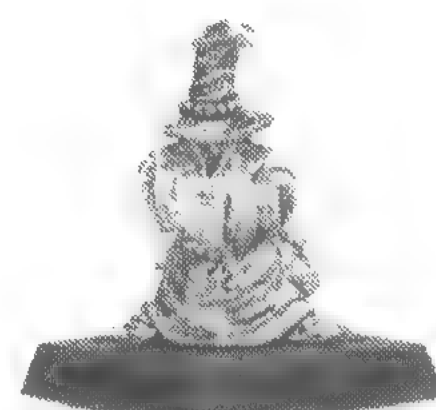
**IMP 2**  
073128/1C



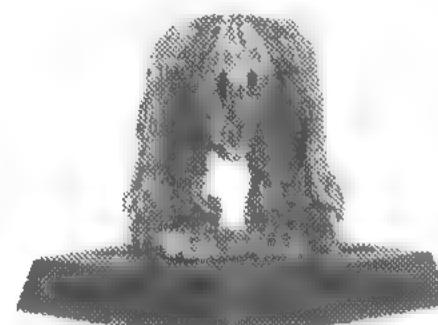
**ARMoured MITE**  
073128/18E



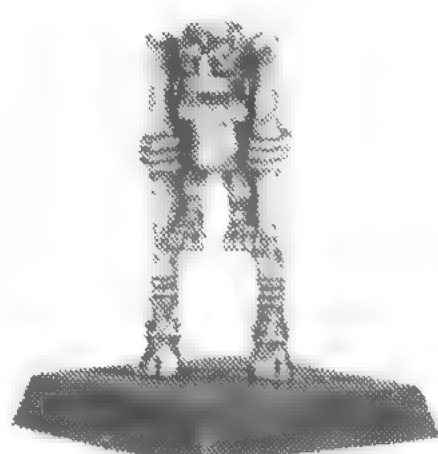
**JESTER**  
073128/1D



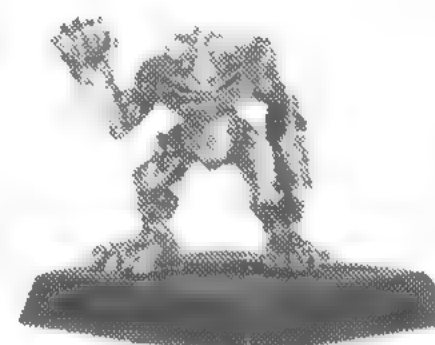
**MYSTERY IMP**  
073128/18F



**BEASTLING**  
073128/52B



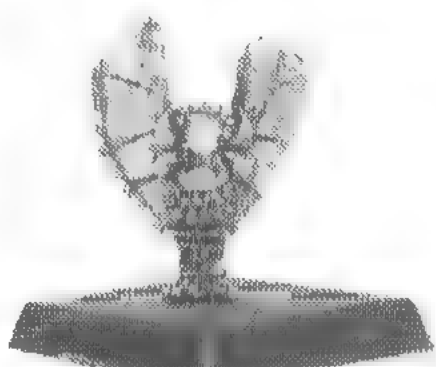
**STILTS**  
073128/35A



**TOAD**  
073128/52C



**DAEMONET 2**  
073128/1E



**IRON HAWK**  
073128/35B



**JAW**  
073128/52D



**LUNE**  
073128/52E



**WALKING BOOK**  
073128/35C



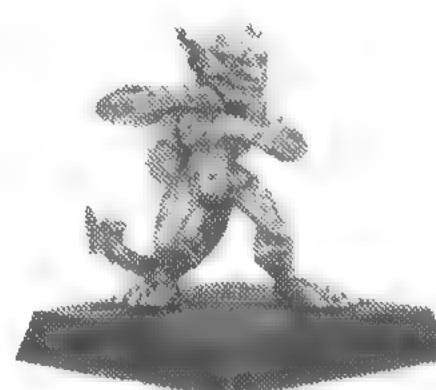
**MANNEQUIN**  
073128/35D



**DAEMONETTE**  
073128/35E



**JACK 'O' LANTERN**  
073128/52F



**IMP 3**  
073128/1F



**CREEPING CLAW**  
073128/35F



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin





ADRIAN SMITH

# CHAOS CENTAURS



**TWO HEADS AND AXE**  
073277/8A



**TENTACLE HEAD**  
073277/5A



**SWORD AND HELM 1**  
073277/10A



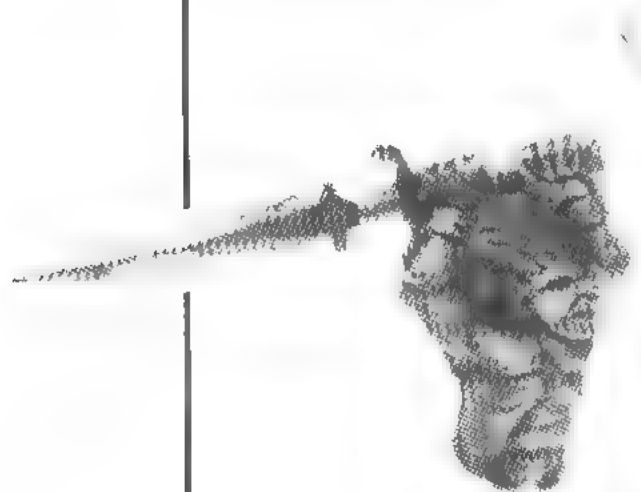
**BOW AND HELM**  
073277/9A



**MINOTAUR HEAD AND CLUB**  
073277/4A



**TWO HANDED SWORD AND HELM**  
073277/7A



**TWO HANDED SWORD**  
073277/8B



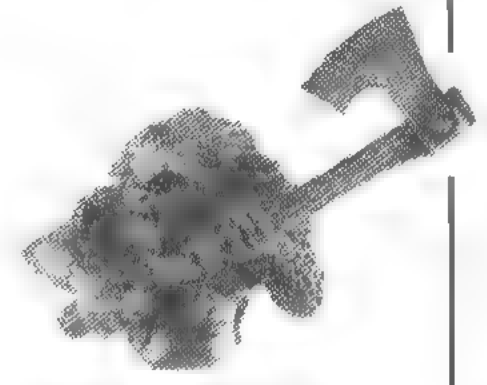
**MINOTAUR HEAD AND SPEAR**  
073277/4B



**BOW**  
073277/9B



**AXE 1**  
073277/3A



**TWO HANDED AXE**  
073277/7B



**SWORD AND HELM 2**  
073277/6A



**SWORD 1**  
073277/3B



**AXE 2**  
073277/5



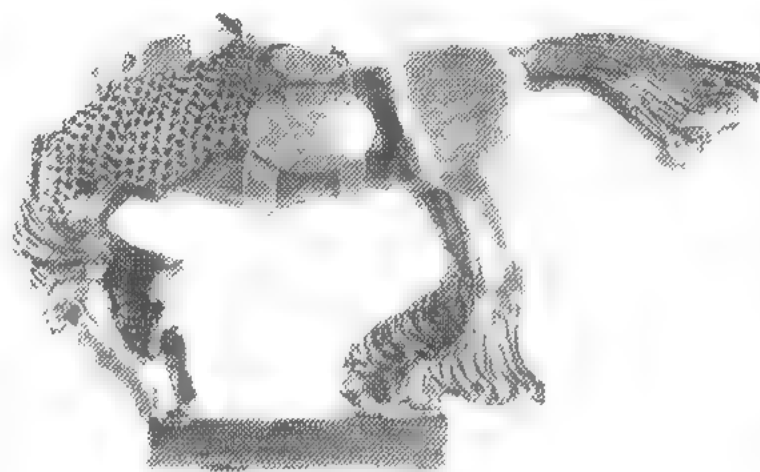
**CLUB**  
073277/10B



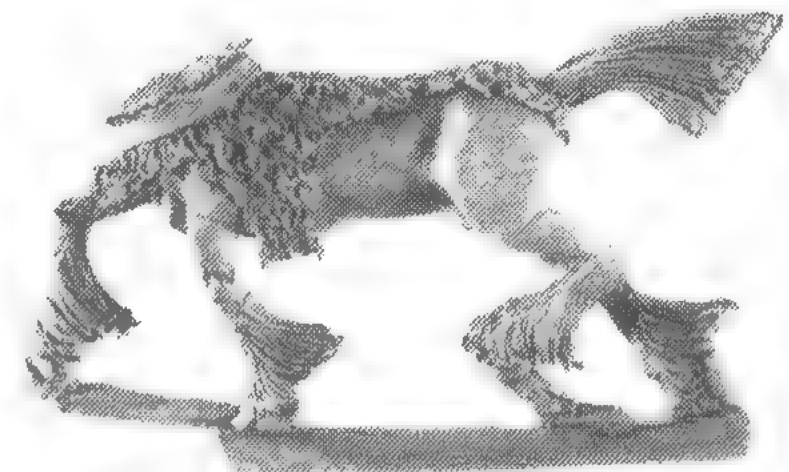
**SWORD 2**  
073277/6B



**CENTAUR BODY 1**  
073277/2A



**CENTAUR BODY 2**  
073277/2B



**CENTAUR BODY 3**  
073277/1



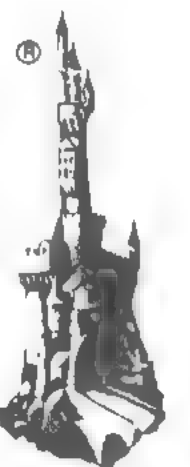
**EACH COMPLETE CHAOS CENTAUR CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x CENTAUR BODY  
1 x TORSO  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH ITEMS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING**

**EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED CHAOS CENTAUR MODELS**



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

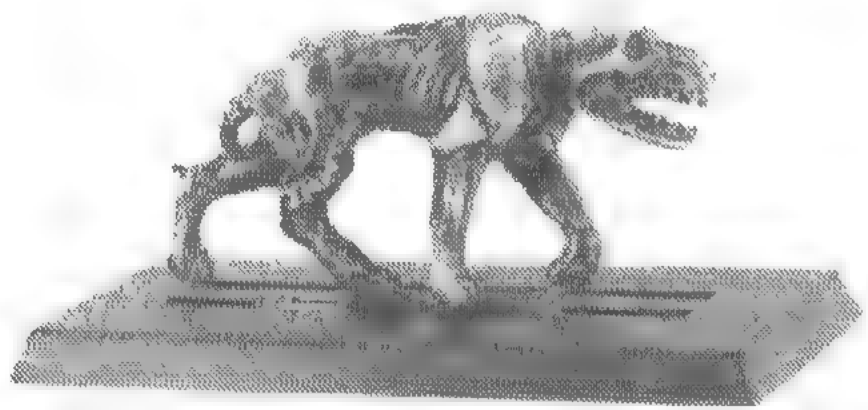


**CITADEL MINIATURES**

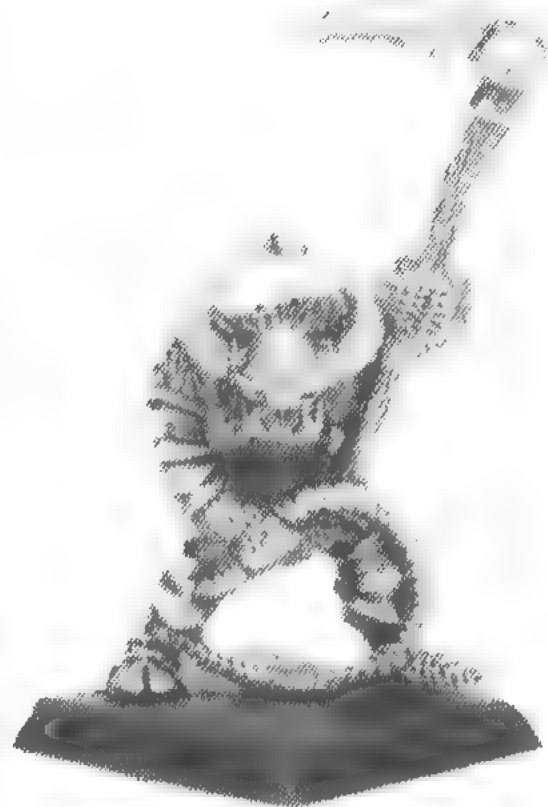
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry with Aly Morrison



# CHAOS HOUNDS



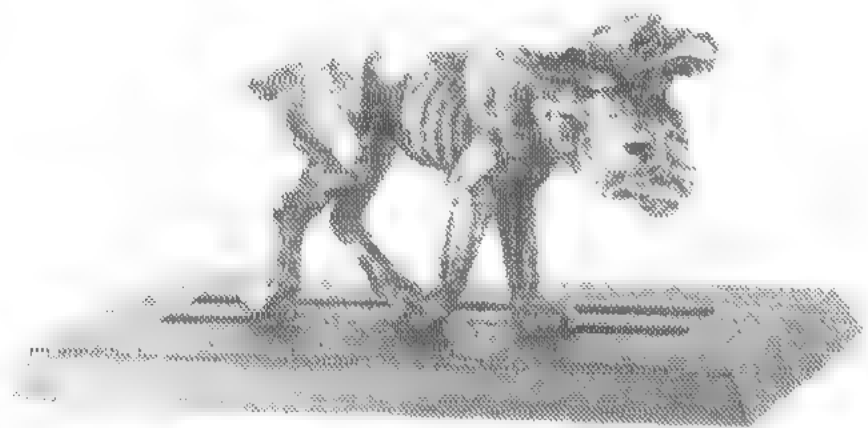
**UNHEAD**  
074252/48A



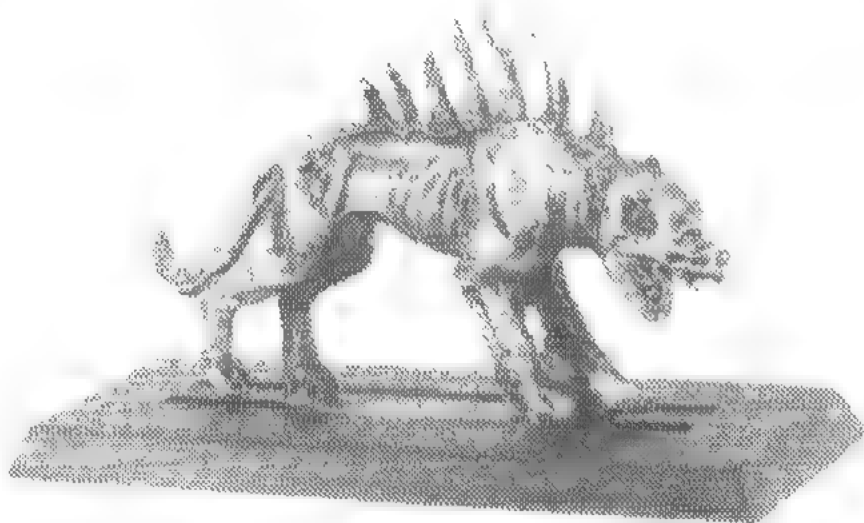
**CHAOS WARRIOR  
BEASTMASTER**  
073103/49



**CHAOS DWARF  
BEASTMASTER**  
073265/44



**TWO HEADS**  
074252/52A



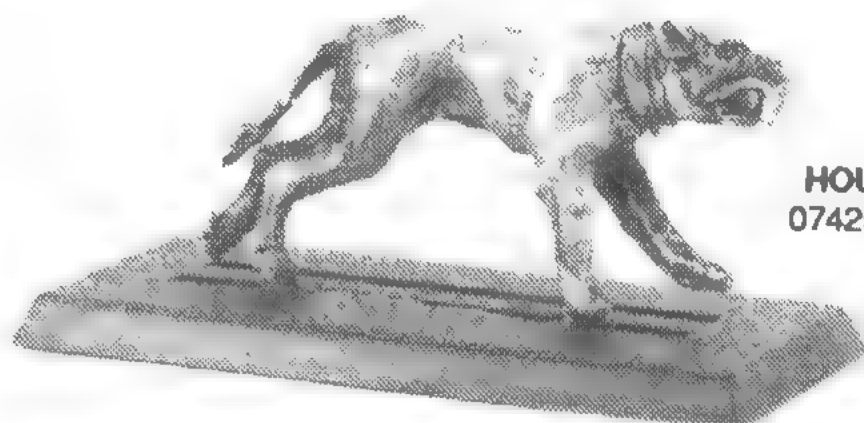
**SPINES**  
074252/51A



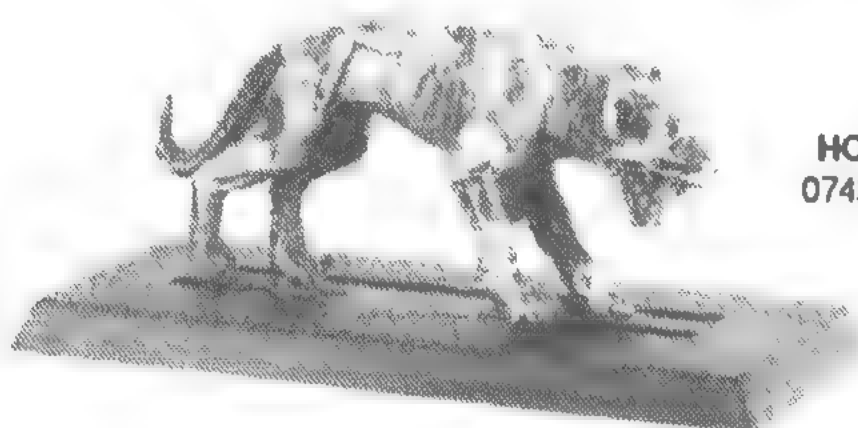
**SCORPION TAIL**  
074252/49A



**HOUND 1**  
074252/50



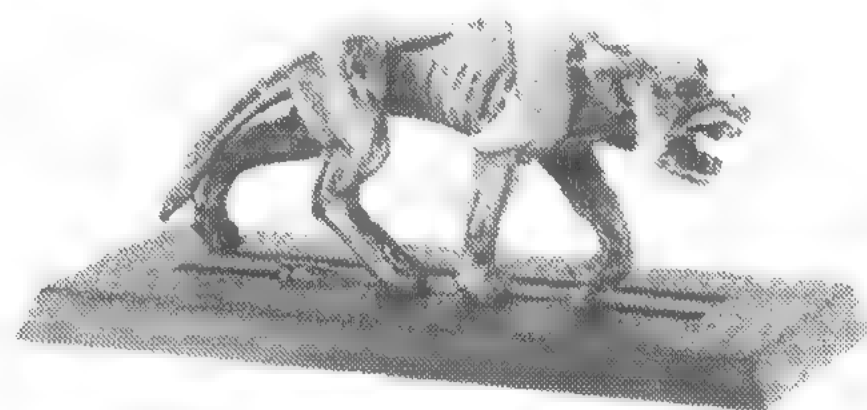
**HOUND 2**  
074252/49B



**HOUND 3**  
074252/51B



**HOUND 4**  
074252/52B



**HOUND 5**  
074252/48B

Minis lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

Minis supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan Perry

# BEASTMEN



**HAMMER 1**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/20

**AXE 1**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/22

**SWORD 1**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/31

**HAMMER 2**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/32

**SWORD 2**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/24



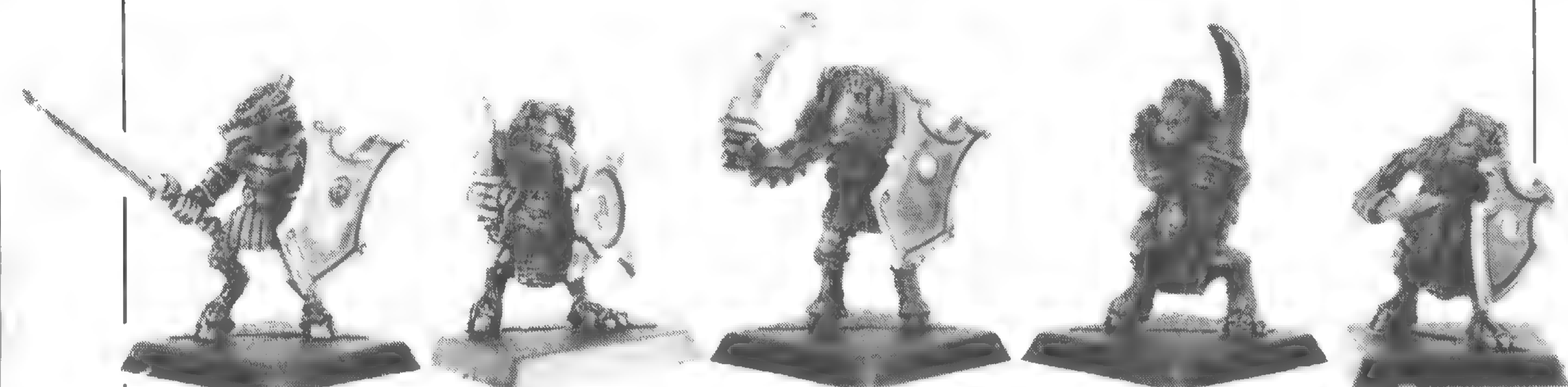
**AXE 2**  
(KHORNE)  
073116/39

**SWORD 3**  
073116/51

**SWORD 4**  
073116/8

**SWORD 5**  
073116/17

**SWORD 6**  
073116/13



**SWORD 7**  
073116/15

**SWORD 8**  
073116/37

**SWORD 9**  
073116/58

**SWORD 10**  
073116/44

**SWORD 11**  
073116/57



**SWORD 12**  
073116/59

**SWORD 13**  
073116/9

**BULL HEADED**  
**WITH SWORD**  
073116/40

**SWORD 14**  
073116/7

**SWORD 15**  
073116/19



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Jes Goodwin and the Citadel Design Team



# BEASTMEN



**SWORD AND CLAW**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/1

**SWORD 16**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/29

**SPEAR 1**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/28

**HALBERD 1**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/27

**SWORD 17**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/30



**MACE AND CLAW**  
(SLAANESH)  
073116/5

**MACE 1**  
073116/33

**MACE 2**  
073116/36

**MACE 3**  
073116/45

**MACE 4**  
073116/49



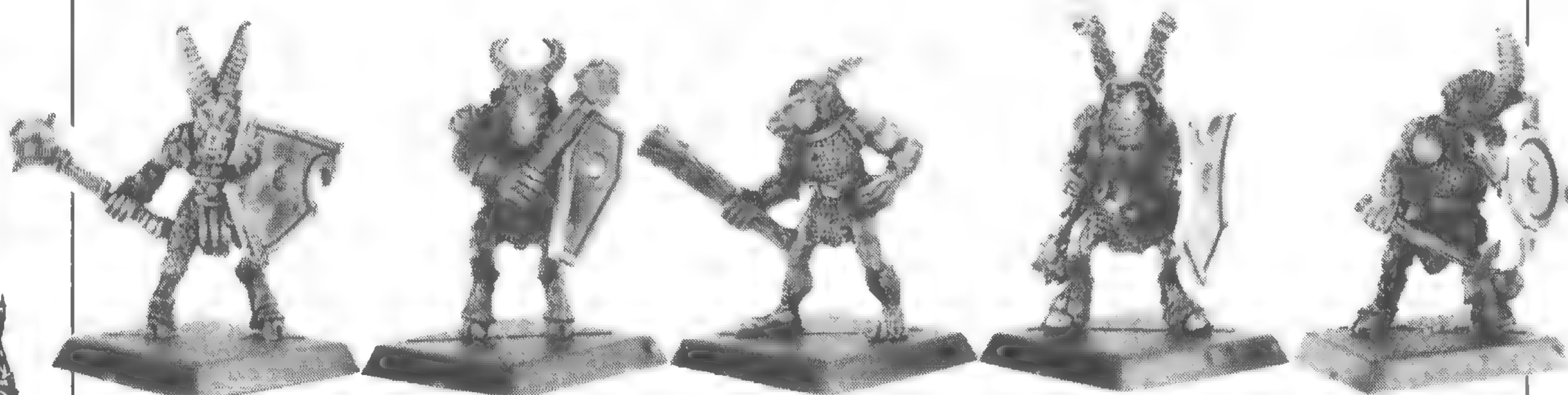
**MACE 6**  
073116/54

**MACE 8**  
073116/6

**MACE 7**  
073116/2

**MACE 8**  
073116/43

**MACE 9**  
073116/14



**MACE 10**  
073116/25

**MACE 11**  
073116/6

**CLUB**  
073116/50

**MORNING STAR**  
073116/48

**MACE 12**  
073116/52

Designed by Jes Goodwin with the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

# BEASTMEN



**SPEAR 1**  
073116/46

**SPEAR 3**  
073116/41

**SPEAR 4**  
073116/55

**SPEAR 5**  
073116/34

**SPEAR 6**  
073116/42



**SPEAR 7**  
073116/56

**HALBERD 2**  
073116/21

**AXE 1**  
073116/16

**AXE 4**  
073116/47

**HALBERD 3**  
073116/10



**MACE 12**  
073116/25

**SWORD 18**  
073116/49

**AXE 5**  
073116/28

**AXE 6**  
073116/23

**BULL HEADED  
WITH AXE**  
073116/60



**MACE 13**  
073116/31

**TWO HEADED  
WITH CLUB**  
073116/4

**SWORD 19**  
073116/12

**BOW**  
073116/3

**FLAIL**  
073116/53

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team with Jes Goodwin





ADRIAN SMITH

# CHAOS THUGS



**AXE 1**  
073128/2



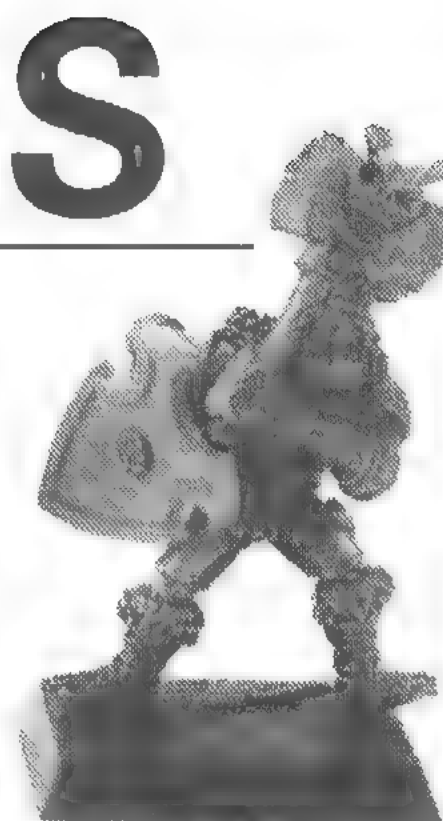
**SPIKE HAND**  
073128/21



**MACE 1**  
073128/7



**AXE 2**  
073128/27



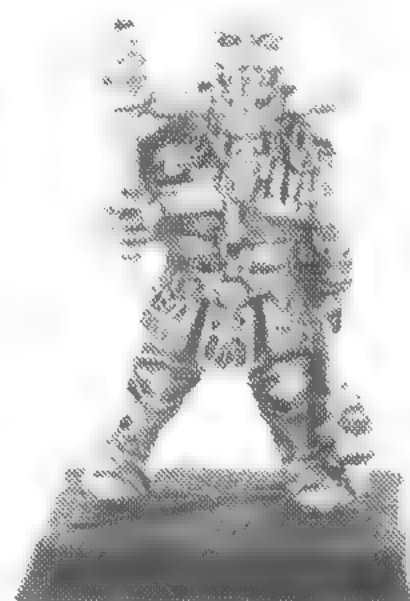
**AXE 3**  
073128/12



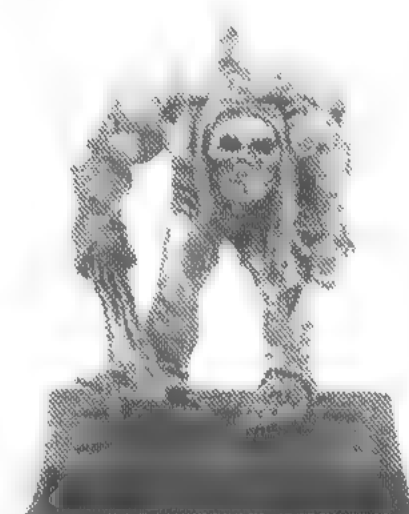
**SWORD AND AXE**  
073128/50



**CHAIN FLAIL 1**  
073128/16



**TWO MACES**  
073128/48



**SKULL FACE**  
073128/41



**TWO HANDED SWORD 1**  
073128/25



**CLUB 1**  
073128/5



**TENTACLE ARM**  
073128/42



**CLUB 2**  
073128/45



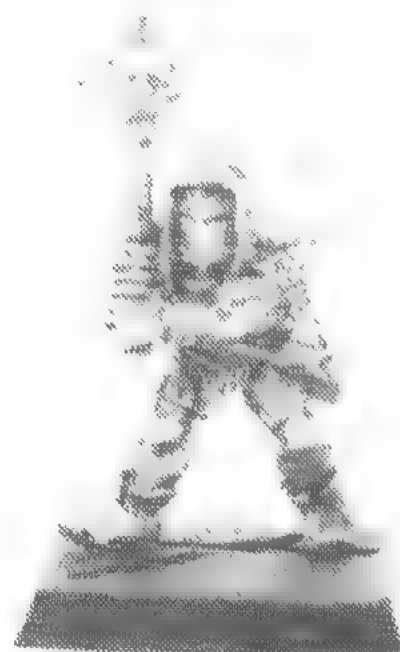
**CLUB 3**  
073128/4



**TWO HANDED AXE**  
073128/49



**BONE ARMOUR**  
073128/20



**MACE 2**  
073128/36



**CRAB CLAW**  
073128/17



**MACE 3**  
073128/3



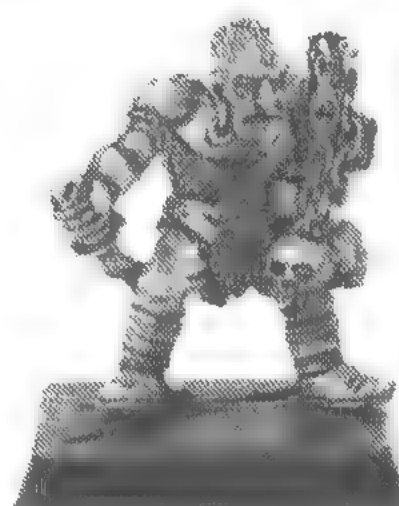
**CLUB 4**  
073128/14



**CHAIN FLAIL 2**  
073128/47



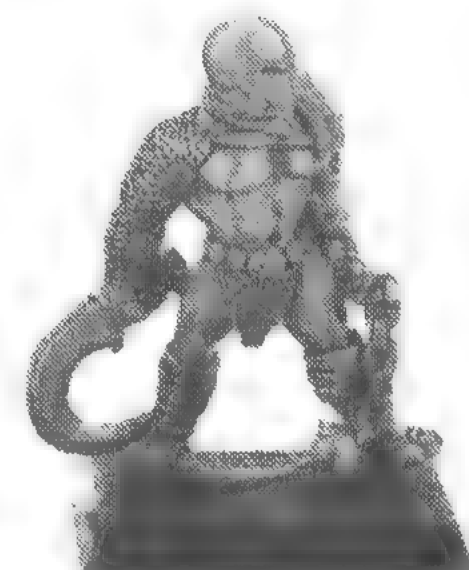
**MACE 4**  
073128/22



**SKULL FLAIL**  
073128/40

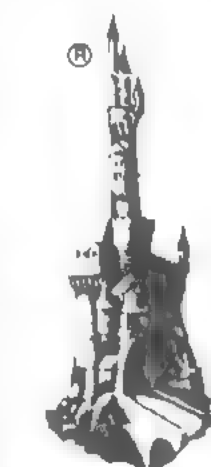


**CHAIN FLAIL 3**  
073128/33



**SICKLE AND FLAIL**  
073128/43

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# CHAOS THUGS



**SCYTHE**  
073128/19



**AXE 1**  
073128/8



**SWORD AND DAGGER**  
073128/28



**WARHAMMER**  
073128/37



**TWO HANDED SWORD 2**  
073128/38



**TWO HANDED SWORD 3**  
073128/51



**HOOKED AXE**  
073128/39



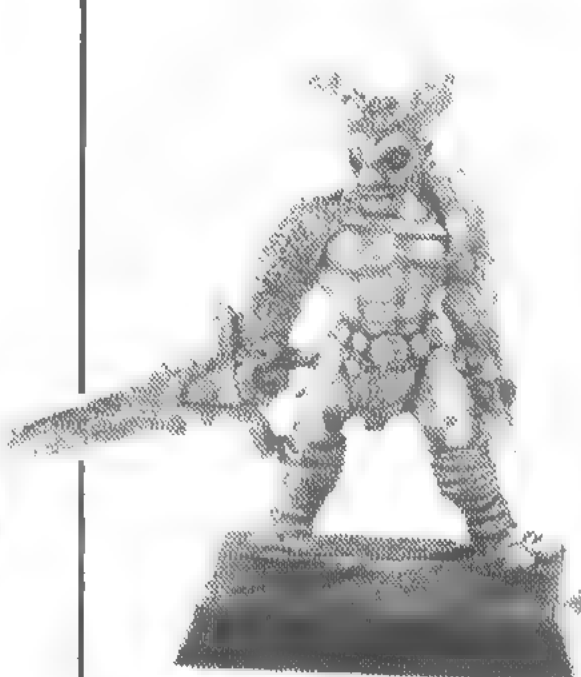
**SWORD 1**  
073128/24



**SWORD 2**  
073128/11



**FLAIL**  
073128/34



**SWORD 3**  
073128/23



**BOW**  
073128/46



**HORN**  
073128/15



**SWORD 4**  
073128/6



**SWORD 5**  
073128/29



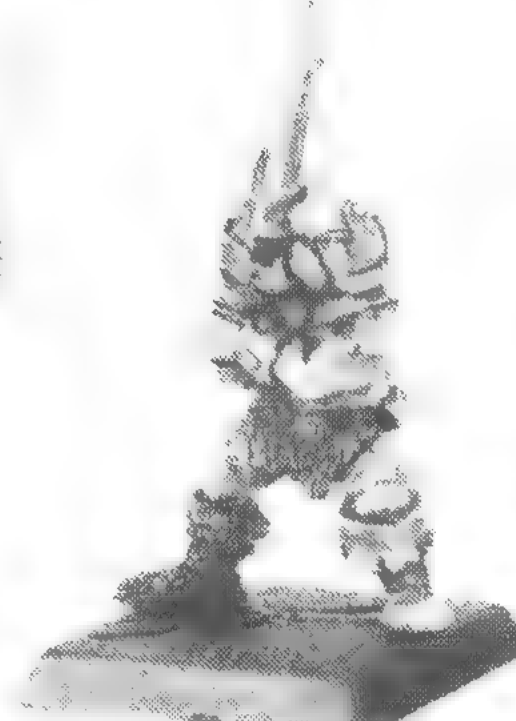
**SWORD 6**  
073128/9



**SWORD 7**  
073128/32



**PISTOL**  
073128/26



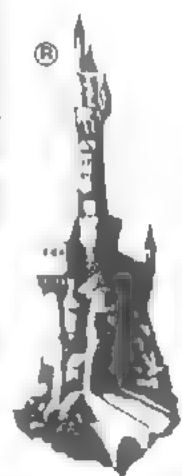
**SWORD 8**  
073128/31



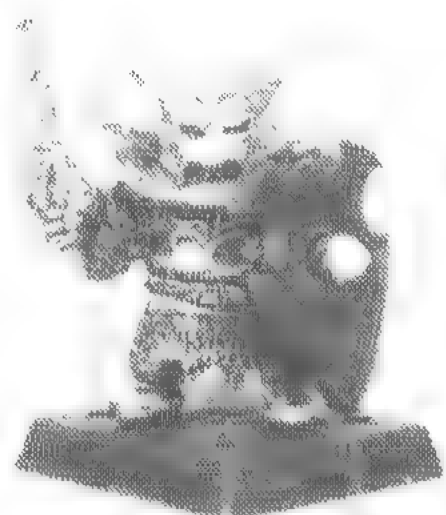
**TRIDENT**  
073128/44

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team

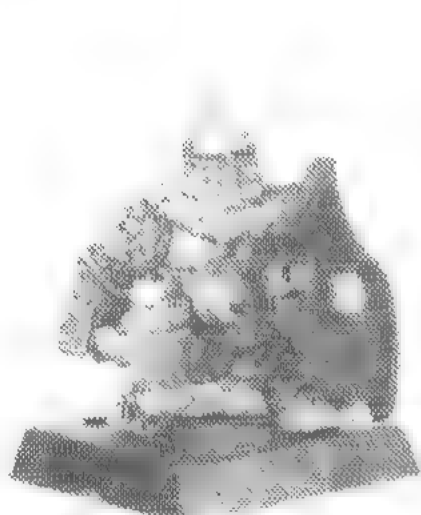
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A CHAOS SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD



# CHAOS DWARFS



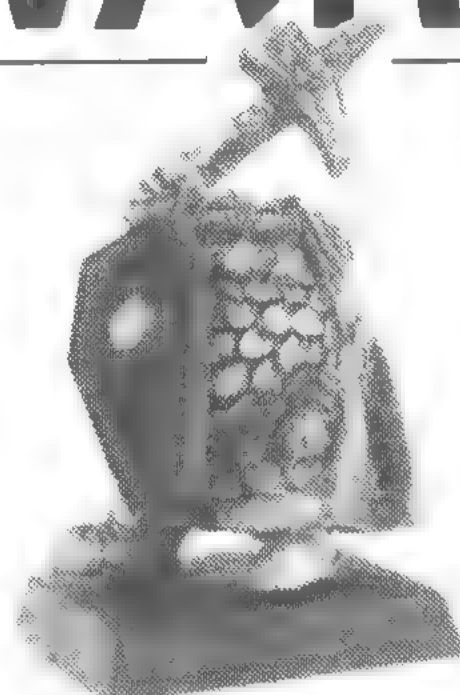
**SPEAR 1**  
073265/12



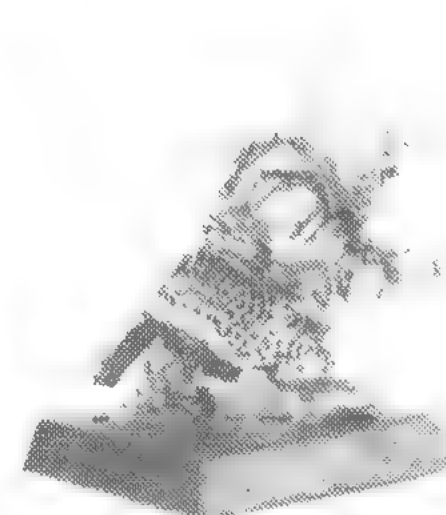
**HAMMER 1**  
073265/22



**HAMMER 2**  
073265/2



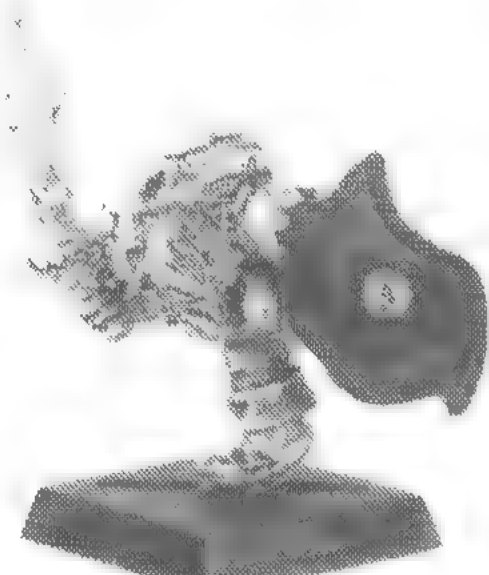
**HAMMER 3**  
073265/37



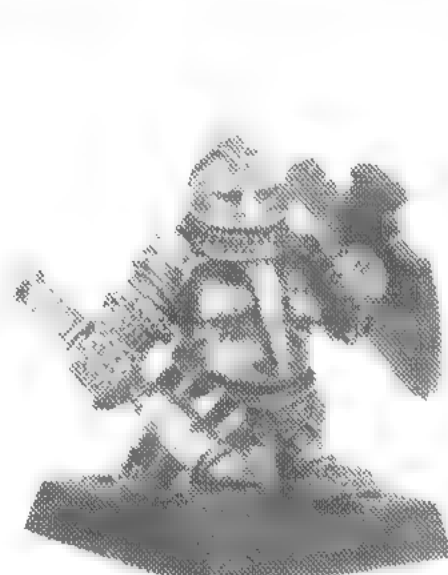
**SWORD 1**  
073265/3



**MACE 1**  
073265/36



**SWORD 2**  
073265/14



**MACE 2**  
073265/8



**AXE 1**  
073265/24



**MACE 3**  
073265/34



**AXE 2**  
073265/38



**SPEAR 2**  
073265/29



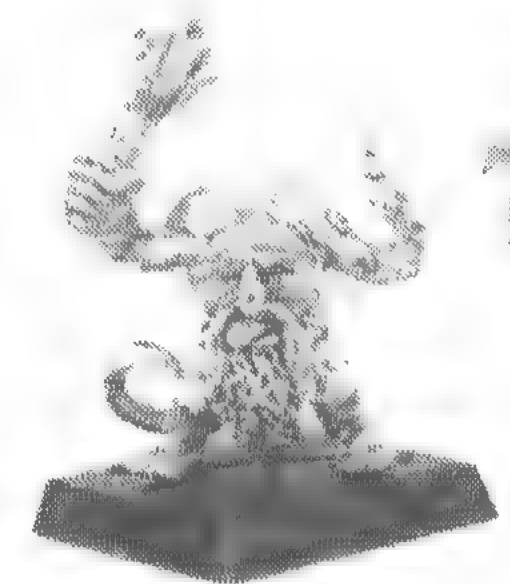
**AXE 3**  
073265/21



**MACE 4**  
073265/40



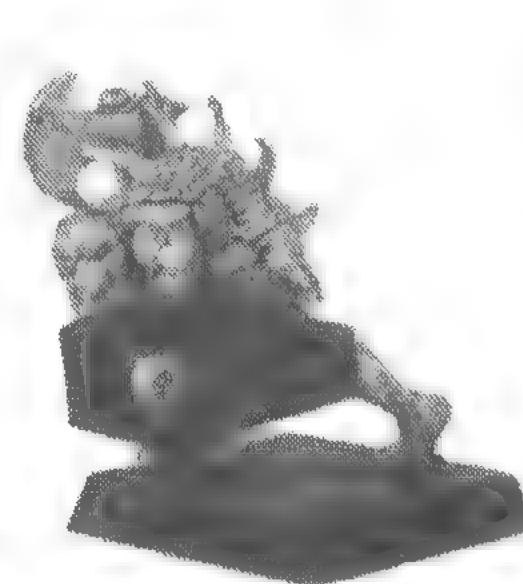
**HAMMER 4**  
073265/32



**MACE 5**  
073265/23



**AXE 4**  
073265/5



**AXE 5**  
073265/19



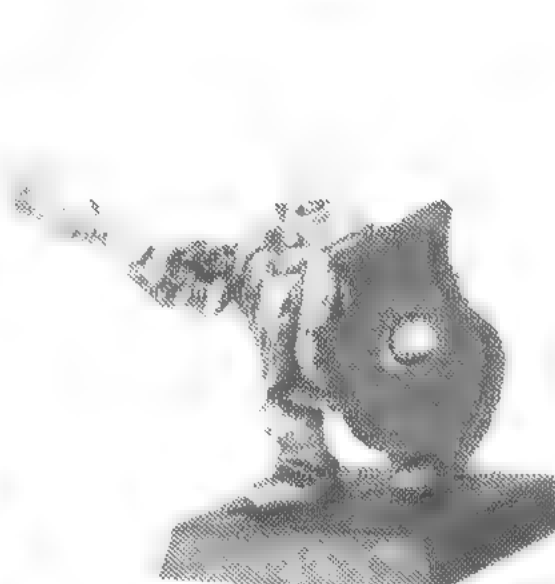
**MACE 6**  
073265/9



**TRIDENT**  
073265/25



**SWORD 3**  
073265/13



**MACE 7**  
073265/7



**AXE 6**  
073265/28



**AXE 7**  
073265/1



**MACE 8**  
073265/4

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

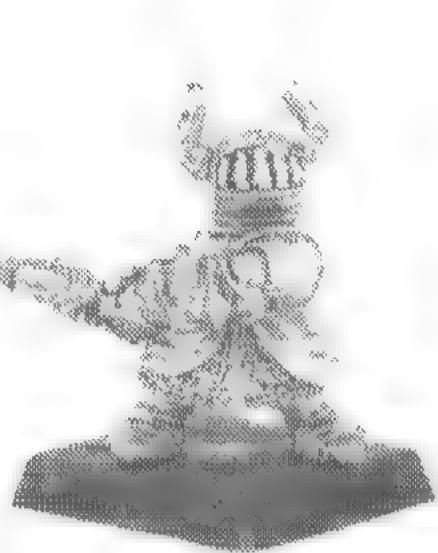


THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# CHAOS DWARFS



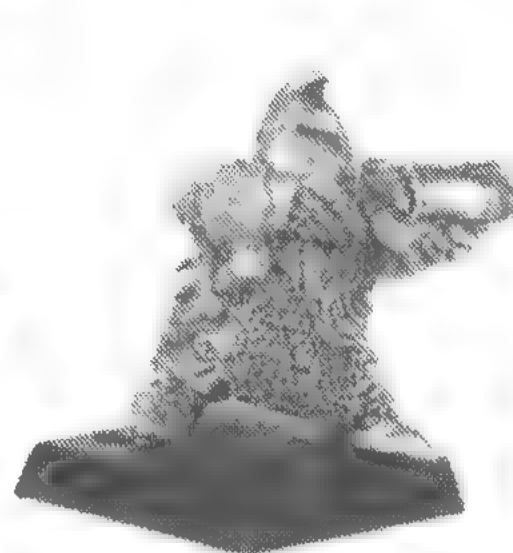
**SWORD 4**  
073265/17



**AXE 8**  
073265/39



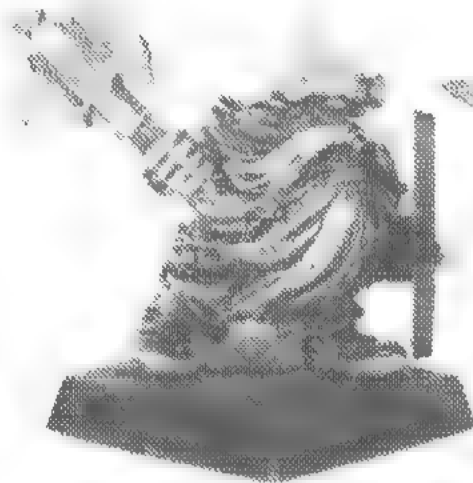
**FLAIL**  
073265/6



**CROSSBOW 1**  
073265/30



**AXE 1**  
073265/18



**AXE 10**  
073265/11



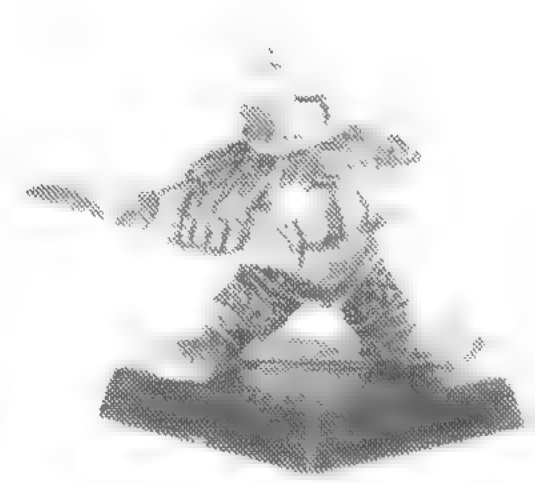
**MACE 9**  
073265/20



**MACE 10**  
073265/27



**CROSSBOW 2**  
073265/10



**SWORD 3**  
073265/26



**SWORD 5**  
073265/33



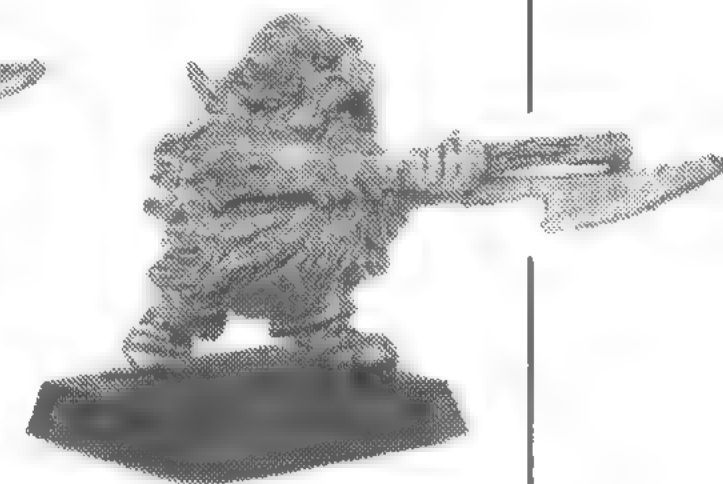
**BIG ARM**  
073265/15



**MACE 11**  
073265/35



**AXE 11**  
073265/31



**AXE 12**  
073265/16



**PULPER SPIKEHEAD**  
(MACE 12)  
BC6/1



**HAPPER GRUNDIN**  
(AXE 12)  
BC6/5



**KHAZEK DOOMLORD**  
(AXE 13)  
BC6/7



**DOOMAXE THE DREADED**  
(SWORD 7)  
BC6/3



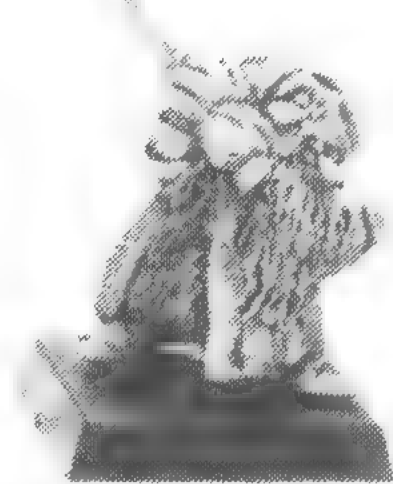
**THE MASTER OF MADNESS**  
(AXE 14)  
BC6/1



**DRUM & DRONE ULSEN**  
(AXE 15)  
BC6/4



**MAD MARIK TROLLBITER**  
(MACE 13)  
BC6/1



**FOAMING MAD FURRIKSON**  
(SWORD 8)  
BC6/2

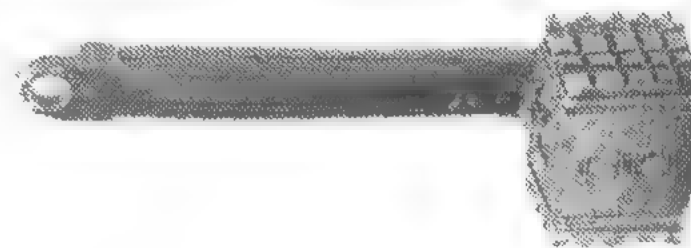
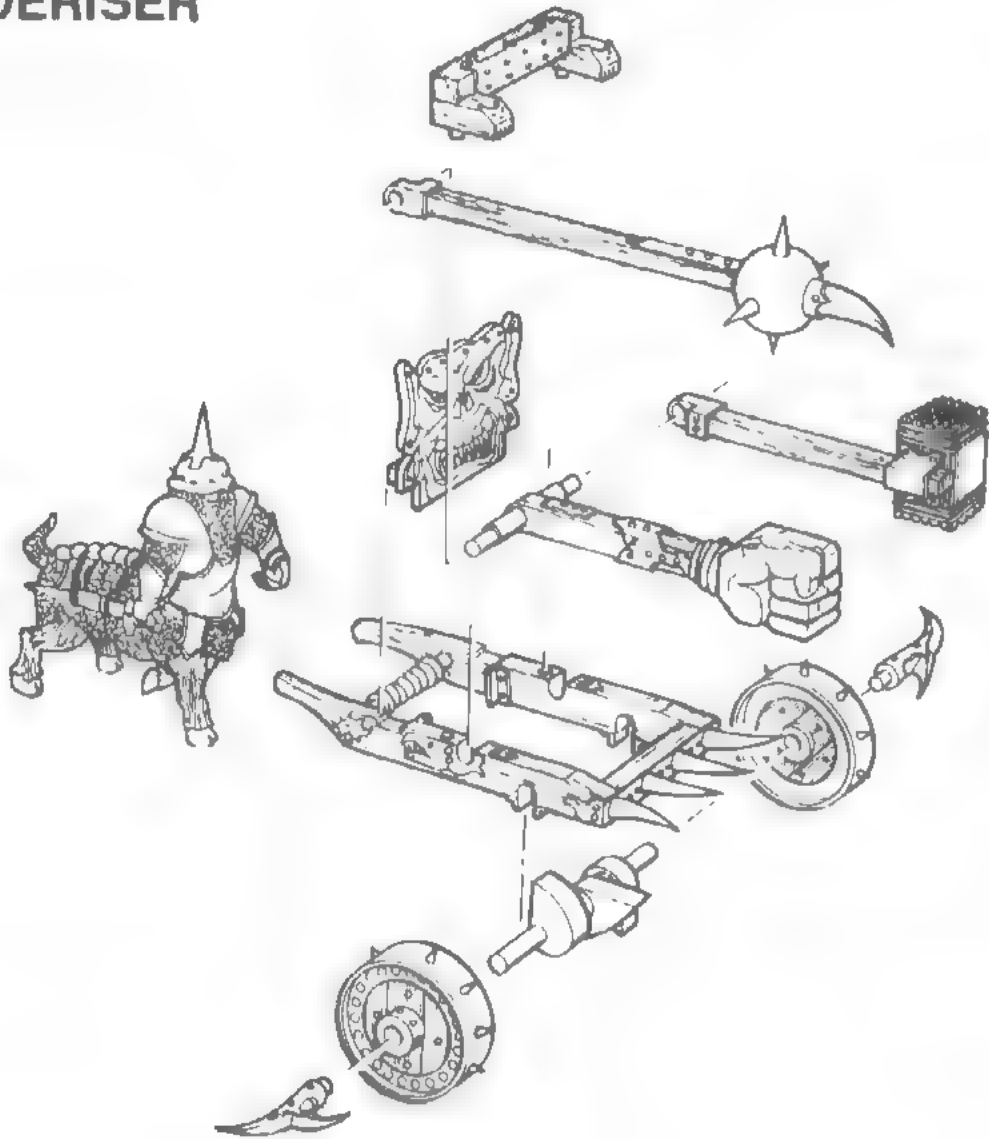
Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD



# CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

## TENDERISER



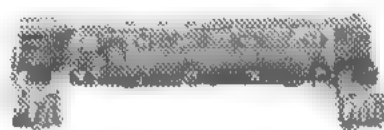
**TENDERISING HAMMER**  
073194/30



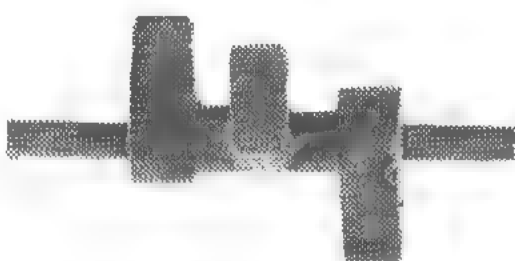
**POUNDING FIST**  
073194/31



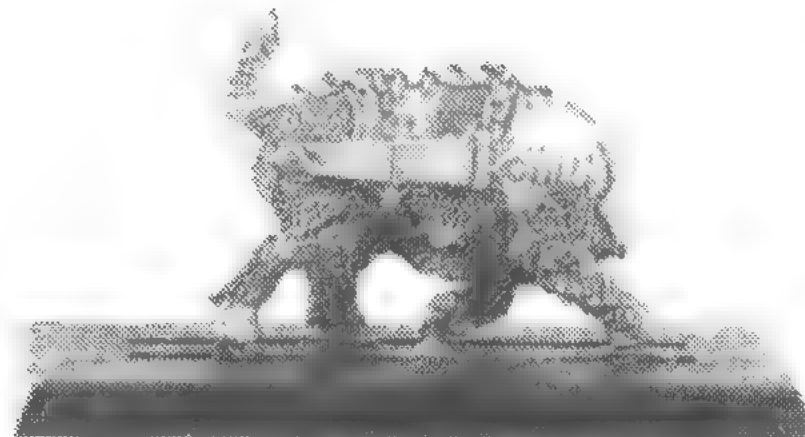
**GIANT SPIKED MACE**  
073194/32



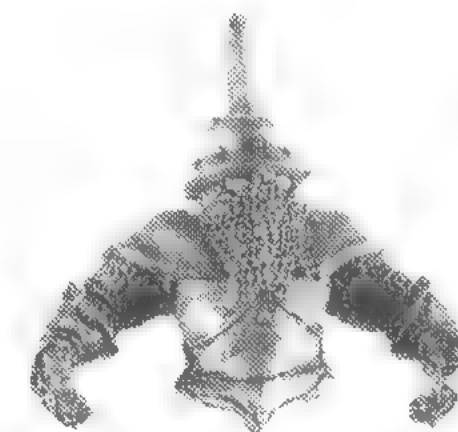
**WOODEN BAR**  
073194/33



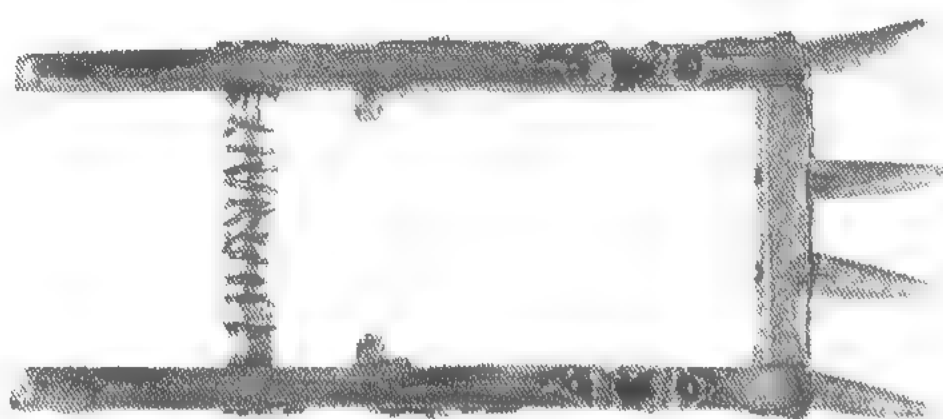
**RATCHETED AXLE**  
073194/28



**BOAR CENTAUR LEGS**  
073194/25



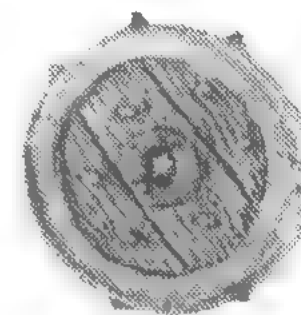
**BOAR CENTAUR BODY 1**  
073194/27



**TENDERISER FRAME**  
073194/29



**PAVISE SHIELD**  
073194/24

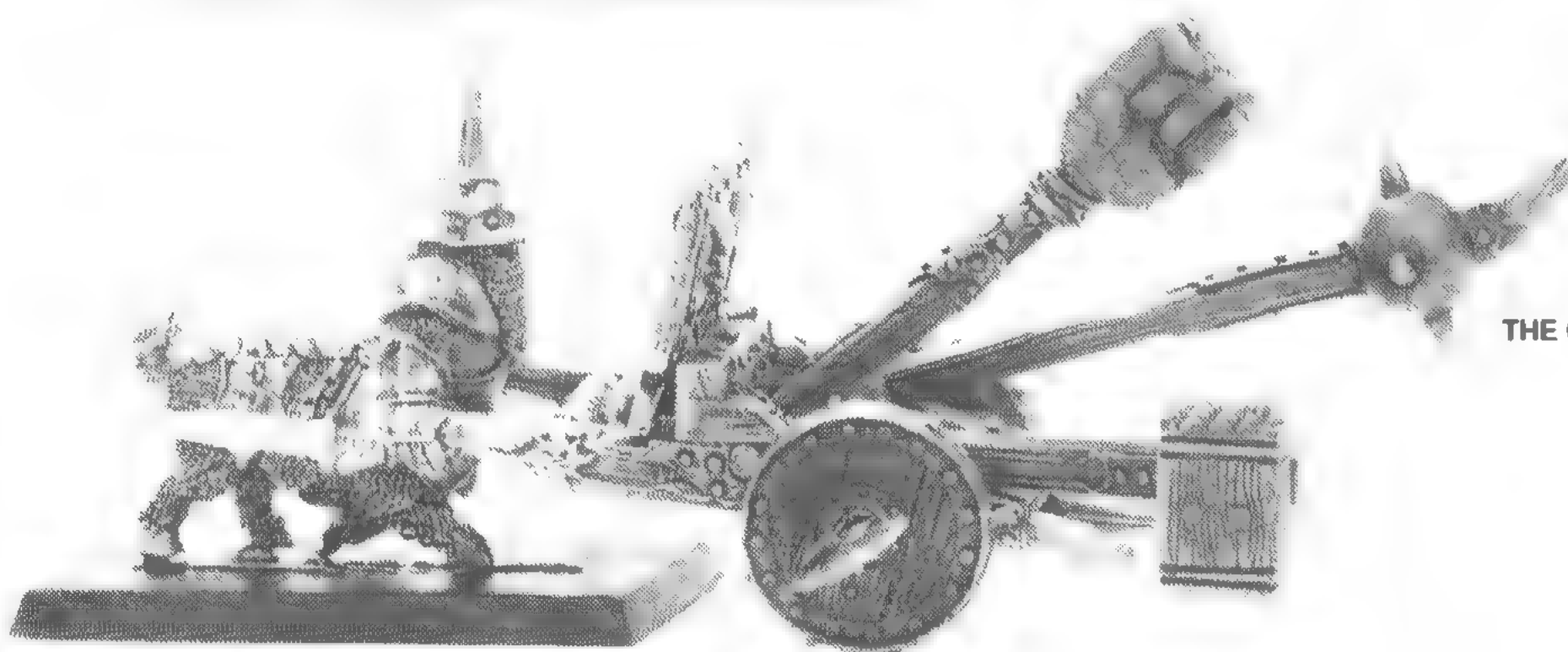


**WHEEL**  
MD6/1



**WHEEL SCYTHE**  
073194/19

### EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED TENDERISER MODEL



### THE COMPLETE TENDERISER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TENDERISER FRAME
- 1 x RATCHETED AXLE
- 1 x PAVISE SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHES
- 1 x WOODEN BAR
- 1 x GIANT SPIKED MACE
- 1 x POUNDING FIST
- 1 x TENDERISING HAMMER
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR BODY 1

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

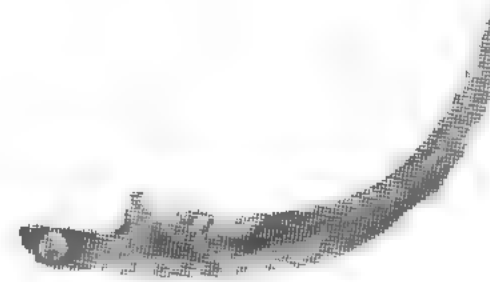
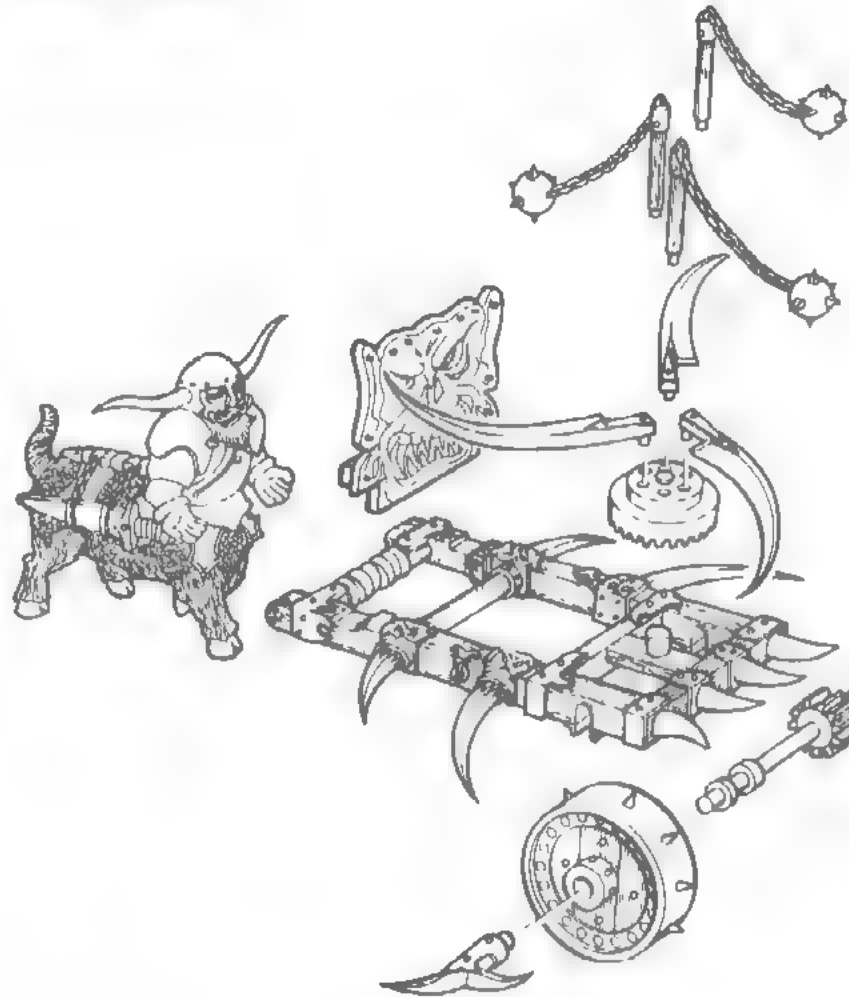


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

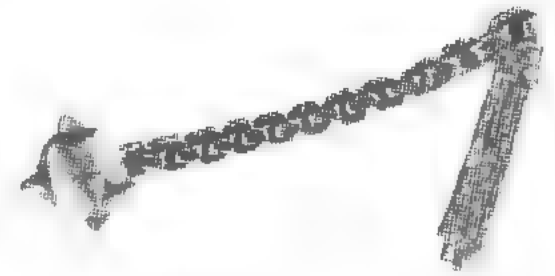


# CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

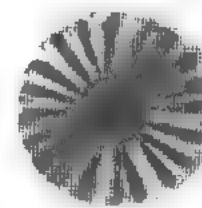
## WHIRLWIND



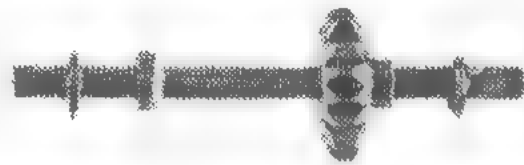
**SLICING BLADE**  
073194/21



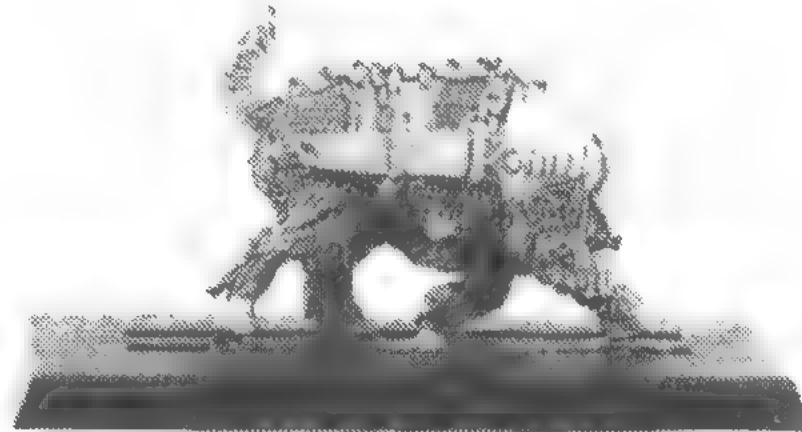
**MORNING STAR**  
073194/20



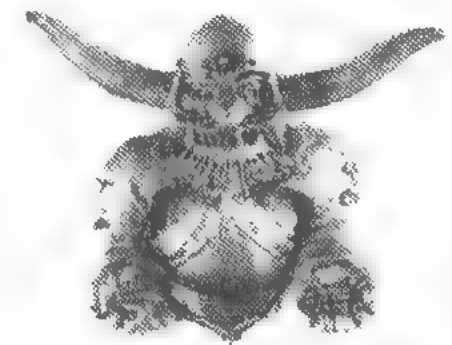
**COG**  
073194/23



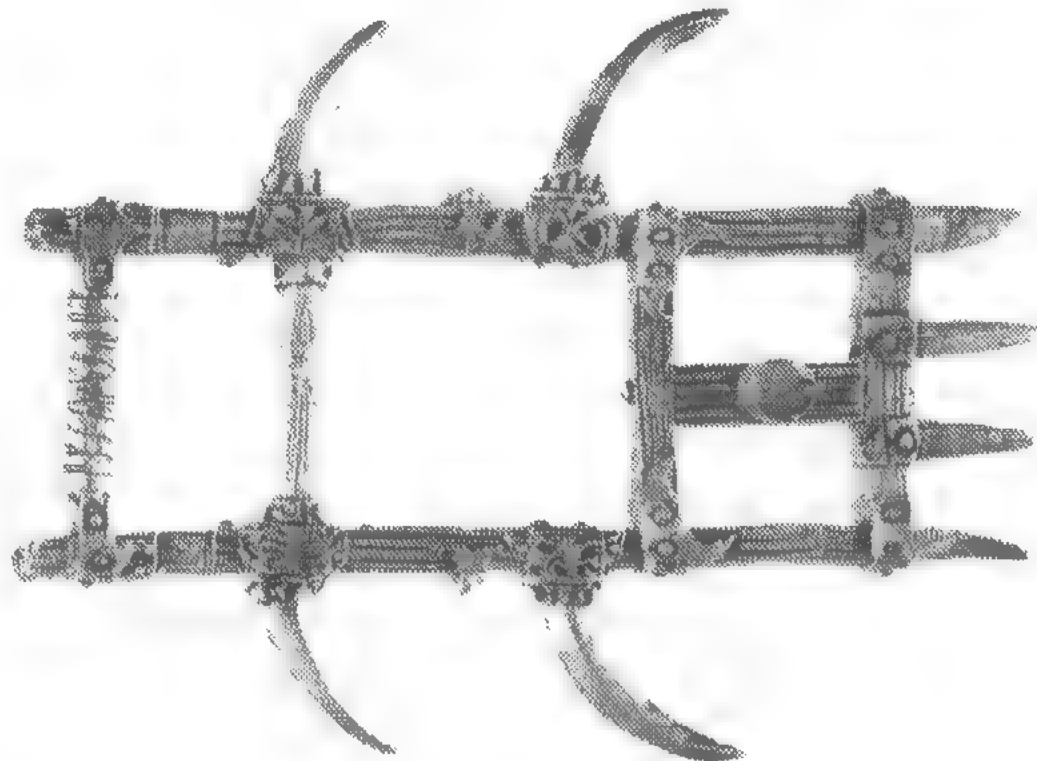
**AXLE**  
073194/18



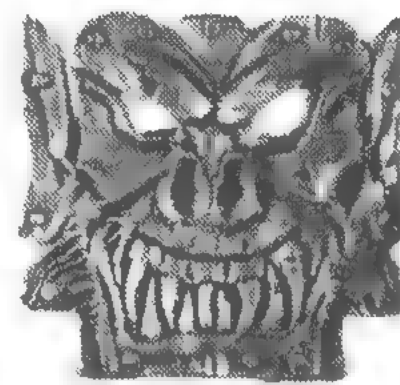
**BOAR CENTAUR LEGS**  
073194/25



**BOAR CENTAUR BODY 2**  
073194/26



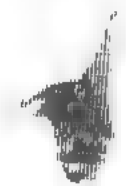
**WHIRLWIND FRAME**  
073194/22



**PAVAISE SHIELD**  
073194/24

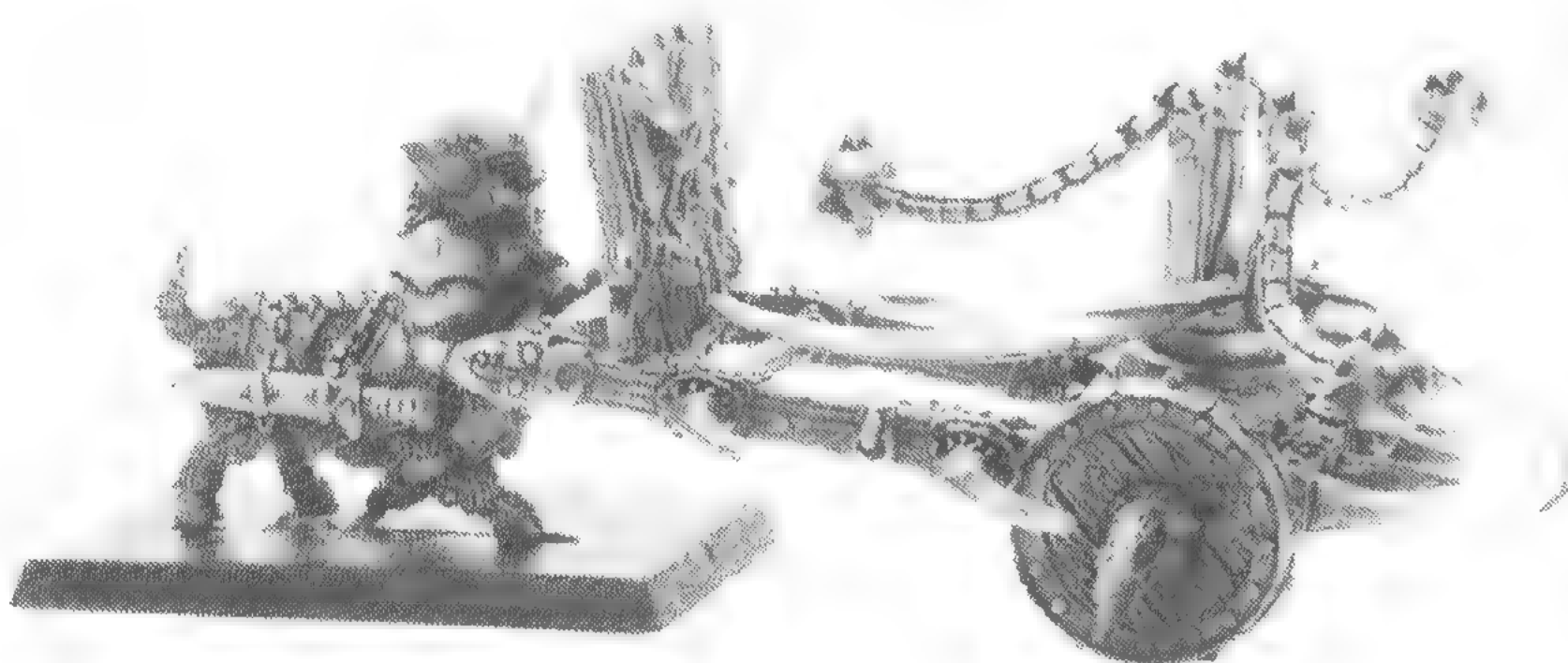


**WHEEL**  
MD6/1



**WHEEL SCYTHE**  
073194/19

### EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED WHIRLWIND MODEL



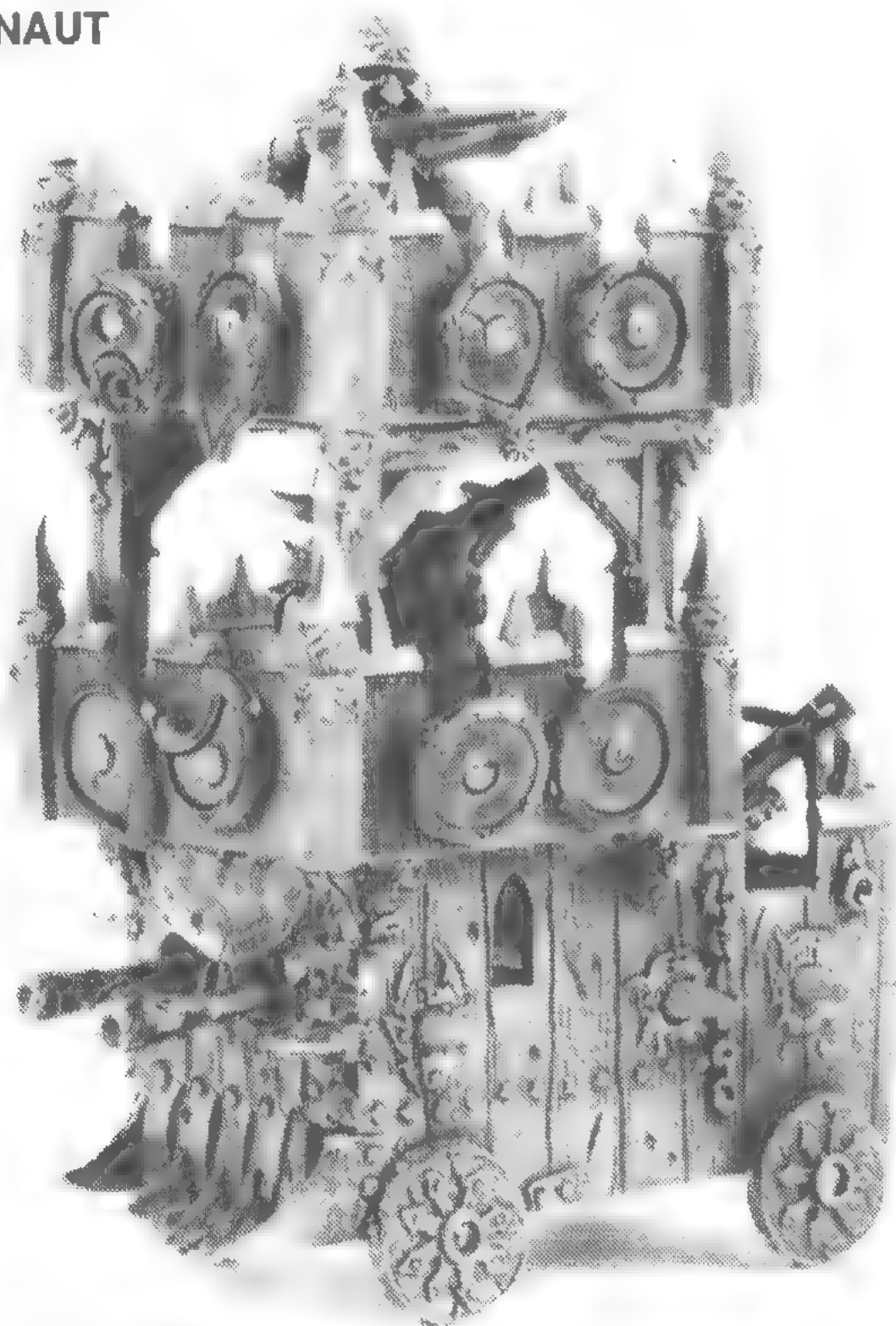
#### THE COMPLETE WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WHIRLWIND FRAME
- 1 x AXLE
- 1 x PAVAISE SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 2 x WHEEL SCYTHES
- 1 x COG
- 3 x SLICING BLADES
- 3 x MORNING STARS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR BODY 2

Designed by Michael Perry

# CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

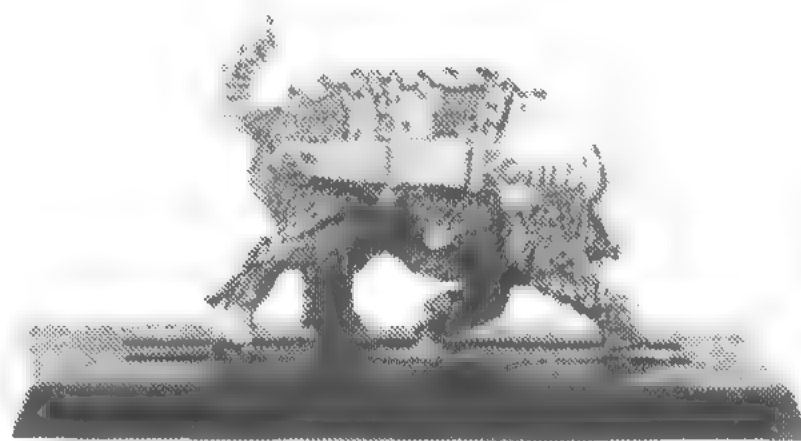
## CHAOS DWARF JUGGERNAUT



### THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF JUGGERNAUT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIGHT CHASSIS SIDE
- 1 x LEFT CHASSIS SIDE
- 1 x CHASSIS FRONT
- 1 x CHASSIS BACK
- 1 x CHASSIS PLATFORM
- 1 x CANNONS
- 2 x TURRET SUPPORTS
- 4 x TURRET SIDE
- 2 x TURRET PLATFORM
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR
- 1 x BOAR CENTAUR LEGS

NOTE THAT THE TOWER CAN BE EXTENDED INDEFINITELY BY ADDING  
2 x TURRET SUPPORTS  
4 x TURRET SIDE  
1 x TURRET PLATFORM  
PER LEVEL



BOAR CENTAUR LEGS  
073194/25



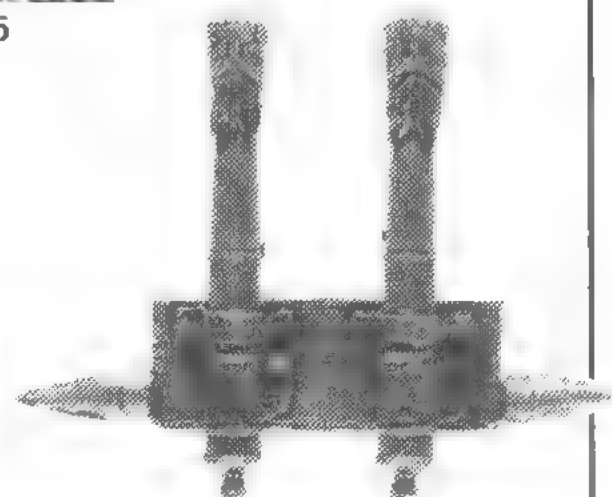
TURRET SUPPORTS  
073181/11



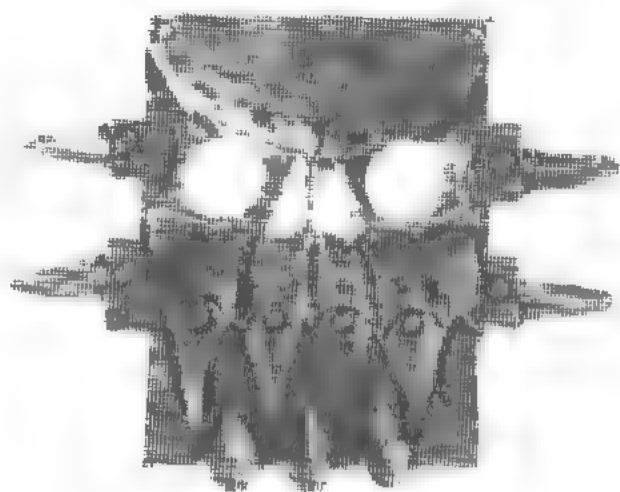
TURRET SIDE  
(EACH TURRET HAS 4 SIDES)  
073181/8



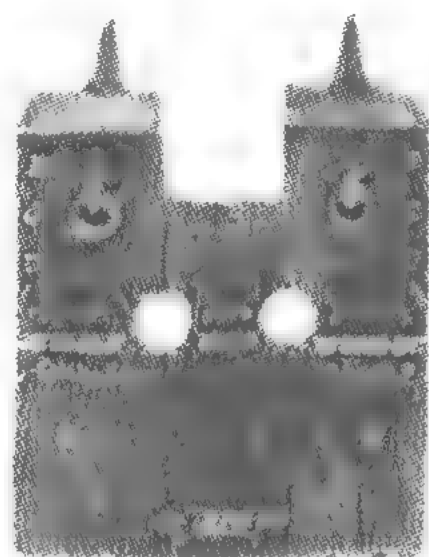
BOAR CENTAUR 3  
073181/10



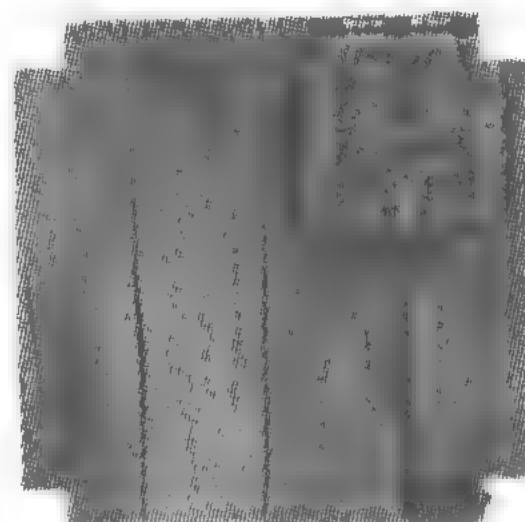
CANNON  
073181/4



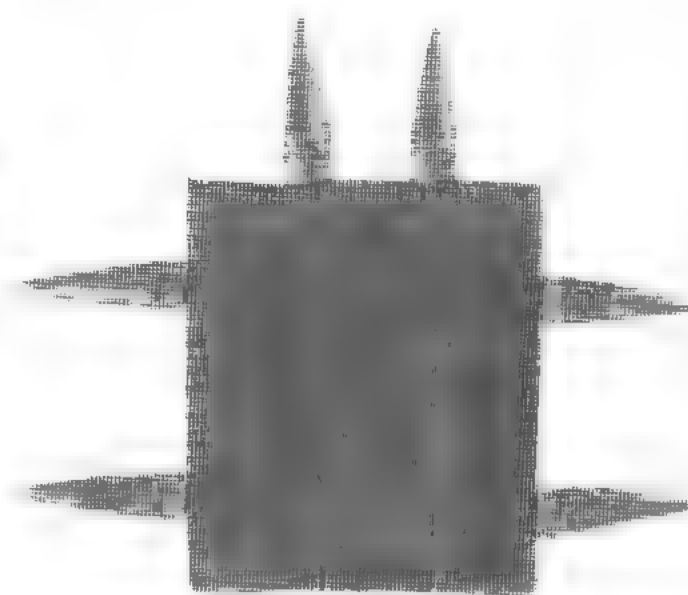
CHASSIS FRONT  
073181/3



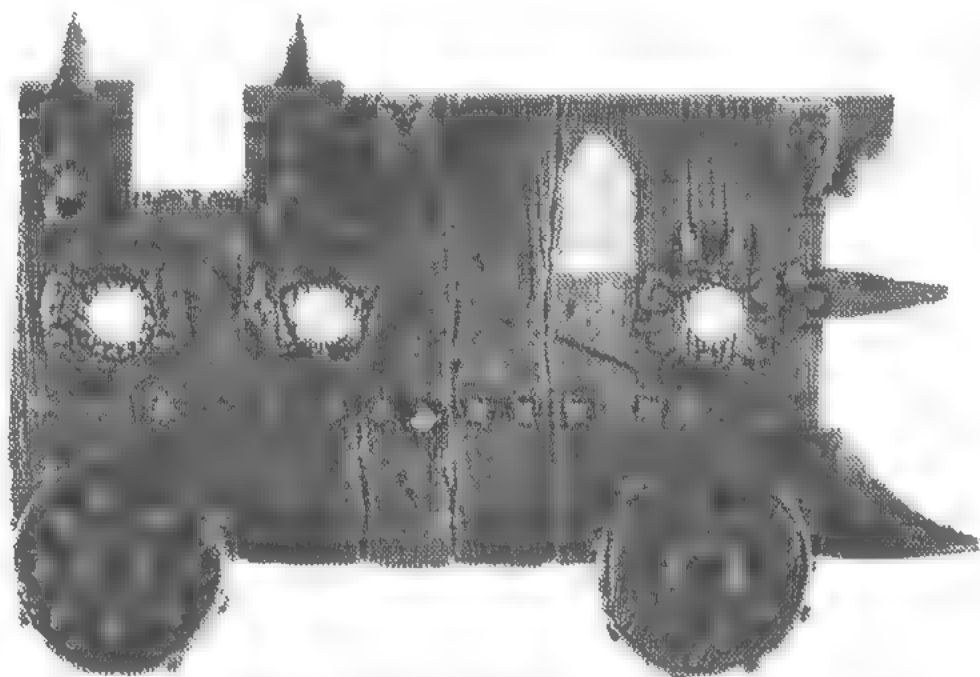
CHASSIS BACK  
073181/5



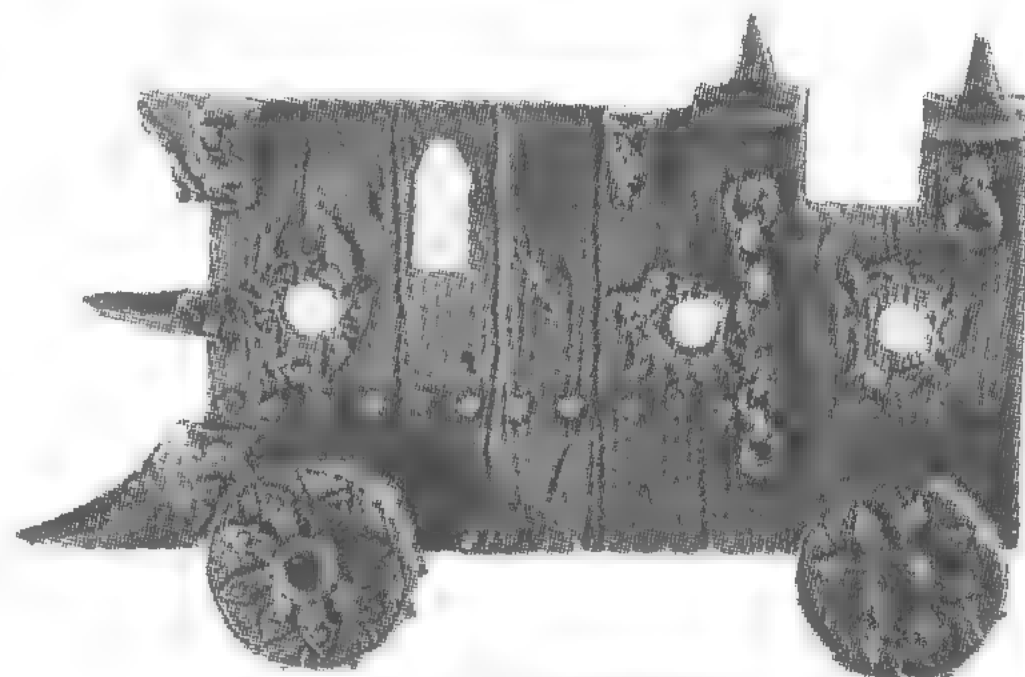
TURRET PLATFORM  
073181/7



CHASSIS PLATFORM  
073181/6



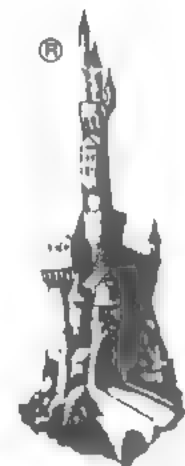
RIGHT CHASSIS SIDE  
073181/2



LEFT CHASSIS SIDE  
073181/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

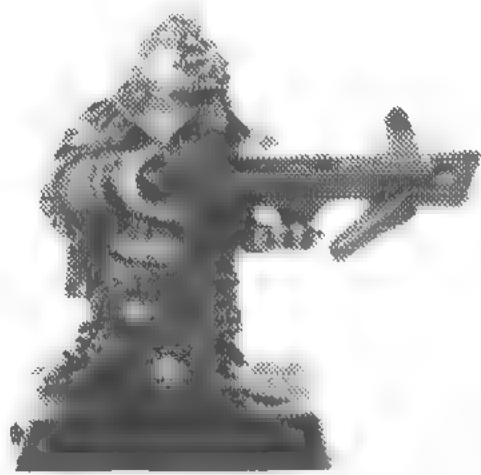
Designed by Michael Perry



# CHAOS DWARF WAR MACHINES

## CROSSBOWS

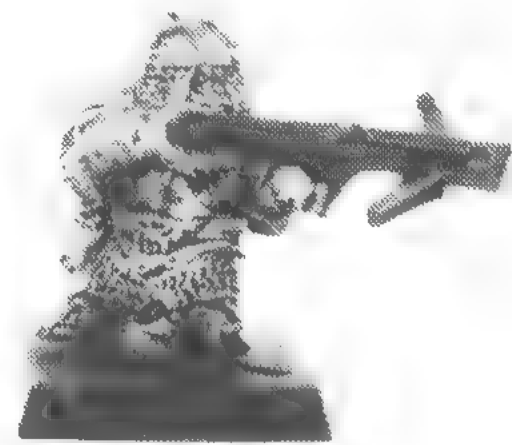
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CROSSBOW SPRUE AS STANDARD



CROSSBOW 1  
073265/41A



CROSSBOW 2  
073265/42A



CROSSBOW 3  
073265/41B



CROSSBOW 4  
073265/43A



CROSSBOW 5  
073265/42B



CROSSBOW 6  
073265/43B

## MORTAR

THE COMPLETE CHAOS  
DWARF MORTAR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORTAR  
1 x MORTAR BASE  
1 x GUNNER 1  
1 x LOADER 1



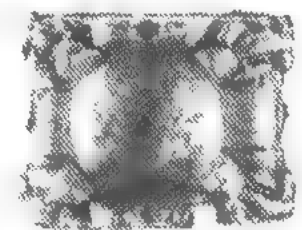
GUNNER 1  
073289/4



LOADER 1  
073289/3



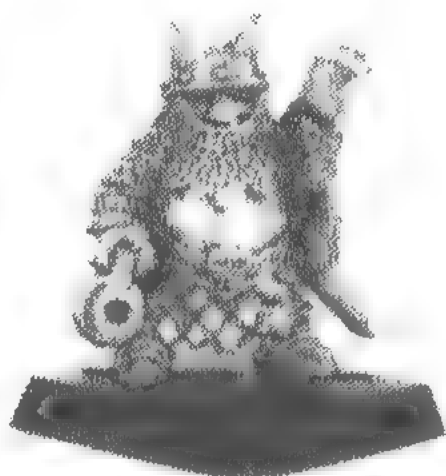
MORTAR  
073289/6



MORTAR BASE  
073289/5

## SWIVEL GUN

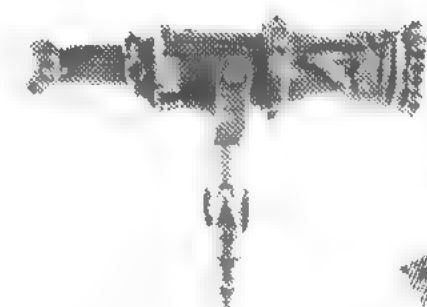
THE COMPLETE CHAOS  
DWARF SWIVEL GUN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SWIVEL GUN  
1 x MORTAR BASE  
1 x GUNNER 1  
1 x LOADER 1



LOADER 2  
073289/8



GUNNER 2  
073289/7



SWIVEL GUN  
073289/10



SWIVEL GUN BASE  
073289/9

## BAZOOKA



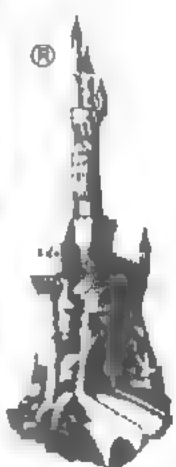
LOADER 1  
073289/2



GUNNER 1  
073289/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

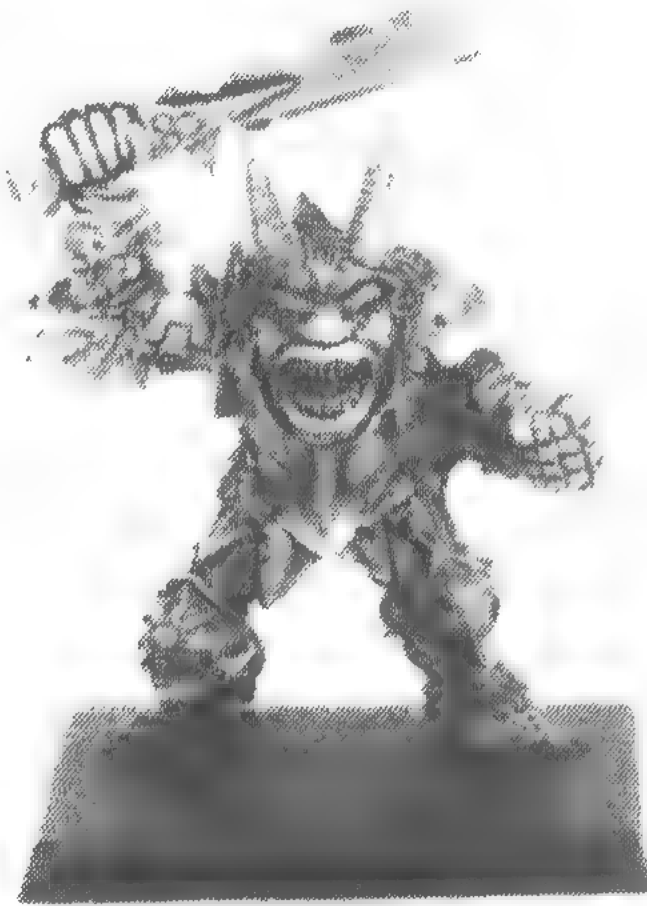


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry

# OGRES

THESE MODELS MAY ALSO BE USED AS OGRYNS IN WARHAMMER 40,000 ORK AND IMPERIAL GUARD ARMIES



CHAOS OGRE  
074601/9



PIT FIGHTER  
074601/8



THUG OGRE  
074601/4



ORIENTAL OGRE  
074601/16



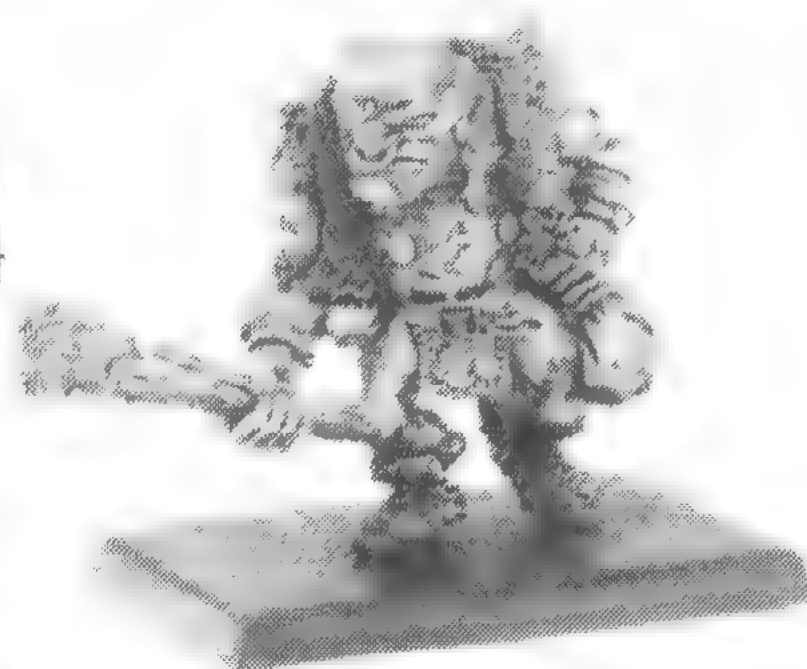
GLADIATOR  
074601/11



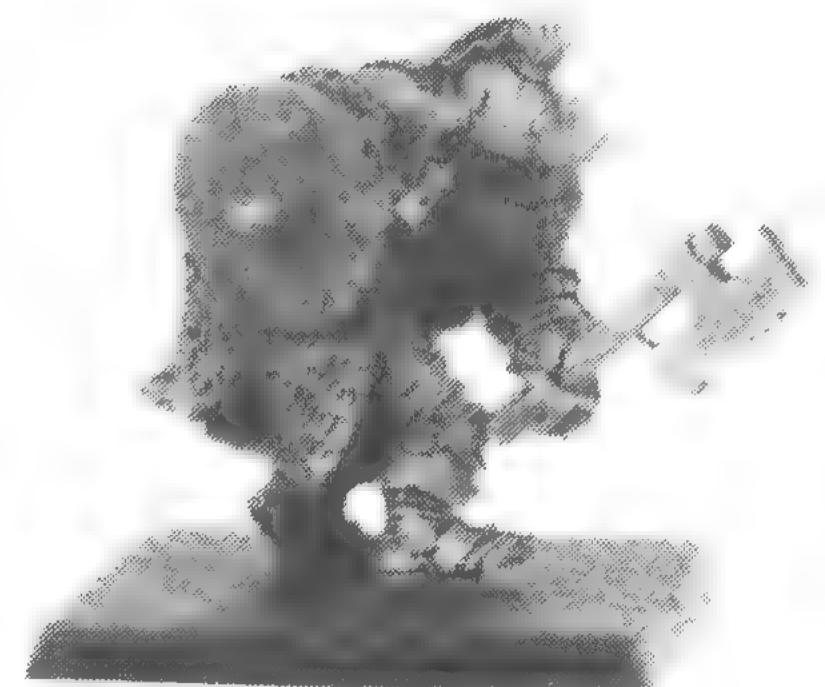
BOUNTY HUNTER  
074601/14



MERCENARY  
074601/15



BANDIT OGRE  
074601/10



WARLORD  
074601/13

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



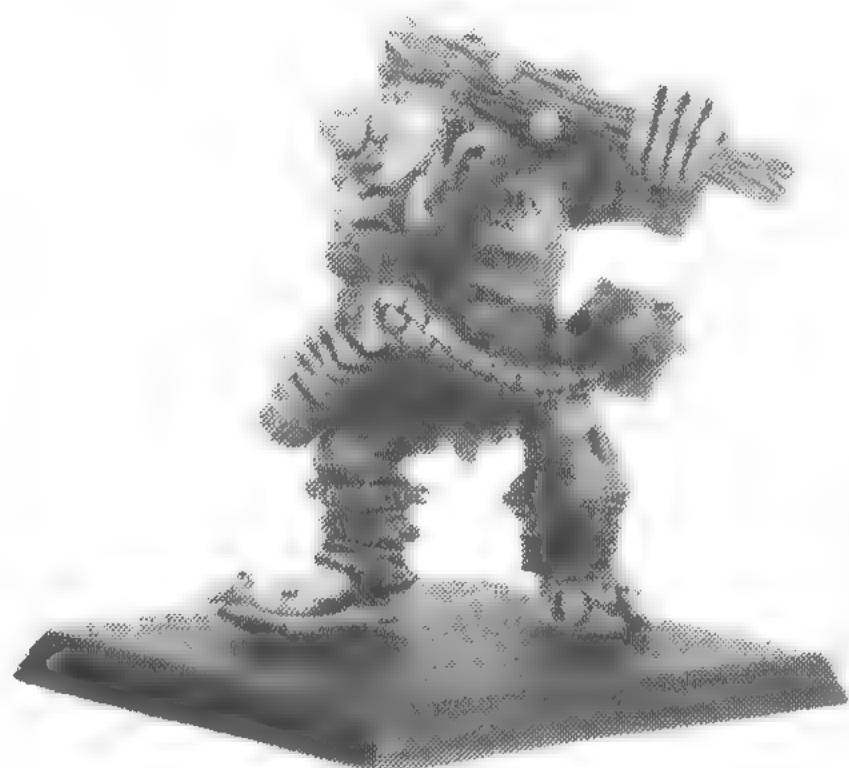
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# OGRES

THESE MODELS MAY ALSO BE USED AS OGRYNS IN WARHAMMER 40,000 ORK AND IMPERIAL GUARD ARMIES



**BERSERKER**  
074601/3



**GUTLAGG EXECUTIONER**  
074601/7



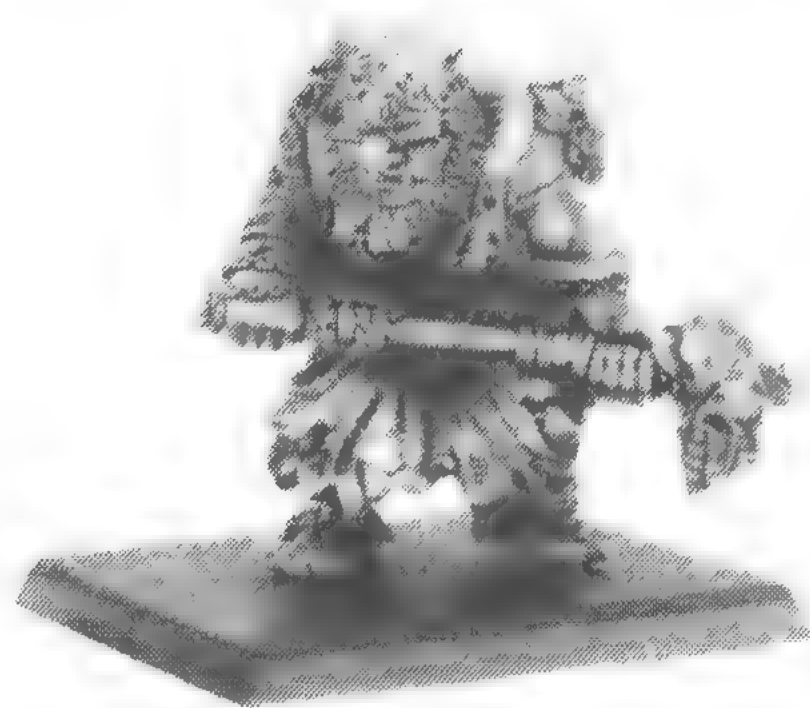
**SHAMAN**  
074601/5



**BROTHROGG**  
**OGRE CAPTAIN**  
074601/1



**SKRAG THE SLAUGHTERER**  
**OGRE CHAMPION**  
074601/2

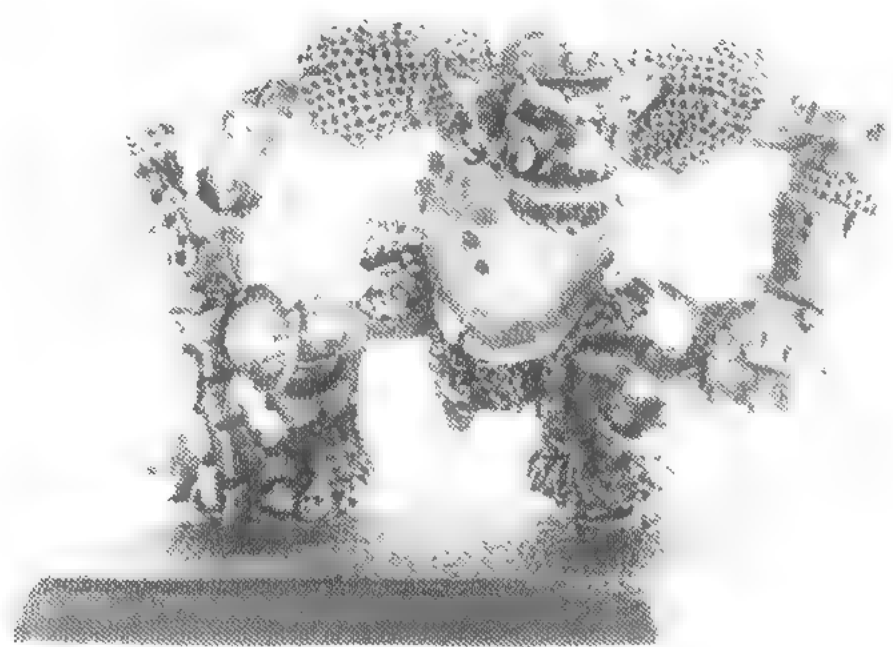


**SHAMAN WITH SKULL**  
**HEADED MACE**  
074601/12

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

# TROLLS



**MOUNTAIN TROLL**  
074653/10



**MARSH TROLL**  
074653/13

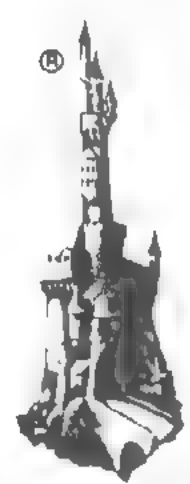


**CAVE TROLL**  
074653/12



**HILL TROLL**  
074653/11

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Aly Morrison

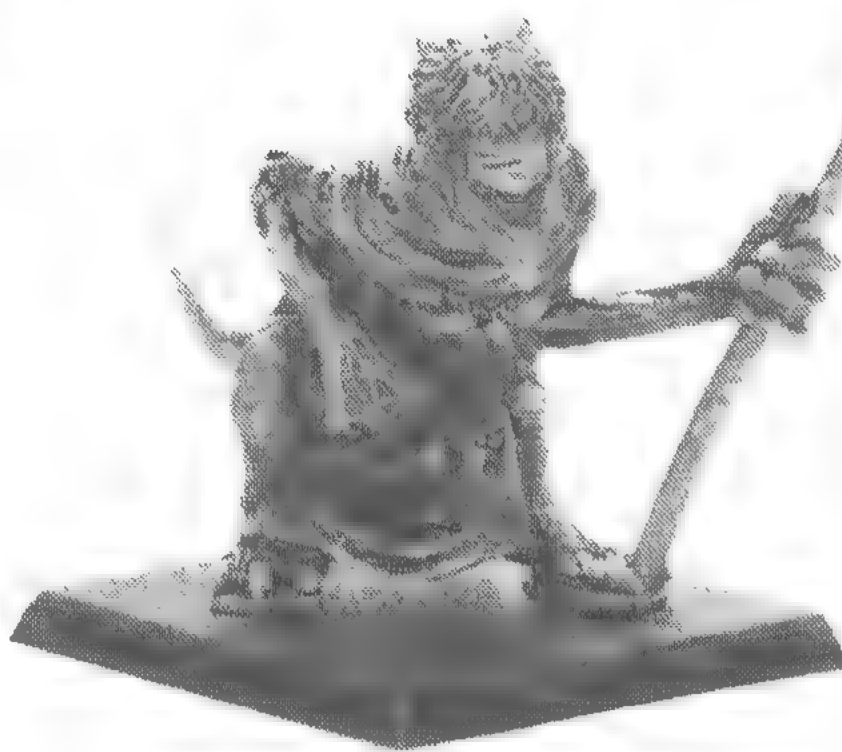


# FIMIR

PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD AND /OR TAIL YOU  
REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING THESE MODELS



**WARLORD WITH AXE AND MACE**  
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)  
074653/1



**MEARGH WIZARD 1**  
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)  
074653/6



**WARLORD WITH MACE**  
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)  
074653/4



**FIANNA FIMM WITH MACE**  
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)  
074653/15



**DIRACH WIZARD**  
(SEPARATE HEAD AND TAIL)  
074653/17



**FIMM WARRIOR WITH MACE 1**  
(SEPARATE TAIL)  
074653/18A



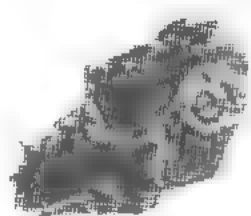
**FIMM WARRIOR WITH AXE**  
(SEPARATE TAIL)  
074653/18B



**FIANNA FIMM WITH AXE**  
(SEPARATE TAIL)  
074653/9



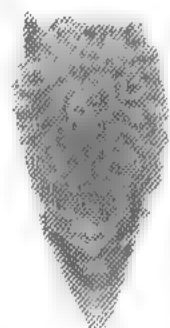
**FIMM WARRIOR WITH MACE 2**  
(SEPARATE TAIL)  
074653/18C



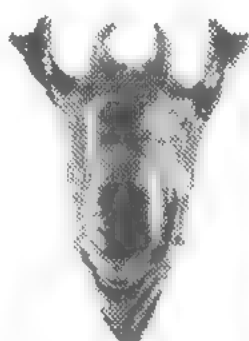
**HEAD 1**  
074653/2



**HEAD 2**  
074653/5



**HEAD 3**  
074653/7



**HEAD 4**  
074653/16



**TAIL 1**  
074653/14



**TAIL 2**  
074653/3



**TAIL 3**  
074653/8



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# MINOTAUR LORDS



**OX-ROAR CHAOS CHAMPION  
OF ULTIMATE SLAUGHTER**  
074640/1

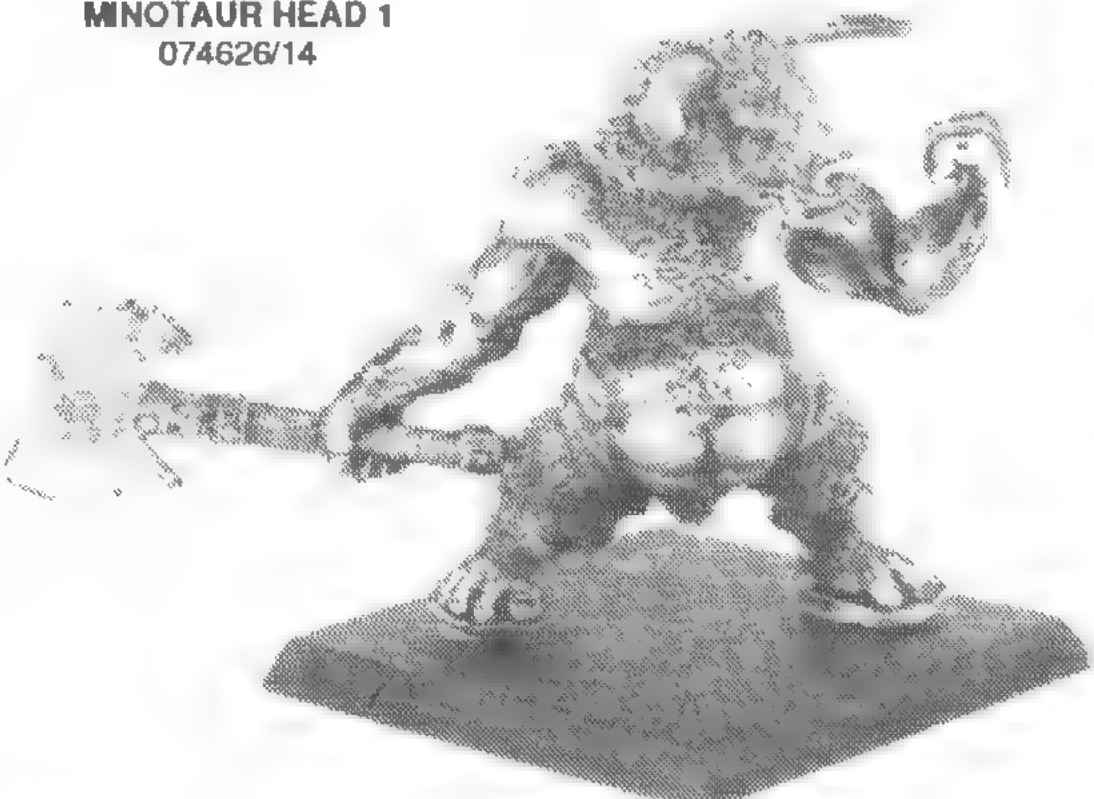
OX-ROAR AND DOOM BELLOW  
ARE 1 PIECE MODELS



**DOOM BELLOW THE WARPED**  
074640/10



**MINOTAUR HEAD 1**  
074626/14



**MINOTAUR BODY 1**  
074626/13

NOTE THAT THIS MODEL  
REQUIRES MINOTAUR HEAD 1.  
THIS IS SUPPLIED AS STANDARD



**MINOTAUR BODY 2**  
074640/7

NOTE THAT THIS MODEL  
REQUIRES HEAD 2, 3, 4 or 5.  
PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD  
IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING



**HOODED (HEAD 2)**  
074640/9



**MECHANICAL JAW  
(HEAD 3)**  
074640/8



**HEAD 4**  
074640/6A



**MINOTAUR BODY 3**  
074640/2  
**MINOTAUR LEGS 1**  
074640/3

NOTE THAT THIS MODEL  
IS IN TWO HALVES.  
BOTH HALVES ARE  
SUPPLIED AS STANDARD



**MINOTAUR BODY 4**  
074640/4  
**MINOTAUR LEGS 2**  
074640/5

NOTE THAT THIS MODEL  
REQUIRES HEAD 2, 3, 4 or 5.  
PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD  
IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING



**SKELETAL (HEAD 5)**  
074640/6B

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# MINOTAURS



**SPEAR**  
074638/5

**MINOTAUR 5**  
074638/1

**MINOTAUR 6**  
074638/3

**AXE 4**  
074626/12



**MINOTAUR 7**  
074638/7



**SWORDS**  
074638/6



**CLUB AND MORNING STAR**  
074638/4



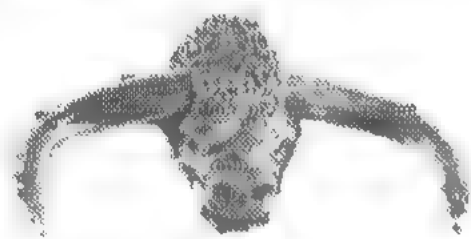
**AXE 5**  
074638/9



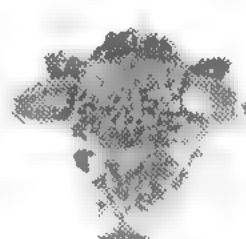
**MINOTAUR 8**  
074638/2



**MINOTAUR 9**  
074638/8



**HEAD 1**  
074638/B2



**HEAD 2**  
074638/B10



**HEAD 3**  
074638/B9



**HEAD 4**  
074638/B4



**HEAD 5**  
074638/B7



**HEAD 6**  
074638/B5



**HEAD 7**  
074638/B3



**HEAD 8**  
074626/B6



**HEAD 9**  
074638/B8

NOTE THAT ALL OF THESE MODELS REQUIRE A HEAD. PLEASE STATE WHICH HEAD WHEN ORDERING.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



ADRIAN SMITH



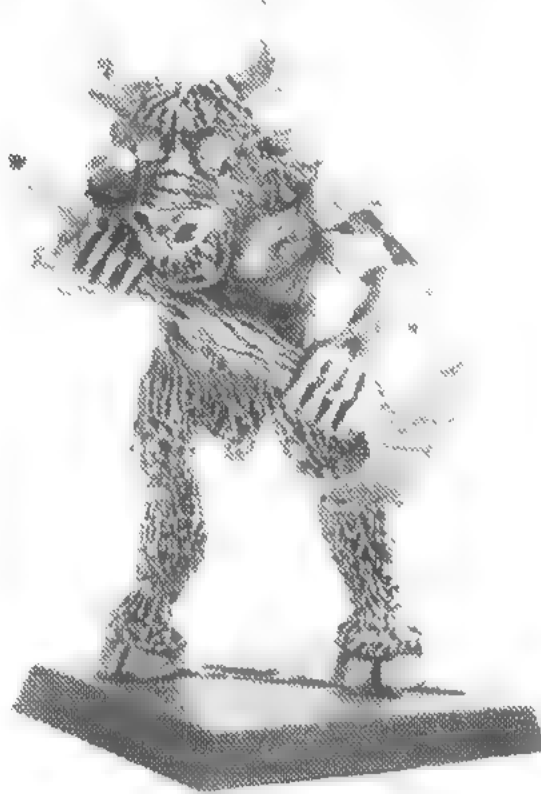
# MINOTAURS



**MACE 1**  
074626/10



**MINOTAUR 1**  
074638/12



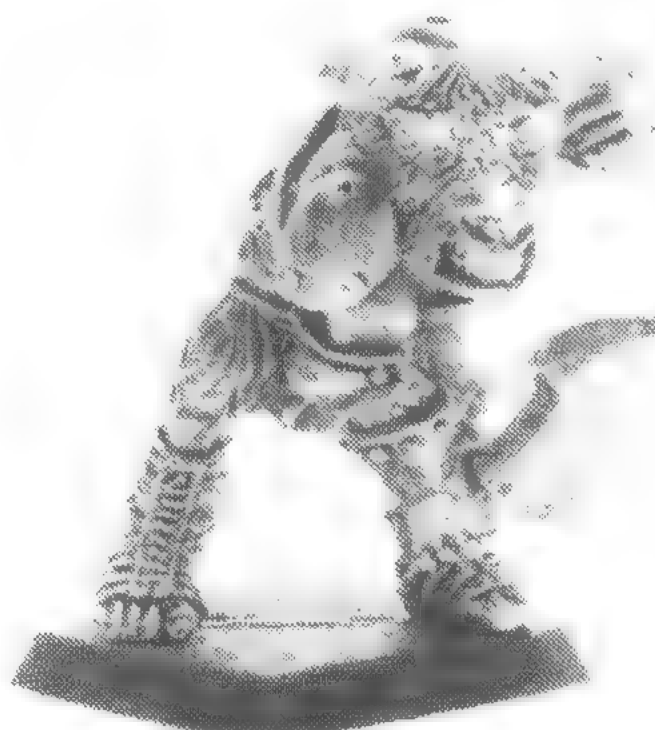
**AXE 1**  
074626/1



**AXE 2**  
074626/2



**HAMMER 1**  
074626/9



**SWORD**  
074626/11



**MINOTAUR 2**  
074638/11



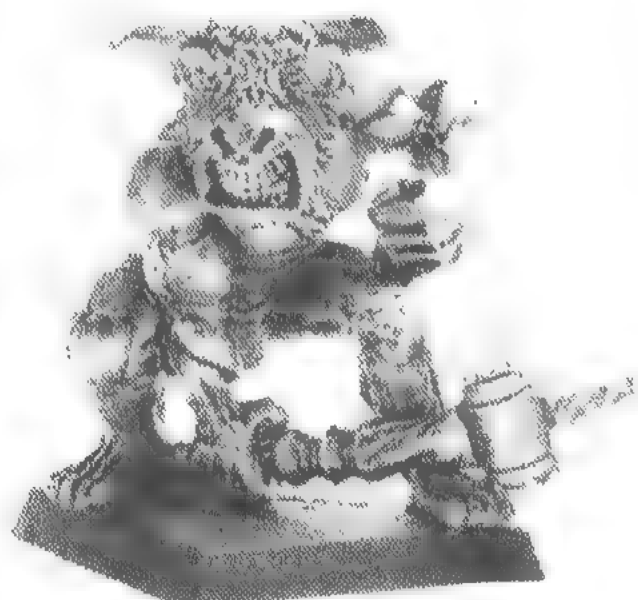
**AXE 3**  
074626/6



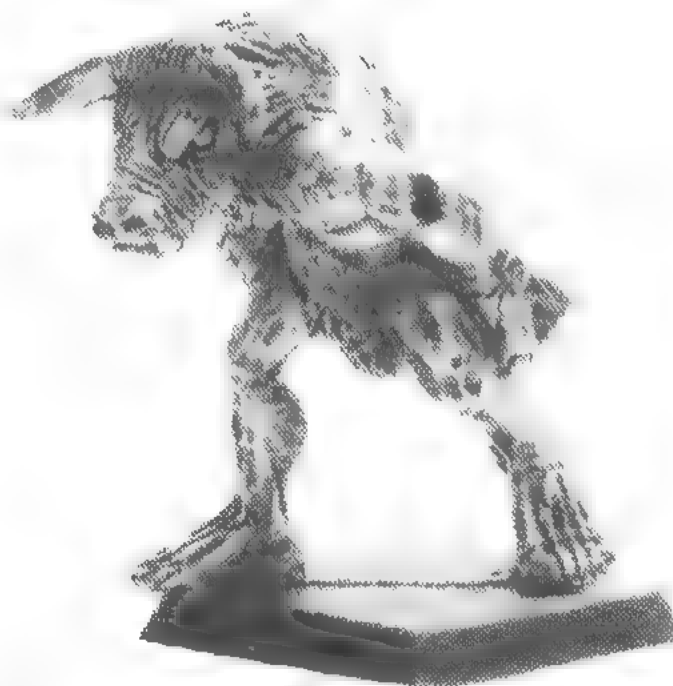
**MACE 2**  
074626/3



**PICK**  
074626/7



**HAMMER 2**  
074626/8

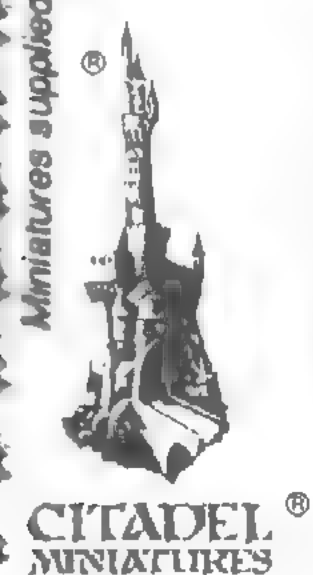


**MINOTAUR 3**  
074638/10



**MINOTAUR 4**  
074626/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# GIANT MONSTERS

## CHIMERA

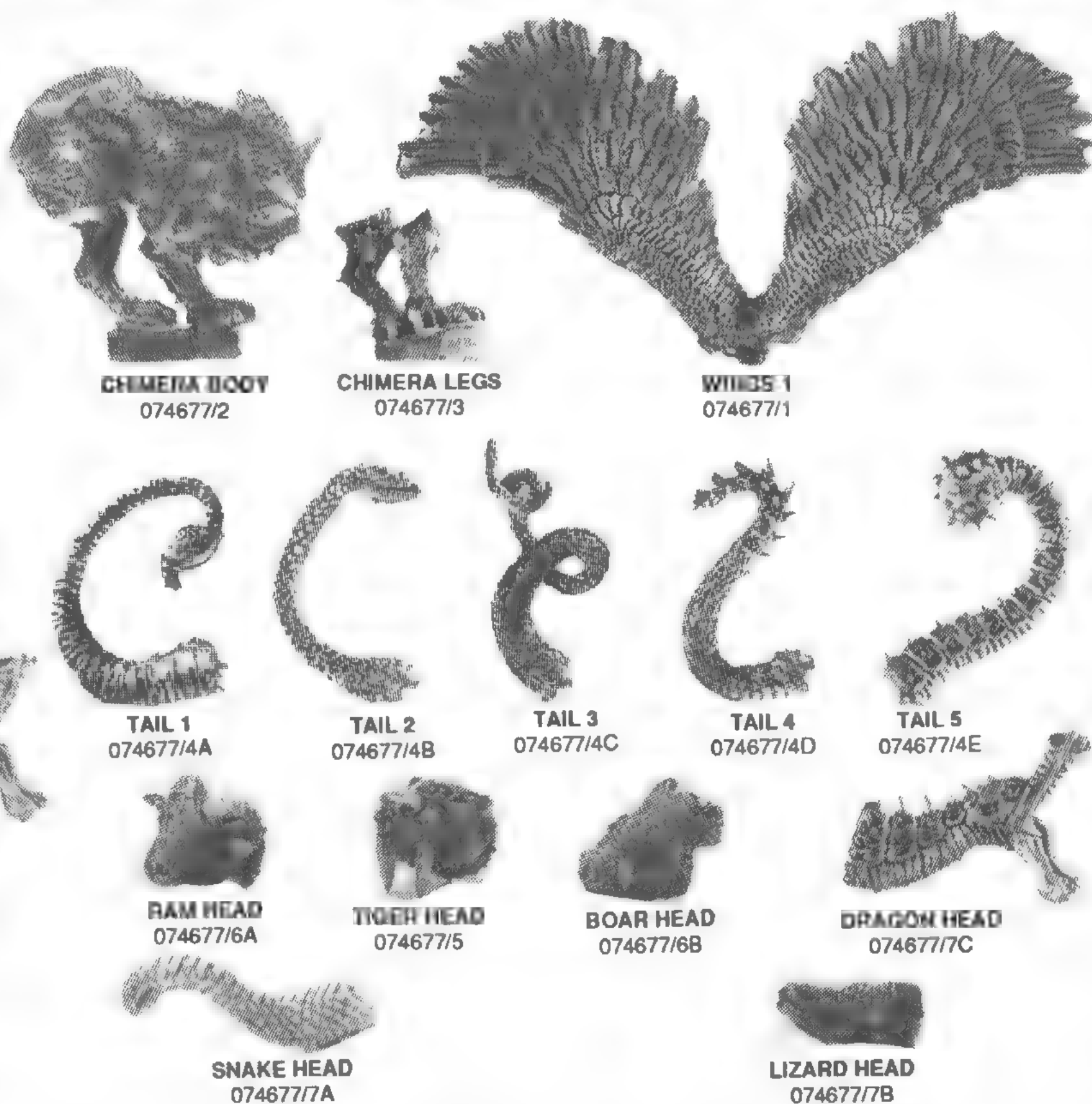
THE COMPLETE CHIMERA CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHIMERA BODY
- 1 x CHIMERA LEGS
- 1 x WINGS 1
- 1 x TAIL
- 3 x HEAD

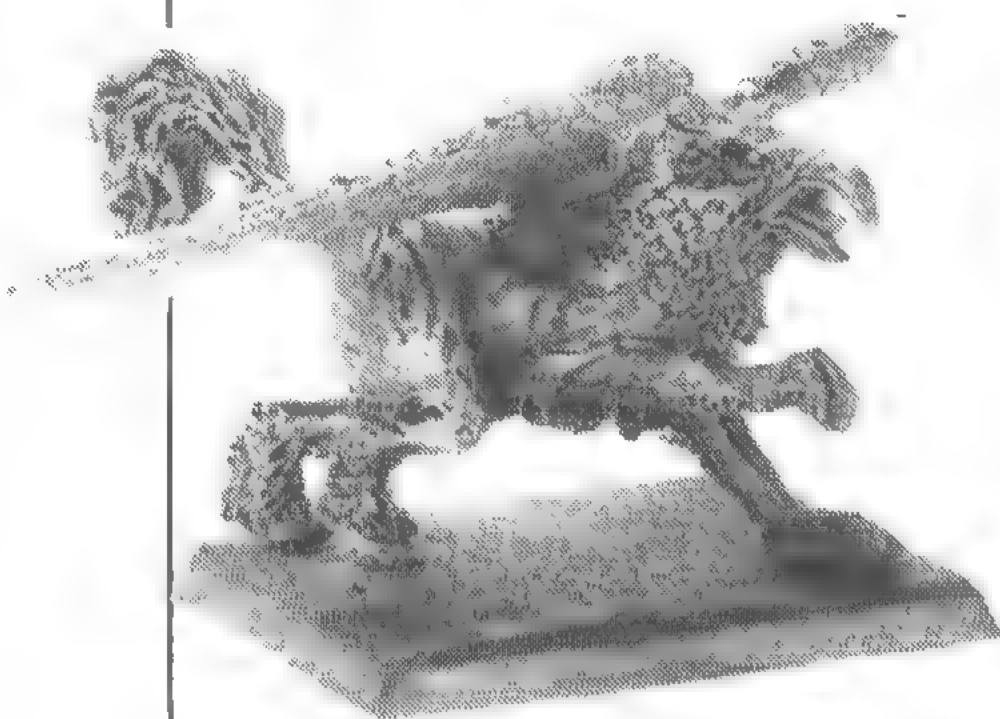
PLEASE STATE WHICH TAIL AND HEADS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



## GRIFFIN



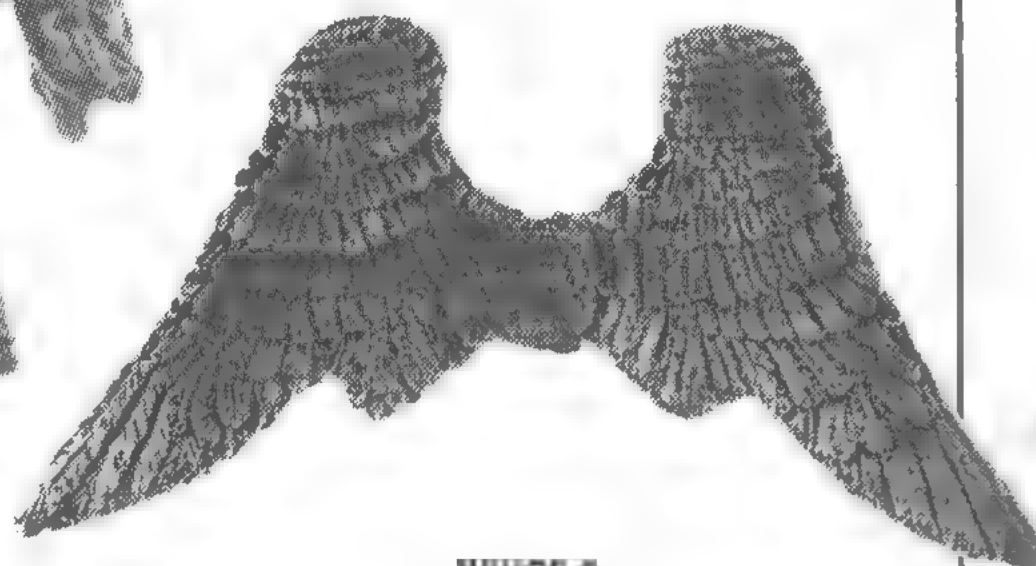
Designed by Trish Morrison

THE COMPLETE GRIFFIN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRIFFIN BODY
- 1 x WINGS 2

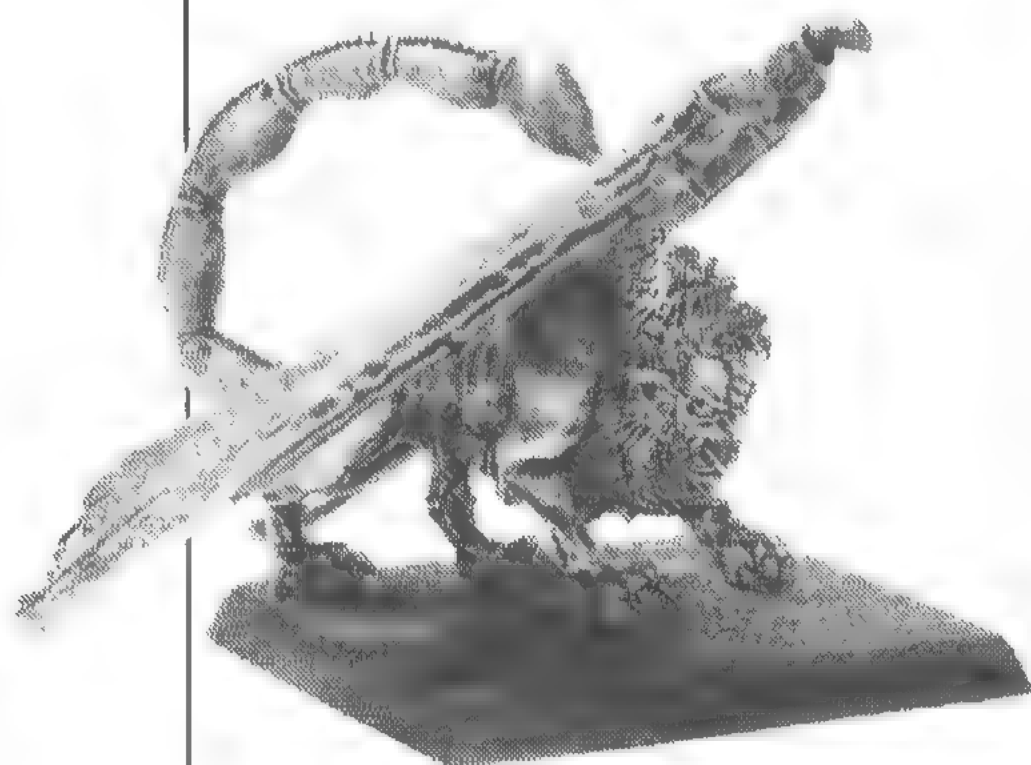


GRIFFIN BODY  
074677/17



WINGS 2  
074677/16

## MANTICORE



Designed by Jes Goodwin

THE COMPLETE MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x MANTICORE BODY
- 1 x WINGS 3



MANTICORE BODY  
074677/11



WINGS 3  
074677/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed. are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

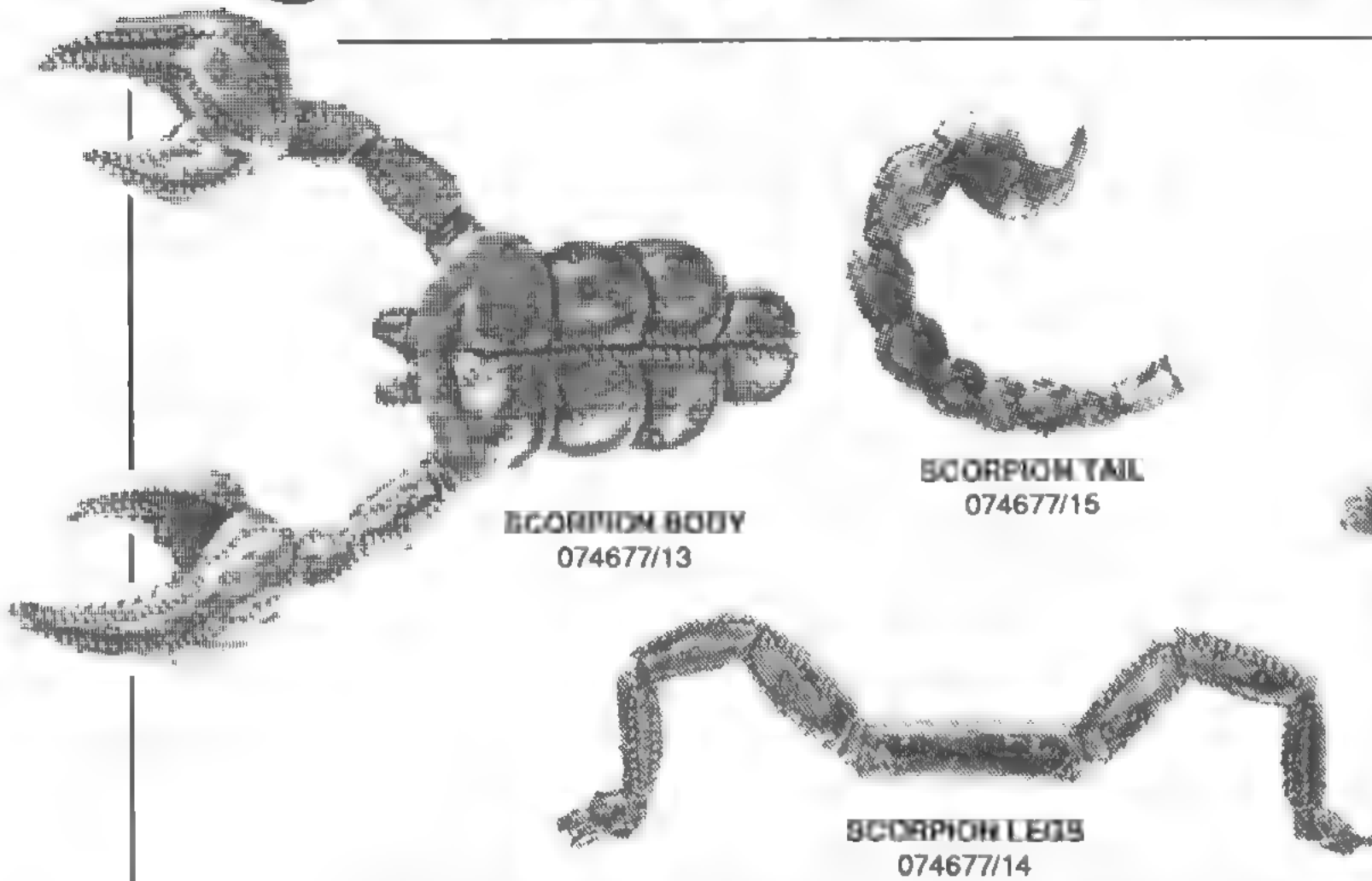
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

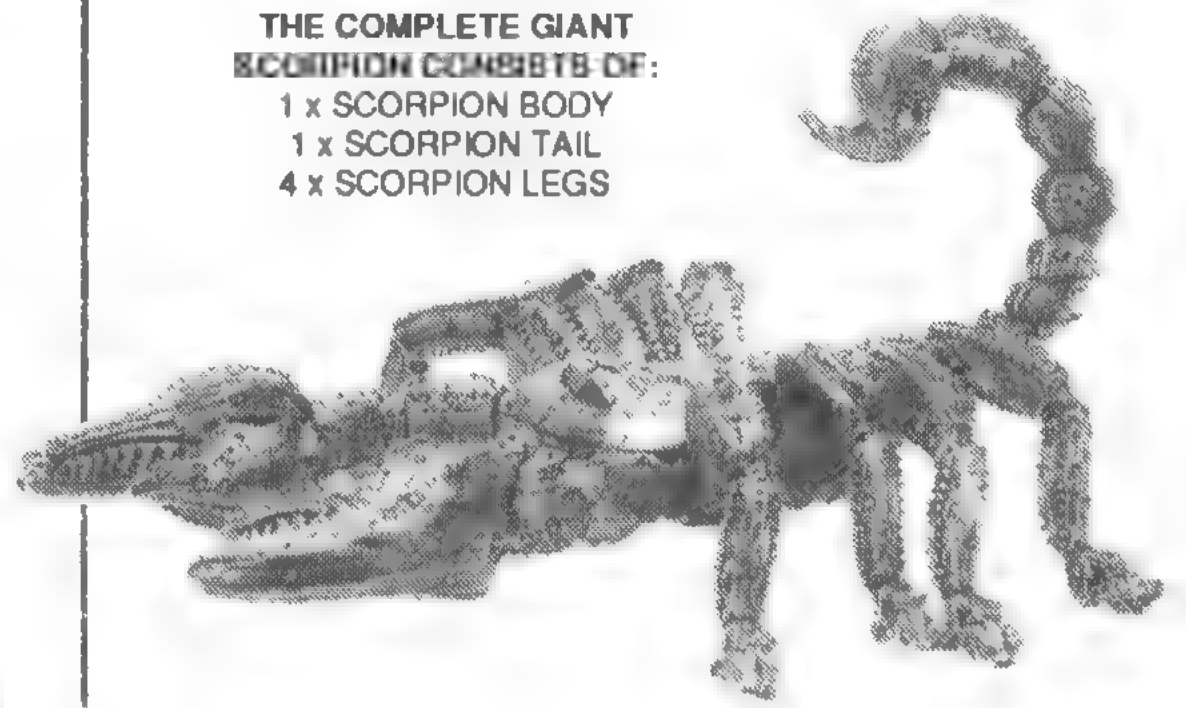


# GIANT MONSTERS

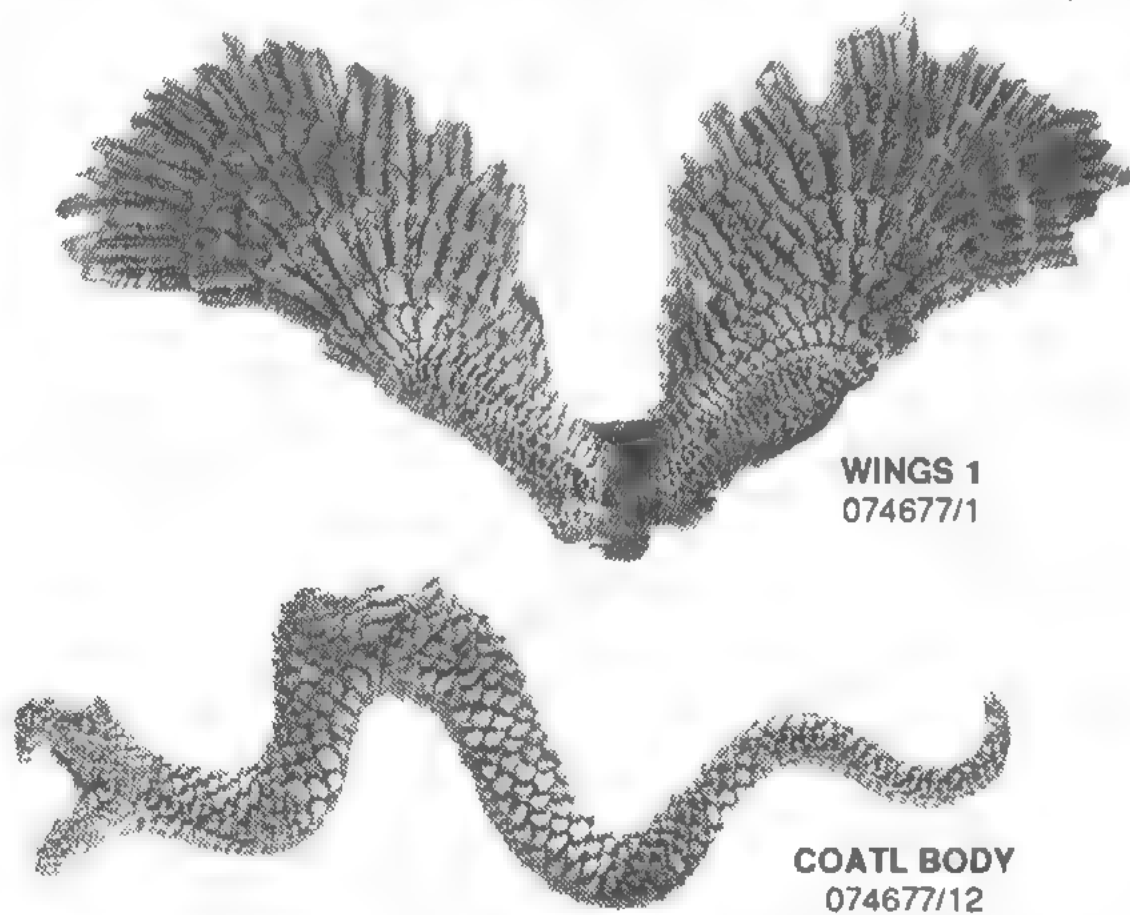


## SCORPION

THE COMPLETE GIANT  
SCORPION CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SCORPION BODY  
1 x SCORPION TAIL  
4 x SCORPION LEGS



Designed by Trish Morrison



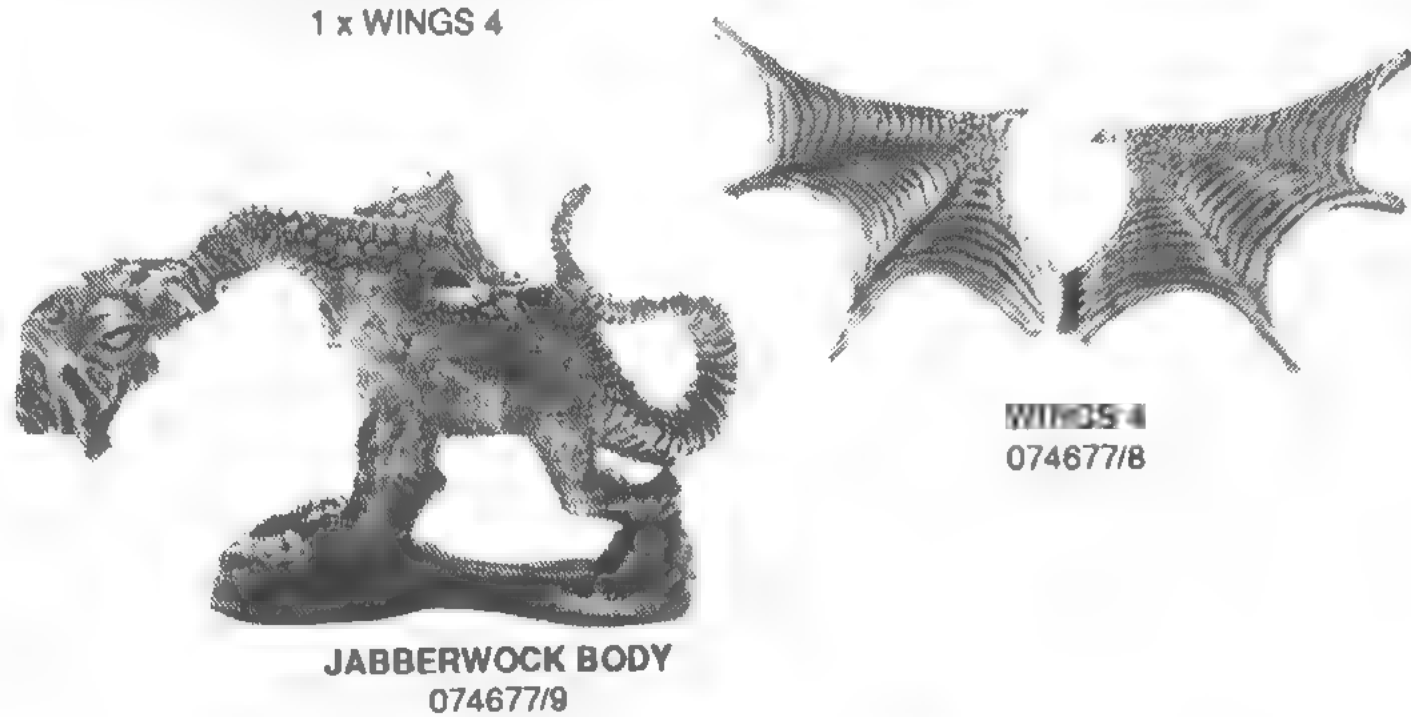
THE COMPLETE COATL CONSISTS OF:  
1 x COATL BODY  
1 x WINGS 1

## COATL

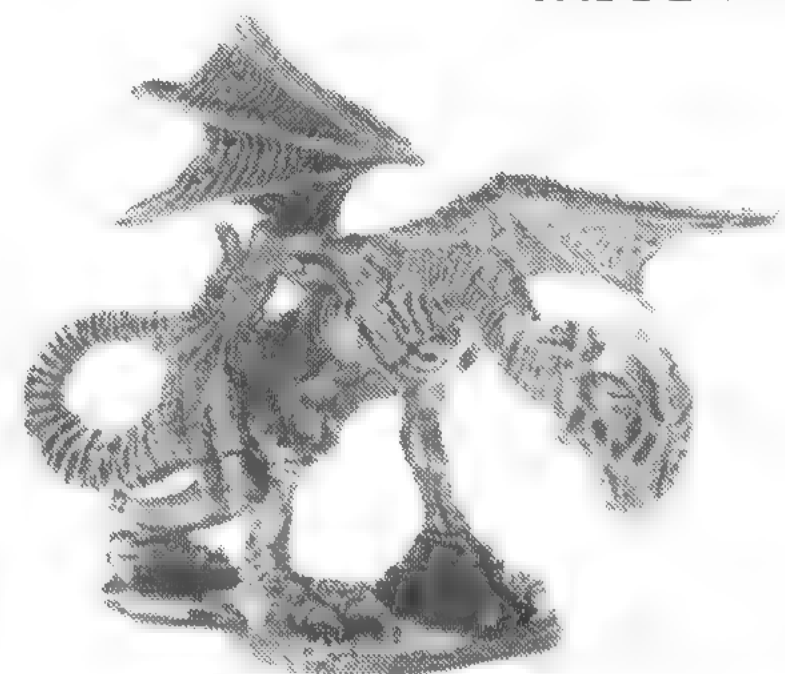


Designed by the Citadel Design Team

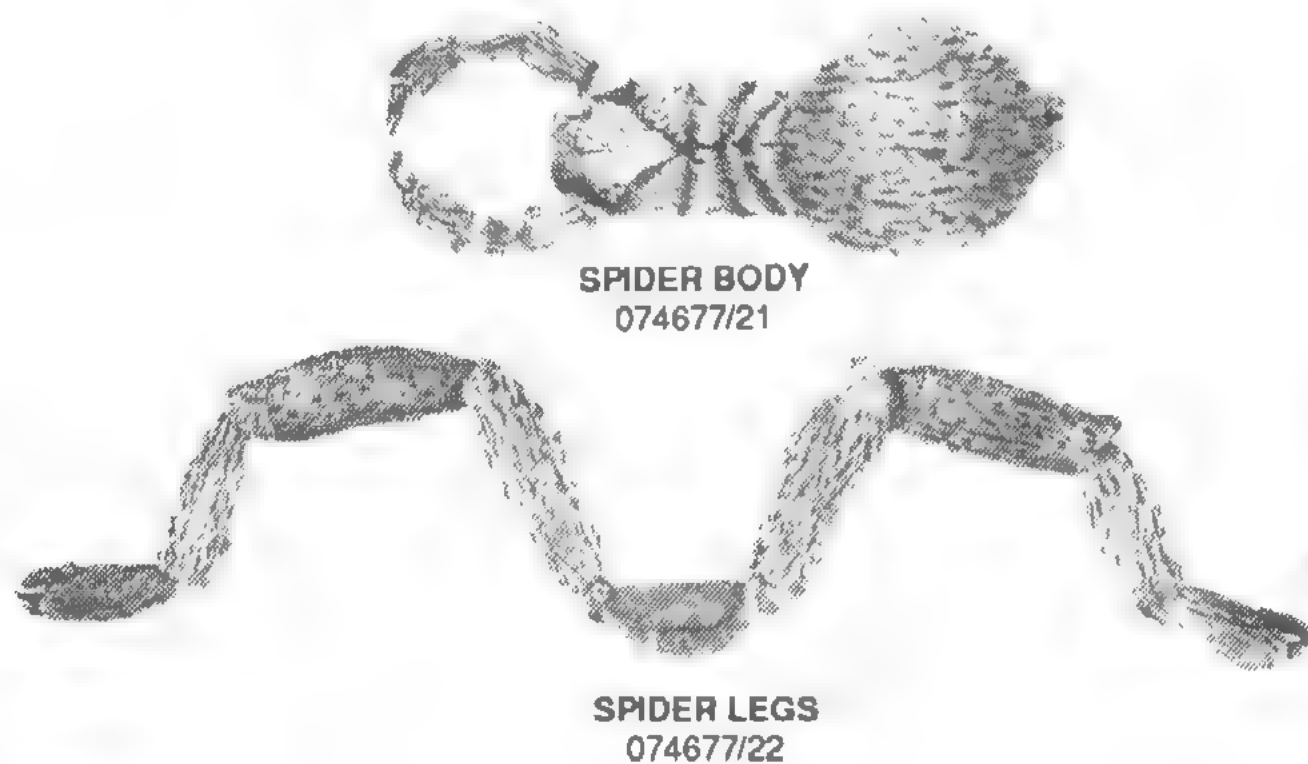
THE COMPLETE JABBERWOCK CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JABBERWOCK BODY  
1 x WINGS 4



## JABBERWOCK



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

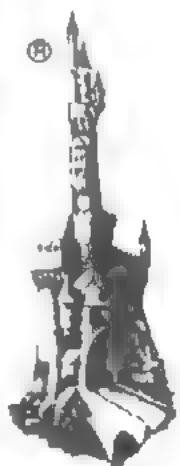


THE COMPLETE SPIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SPIDER BODY  
4 x SPIDER LEGS

## SPIDER



Designed by Trish Morrison



# SKELETONS

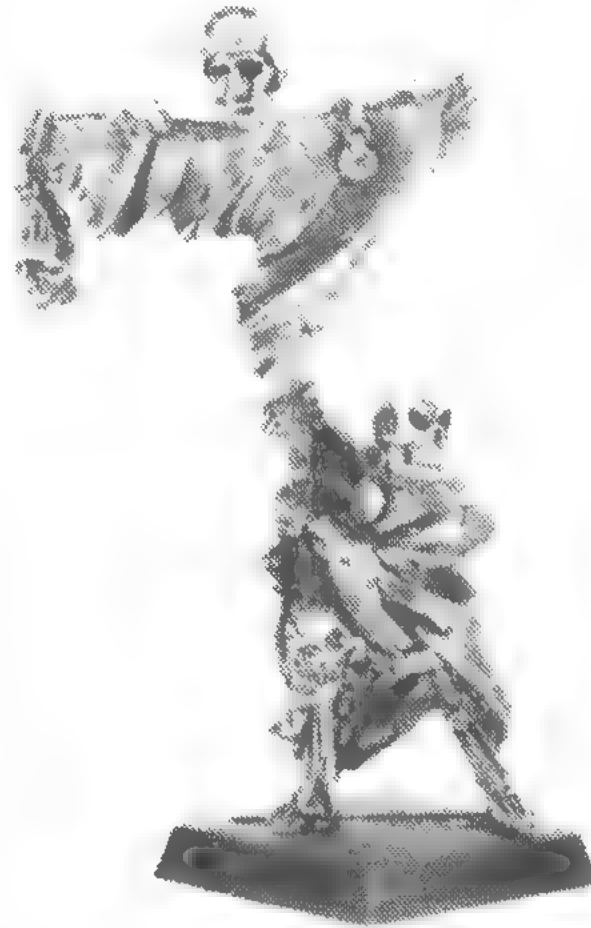
## STANDARD BEARERS



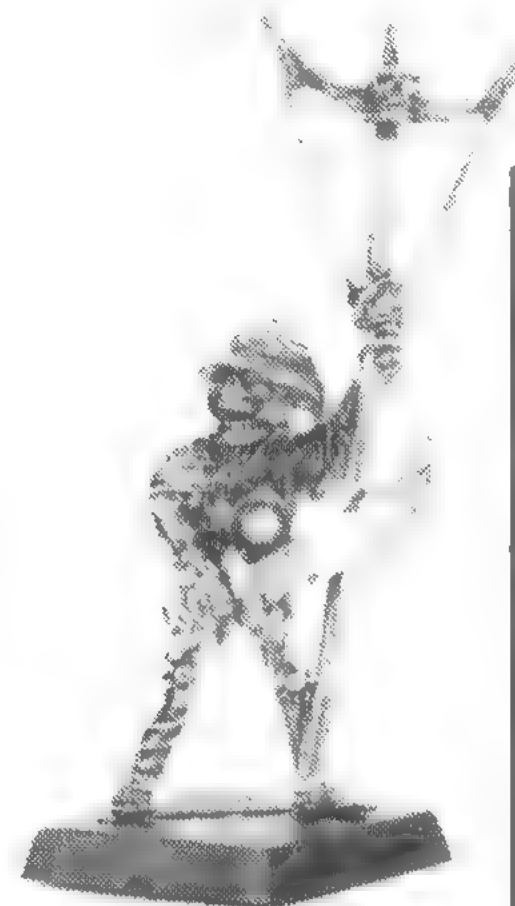
STANDARD BEARER 1  
074528/26



STANDARD BEARER 2  
074503/28



STANDARD BEARER 3  
074503/55



STANDARD BEARER 4  
ROR2/C

## COMMANDERS



SCYTHE 1  
074528/28



SCYTHE 2  
074503/56



SCYTHE 3  
074503/27



SWORD 1  
ROR2/B

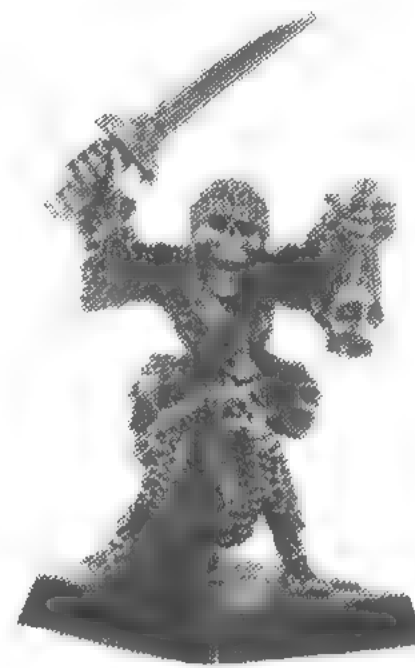
## CHAMPIONS



SWORD 2  
074503/58



AXE AND  
SEVERED HEAD  
074528/29



SWORD AND  
SEVERED HEAD  
074503/29



SWORD 1  
ROR2/A

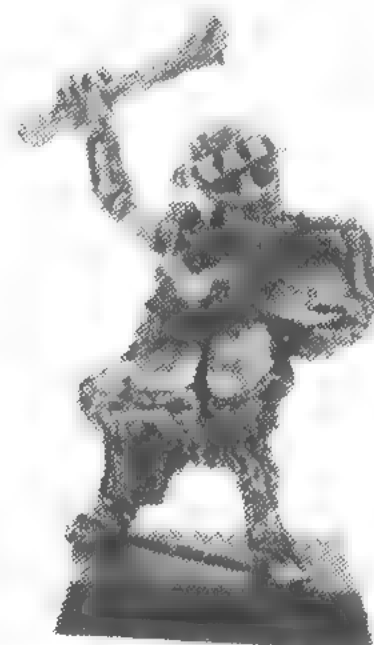
## MUSICIANS



DRUMMER 1  
074503/57



DRUMMER 2  
074503/26



DRUMMER 3  
074528/27



DRUMMER 4  
ROR2/D

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison



# SKELETONS

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



Designed by Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD



# SKELETONS



**AXE 1**  
074528/16



**AXE 2**  
074528/8



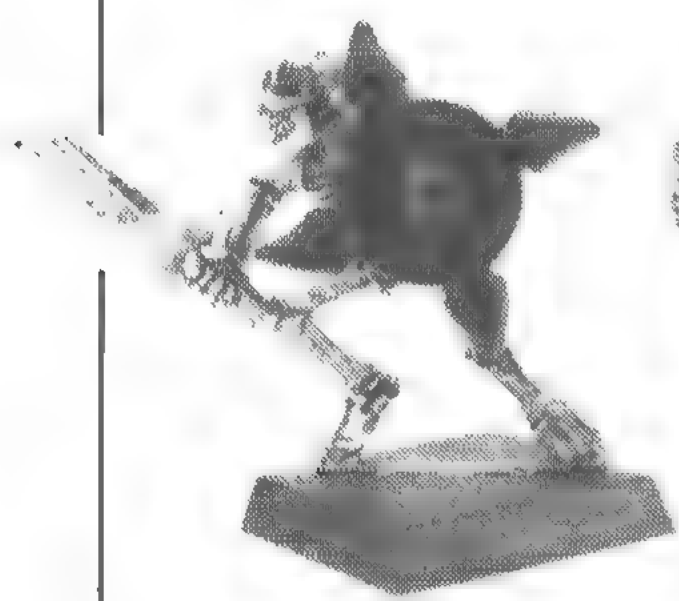
**SWORD 2**  
074528/15



**SWORD 3**  
074503/12



**SWORD 4**  
074503/41



**SWORD 5**  
074503/4



**SWORD 6**  
074528/11



**SWORD 7**  
074503/46



**SWORD 8**  
074528/13



**SWORD 9**  
074503/35



**SWORD 10**  
074503/37



**SWORD 11**  
074503/36



**SWORD 12**  
074503/23



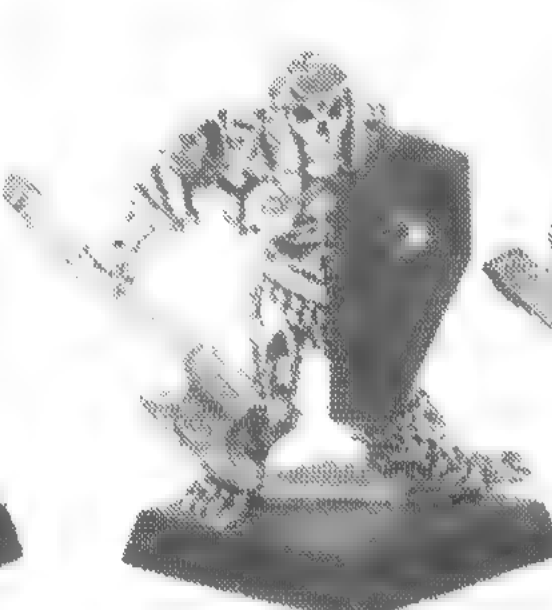
**SWORD 13**  
074503/1



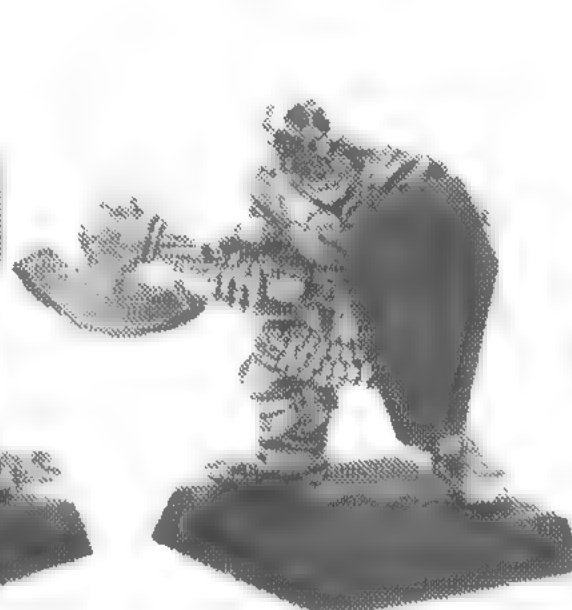
**SWORD 14**  
074503/48



**AXE 3**  
074503/18



**AXE 4**  
074528/20



**AXE 5**  
074528/17



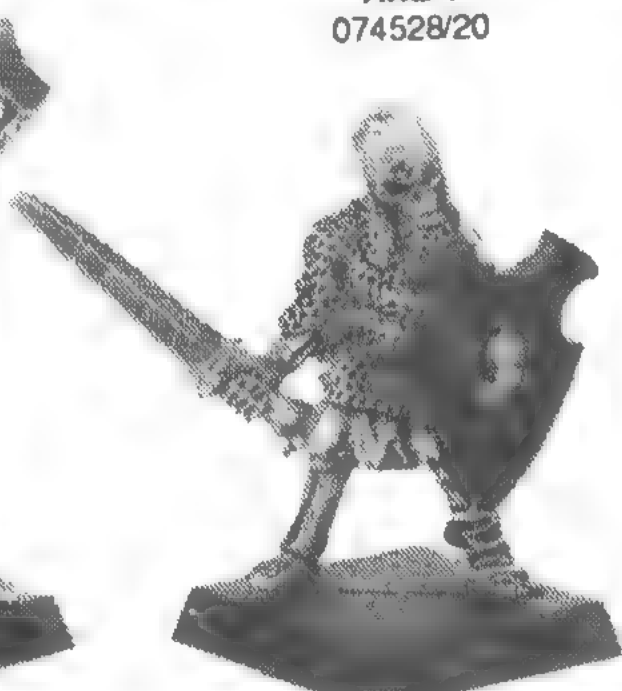
**AXE 6**  
074528/6



**AXE 7**  
074528/18



**AXE 8**  
074503/24



**SWORD 15**  
074503/44



**MACE 1**  
074503/16



**BALL AND CHAIN**  
074503/17



**AXE 9**  
074528/19

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison



# SKELETONS



**SWORD 16**  
074503/40



**SWORD 17**  
074503/49



**MACE 2**  
074528/1



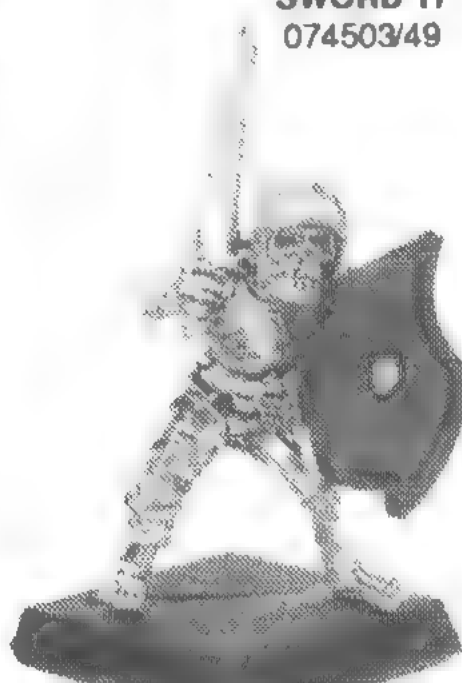
**SWORD 18**  
074528/12



**AXE 9**  
074503/43



**SWORD 19**  
074503/3



**SWORD 20**  
074503/6



**SICKLE AND  
SWORD**  
074503/14



**MACE 3**  
074503/21



**SWORD 21**  
074503/39



**SWORD 22**  
074503/11



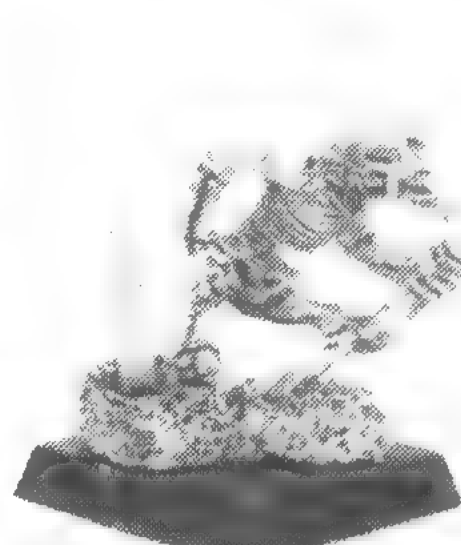
**MACE 4**  
074528/9



**MACE 5**  
074528/14



**MACE 6**  
074503/2



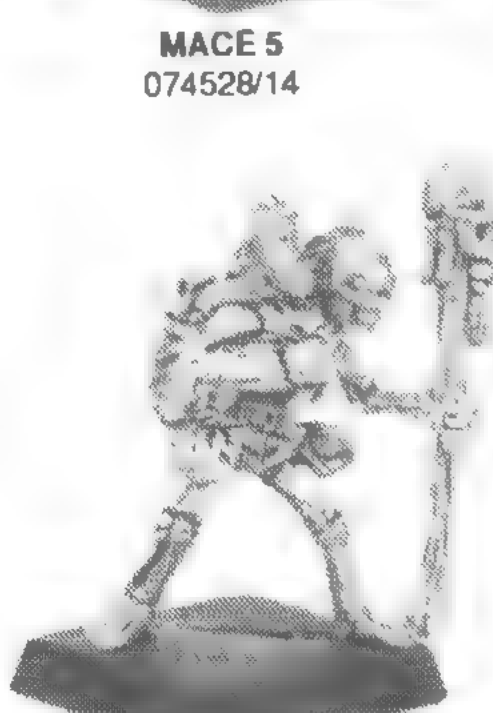
**SWORD 23**  
074503/45



**CLUB**  
074503/13



**HAMMER**  
074528/5



**STAFF**  
074503/5



**BOMB**  
074503/19



**SWORD 24**  
074503/22



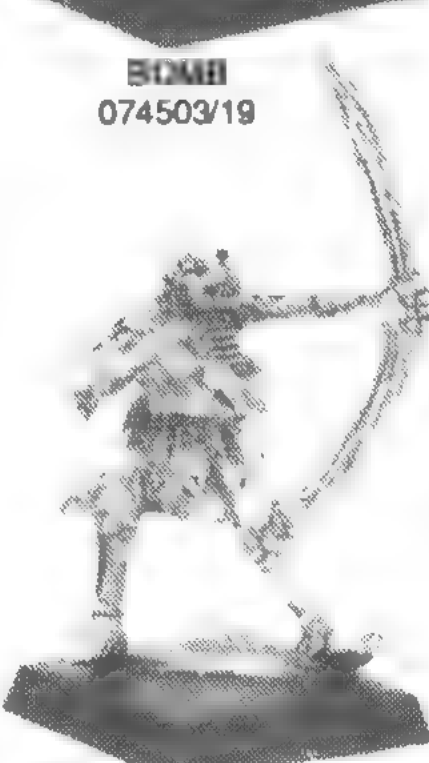
**SWORD 25**  
074503/20



**SWORD 26**  
074503/47



**MACE 7**  
074528/10

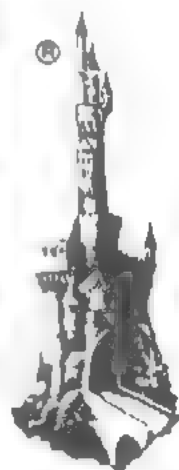


**BOW 1**  
074503/7



**BOW 2**  
074503/10

WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Aly Morrison

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD



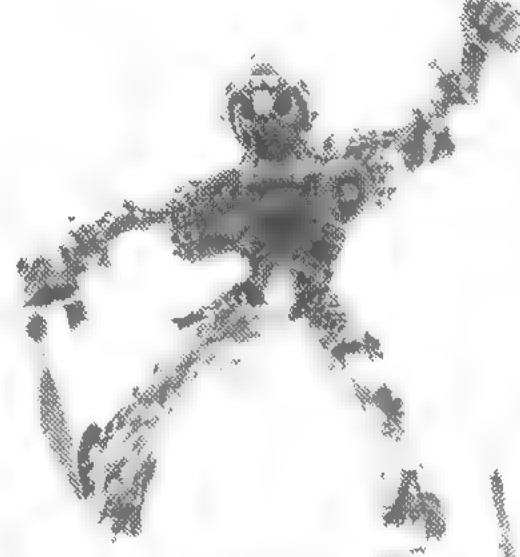
# SKELETON CAVALRY



**SCYTHE 1**  
074555/26



**HALBERD 1**  
074555/30



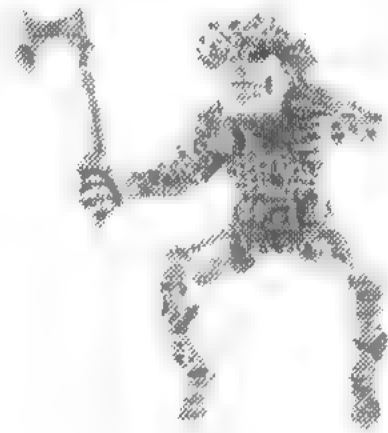
**SWORD 1**  
074555/23



**MACE 1**  
074555/6



**SWORD AND WHIP**  
074555/21



**AXE 1**  
074555/19



**SWORD 2**  
074555/18



**MACE 2**  
074555/12



**SWORD 3**  
074555/25



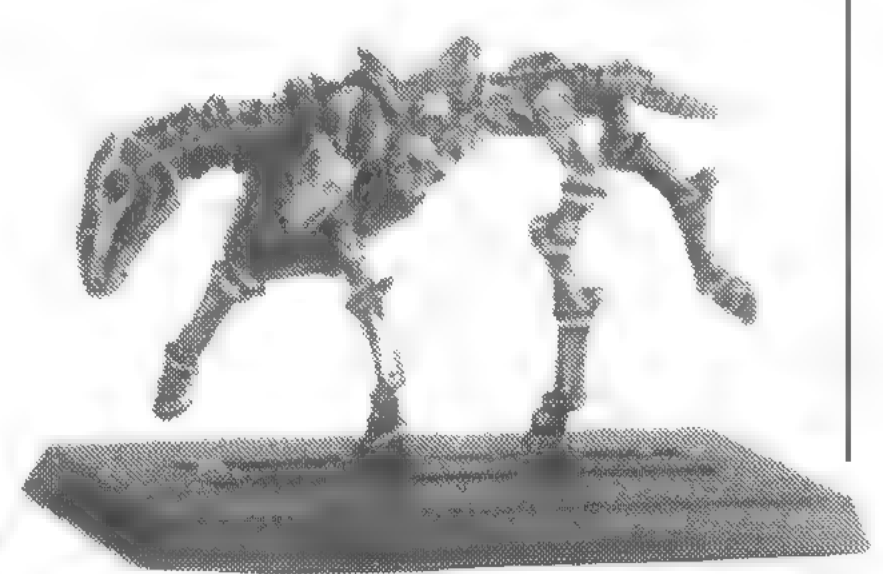
**SPEAR**  
074555/20



**ROTting FLESH HORSE 1**  
074555/5



**ROTting FLESH HORSE 2**  
074555/3



**SKELETAL HORSE 1**  
074555/11



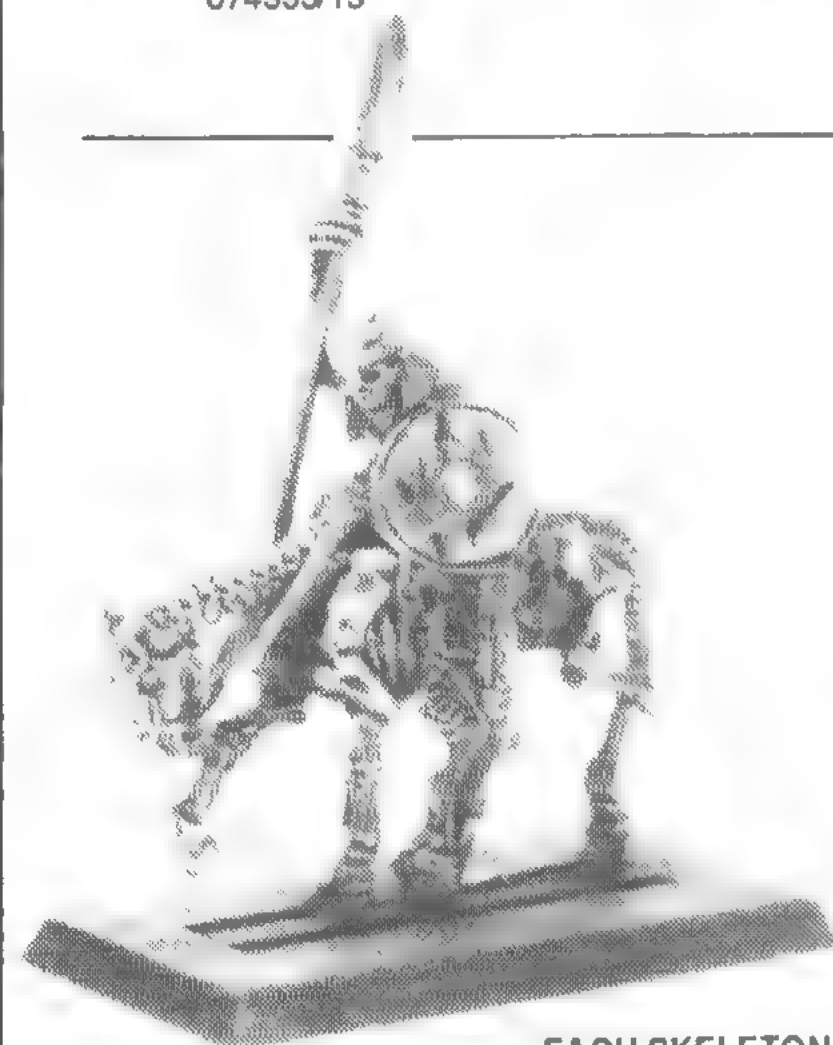
**SKELETAL HORSE 2**  
074555/13



**ROTting FLESH HORSE 3**  
074555/9



**ROTting FLESH HORSE 4**  
074555/7



EACH SKELETON CAVALRY MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 RIDER AND 1 UNDEAD HORSE

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team



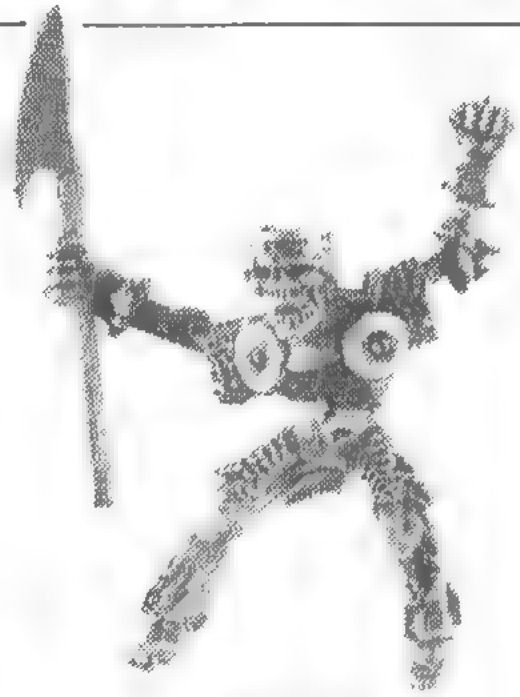
**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# SKELETON CAVALRY



**MACE 3**  
074555/2



**HALBERD 2**  
074555/24



**SWORD 4**  
074555/29



**MACE 4**  
074555/27



**SWORD 5**  
074555/22



**SWORD 3**  
074555/15



**MACE 5**  
074555/8



**WHEELS WITH  
AXES**  
074555/31



**SYTHE 2**  
074555/32



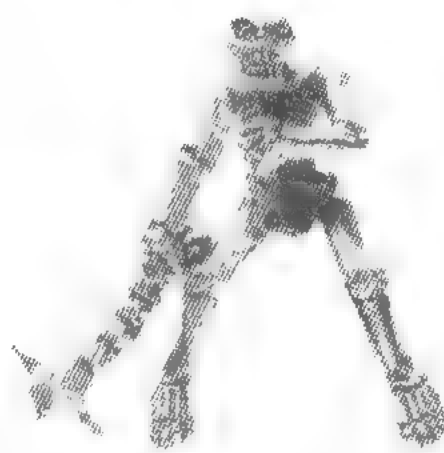
**AXE 2**  
074555/33



**BOW**  
074555/14



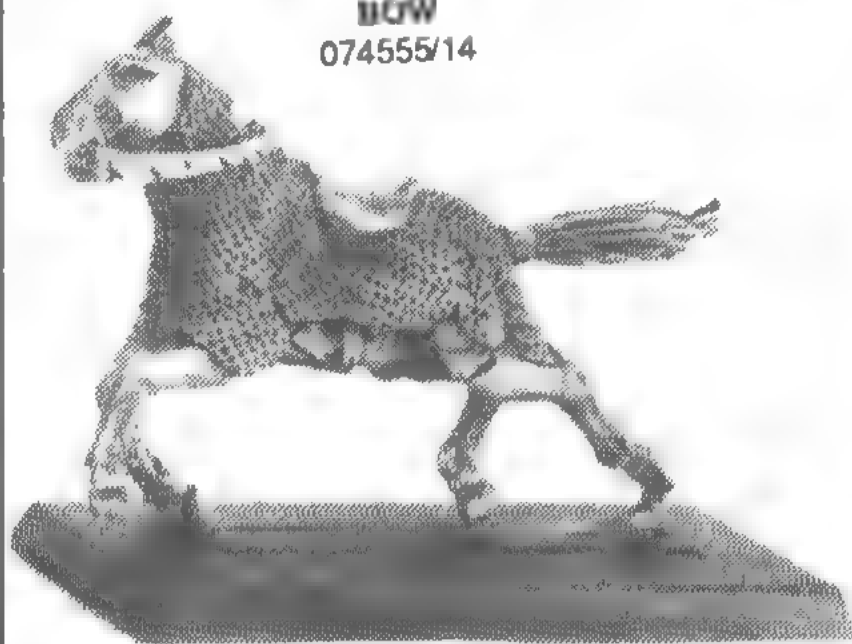
**SWORD 7**  
074555/4



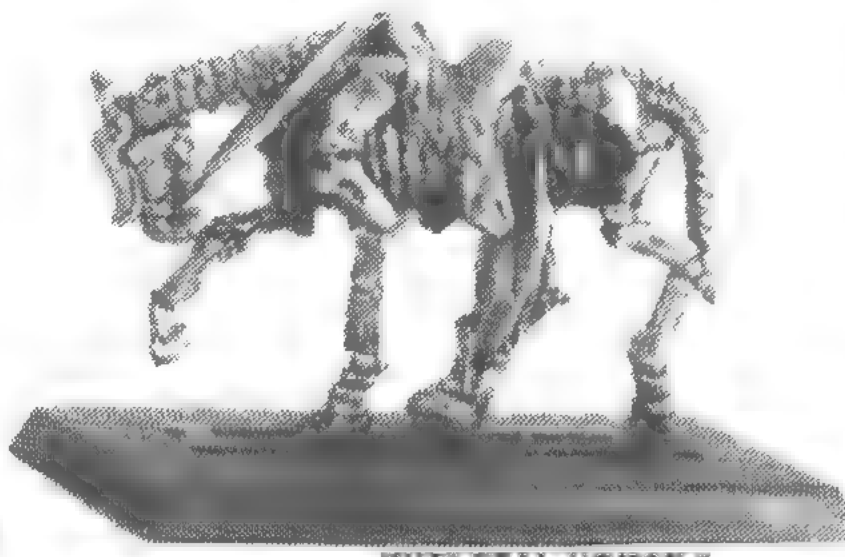
**MORNING STAR**  
074555/10



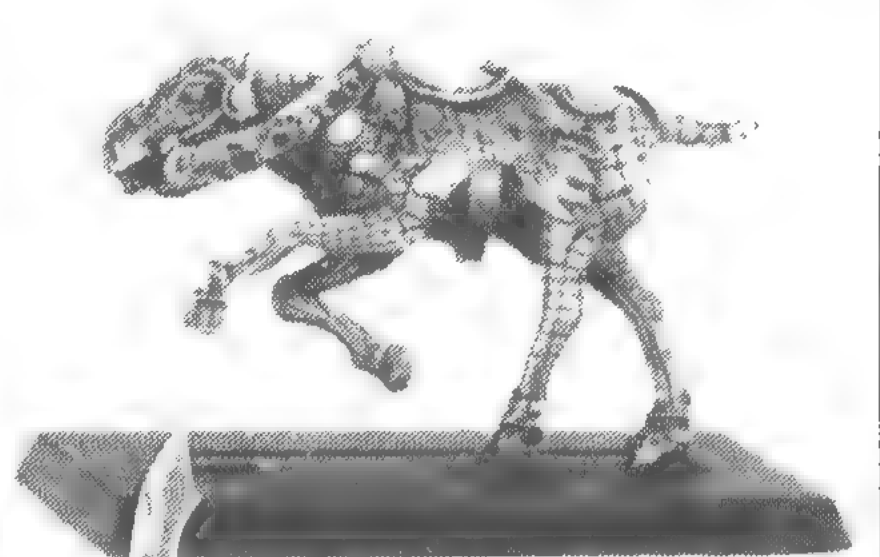
**SWORD 8**  
074555/28



**ROTTER FLESH HORSE 5**  
074555/17



**SKELETAL HORSE 3**  
074555/16



**LIZARD FLESH HORSE**  
074555/1



EACH SKELETON CAVALRY MODEL CONSISTS OF 1 RIDER AND 1 UNDEAD HORSE

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN UNDEAD SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

# SKELETON WAR MACHINES

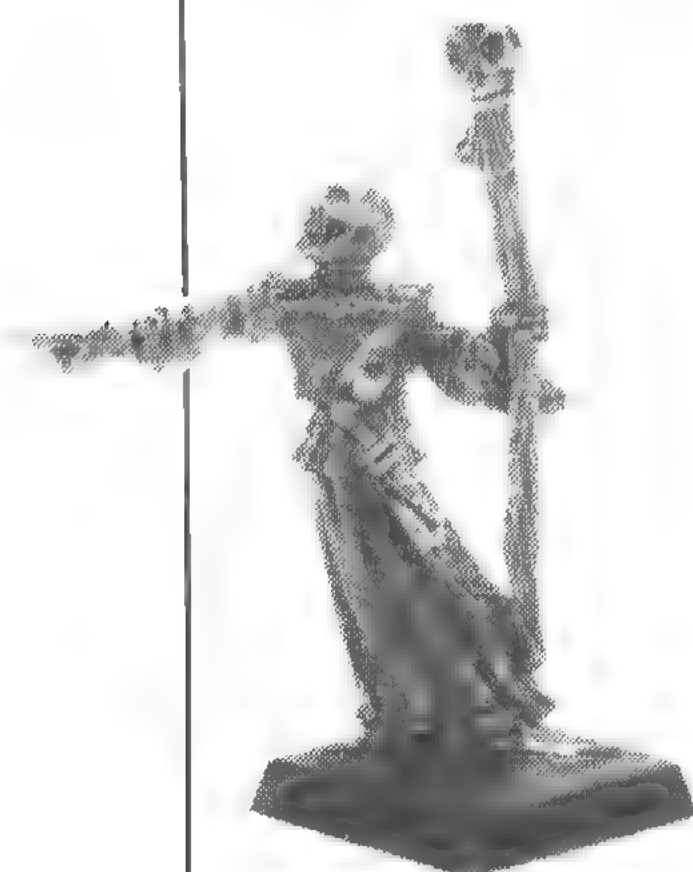
## UNDEAD CHARIOT



### THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BONE CHASSIS
- 1 x BONE HAFT
- 1 x SKULL YOKE
- 2 x BONE WHEELS
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x MORBIUS THE LICHE
- 1 x HELLBLADE
- 1 x REAPER
- 1 x SCREAMER
- 1 x LONGHORN
- 1 x DRIVER
- 1 x SKELETAL HORSE 1
- 1 x SKELETAL HORSE 2

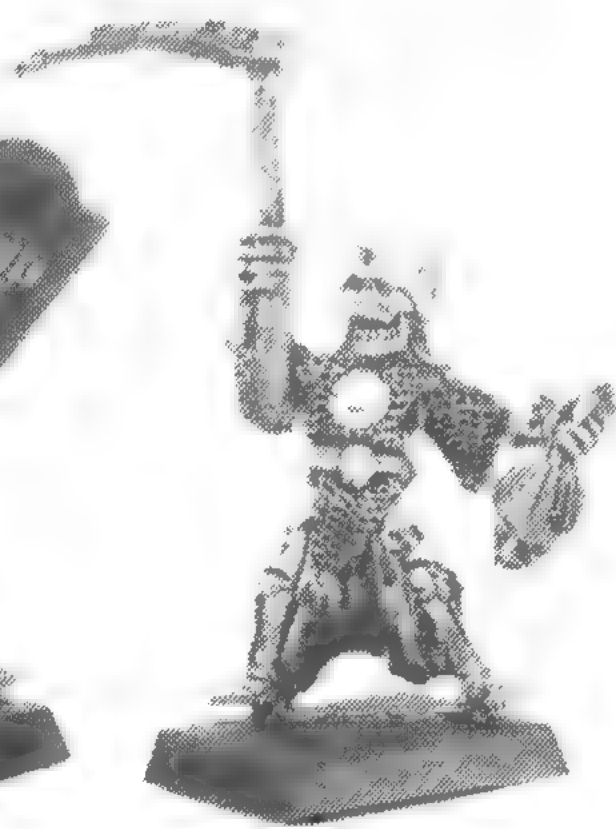
### THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT



MORBIUS THE LICHE  
MD8/F



HELLBLADE  
MD8/G



REAPER  
MD8/J



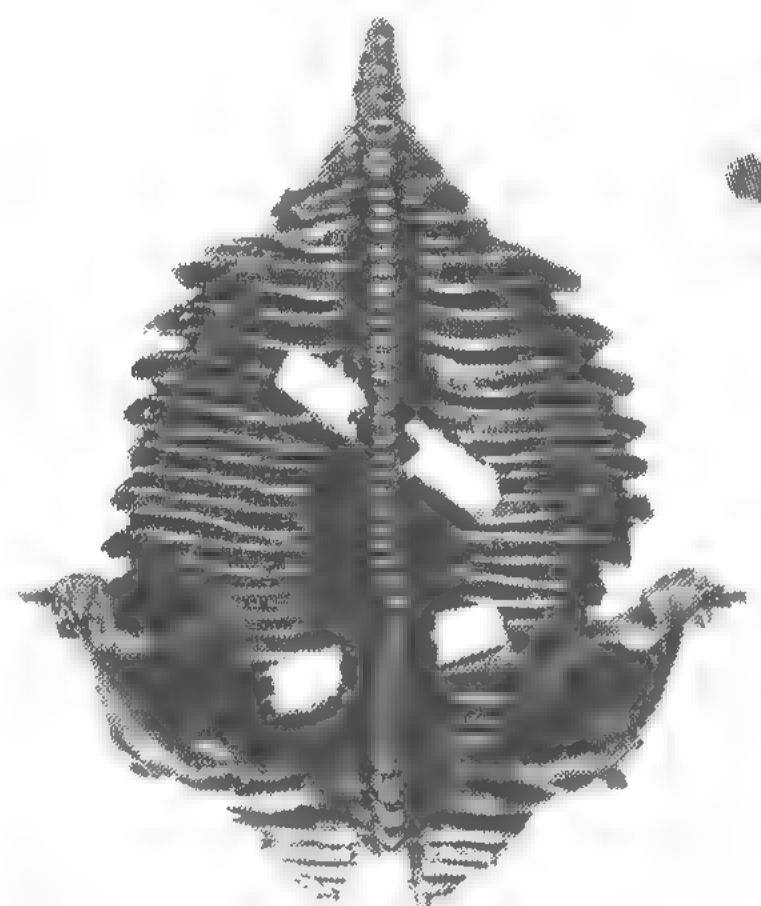
SCREAMER  
MD8/K



LONGHORN  
MD8/E



BANNER POLE  
MD8/U



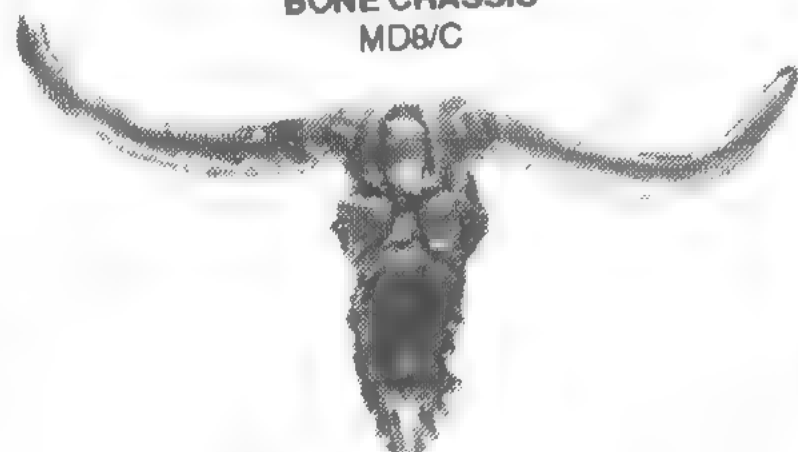
BONE CHASSIS  
MD8/C



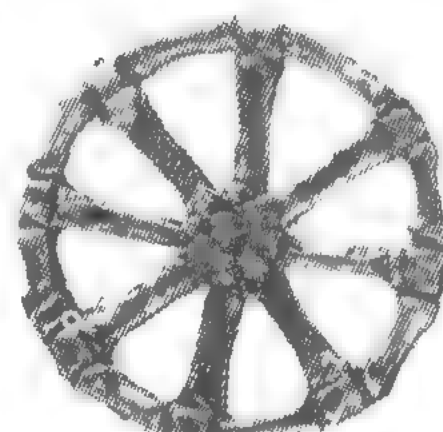
BONE HAFT  
MD8/D



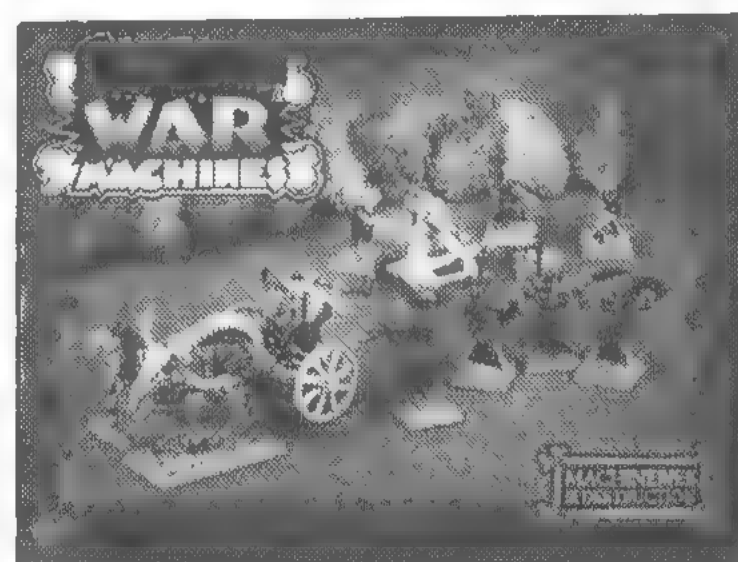
DRIVER  
MD8/I



SKULL YOKE  
MD8/B

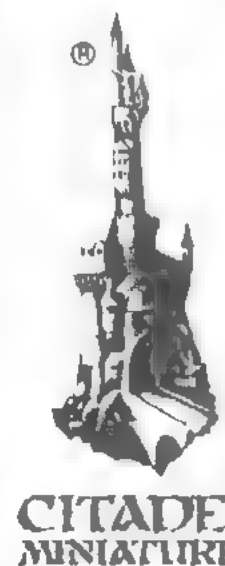


BONE WHEEL  
MD8/A



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

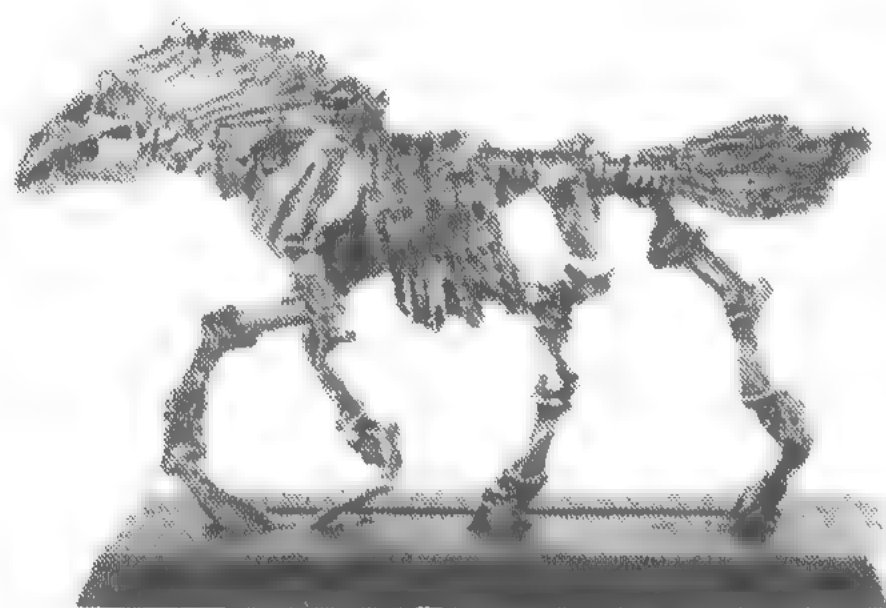
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



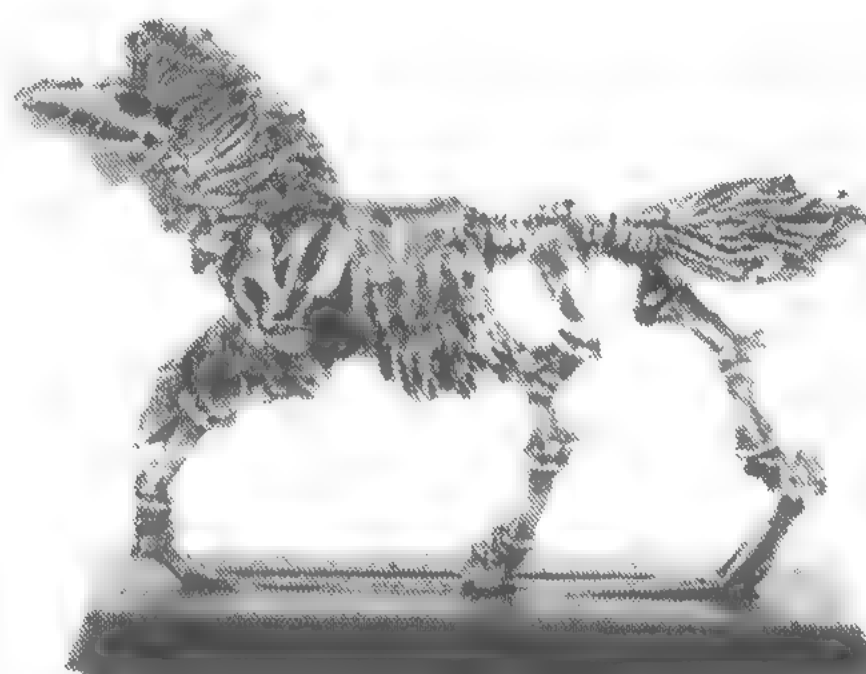
Designed by Aly Morrison with the Citadel Design Team



# SKELETON WAR MACHINES

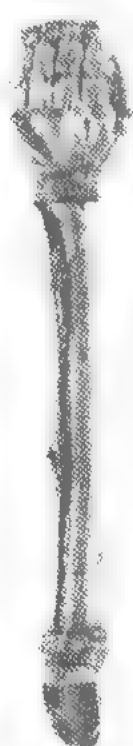


**SKELETAL HORSE 1**  
MD8/M

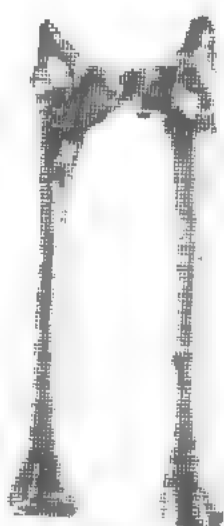


**SKELETAL HORSE 2**  
MD8/L

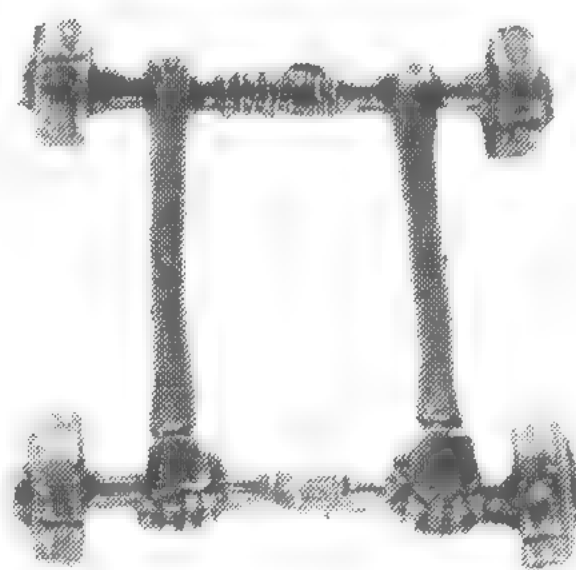
## SKULL CHUCKER



**THROWING ARM**  
MD8/P



**SUPPORT**  
MD8/Q



**SKULL CHUCKER CHASSIS**  
MD8/O



**BOW**  
MD8/N



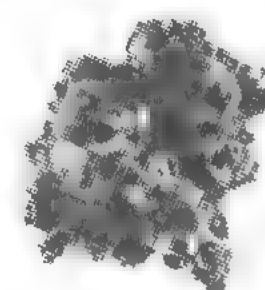
**SPOTTER**  
MD8/H



**GUNNER**  
MD8/T

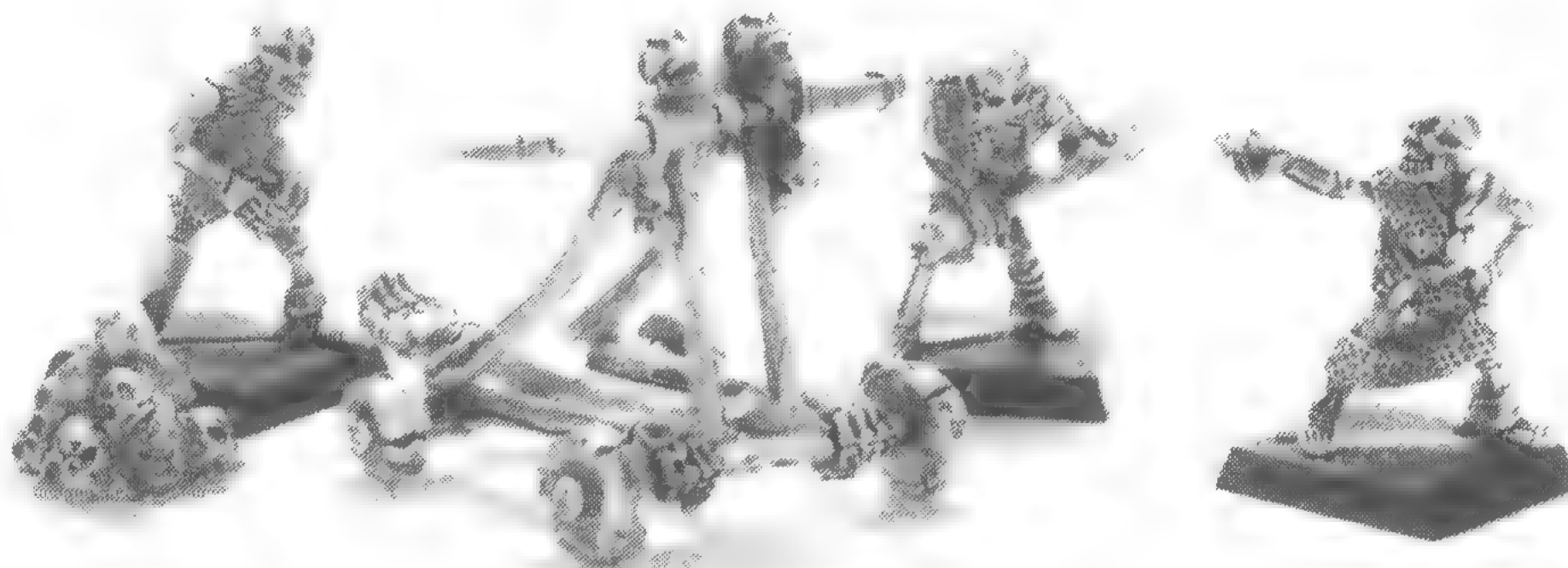


**LOADER**  
MD8/S



**PILE OF SKULLS**  
MD8/H

- THE COMPLETE SKULL CHUCKER CONSISTS OF:**
- 1 x SKULL CHUCKER CHASSIS
  - 1 x BOW
  - 1 x SUPPORT
  - 1 x THROWING ARM
  - 1 x PILE OF SKULLS
  - 1 x SPOTTER
  - 1 x GUNNER
  - 1 x LOADER



**THE COMPLETE SKULL CHUCKER**

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

# NIGHT HORRORS



DAEMON 1  
074542/22

DAEMON 2  
074542/24

DAEMON 3  
074542/17

DAEMON 4  
074542/6

DAEMON 5  
074542/7

GIANT WEREWOLF  
074542/23



DAEMON 6  
074542/12

DAEMON 7  
074542/2

DAEMON 8  
074542/27

WEREWOLF  
074542/8

FISHMAN  
074542/10

WEREWOLF 1  
074542/13



WEREWOLF 2  
074542/28

GHOUL 1  
074542/11

APE MAN  
074542/15

SUNE  
074542/5

WEREWOLF 3  
074542/20

HEADLESS GHOUL  
074542/30



LAMIA  
074542/16

MEDUSA WITH  
SWORD  
074542/1

MEDUSA  
074542/21

MEDUSA WITH  
BOW  
074542/26

EARTH ELEMENTAL  
074542/25

DAEMON 9  
074542/18



SPECTRAL CLAW  
074542/4

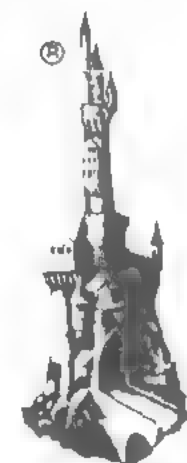
GRAVE  
074542/9

CAUTION PERCH  
074542/14

BOX OF BONES  
074542/29

SARCOPHAGUS  
(2 SIDED, CORPSE ON ONE SIDE,  
MUMMY ON THE OTHER)  
074542/19

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains small parts which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

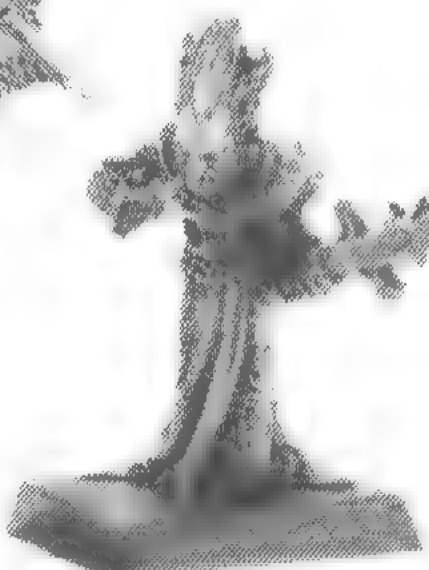
Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# ETHERREALS



VAMPIRE 1  
074530/9



VAMPIRE 2  
074530/14



VAMPIRE 3  
074530/4



VAMPIRE 4  
074530/19



VAMPIRE 5  
074530/29



VAMPIRE 6  
074530/24



MUMMY 1  
074530/1



MUMMY 2  
074530/6



MUMMY 3  
074530/11



GHOUL 2  
074530/26



GHOUL 3  
074530/16



GHOUL 4  
074530/21



WRAITH 1  
074530/2



WRAITH 2  
074530/27



WRAITH 3  
074530/12



WRAITH 4  
074530/28



WRAITH 5  
074530/17



WRAITH 6  
074530/17



GHOST 1  
074530/13



GHOST 2  
074530/3



GHOST 3  
074530/18



GHOST 4  
074530/23



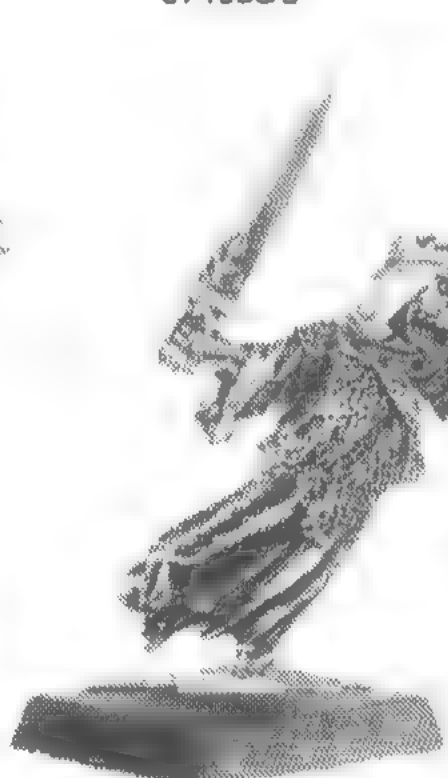
GHOST 5  
074530/8



GHOST 6  
074542/3



WIGHT 1  
074530/10



WIGHT 2  
074530/15



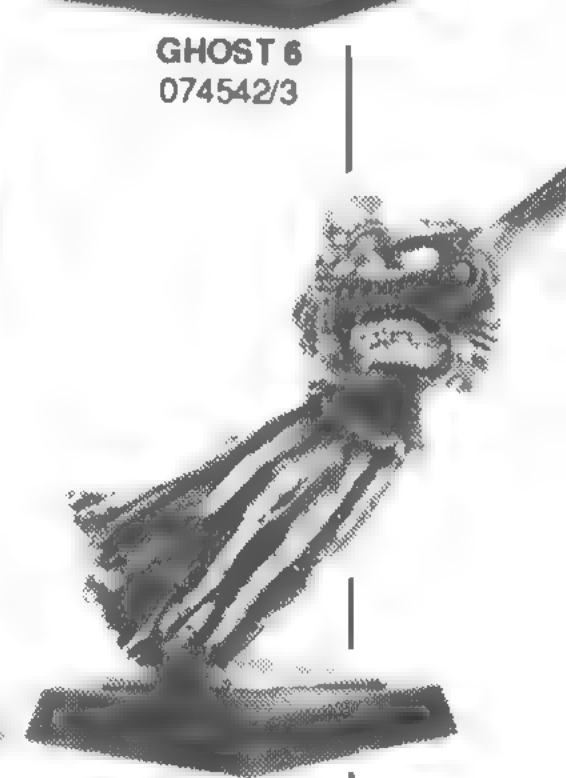
WIGHT 3  
074530/5



WIGHT 4  
074530/22



WIGHT 5  
074530/20



WIGHT 6  
074530/25

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# ZOMBIES



**SICKLE 1**  
074579/5



**BALL AND CHAIN**  
074579/2



**FLINT AXE**  
074579/3



**SWORD 1**  
074579/1



**AXE 1**  
074579/9



**ZOMBIE 1**  
074579/7



**PICK AXE 1**  
074579/4



**VULTURE**  
074579/6



**SCYTHE 1**  
074579/14



**SPEAR 1**  
074579/15



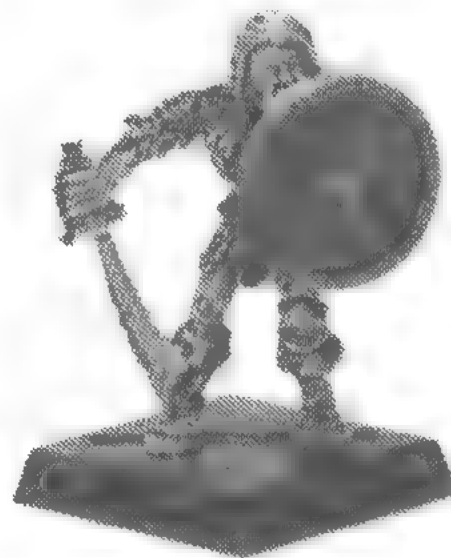
**TRIDENT**  
074579/11



**SCYTHE 2**  
074579/13



**SPEAR 2**  
074579/17



**SWORD 2**  
074579/20



**SICKLE 2**  
074579/18

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams



# ZOMBIES



**CLEAVER 1**  
074579/10



**CLUB 1**  
074579/8



**CLEAVER 2**  
074579/23



**CLEAVER 3**  
074579/21



**CLUB 2**  
074579/24



**BICKLE 1**  
074579/26



**BICKLE 2**  
074579/29



**CLUB 3**  
074579/22



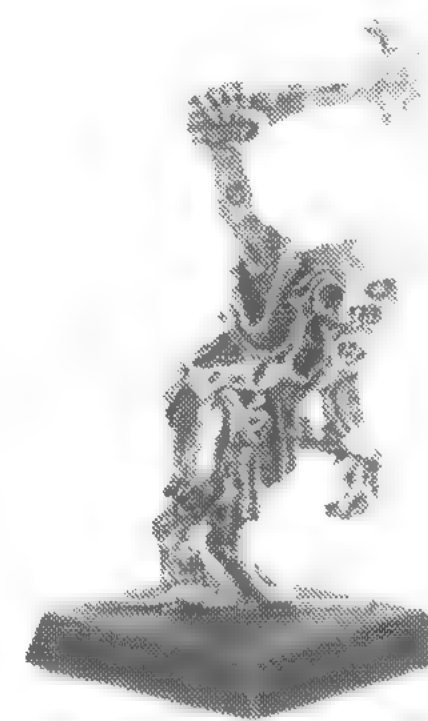
**ZOMBIE 1**  
074579/28



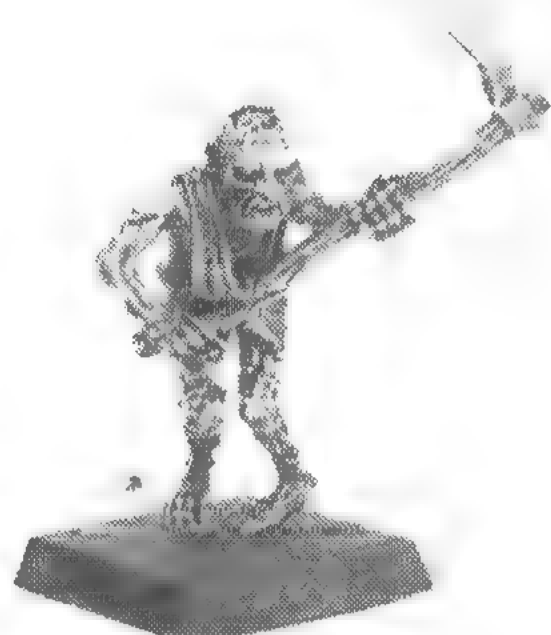
**DAGGER**  
074579/27



**AXE 2**  
074579/25



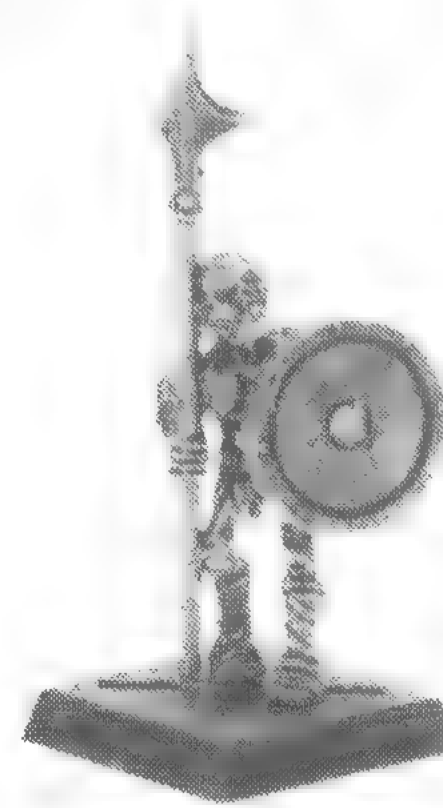
**PICK AXE 1**  
074579/30



**SCYTHE 3**  
074579/12



**SCYTHE 4**  
074579/19



**SPEAR 1**  
074579/16

Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

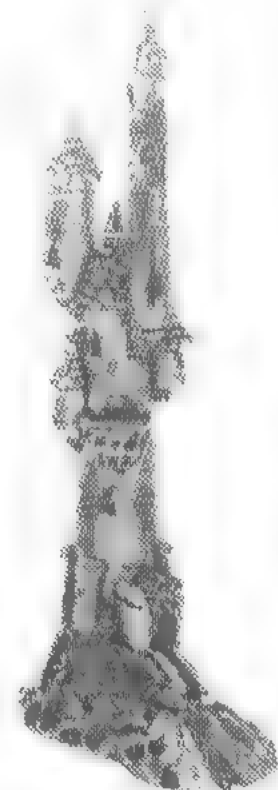


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

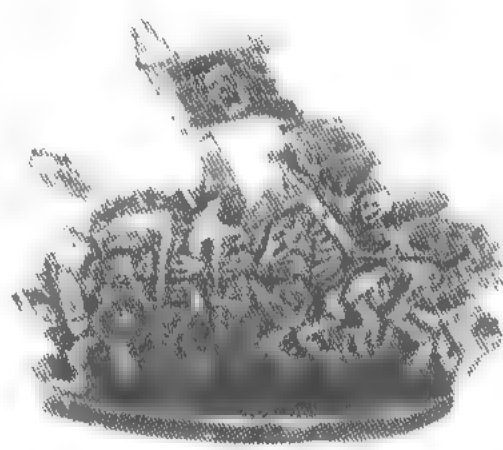




# MIGHTY EMPIRES



**WIZARD TOWER**  
075101/1



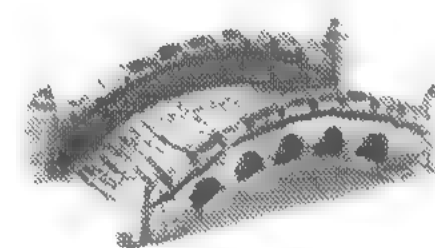
**SKELTON ARMY  
BANNER**  
075101/7



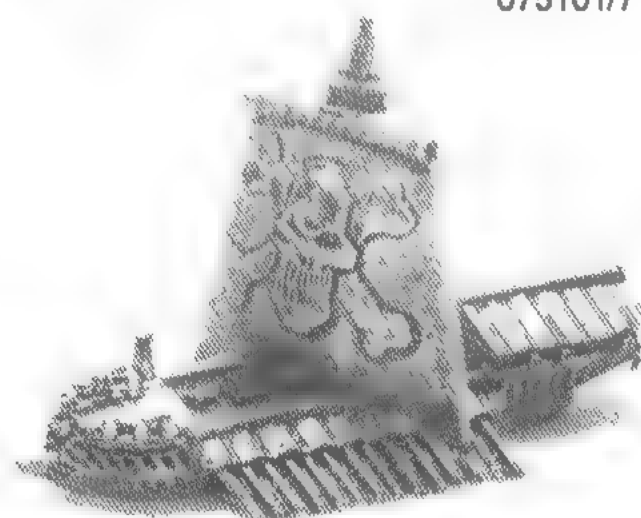
**NECROPOLIS**  
075101/6



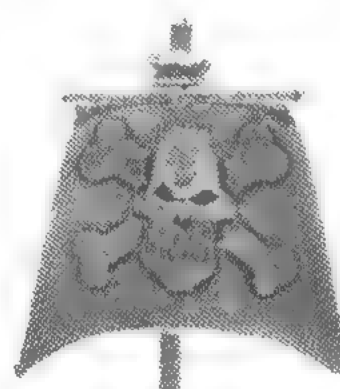
**BRIDGE 1**  
075101/2



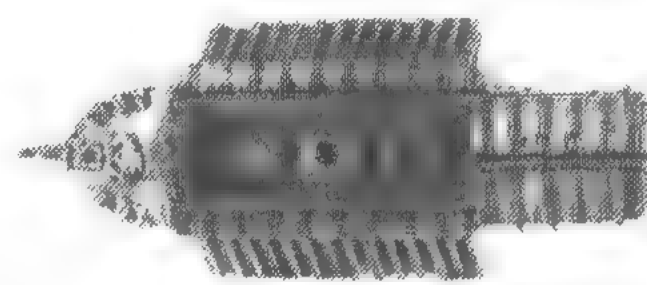
**BRIDGE 2**  
075101/3



**COMPLETE PIRATE SHIP**

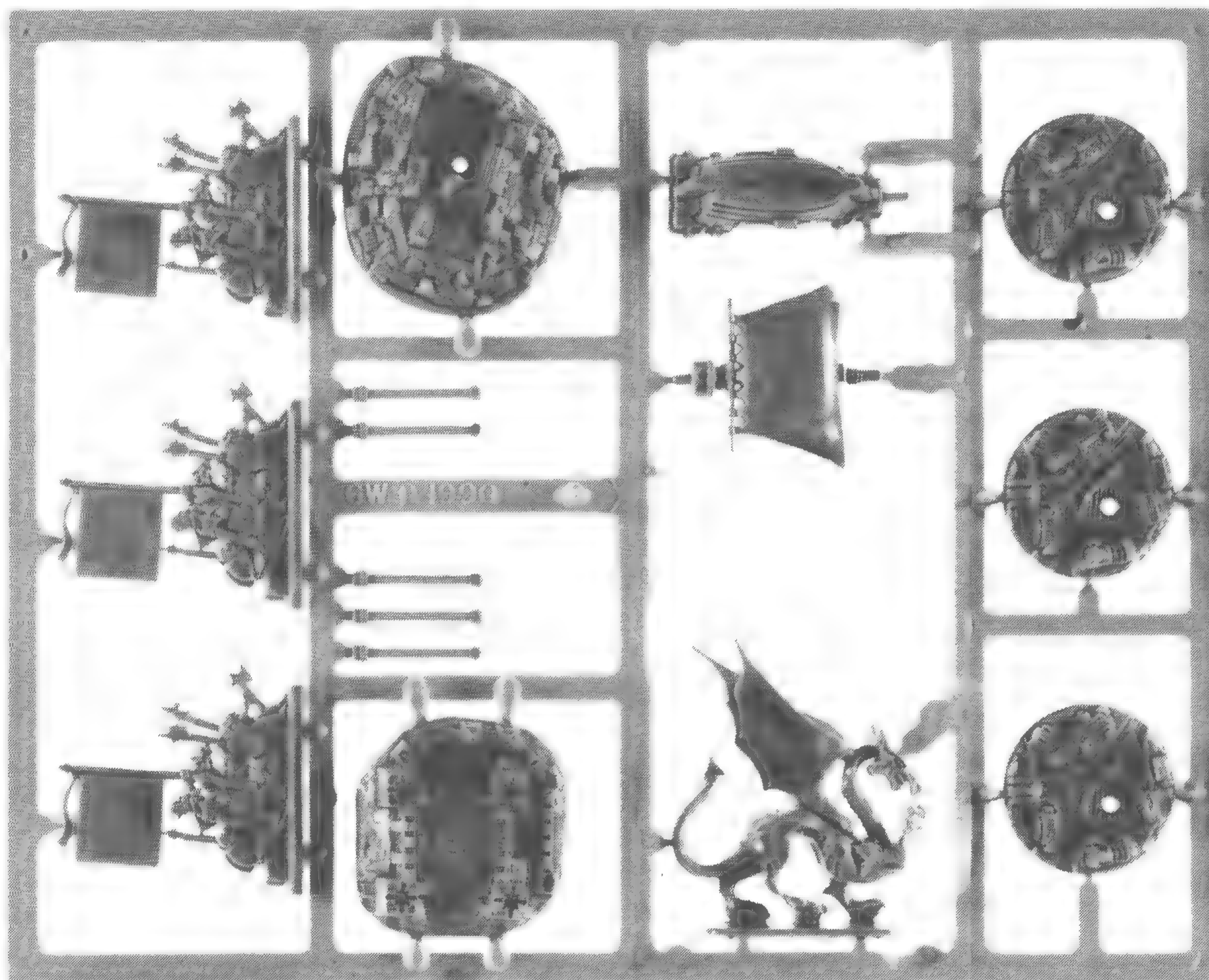


**PIRATE SHIP SAIL**  
075101/5



**PIRATE SHIP HULL**  
075101/4

THE COMPLETE PIRATE SHIP CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PIRATE SHIP SAIL  
1 x PIRATE SHIP HULL



**MIGHTY EMPIRES SPRUE**  
127016

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# BLOOD BOWL HUMANS



KICKER 1  
073336/6A



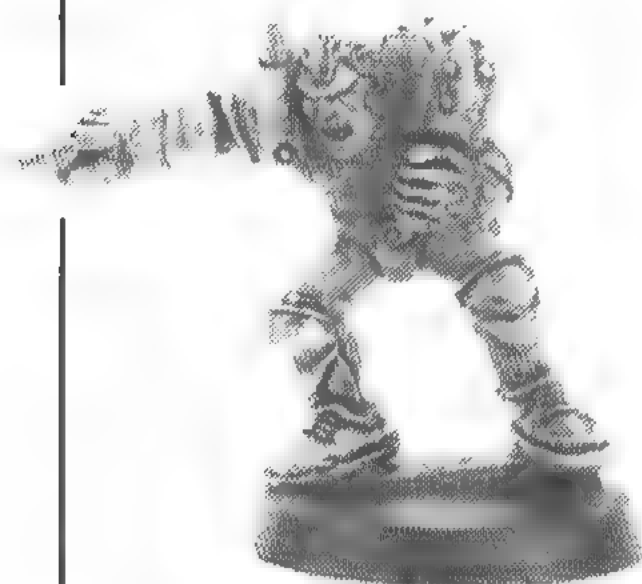
LINE MAN 1  
073336/5A



BLOCKER 1  
073336/1A



BLITZER 1  
073336/2A



THROWER 1  
073336/3A



LINE MAN 2  
073336/5B



CATCHER 1  
073336/4A



BLITZER 2  
073336/2B



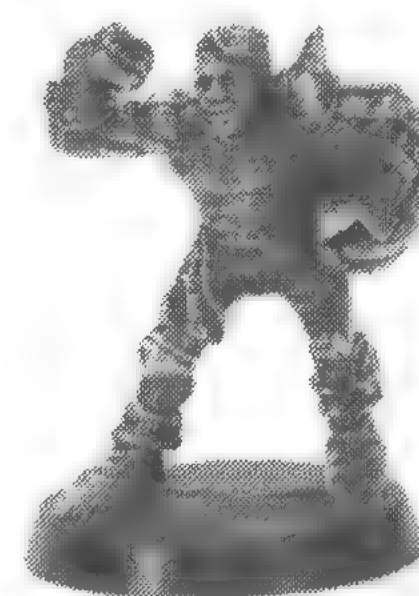
CATCHER 2  
073336/4B



KICKER 2  
073336/6B



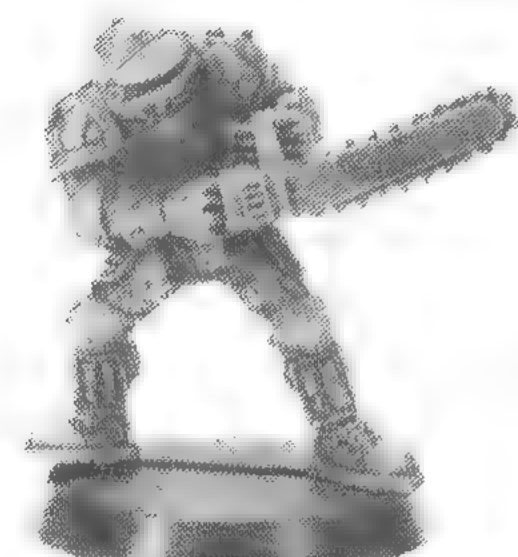
BLOCKER 2  
073336/1B



STAR PLAYER 1  
073387/3



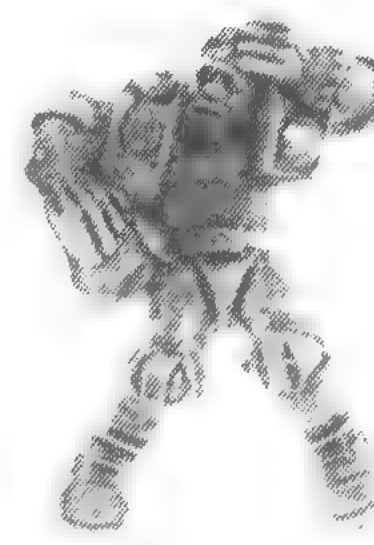
THROWER 2  
073336/3B



CHAINAW WIELDING LOONY  
073387/1



INJURED 1  
073336/7A



INJURED 2  
073336/7B



HOSHI KOM  
(STAR PLAYER 2)  
073387/2



CHEERLEADER  
073336/0



REFeree  
073336/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# BLOOD BOWL ORCS



**LINE MAN 1**  
073312/1A



**BLOCKER 1**  
073312/5A



**LINE MAN 2**  
073312/1B



**BLITZER 1**  
073312/3A



**CATCHER 1**  
073312/4A



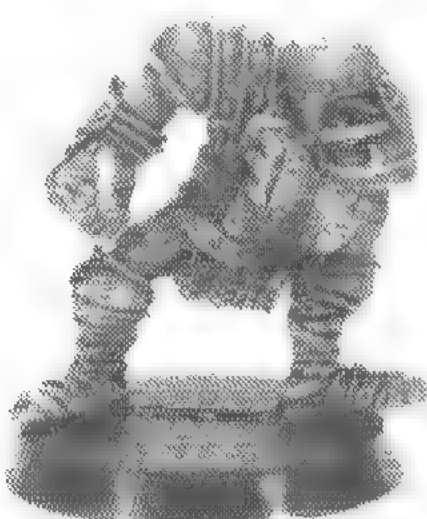
**THROWER 1**  
073312/2A



**CATCHER 2**  
073312/4B



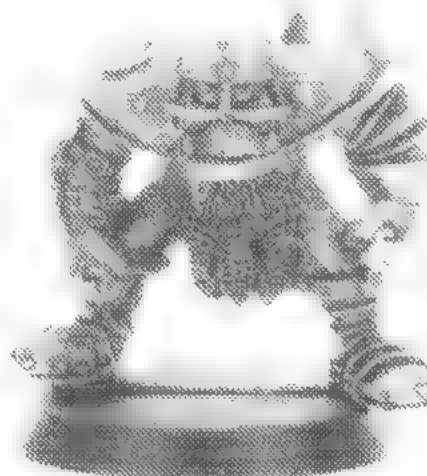
**THROWER 2**  
073312/2B



**BLITZER 2**  
073312/3B



**KICKER 1**  
073312/6



**BLOCKER 2**  
073312/5B



**LINE MAN 3**  
073312/1C



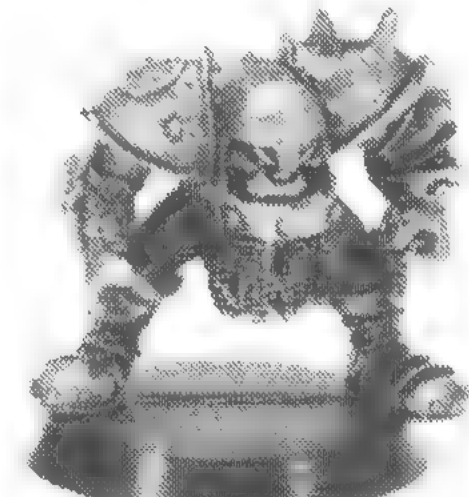
**BLITZER 3**  
073312/3C



**THROWER 3**  
073312/2C



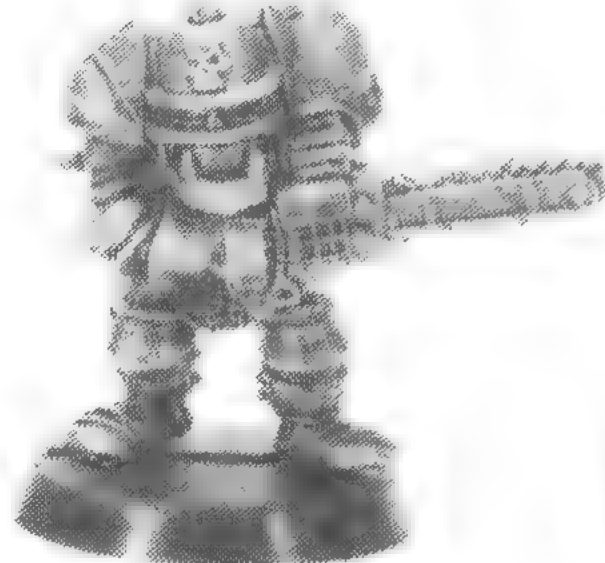
**KICKER 2**  
073312/7



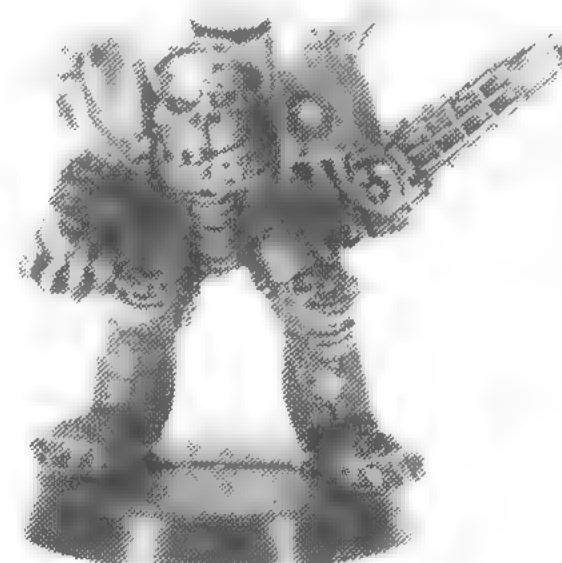
**BLOCKER 3**  
073312/5C



**GREASER GEARGUTTER**  
(STAR PLAYER 1)  
073387/12



**UGROTH 'RIPPER' BOLGROT**  
(STAR PLAYER 2)  
073387/18

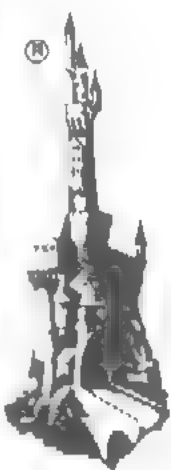


**STAR PLAYER 3**  
073387/25



**CHEERLEADER**  
073312/8

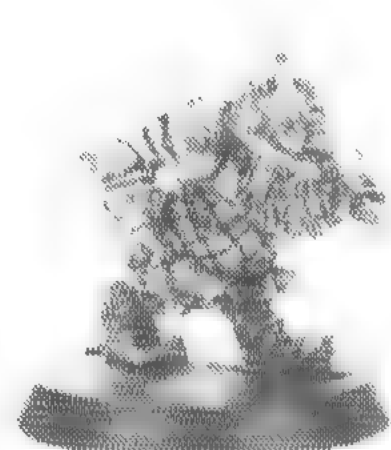
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by Kev Adams

# BLOOD BOWL DWARFS



**LINE MAN 1**  
073348/8



**THROWER 1**  
073348/7



**BLITZER 1**  
073348/4A



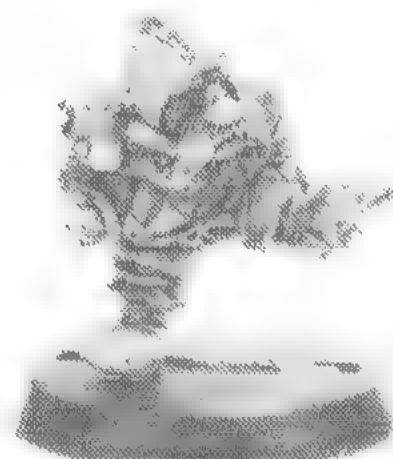
**LINE MAN 2**  
073348/3A



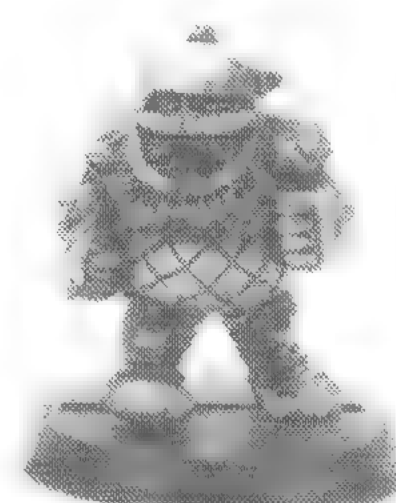
**KICKER 1**  
073348/2A



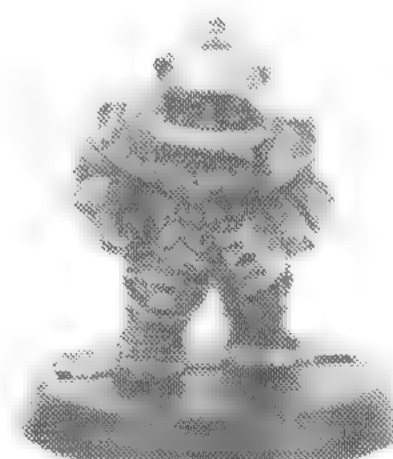
**KICKER 2**  
073348/2B



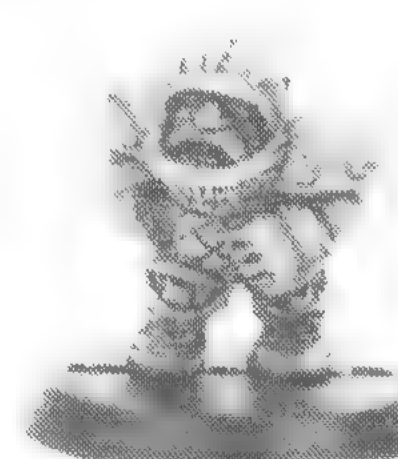
**KICKER 3**  
073348/2C



**BLOCKER 1**  
073348/1A



**LINE MAN 3**  
073348/3B



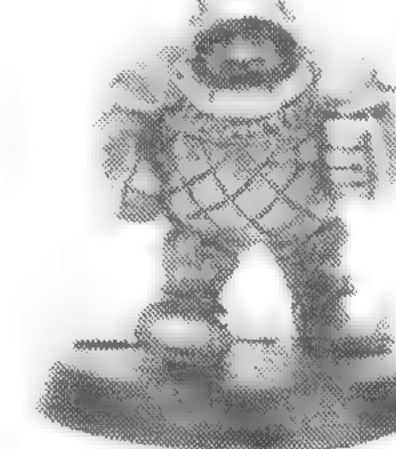
**LINE MAN 4**  
073348/3C



**BLITZER 2**  
073348/4B



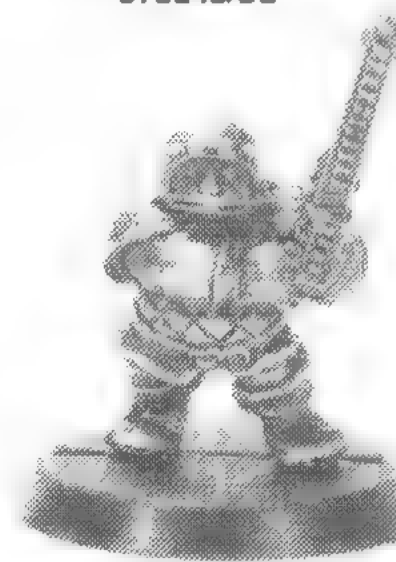
**BLOCKER 2**  
073348/1B



**BLOCKER 3**  
073348/1C



**BLITZER 3**  
073348/4C



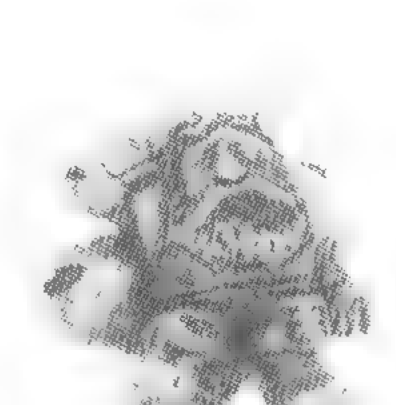
**FLINT CHURNBLADE  
(STAR PLAYER 1)**  
073387/11



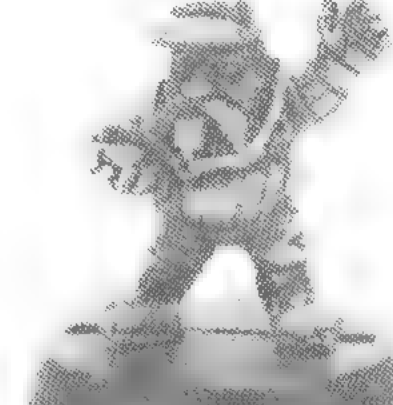
**BARRICADE  
(STAR PLAYER 2)**  
073387/4



**INJURED 1**  
073348/5A



**INJURED 2**  
073348/5B

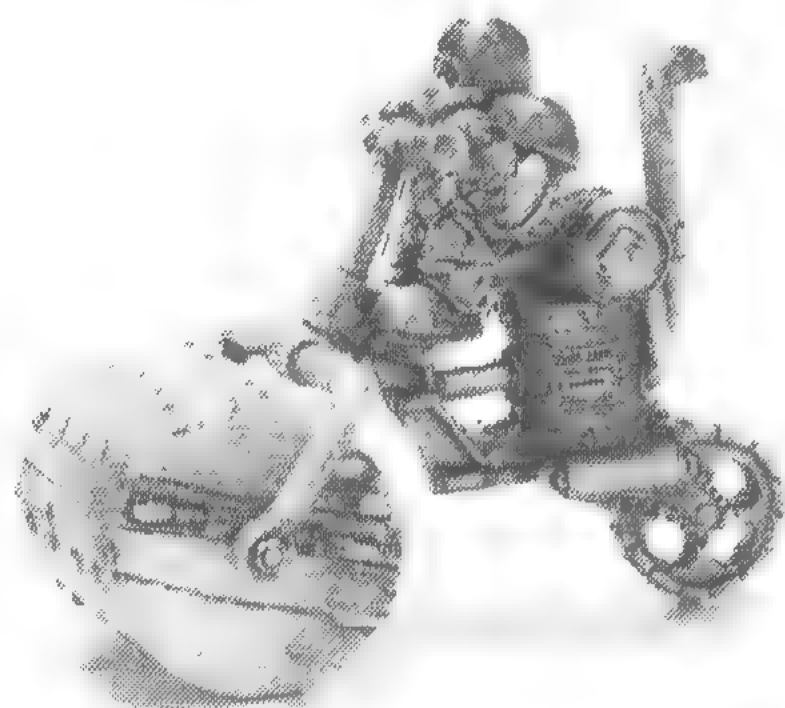


**REFEREE**  
073348/6A

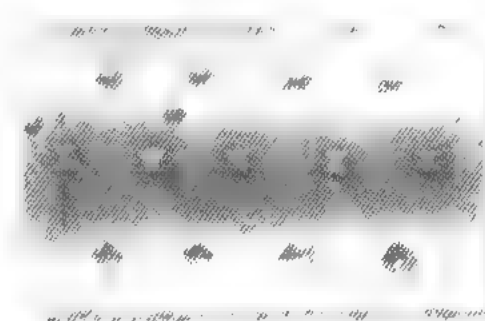


**CHEERLEADER**  
073348/6B

## DWARF DEATH ROLLER



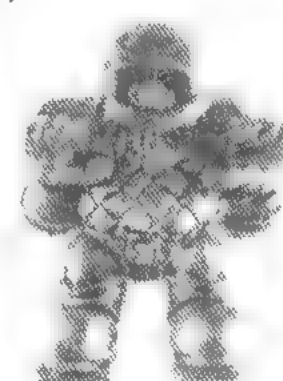
THE COMPLETE DWARF DEATH ROLLER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROLLER HALF 1    1 x ROLLER HALF 2  
1 x ENGINE            1 x FRAME  
1 x DRIVER



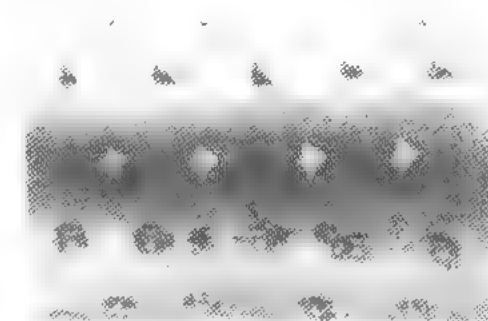
**ROLLER HALF 1**  
073407/1



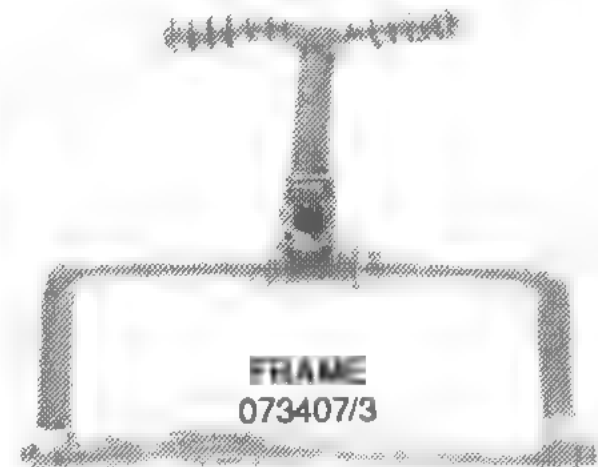
**ENGINE**  
073407/4



**DRIVER**  
073407/5

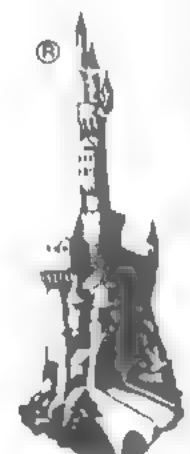


**ROLLER HALF 2**  
073407/2



**FRAME**  
073407/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



# BLOOD BOWL ELVES



**THROWER 1**  
073301/3A



**CATCHER 1**  
073301/2A



**LINE MAN 1**  
073301/1A



**KICKER 1**  
073301/5A



**LINE MAN 2**  
073301/1B



**BLITZ 1**  
073301/4A



**CATCHER 2**  
073301/2B



**THROWER 2**  
073301/3B



**CATCHER 3**  
073301/2C



**LINE MAN 3**  
073301/1C



**BLITZ 2**  
073301/4B



**KICKER 2**  
073301/5B



**ELDRIC SIDEWINDER  
(STAR PLAYER)**  
073387/10



**CHEERLEADER**  
073301/6

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

# BLOOD BOWL DARK ELVES



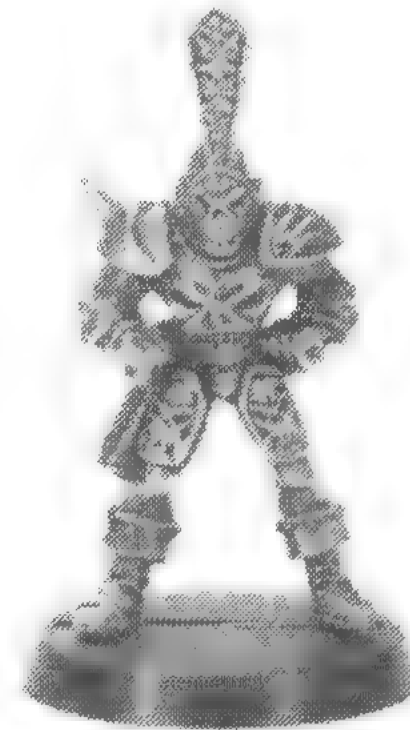
**CATCHER 1**  
073351/4A



**BLITZER 1**  
073351/1A



**THROWER 1**  
073351/2A



**TURN REDVORN  
(STAR PLAYER)**  
073387/5



**THROWER 2**  
073351/2B



**KICKER 1**  
073351/5A



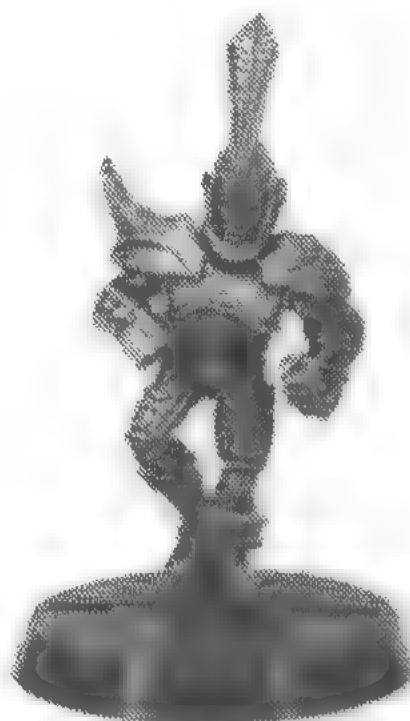
**LINE MAN 1**  
073351/3A



**CATCHER 2**  
073351/4B



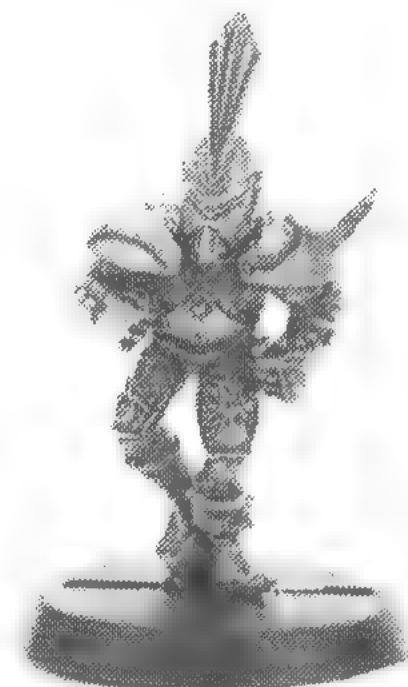
**LINE MAN 2**  
073351/3B



**BLITZER 2**  
073351/1B



**KICKER 2**  
073351/5B



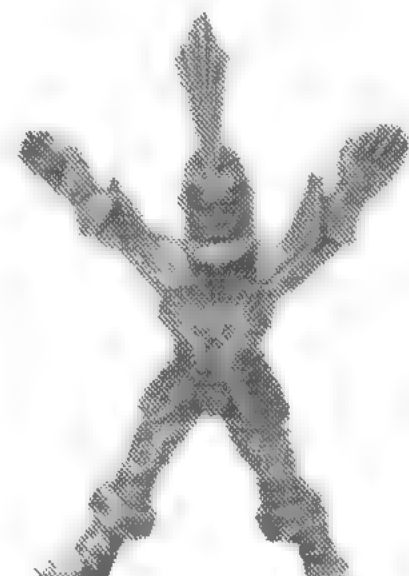
**BLITZER 3**  
073351/1C



**THROWER 3**  
073351/2C



**LINE MAN 3**  
073351/3C

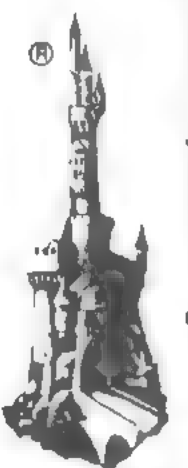


**INJURED**  
073351/6



**CHEERLEADER**  
073351/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

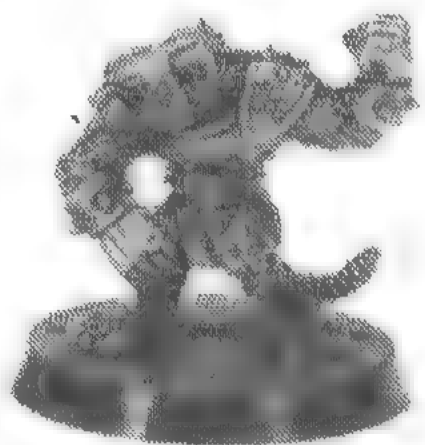


**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



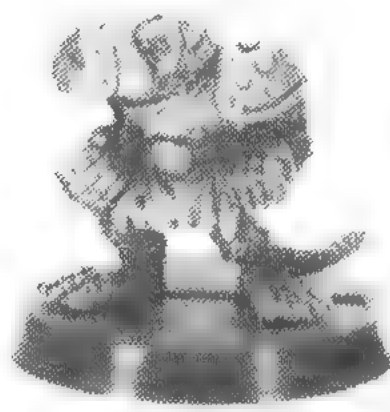
# BLOOD BOWL SKAVEN



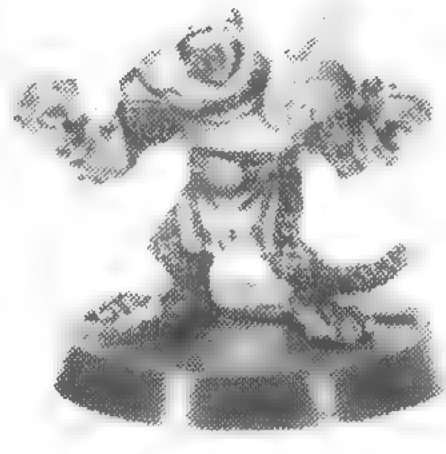
LINE MAN 1  
073375/1A



KICKER 1  
073351/4A



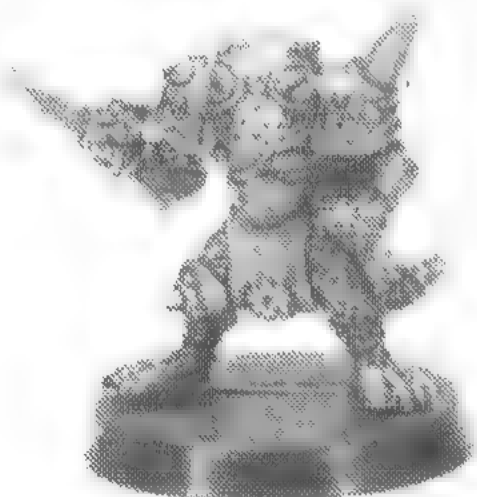
LINE MAN 2  
073351/2A



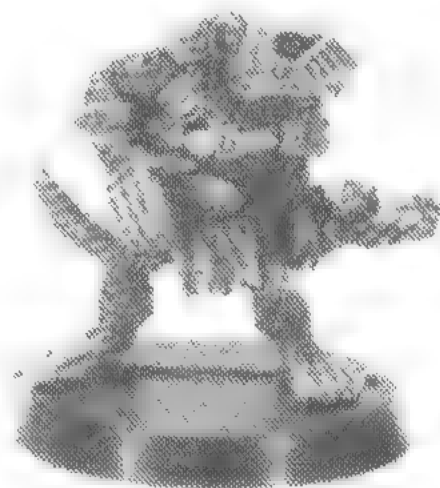
LINE MAN 3  
073351/1B



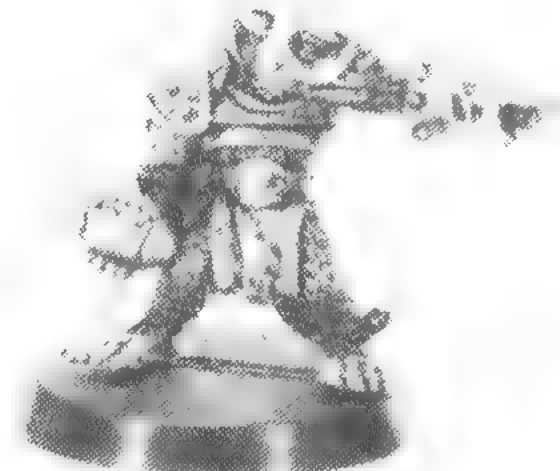
BLITZER 1  
073351/6A



BLITZER 2  
073351/6B



CATCHER 1  
073351/5A



THROWER 1  
073351/3A



LINE MAN 4  
073351/2B



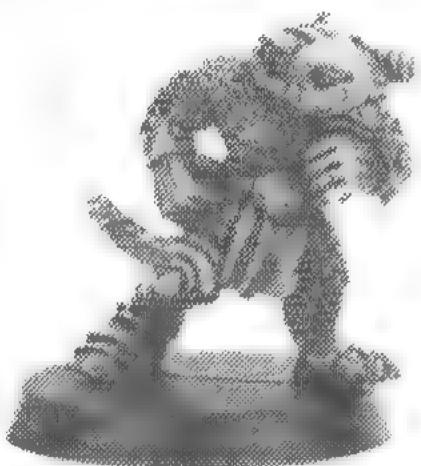
LINE MAN 5  
073351/1C



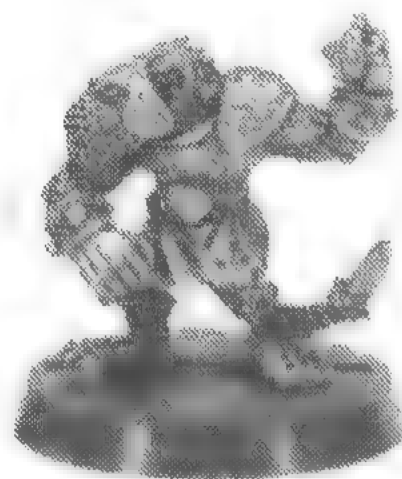
LINE MAN 6  
073351/2C



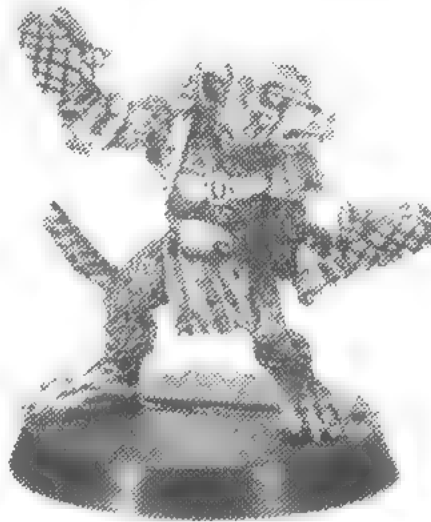
LINE MAN 7  
073351/2D



KICKER 2  
073351/4B



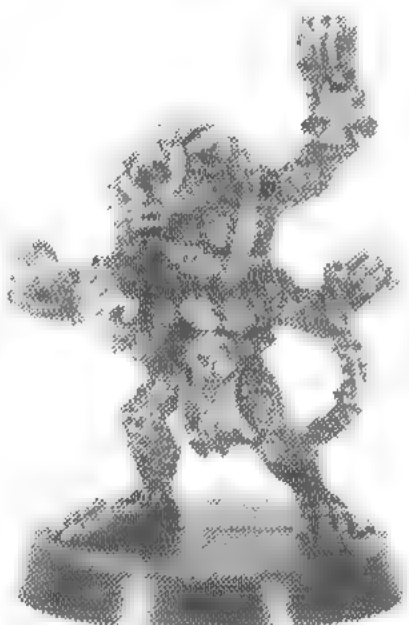
LINE MAN 8  
073351/1D



CATCHER 2  
073351/5B



THROWER 2  
073351/3B



RASTA TAIL SPIKE  
(STAR PLAYER)  
073387/19

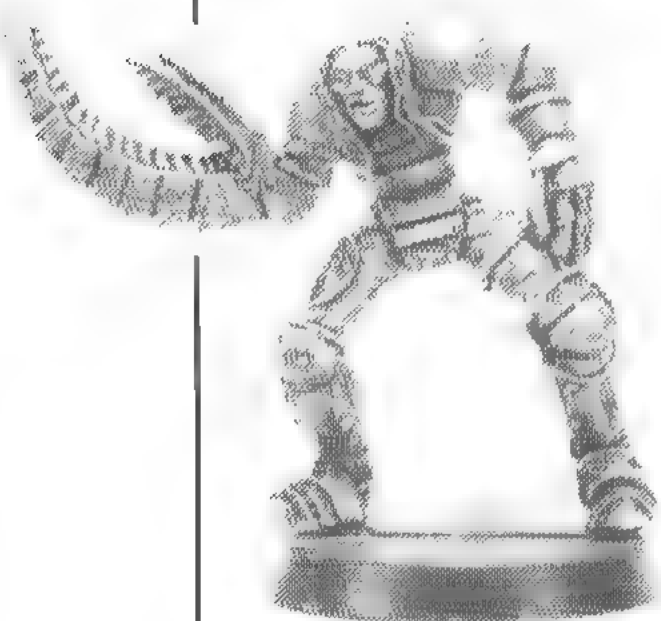


Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

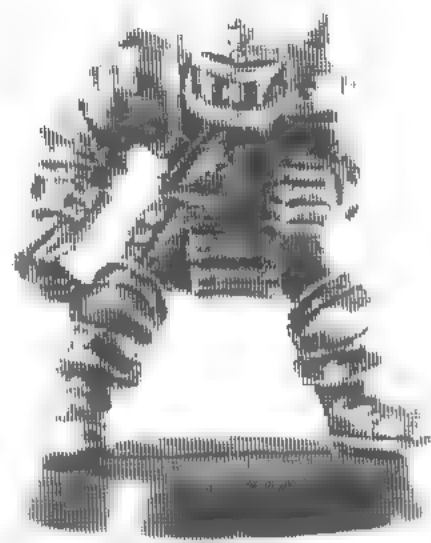
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Jes Goodwin

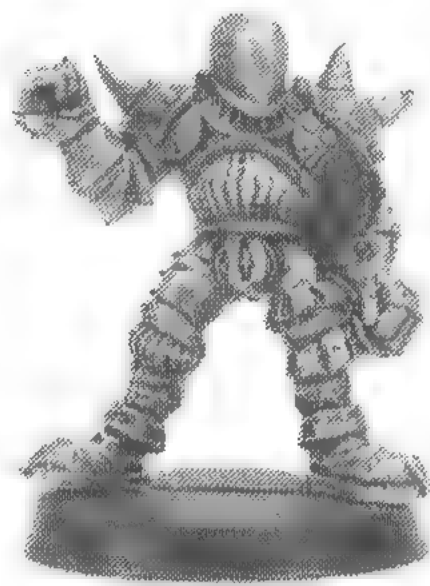
# BLOOD BOWL CHAOS



**DORJAK SURECLAW**  
(STAR PLAYER 1)  
073498/4



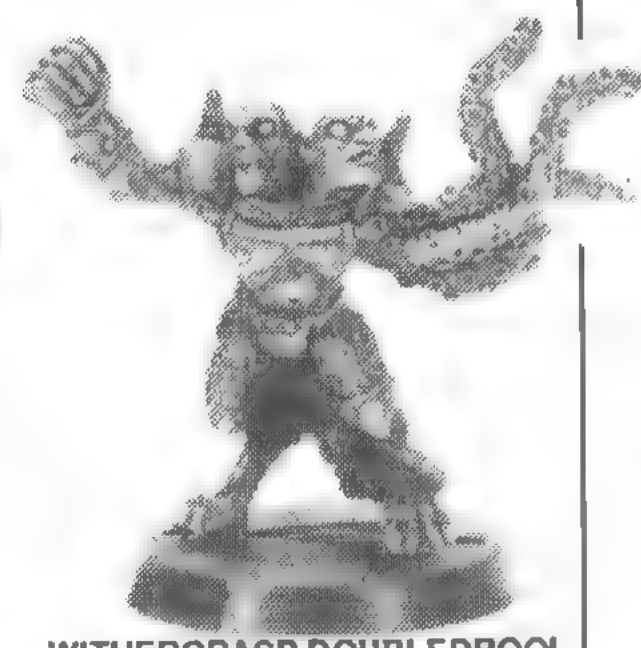
**WORMHOWL GRAYSCAR**  
(STAR PLAYER 2)  
073498/5



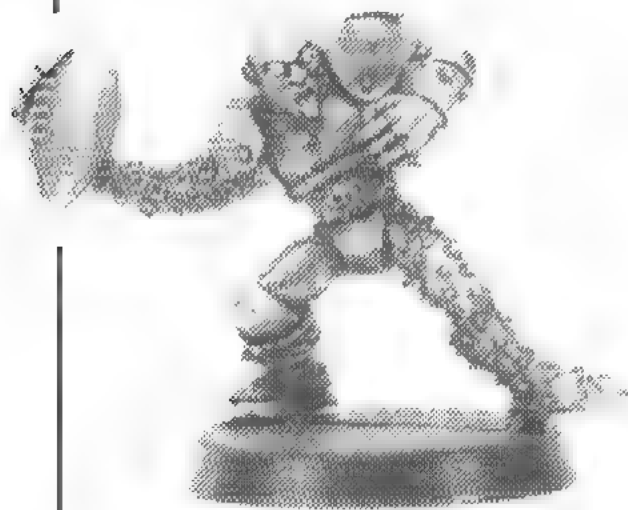
**GALMEN GOREBLADE**  
(STAR PLAYER 3)  
073498/6



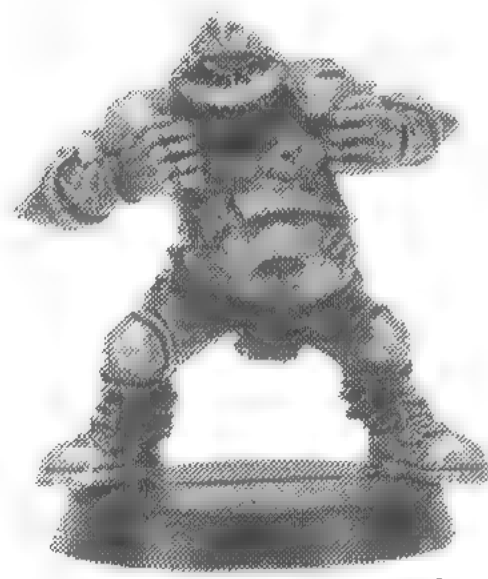
**DUKE LITHOR VON HAWKFIRE**  
(STAR PLAYER 4)  
073498/7



**WITHERGRASP DOUBLEDROOL**  
(STAR PLAYER 5)  
073387/7



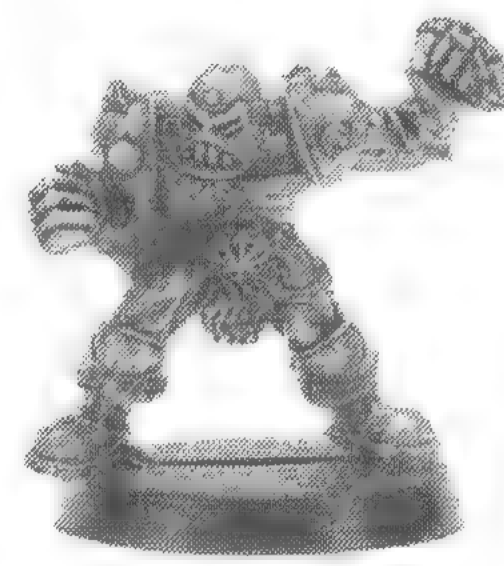
**LEWDGRIP WHIPARM**  
(STAR PLAYER 6)  
073498/1



**BILEROT VOMIT FLESH**  
(STAR PLAYER 7)  
073498/3



**CHAOS PLAYER 1**  
073498/2



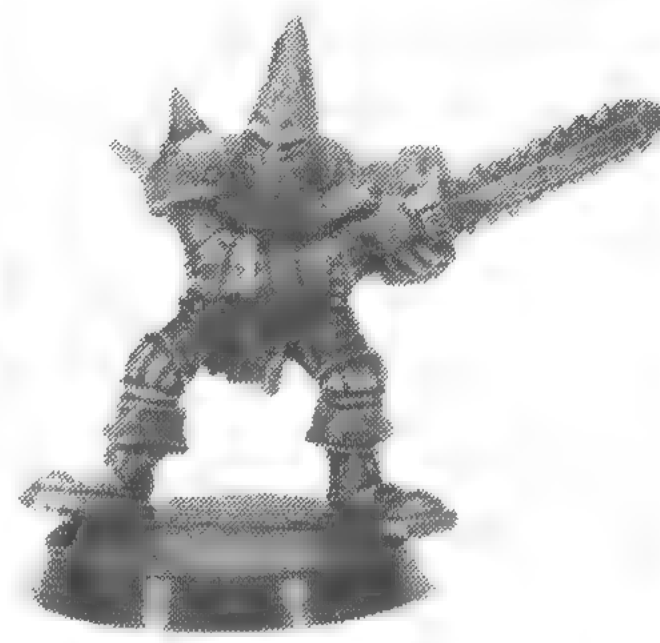
**CHAOS PLAYER 2**  
073498/6



**SLARGA FOULSTRIKE**  
(STAR PLAYER 8)  
073387/16



**DIETER HAMMERSLASH**  
(STAR PLAYER 9)  
073387/6



**CHAINSAW WIELDING LOONY**  
073387/15

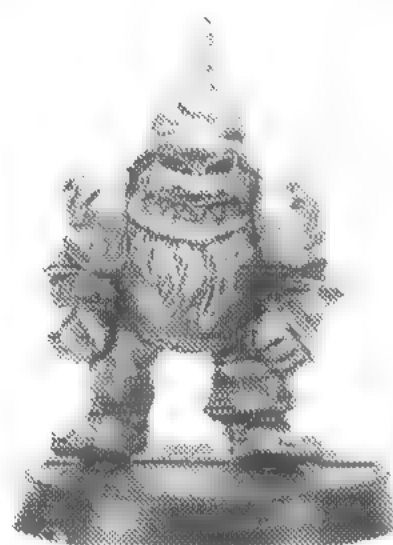


**CHEERLEADER**  
073498/16

## CHAOS DWARFS



**THIMOWER**  
073498/10



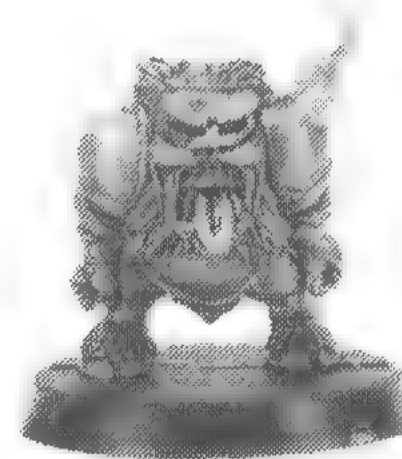
**CHAOS PLAYER 3**  
073498/15



**CATCHER**  
073498/11



**CHAOS PLAYER 4**  
073498/12



**CHAOS PLAYER 5**  
073498/9

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

Designed by the Citadel Design Team



# BLOOD BOWL BIG GUYS



**OGRE PLAYER 1**  
073363/1



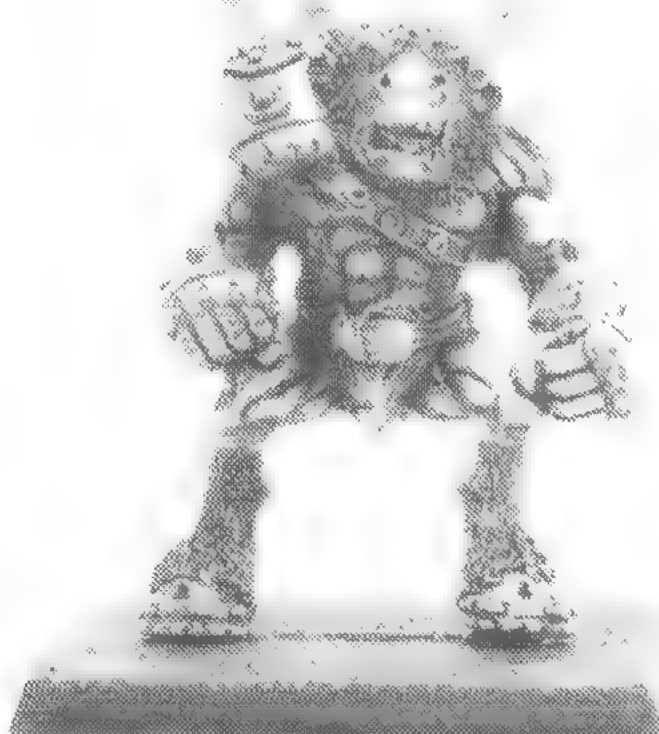
**OGRE PLAYER 2**  
073363/6



**M'GORG'GN'THROG**  
(OGRE STAR PLAYER)  
073363/2



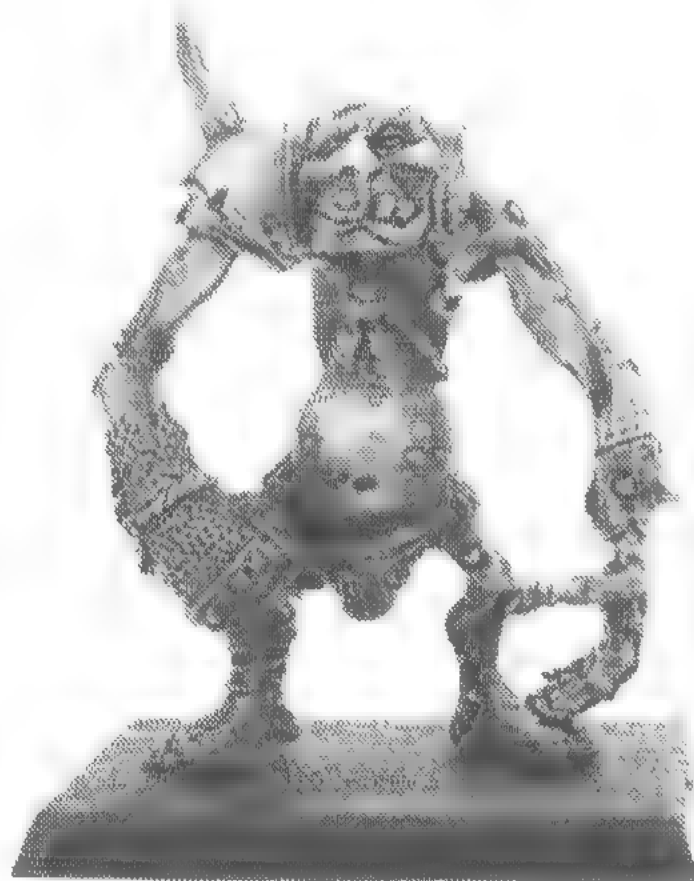
**MINOTAUR PLAYER 1**  
BODY (073363/14)  
LEGS (073363/13)  
(THIS MODEL COMES IN 2  
PARTS, BODY AND LEGS)



**BELLOW THUNDERBLAM**  
(MINOTAUR STAR PLAYER)  
073363/10



**MINOTAUR PLAYER 2**  
073363/11



**TROLL PLAYER**  
073363/5



**GROGRAT CRUNCHSKULL**  
(TROLL STAR PLAYER)  
073363/4



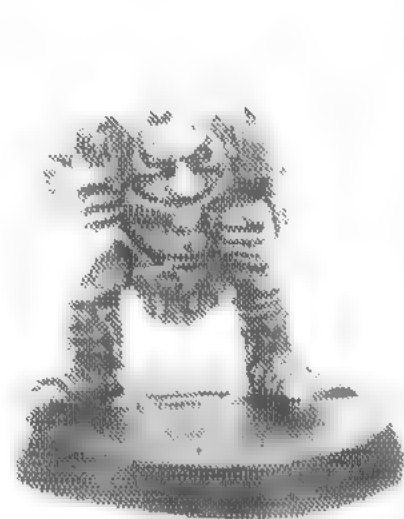
**TREEMAN PLAYER**  
HEAD (073363/7)  
ARMS (073363/8)  
LEGS (073363/9)  
(THIS MODEL COMES IN 3 PARTS,  
HEAD ARMS AND LEGS)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



Designed by the Citadel Design Team

# BLOOD BOWL GOBLINS



LINE MAN 1  
073324/1A



CATCHER 1  
073324/2A



LINE MAN 2  
073324/1B



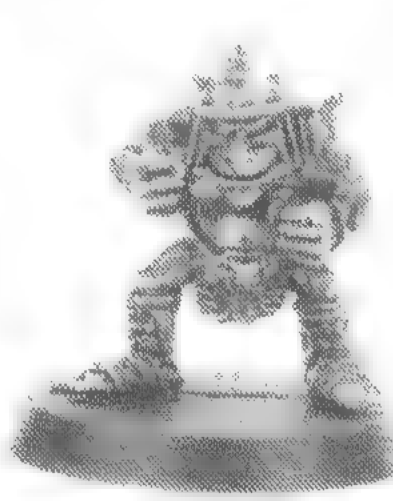
CATCHER 2  
073324/2B



LINE MAN 3  
073324/1C



CATCHER 3  
073324/2C



LINE MAN 4  
073324/1D



CATCHER 4  
073324/2D



DOLGAN 1  
073324/5



DOLGAN 2  
073324/4



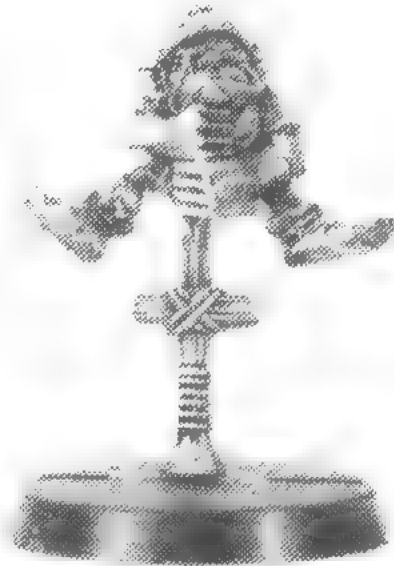
POGO STICK 1  
073387/21



POGO STICK 2  
073387/8



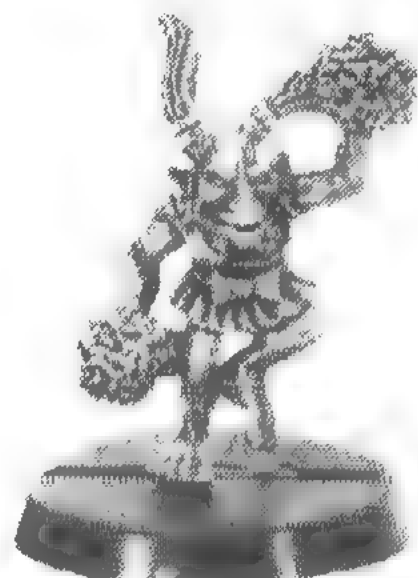
POGO STICK 3  
073387/20



POGO STICK 4  
073387/9



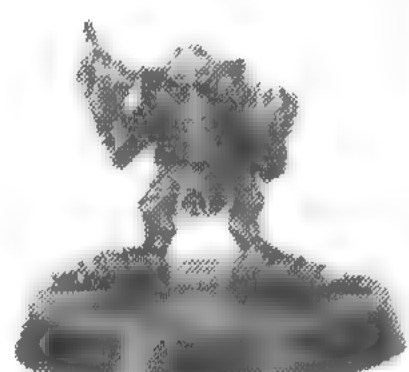
CHAINSAW WIELDING LOONY  
073387/24



CHEERLEADER 1  
073324/3A



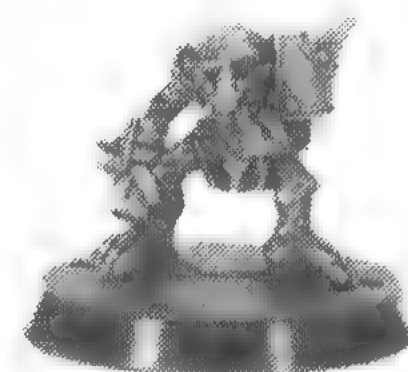
CHEERLEADER 2  
073324/3B



SNOTLING PLAYER 1  
073387/28



SNOTLING PLAYER 2  
073387/22



SNOTLING PLAYER 3  
073387/23



SNOTLING PLAYER 4  
073387/29



SNOTLING PLAYER 5  
073387/27



SNOTLING PLAYER 6  
073387/26

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

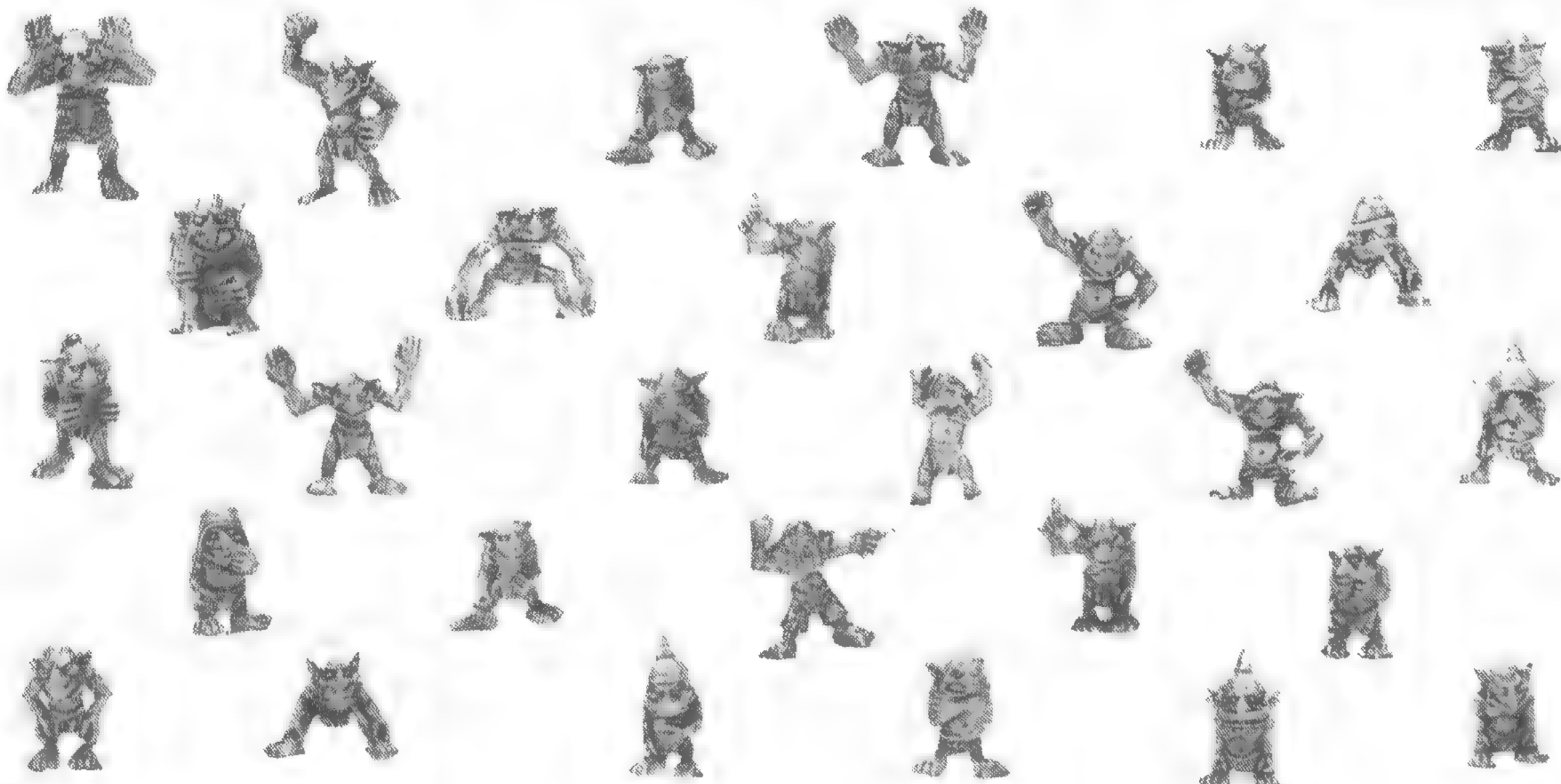
Designed by Kev Adams



# BLOOD BOWL

## SNOTLINGS

Designed by Kev Adams

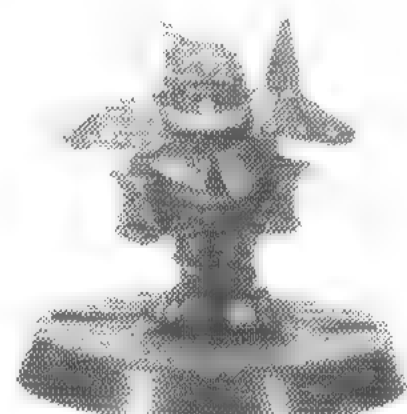


**SNOTLING PLAYERS**  
073390

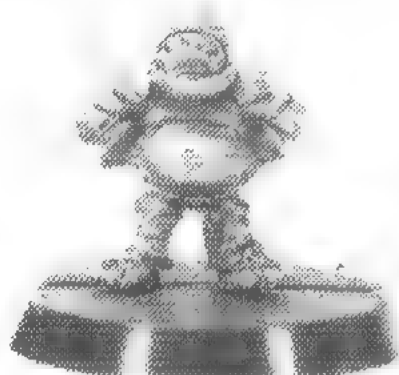
THESE SNOTLINGS ARE SO NUMEROUS THAT IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO ORDER SPECIFIC ONES BUT WE WILL TRY AND SEND AS MANY DIFFERENT ONES AS WE CAN

## HALFLINGS

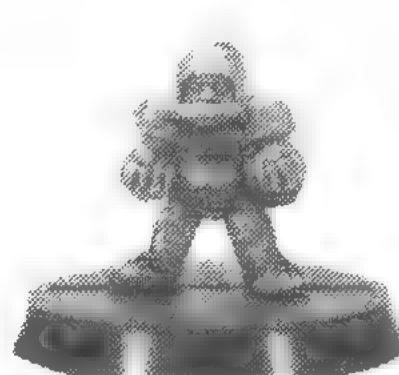
Designed by Alan and Michael Perry



**PIGGY BACONBREATH**  
(STAR PLAYER 1)  
073387/13



**HALFLING PLAYER 1**  
073390/20



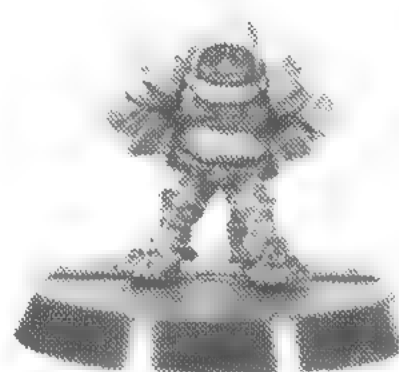
**HALFLING PLAYER 2**  
073390/19



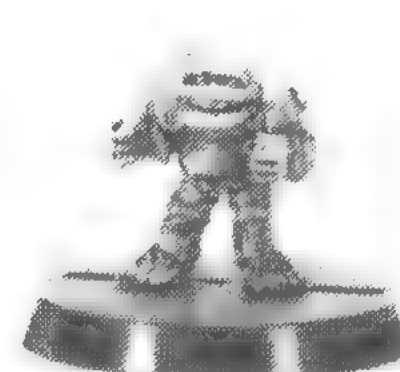
**HALFLING PLAYER 3**  
073390/21



**HALFLING PLAYER 4**  
073390/24



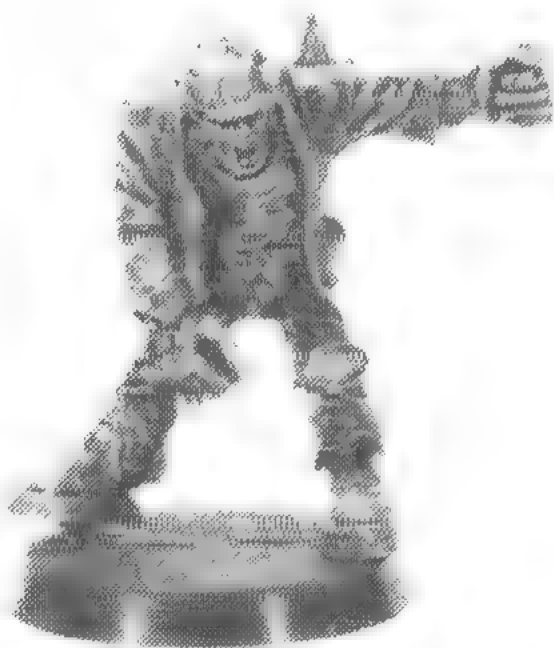
**HALFLING PLAYER 5**  
073390/22



**HALFLING PLAYER 6**  
073390/23

## UNDEAD PLAYERS

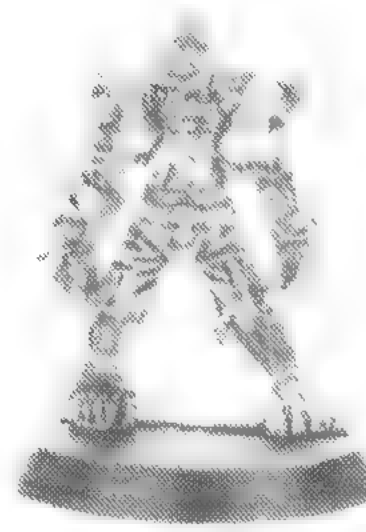
Designed by the Citadel Design Team



**FRANK 'N' STEIN**  
(STAR PLAYER 2)  
073387/14



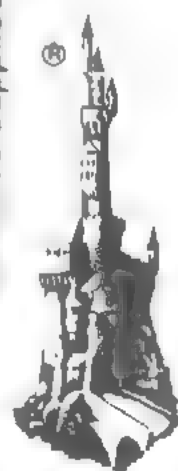
**SKELETON PLAYER**  
073531/1



**ZOMBIE PLAYER**  
073531/2



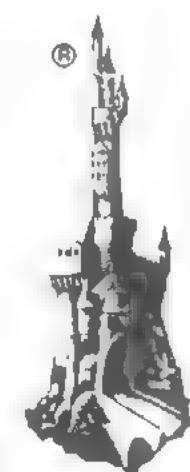
**WILHELM CHANEY**  
(STAR PLAYER 3)  
073387/17



# BLOOD BOWL

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

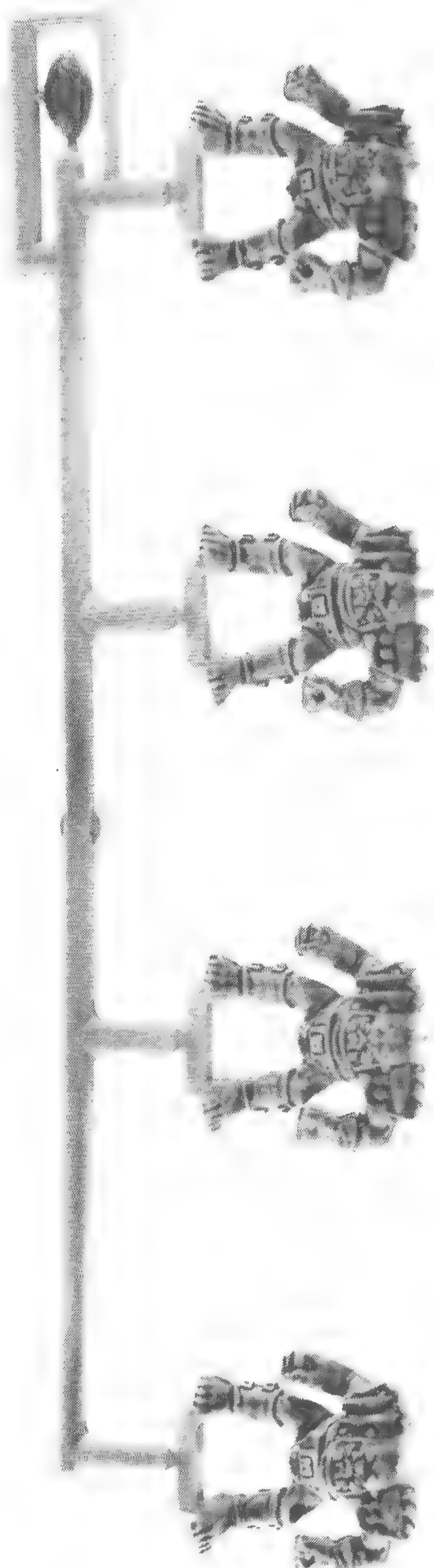
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



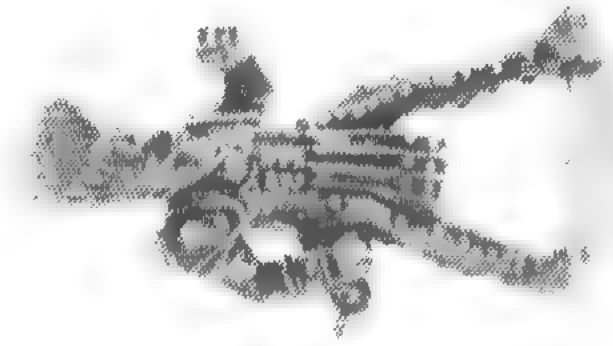
HUMAN PLAYERS SPRUE  
102096



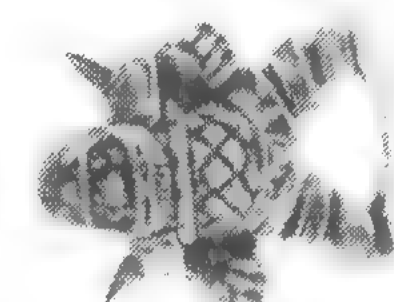
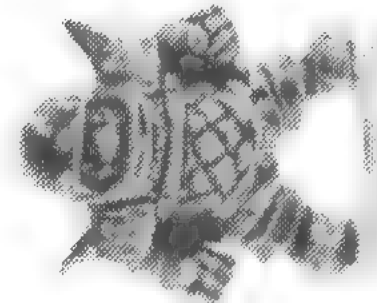
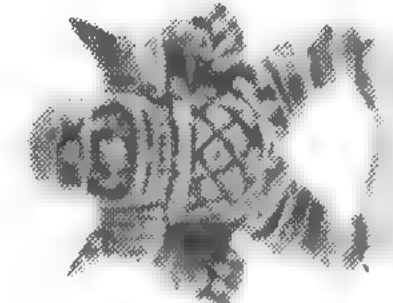
ORK PLAYERS SPRUE  
102103



# BLOOD BOWL



ELF PLAYERS SPRUE  
131563



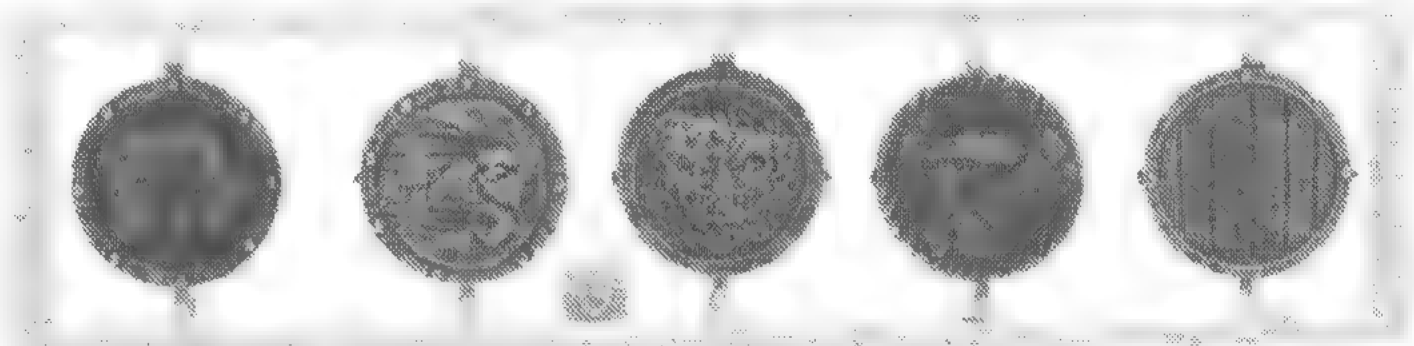
DWARF PLAYERS SPRUE  
131551

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

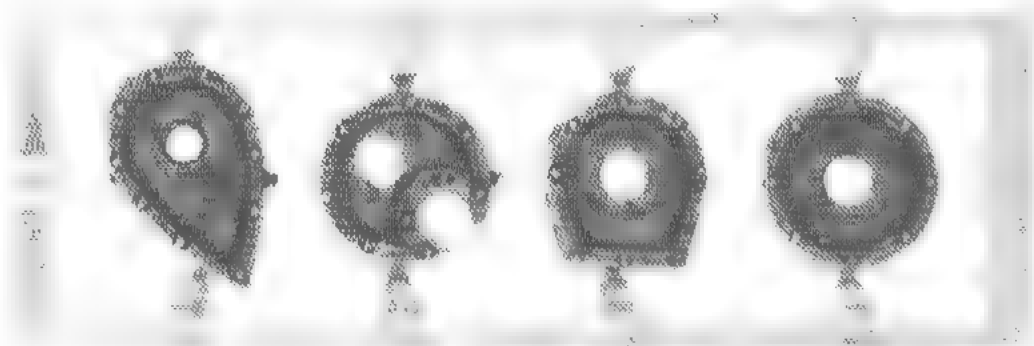


# PLASTICS

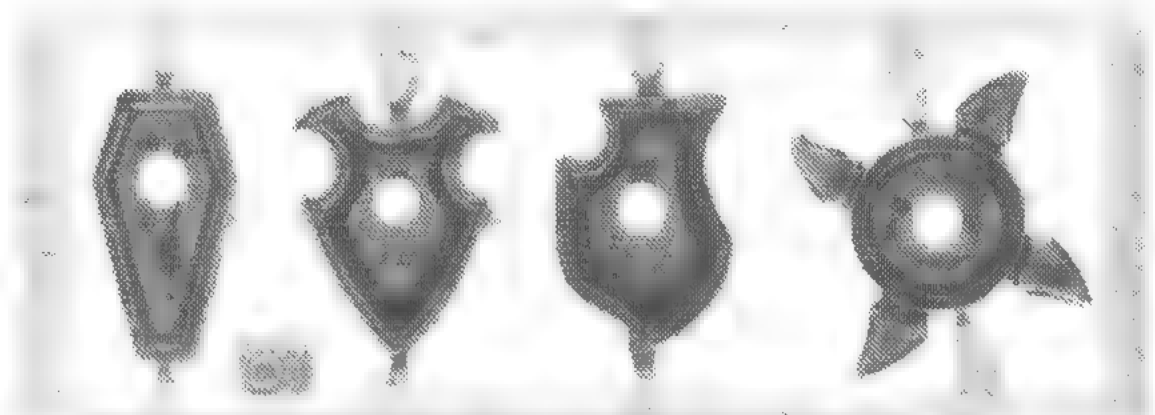
## PLASTIC SHIELDS



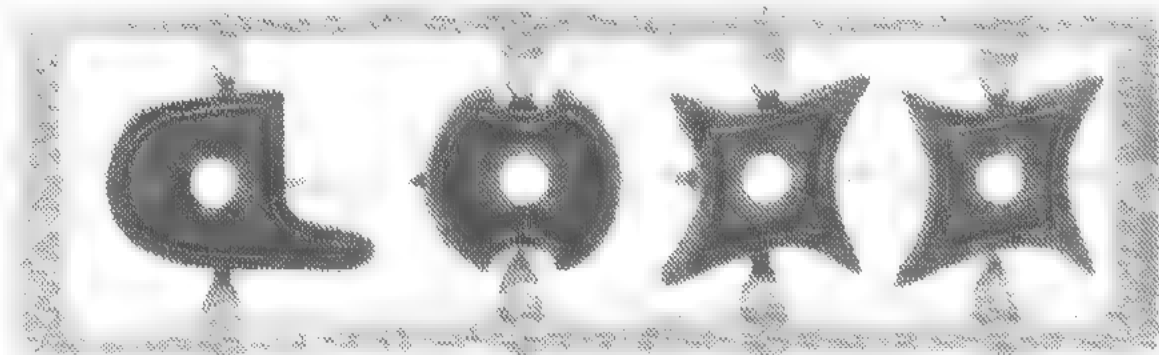
REGIMENTAL SHIELDS SPRUE (101879)



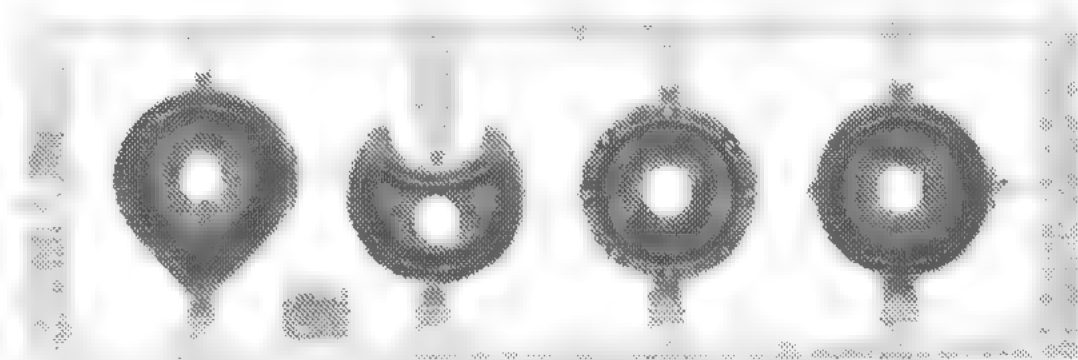
DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE (101630)



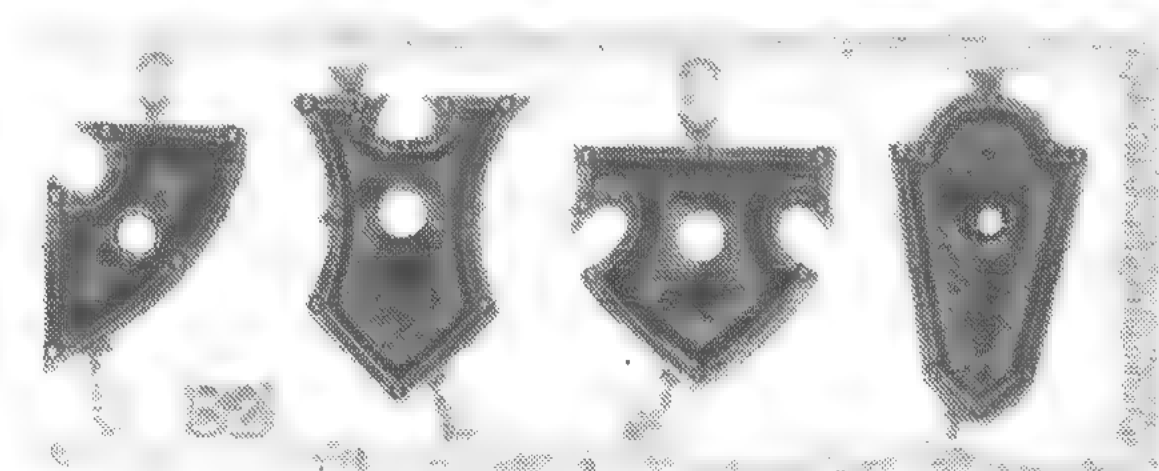
UNDEAD SHIELDS SPRUE (100203)



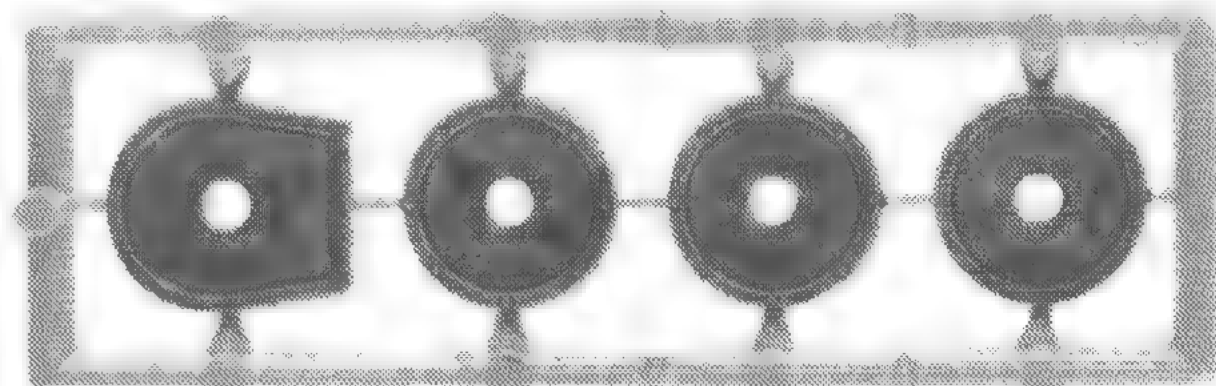
ELF SHIELDS SPRUE (100196)



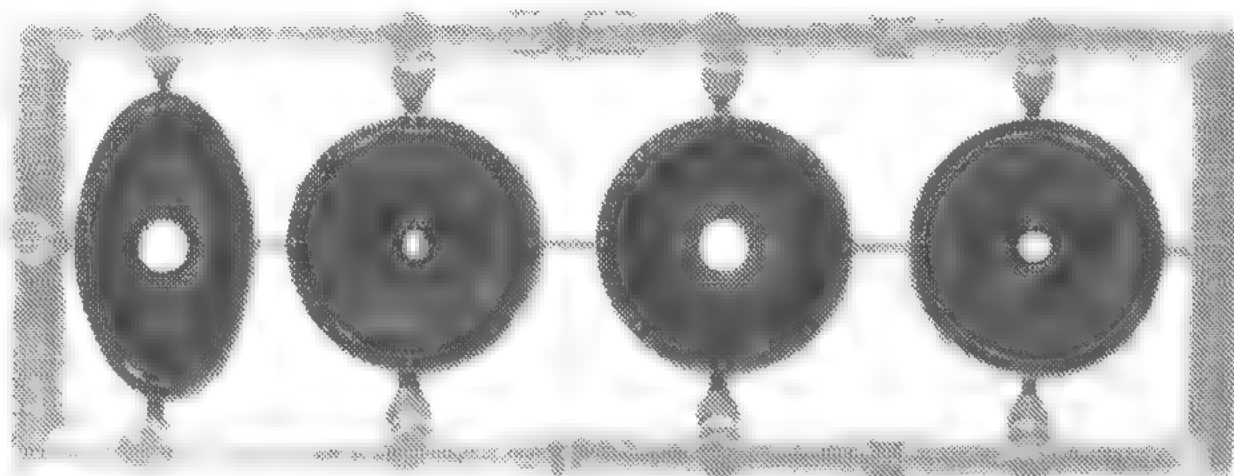
GOBLIN SHIELDS SPRUE (100183)



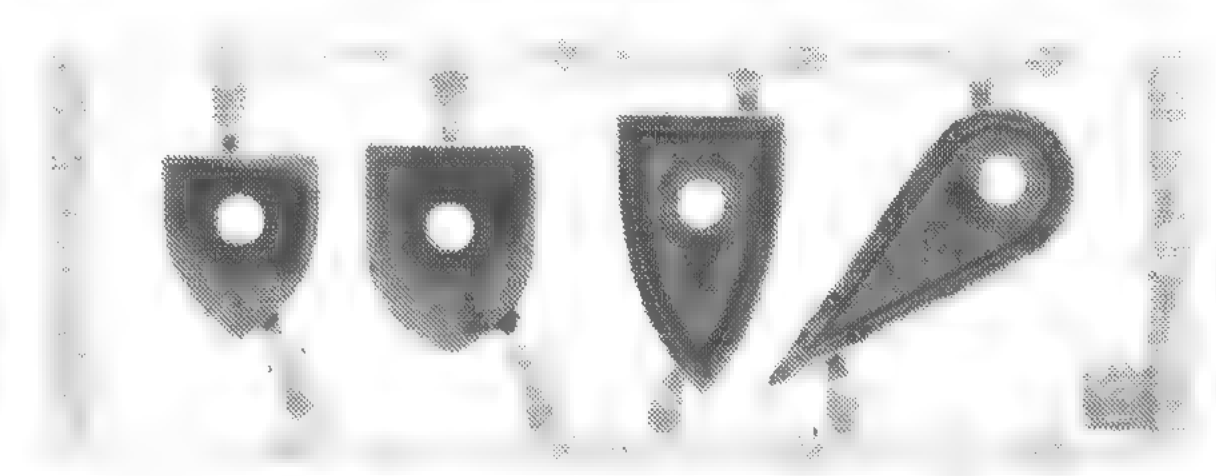
CHAOS SHIELDS SPRUE (101628)



ORC SHIELDS SPRUE (100216)



FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE 1 (100228)



FIGHTER SHIELDS SPRUE 2 (101364)

## PLASTIC CROSSBOWS



CROSSBOW SPRUE  
101809

Each crossbow is moulded in hard styrene plastic, which affixes easily to the hands of Citadel's new crossbowmen, or to the backs of any other models, giving them awesome fire power.

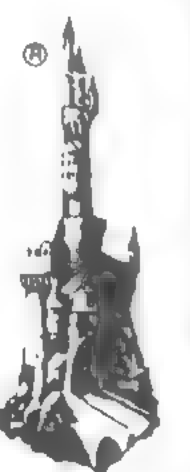
## PLASTIC SPEARS



SPEAR SPRUE  
101170

Designed for use with Elf cavalry, infantry and Warhammer 40,000 Rough Riders. Moulded in hard styrene plastic, each finely sculpted spear can easily be fixed in place to allow a more realistic 3 dimensional effect.

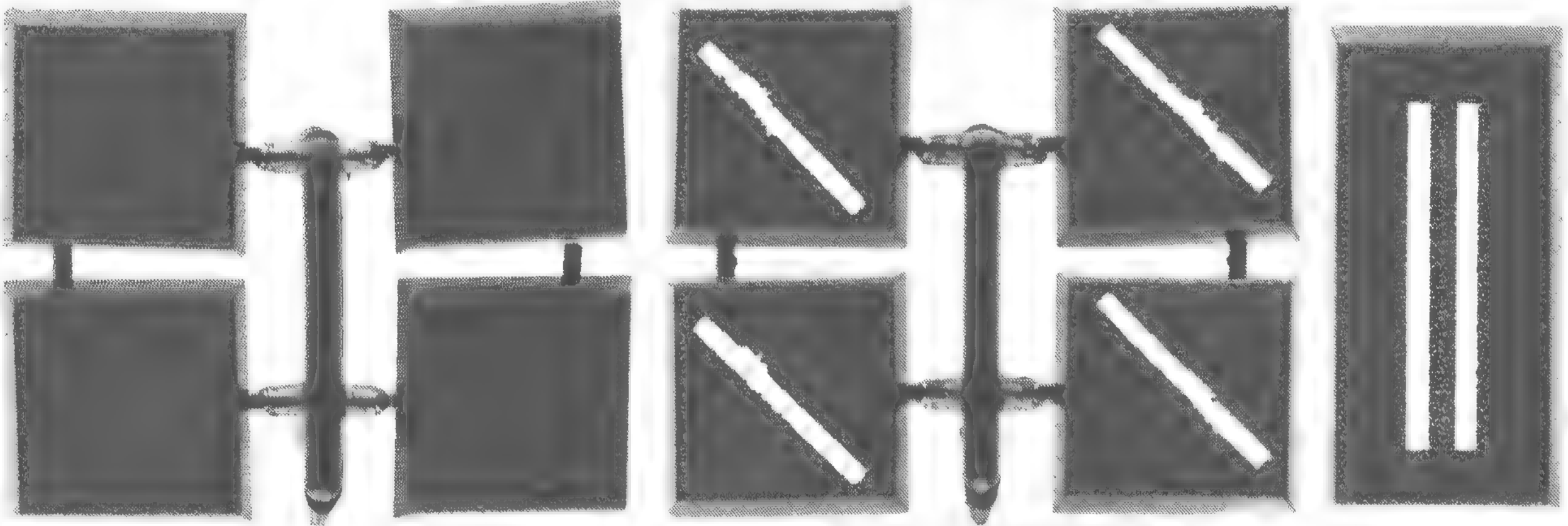
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



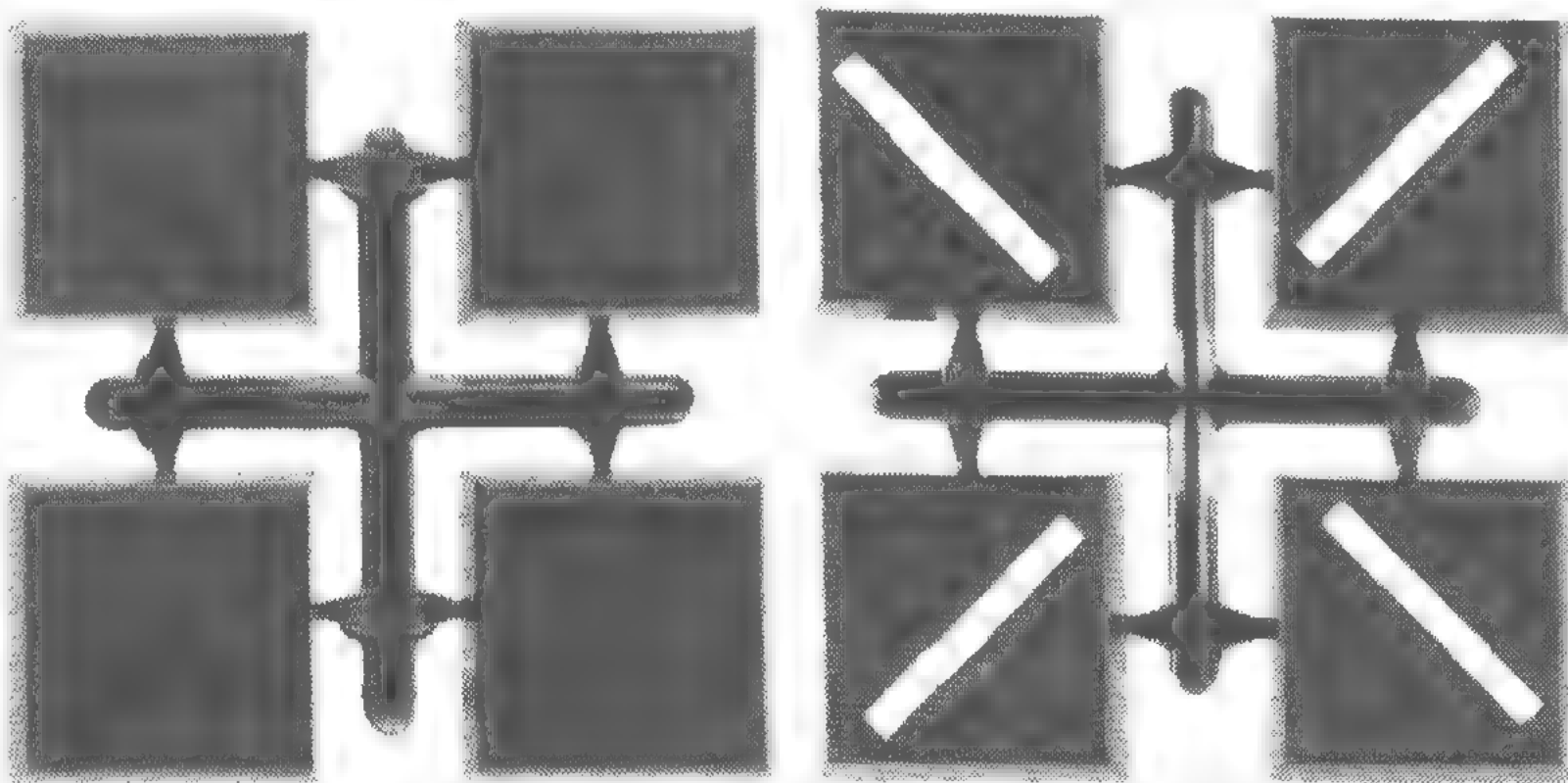
# PLASTIC BASES



25mm SQUARE BASES (102390)

25mm SQUARE SLOTTA BASES(101300)

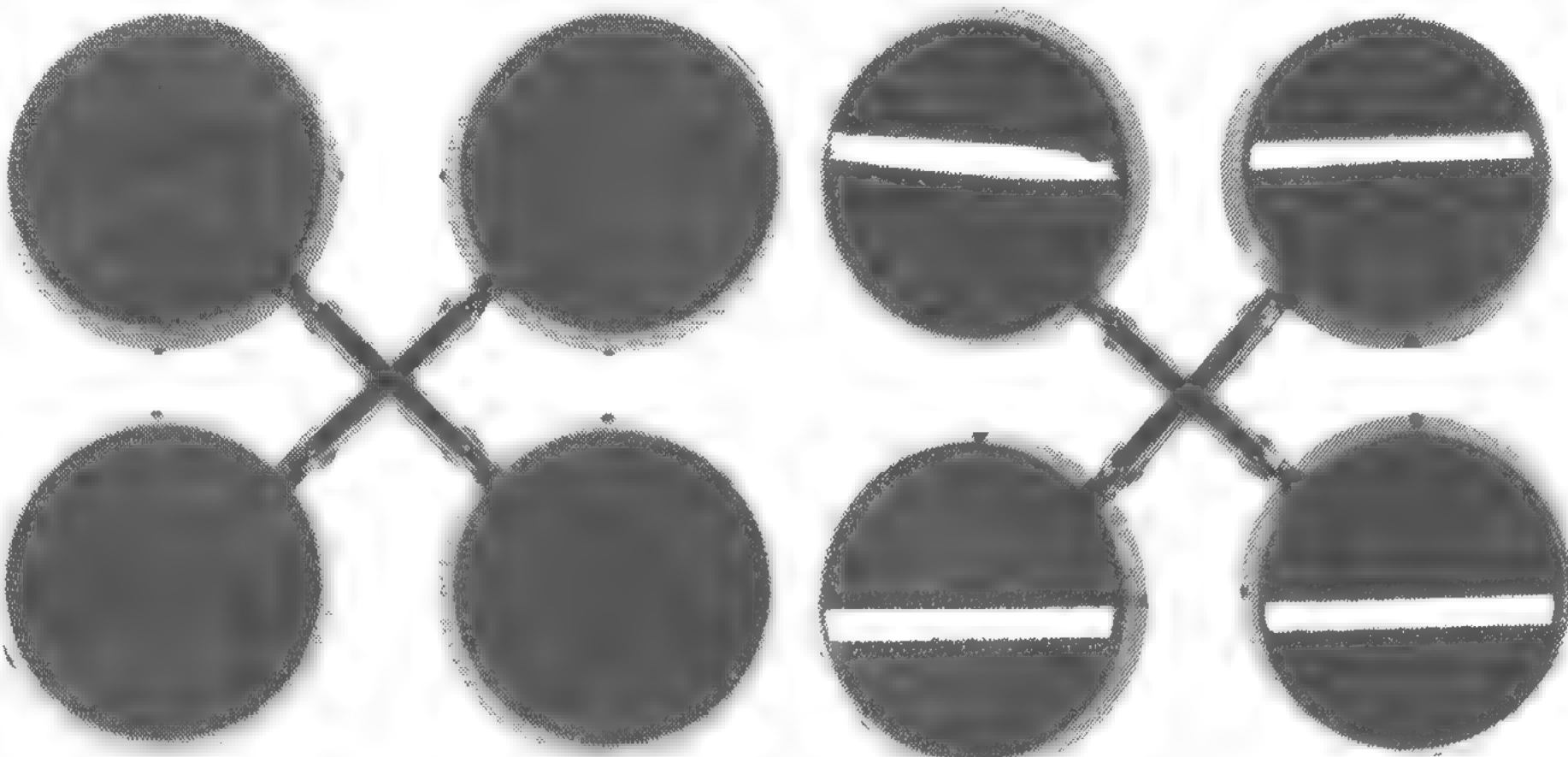
HORSE BASE (101325)



20mm SQUARE BASES (131940)

20mm SQUARE SLOTTA BASES (101293)

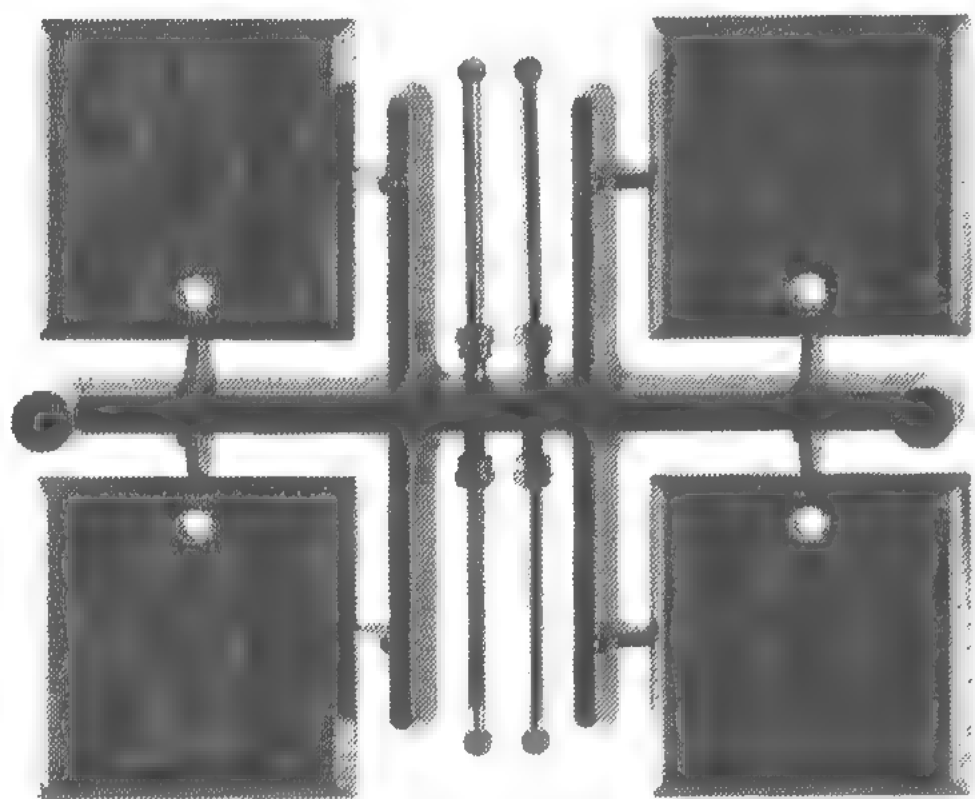
TITAN BASE (131901)



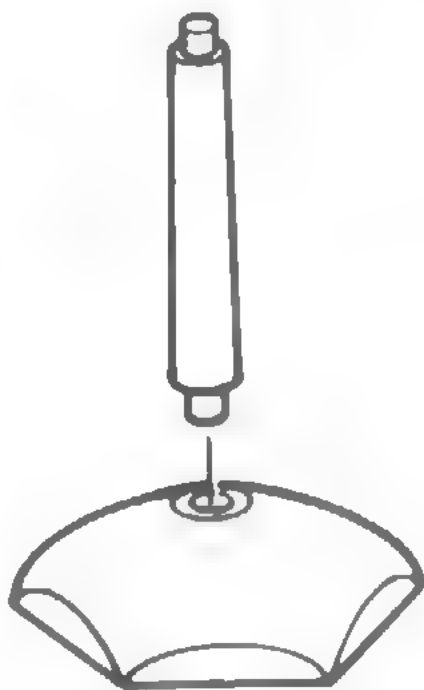
25mm ROUND BASES (131938)

25mm ROUND SLOTTA BASES (101352)

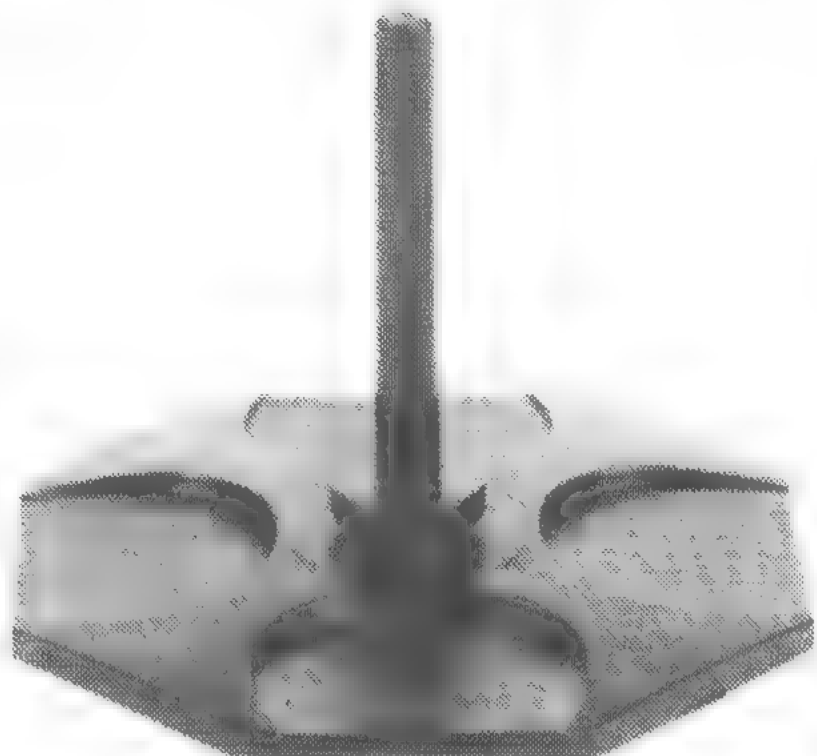
MONSTER BASE (101337)



EPIC INFANTRY BASES (111231)



FLYING BASE (101349)



SPACESHIP BASE (129856)

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

**Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.



der 14 years of age.

Ⓜ

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES





# PLASTIC HORSES

## HORSE



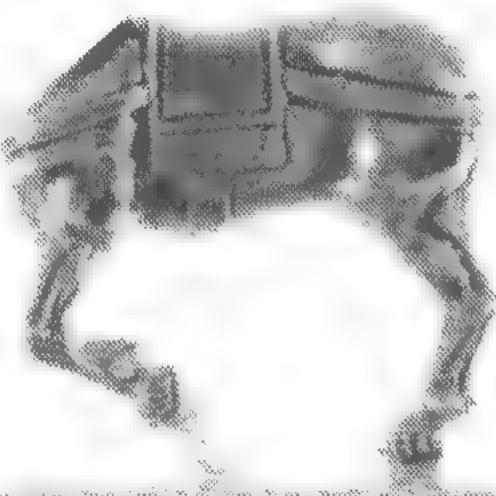
HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1  
131415/1B



HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2  
131415/2B



HORSE BODY 1  
131415/3B



HORSE BODY 2  
131415/4B



## LARGE HORSE



LARGE HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1  
131415/1



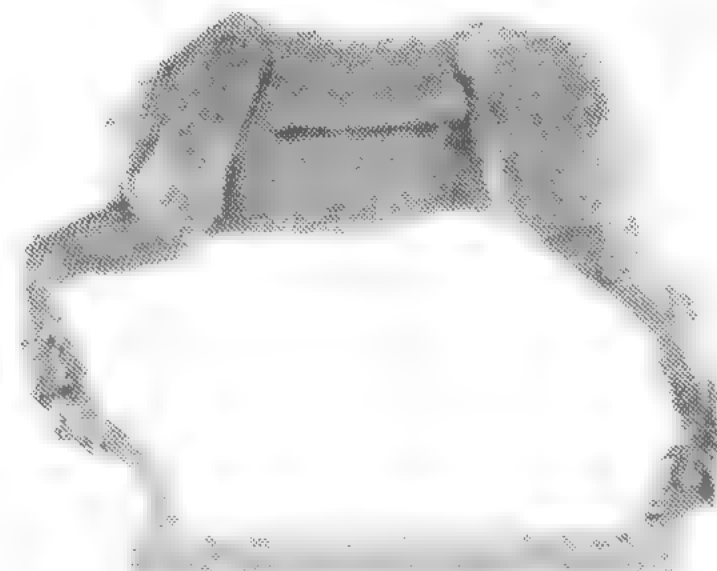
LARGE HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2  
131415/2



LARGE HORSE RIGHT SIDE 1  
131415/3



LARGE HORSE LEFT SIDE 1  
131415/4



LARGE HORSE LEFT SIDE 2  
131415/5



LARGE HORSE RIGHT SIDE 2  
131415/6

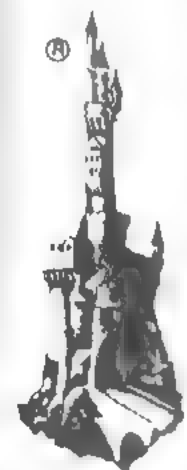
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ADVANCED HEROQUEST

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.

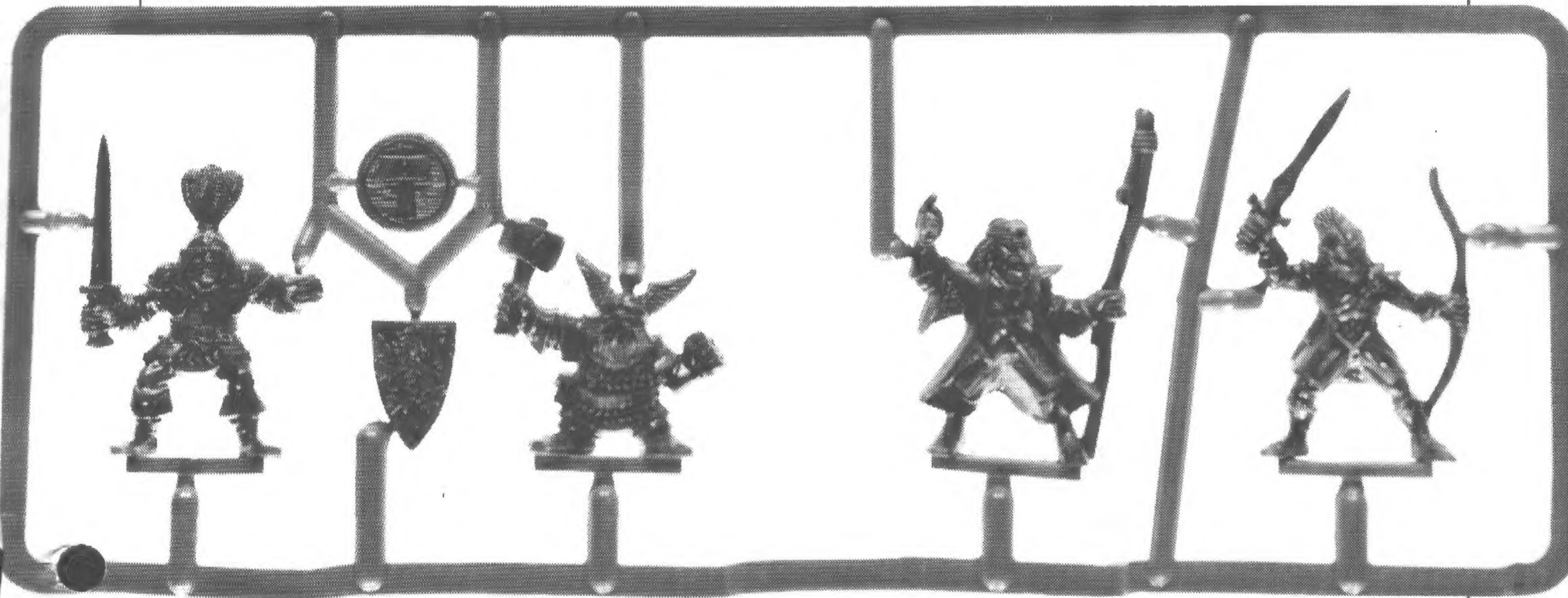


**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

**HENCHMEN AND SKAVEN SPIRIT**  
(3 HENCHMEN AND 5 SKAVEN)  
132401

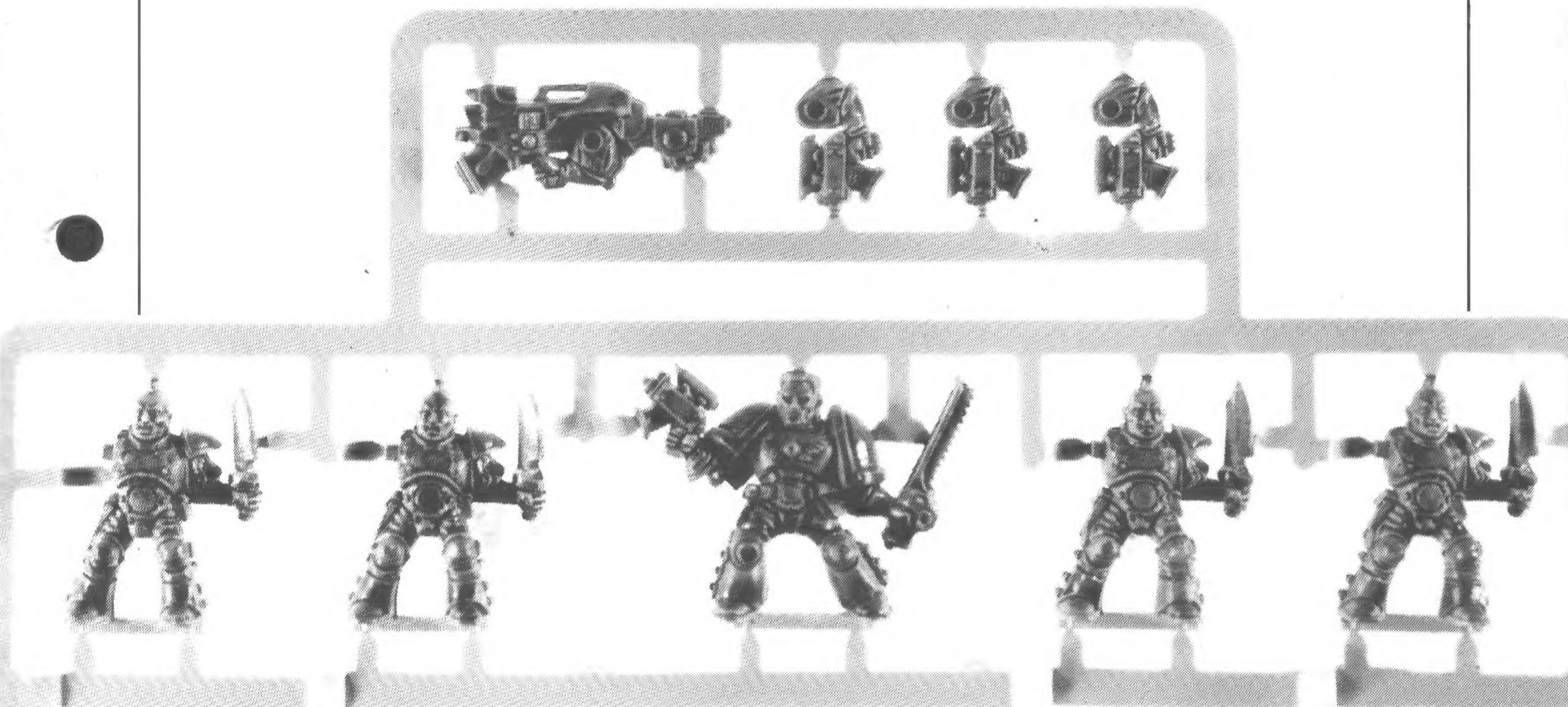


# ADVANCED HEROQUEST



ADVENTURERS SPRUE  
(WARRIOR, DWARF, WIZARD AND ELF)  
132414

# ADVANCED SPACE CRUSADE



SPACE MARINE SCOUTS SPRUE  
(1 SPACE MARINE SERGEANT AND 4 SPACE MARINE SCOUTS)  
120000



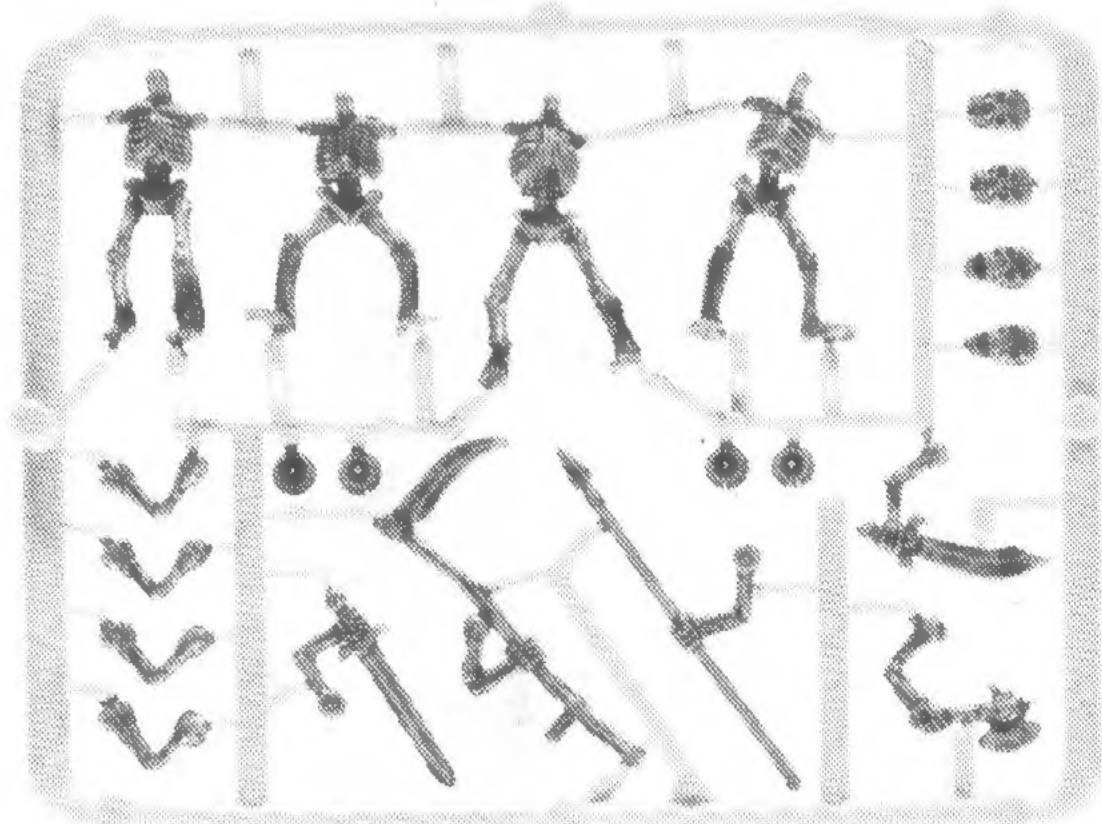
# SKELETON ARMY



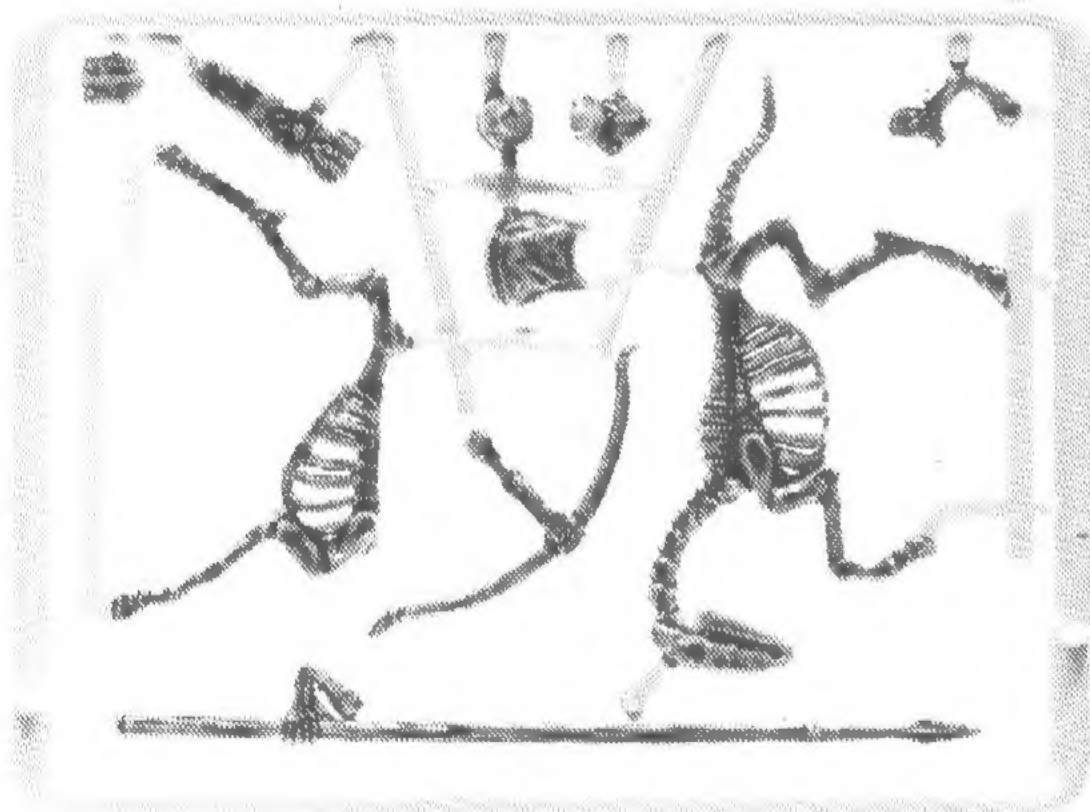
This box contains a Skeleton Chariot with 2 crew, 8 Skeleton Horsemen and 30 Skeleton Infantry. All supplied with a wide variety of weapons



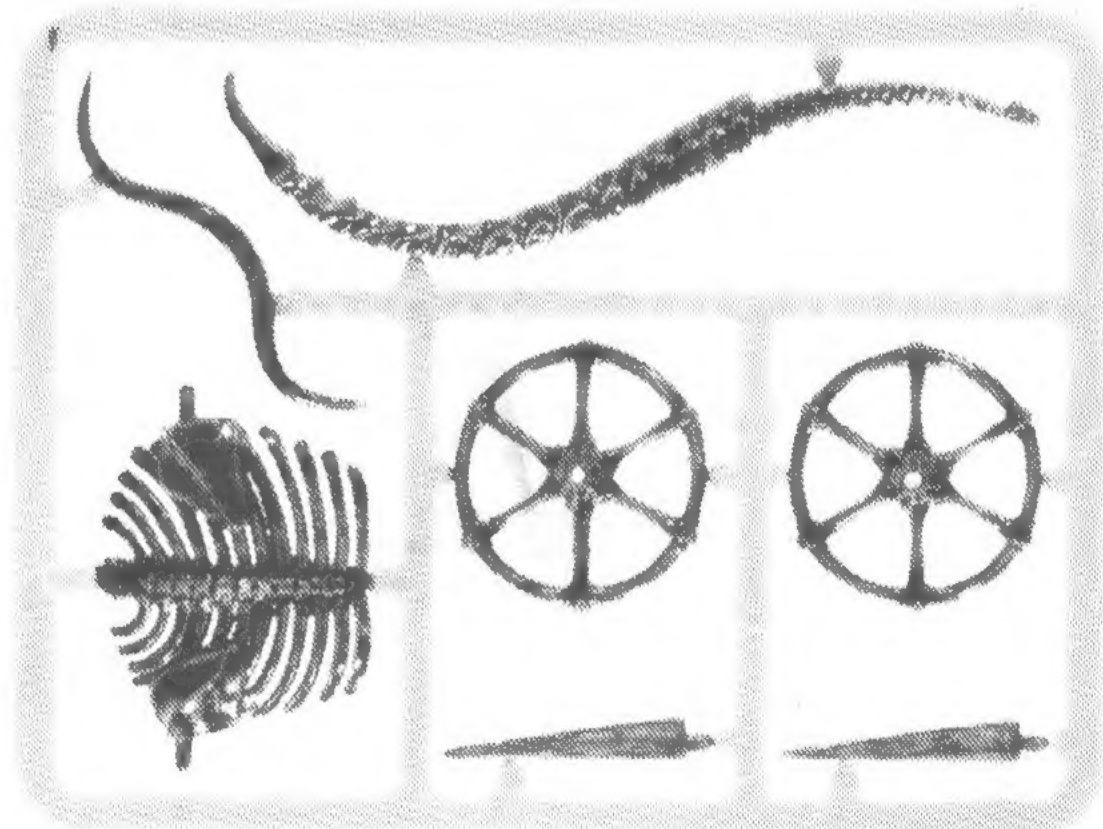
THESE PLASTIC MODELS REQUIRE ASSEMBLY AS SHOWN IN THE EXAMPLES ABOVE. CITADEL PLASTIC CEMENT IS RECOMMENDED.



SKELETON BODIES AND WEAPONS SPRUE  
101462



SKELETON HORSES  
129843



SKELETON CHARIOT  
131769

ALL SPRUES SHOWN AT 50% ACTUAL SIZE

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES









**GAMES  
WORKSHOP**®

Games Workshop Ltd.,  
1645 Bonhill Road,  
Unit 9-11,  
Mississauga, Ontario,  
L5T 1R3, Canada

Games Workshop Ltd.,  
Chewton Street,  
Hilltop, Eastwood,  
Nottingham NG16 3HY  
England

Games Workshop Inc.,  
3431-C Benson Avenue,  
Baltimore, Maryland,  
21227-1072 USA

Games Workshop.,  
Unit 7/7-9 Kent Road,  
(Cnr Church),  
Mascot NSW 2020  
Australia



MANUFACTURED  
IN THE U.K.

PRODUCT CODE:

**0722**

Games Workshop and the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, Citadel Castle, Warhammer and White Dwarf are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. The exclusive copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1996. All rights reserved.